THIRD EDITION

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

(1976-77)

A comprehensive and up-to-date Guide, Directory and Who's Who of the South African Jewish Community with a special section on South African Jews who have settled in Israel and their contribution to the upbuilding of the Jewish State.

An authoritative volume reviewing the rise of the Jewish Community and its contributions to all branches of South African life; listing Jewish Communal Institutions throughout the country; and containing a revised and extended comprehensive Who's Who of Jewish personalities.

1965 EDITION

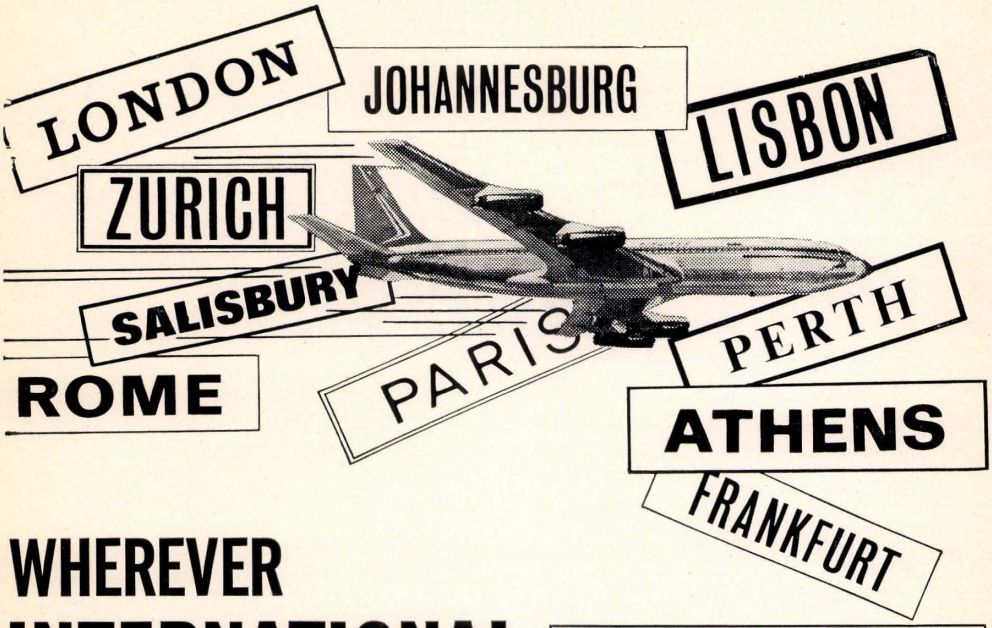
SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

A Survey of the Jewish Community; Its Contributions to South Africa; Directory of Communal Institutions; and a Who's Who of Leading Personalites

EDITED BY
LEON FELDBERG

Digitized by Project Zikaron
Touro University-NY Libraries
www.zikaron.tourolib.org
2024

FIELDHILL PUBLISHING CO. (PTY.) LTD.
JOHANNESBURG



WHEREVER INTERNATIONAL TRAVELLERS MEET, YOU HEAR THE GOING'S GREAT ON SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

Fast S.A.A. flights serve Europe, Australia and every main centre in Southern Africa.

South African Airways Boeing 707 Stratojets fly direct to London, Lisbon, Paris, Frankfurt, Zurich, Rome and Athens. S.A.A. with B.O.A.C. and C.A.A. offer daily jet flights to Europe and London.

South African Airways in association with Qantas, fly three times a fortnight each way Johannesburg—Perth, via the Cocos Islands and Mauritius.

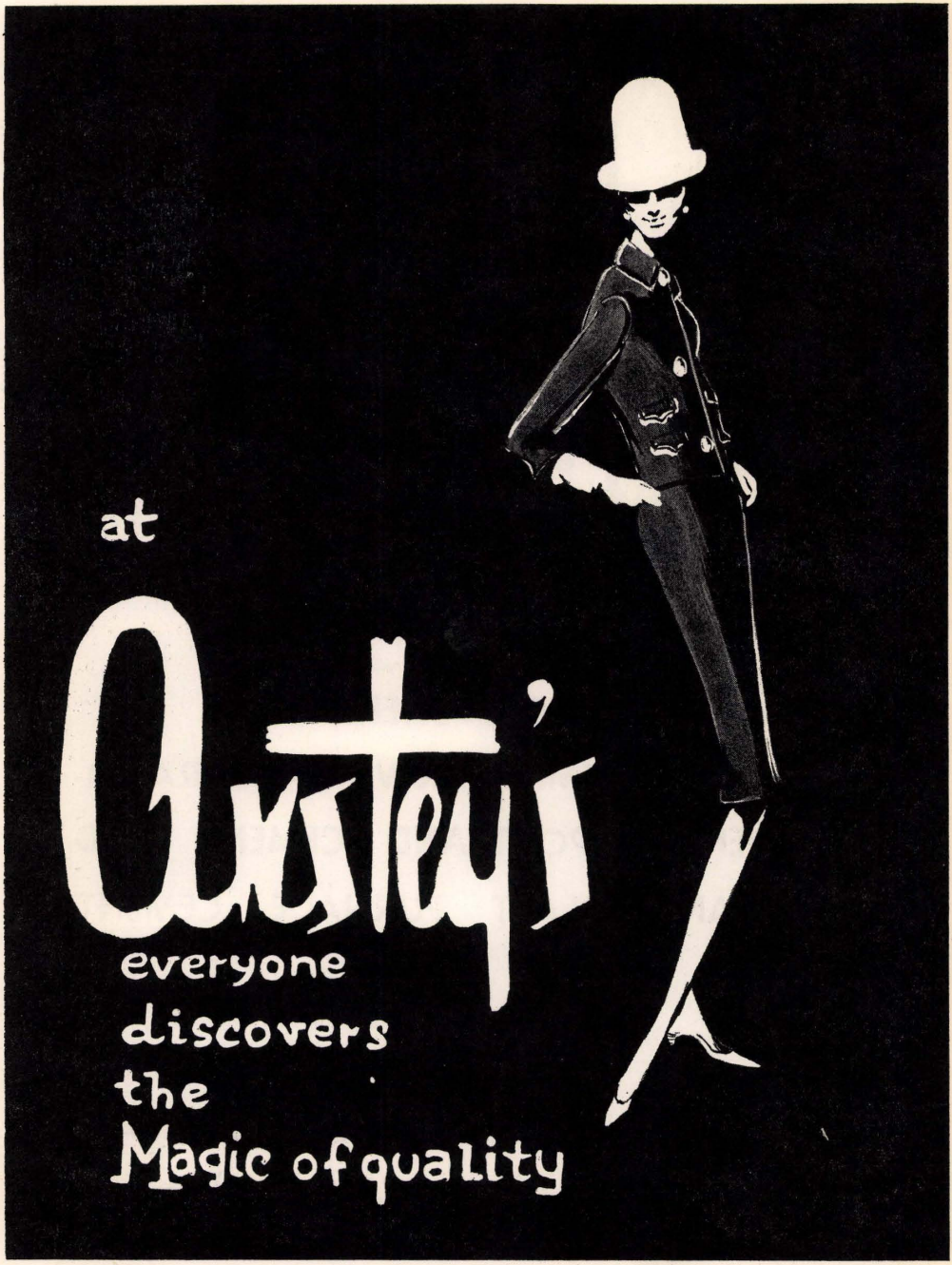
South African Airways Viscounts fly regularly to Southern Rhodesia, Mozambique and to every main centre in the Republic of South Africa.

See your travel agent or S.A.A. office about the 90-day and the 19 to 45-day Economy Class Excursion Fares to Europe. Enquire too, about deferred payment facilities. Fly now, pay later.

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

WITH B·O·A·C

S.A.A. in association with B.O.A.C. and C.A.A. offer daily jet flights between Johannesburg, Europe and London.


at
Austey's
everyone
discovers
the
Magic of quality

ANGLO-ALPHA



CEMENT LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PORTLAND CEMENT, KWIKHARD RAPID-HARDENING PORTLAND CEMENT AND PORTLAND BLAST FURNACE CEMENT

P.O. Box 6810
JOHANNESBURG

TELEPHONE: 838-8011

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY — 1965

olivetti

integrated data processing systems, production recorders, accounting machines, punched-tape accounting machines, electronic invoicing machines, superautomatic electric printing calculators, adding machines, electric, manual and portable, typewriters, for office, home and travel.

Olivetti build tools for communication by writing, tools for calculation of every kind, tools for every aspect of business organisation, financial, administrative, and executive. Olivetti, alone among the world's major business machine producers, design, manufacture, sell, and guarantee a complete and comprehensive range of products; meeting a vast variety of requirements of different operators and customers.



Contents

page

Introducing "South African Jewry" 7
by The Editor, Leon Feldberg

The Making of South African Jewry 9
by Gustav Saron

Jewish Contributions to South Africa's Economic Development 51
by Louis Hotz

Jews who have Risen to Eminence in South African Law 71
by Prof. Ellison Kahn

Jews in South African Public Life 89
by Edgar Bernstein

Jewish Participation in the Arts in South Africa 119
by Dora Sowden

Jews in South African Trade and Commerce 141
by Eric Rosenthal

Jewish Communal Organisations in South Africa 155

Who's Who in South African Jewry 193

Jewish Calendar for 5725 (1964/5) 463

Jewish Calendar for 5726 (1965/6) 479

Every Day in Jewish Life 493

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers 505

Classified Index to Advertisers 508

"SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY" is published by Fieldhill Publishing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., at Eagle House, corner Rockey and Sherwell Streets, Doornfontein, Johannesburg, and printed by Caxton Ltd., at the same address. Price R12 per copy. All correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, P.O. Box 2878, Johannesburg.



SAVE
WITH
THE

Southern
BUILDING SOCIETY

BRANCHES AND AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE REPUBLIC AND S.W.A. ASSETS EXCEED R32,500,000

Introducing

"SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY"

BY LEON FELDBERG

NEARLY two years have passed since we set out on the venture of which this book is the happy culmination. A vast amount of preliminary work had to be undertaken before the project could take final shape. Not since 1929 has a comprehensive guide, directory and Who's Who of the South African Jewish community appeared. In the 36 years that have passed since then, many big changes have taken place. The community has grown (72,000 then, 116,000 today), the established generation of 1929 has virtually passed from the scene, and a new generation has taken over the conduct of communal affairs. Meanwhile South Africa has gained in international importance, and from all parts of the world come enquiries about the country, the Jewish community, its institutions and communal leaders, and the part which South African Jews play in the professions, trade, commerce and public life. A publication of this nature was therefore long overdue, to chart the changes and note the position of the Jewish community today.

A STABLE COMMUNITY

It is a sound and healthy position, and we hope that history will keep it so. Politically, South African Jews enjoy full rights with all other citizens of the Republic, they are to be found in all political parties, and the unhappy period when anti-Semitism invaded the political life of the country has passed — we hope forever. Jews are not only equal citizens of the Republic, they participate fully in all branches of national life, and there are relations of goodwill between the Jewish community and all other sections of the population. Economically, South African Jewry is a stable and progressive community, which has developed model welfare organisations and institutions to look after the aged, the orphaned, the handicapped, as well as those members of the community who need assistance to tide them over distress. Religiously, South African Jewry is firmly grounded on the bedrock of Judaism, and receives every facility for the exercise of its religious life from the authorities, national, provincial and local. Though the community still has to recruit most of its spiritual leaders from abroad, it is increasingly training its own ministers, and today trains most of its Hebrew teachers. Educationally, the community has advanced beyond recognition, and today has a string of Jewish day schools of which any country could be proud.

A REMARKABLE CONTRIBUTION

Nationally, the Jewish community makes a contribution out of all proportion to its numbers, to the progress and well-being of South Africa. It is, indeed, remarkable to note how completely integrated into the general life of the country the Jewish community has become, virtually in two generations, as well as the diversity of the services which it renders South Africa. As one reads the essays specially written for this publication by experts in their own fields, and goes through the biographies in the Who's Who section, one cannot help being impressed by an over-riding fact: there is no avenue of South African national life where Jews have not made a worthy contribution — in some cases, even a pioneering contribution.

Mr. Gustav Saron, historian and sociologist as well as General Secretary of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, traces, in the paper which follows this Introduction, the communal and environmental forces which have made the community what it is today: the legacy which Jews

brought with them from the lands whence they came, merging with the new currents they assimilated from South African surroundings. Mr. Louis Hotz, veteran journalist and sociologist, shows the immense contribution which Jews have made to the economic development of South Africa. Professor Ellison Kahn, distinguished legal authority, reveals the magnitude of their contribution to South African law. Mr. Edgar Bernstein, well-known Jewish journalist, shows there is not a field of public service, from Parliament to humble village councils and hospital boards, where Jews have not served the common weal. Mrs. Dora Sowden, eminent critic of the Arts, throws into relief the outstanding contributions of talented South African Jews to the country's literature, music and theatre. Mr. Eric Rosenthal, well-known writer and broadcaster, reviews the Jewish contribution to the field in which they are most generally known—Commerce.

SOUTH AFRICAN BORN

South African Jewry today is largely a South African born community. Few of the original immigrants are left, and the children they brought with them are gradually passing from the scene. The communal leader has increasingly become a South African-born Jew — in congregational affairs even as in other activities. It is encouraging to note how the "local product" has followed in the footsteps of his parents, remaining devoted to Judaism, while at the same time playing his part in general social life as a loyal citizen of South Africa.

South African Jewry is not, as numbers go, a large Jewish community; yet its achievements rank with those of any Jewish community in the world. South African Jews play an important part not only in this country, but also abroad. Many who achieved distinction in Science, Medicine and the Arts were invited to assume eminent positions in other lands.

True to the spirit of Jewish history, this community has also made its contribution to the Jewish resettlement of Palestine and the emergence of the State of Israel. In the days of the Zionist struggle to establish the Jewish Homeland, South African Jewry gave unstinted support. This community also gave Israel some of its leading settlers — men and women who have achieved high posts in Israel and who today play an important part in Israel's national life, including industry and finance.

The present volume of "South African Jewry" also includes statistics relating to local Jewish communities throughout the country. Compiling these figures was no easy task. The 1960 Census results were not fully available, and sources consulted were not always sure how numbers had changed. Inevitably, there will be errors and omissions in some of the returns. We appeal to local communities to notify us of such errors, so that we can correct them in our next issue.

COUNTRY COMMUNITIES

It is distressing to note, from the figures given, how the small Jewish communities in the country areas are dwindling away. In the early years, these country communities were vigorous centres of Jewish life, and from them came some of South African Jewry's most notable sons and daughters. The drift to the towns is, of course, not only a Jewish communal problem, but affects the general population of South Africa as well. We hope to give special attention to this problem in a future issue.

In the "Who's Who" section, some of the entries record the lives of people who have passed from the scene. As they were sent in, here and there, by a son or daughter treasuring a parent's memory, they brought to light a picture of past contributions which we believe it is the duty of the present generation to know. In our next issue, we hope to devote a special section of our "Who's Who" to South African Jews, no longer with us, who made important contributions in the past.

It is our intention to produce "South African Jewry" as a regular reference work. We trust the community will support us in this endeavour. It is important to have a constantly reliable guide and directory of South African Jewry, its institutions and leading personalities, which will at the same time keep track of new developments and chart the Jewish community's contribution to South Africa at large.

THE MAKING OF SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY

An essay in historical interpretation

BY GUSTAV SARON

PROFESSOR J. M. TALMON, Professor of Modern History at the Hebrew University, in an article explaining the purpose of the study of history, rejected the view that the aim of history is "just to tell what actually happened." To him history was "a means of self-identification, a way by which we get to know ourselves, by looking at the origins, the concatenation of forces and events, which brought about our situation."

In this essay, I have not set myself as ambitious an aim as defined by Prof. Talmon. Nevertheless, I hope that I may make a small contribution to a project which still awaits the historian: the writing of the social and cultural story of the development of South African Jewry. A few years ago, the late Dr. Louis Mirvish, when pleading for the establishment of a Jewish Museum in Cape Town, said: "Every community sooner or later arrives at a stage of stability and maturity when it starts examining its past . . . the mainsprings of its development. We in South Africa have now reached that stage. Already there are signs of a growing interest in the history of our development, and in the course of the next generation or two this will be intensified." Although it may be doubted whether the interest in South African Jewish history is as widespread as Mirvish believed, I feel he was right in stressing its importance. We cannot truly understand our present situation unless we look back to our origins and form an assessment of the forces and events which brought us to our present situation.

It is in this spirit that I venture upon this excursion into communal self-knowledge, an attempt to identify some major factors which went into the making of South African Jewry and gave it its distinctive character. This essay makes no claims at completeness. It is an exploratory study of certain aspects which seem to me to be significant. I hope it may serve as a stimulus to others to probe further and more deeply.

IMMIGRATION TO S. AFRICA

A community, like an individual, may be studied in terms of the interaction of two sets of forces: heredity and environment. I propose to deal almost exclusively with the hereditary aspect (i.e., the type of Jew who came here as an immigrant), and shall content myself with a few general observations on the environmental factors (i.e., the specific South African forces and conditions which impinged upon the Jew who came here from abroad or was born here). The second aspect is, of course, at least as important as the first, but it is an entirely different subject, which requires a study on its own.

Jewish immigration to South Africa falls into several clearly defined periods:

(a) Although individual Jews arrived in small numbers during the first 150 years of European settlement (that is, until about 1800), their record does not strictly belong to Jewish history, as they did not profess Judaism, mainly, no doubt, because the constitution of the Dutch East India Company required that all its servants and settlers should be Protestants.

(b) In the second period, which began in the early nineteenth century and con-

---

A former Lecturer in Classics at the Witwatersrand University, Gustav Saron has done wide research in South African Jewish history, and was co-editor of "The Jews in South Africa: A History" (Oxford University Press). He is General Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. This essay is written in his personal capacity as a student of history.



— a Family Store since 1878

appreciate your patronage

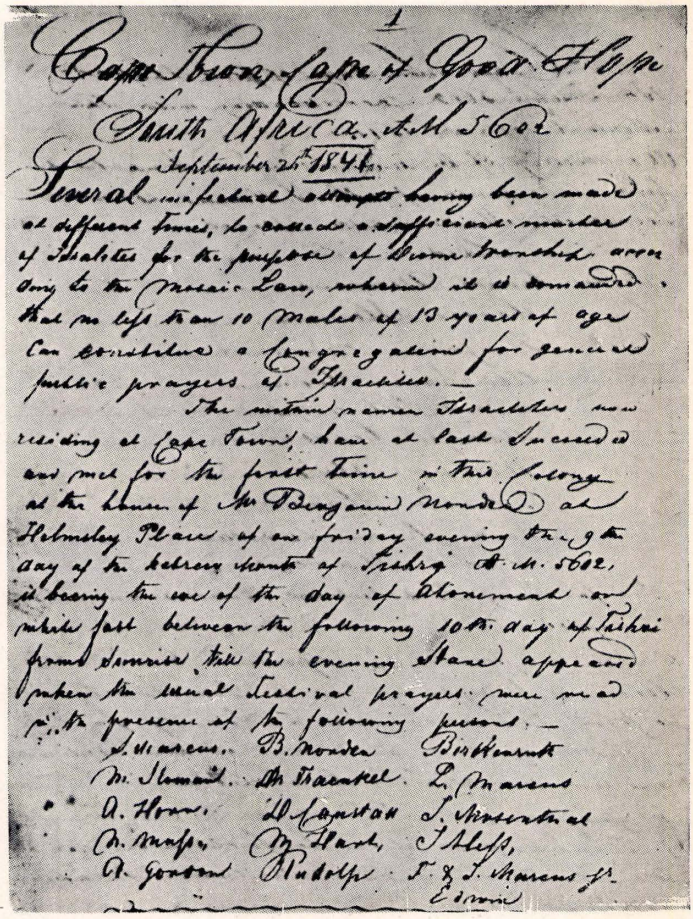
CAPE TOWN: Adderley Street, Rondebosch, Kenilworth and Parow,
Rosebank - JOHANNESBURG, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAAF REINET
Subsidiary Company: MORUM BROTHERS LIMITED, QUEENSTOWN

tinued until about 1880, South Africa received a few thousand Jewish immigrants, mainly from Germany, England and Holland. They established the first Hebrew Congregations, in Cape Town (1841), Grahamstown (1843), Port Elizabeth (1857), Kimberley (1872) and elsewhere. Those were the first groping efforts towards creating organised Jewish group life: small numbers of individuals formed themselves into Hebrew Congregations, consecrated burial grounds, built synagogues, established philanthropic institutions and laid the foundations of a corporate Jewish life.

We need not be surprised that the foundations were rather shaky and the bonds with Judaism rather tenuous, when we bear in mind the relatively small numbers scattered over vast areas, and also the great dearth of Jewish women, which resulted in frequent marriages out of the Jewish faith. It is doubtful whether the devotion of the comparatively few early enthusiasts from England and elsewhere on the Continent could have withstood the impact of the non-Jewish environment in a new land, without the subsequent reinforcements from Western and especially from Eastern Europe. If immigration of Jews to South Africa had

HISTORIC DOCUMENT

The historic record of the first Jewish religious service held in South Africa. Written in Cape Town on September 26th, 1841, it records that after several ineffectual attempts to collect a Minyan for Divine Worship according to Mosaic Law "the within named Israelites now residing at Cape Town have met for the first time in this Colony at the home of Mr. Benjamin Norden at Helmsley Place of one Friday evening, the 9th day of the Hebrew month of Tishri, A.M. 5602, it being the eve of the Day of Atonement, on which fast between the following 10th day of Tishri from sunrise until the evening stars appeared, when the usual Festival prayers were read." The signatories include Dr. Siegfried Fraenkel, the first practising Jew to settle in South Africa; the distinguished 1820 Settler, Benjamin Norden; Simeon Marcus and his sons; Morris Sloman; Joseph Mosenthal and several others.


1

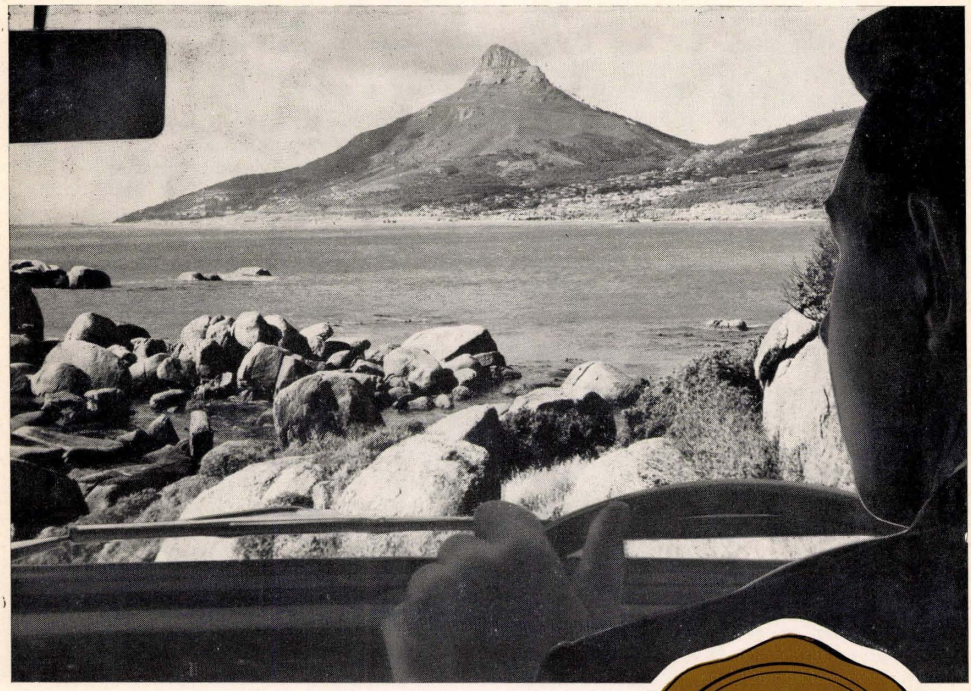
Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope
South Africa. Tish 5602
September 26th 1841.

Several unsuccessful attempts having been made at different times, to collect a sufficient number of Israelites for the purpose of Divine Worship according to the Mosaic Law, wherein it is demanded that no less than 10 Males of 13 years of age can constitute a Congregation for general public prayers of Israelites. —

The within named Israelites now residing at Cape Town, have at last succeeded and met for the first time in this Colony at the House of Mr Benjamin Norden at Helmsley Place of one Friday evening the 9th day of the Hebrew Month of Tishri A.M. 5602, it being the eve of the day of Atonement on which fast between the following 10th day of Tishri from Sunrise till the evening Stars appeared when the usual Festival prayers were read and performed in the presence of the following persons. —

S. Marcus. B. Norden. Bisthoard
M. Sloman. M. Fraenkel. L. Marcus
A. Hoon. D. Lapstan J. Mosenthal
A. Mayer. M. Hart. J. Sleff.
A. Gordon. Rudolph. S. & J. Marcus Jr.
Edwin

wherever you go...go with confidence...



LET'S GO 'GOLD SEAL'

DUNLOP GOLD SEAL

the tyres you can trust all the way

SECRET OF 'GOLD SEAL' DEPENDABILITY. There's an excellent reason why you can absolutely rely on your 'Gold Seal' tyres to give you positively increased mileage, increased retreadability, and increased strength and safety: Every 'Gold Seal' tyre is made by Dunlop's exclusive 'Vulkaset' process. This process ensures that 'Gold Seal' *retains its original shape* throughout its extra long life; it also ensures 100 per cent bonding and consolidation of *all* 'Gold Seal's' top quality tyre components. You've got the finest tyre advanced technical know-how can produce. Yet 'Gold Seal' costs you no more!



Dependability is built-in by the advanced 'VULKASET' process

ENJOY YOUR MOTORING ON 'GOLD SEAL'—SOUTH AFRICA'S BEST MILEAGE TYRE

ceased in 1860, or even in 1870, little might have remained of the few early congregations. Indeed, today there are few, if any, Jewish descendants left of the men who founded the first Congregation in Cape Town in 1841.

(c) The new stream of immigrants coincided with the "Great Divide" in South Africa, the discovery and expansion first of diamonds in Kimberley (1869), and then of gold in the Transvaal, especially on the Witwatersrand (1886), which led to the gradual transformation of a backward rural country into a bustling modern industrial society. The fortune-hunters who came from Britain, Germany, France, America and elsewhere to the diamond mines and to the goldfields included numbers of Jews. They had a considerable influence upon the character of Jewish communal life, such as it was, in the last two decades of the nineteenth century.

(d) Concurrently, a different element began to reach our shores in increasing numbers. I refer to the Jews from Eastern Europe, chiefly from Lithuania, who were destined to outnumber the older residents. These "Russian" Jews (as they were described in the Press and in official documents) settled at first in and around Cape Town and Johannesburg, but gradually spread over the whole country. They were part of the great exodus of Jews from Eastern Europe, which began in the early eighties, in the flight from political oppression and the search for economic security.

Although the main stream of this immigration to South Africa started in the 1880's, it has been established that individuals in significant numbers arrived earlier. One of the first was Samuel Marks, born in the little town of Neustadt Sugind, close to the Prussian border, who arrived at the Cape in 1868 and may be regarded as the pioneer of the Lithuanian immigration. The numbers grew steadily in the 70's, and these Yiddish-speaking Jews were soon found in significant numbers in Cape Town, in Kimberley and other parts of the country.

Official statistics became available only after the South African War. Nevertheless, it can be conjectured that the Jewish population in 1880 throughout the country was about 4,000. Ten years later it had grown to about 10,000. At the turn of the century it was in the vicinity of 25,000, and in the 1904 official census it had reached a total of some 38,000.[1] These figures reflect rather vividly how the Jewish population was growing through the accession of newcomers from abroad. I estimate that in the thirty-year period from 1880 to 1910, some 40,000 Jewish immigrants entered the country. Thereafter, for various reasons, the numbers decreased, with the exception of the years 1924 to 1930. In all, in the half-century 1910 to 1960, I estimate that perhaps 30,000 Jewish immigrants entered the country. The bulk of these were East European Jews.

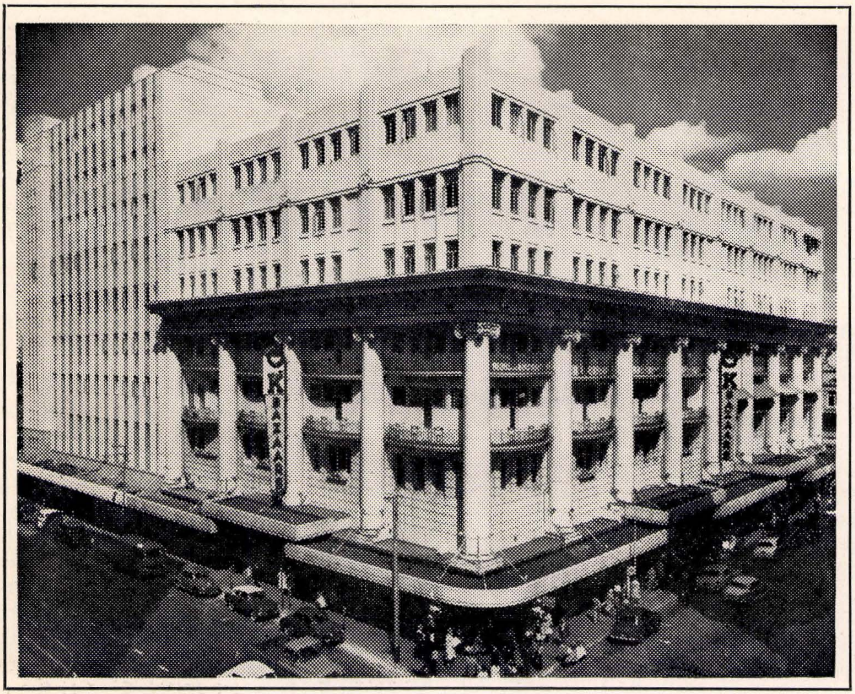
(e) A new type of immigrant began to arrive in the early nineteen-thirties from Germany. The impact of the oppressive Nazi regime was reflected in the steadily growing numbers of German Jews, who came to South Africa from the time that Hitler gained power until the outbreak of World War II—in all, I think, about five or six thousand individuals.

(f) World War II marks the watershed of Jewish immigration to South Africa. Although there was a resumption at the end of the war — mainly of relatives who were joining persons already resident in South Africa — immigration ceased to be a significant factor in the growth of the community and dwindled to only a couple of hundred persons per annum.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN INFLUENCE

We may now look a little more closely at the social and cultural changes resulting from the various streams of immigrants and at the inter-action between the diverse groups. We may also try to assess the distinctive contribution which each group made.

The Lithuanians, who came in such large numbers and whose Judaism was of a more intense brand, had a determining influence in the long run on the character of South African Jewry and its institutions. One of the special points of interest in my study is to try to identify some of the ways in which the South African Jewish community reveals the heritage of Eastern Europe, especially of Lithuanian Jewry. But the influence of the earlier immigrants should not be underestimated.



Where Johannesburg shops!

EVERY DAY IS A FESTIVAL OF FANTASTIC VALUES AT...

The O.K. Bazaars is a self-contained shopping centre with over 70 different departments supplying all your needs, at prices which only the O.K. Bazaars purchasing power makes possible.

SAVE TIME – SAVE MONEY – DO ALL YOUR SHOPPING UNDER ONE ROOF AT THE O.K. – IT WILL PAY YOU!

The O.K.

ELOFF ST

By the turn of the century, the community consisted of three clearly distinguishable groups: (1) the "English" Jew, i.e., those born in England or in South Africa, or anglicised Russian Jews; (2) the Jews from Germany; (3) the Jews from Eastern Europe. In 1890 (or perhaps a few years earlier) the majority still belonged to the first two groups. In the year 1900, of the 25,000 Jews then in South Africa, the late Dr. Joseph Hertz pointed out that more than half were "Russian Jews — not anglicised," and at least 3,000 were German Jews. "English Jews," he said, "also formed a considerable portion, and in energy, public spirit and administrative matters, they formed the backbone of the various congregations." [2]

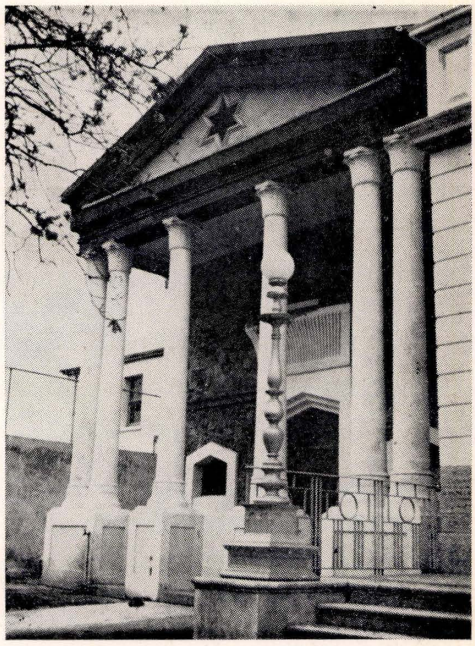
This is amply borne out by the personnel of the committees of the leading institutions at that time. They were at the head of the synagogues, of charitable organisations, of the Board of Deputies, of the Zionist societies and of many other institutions.

Culturally, the English Jews at the Cape carried on the traditions of Anglo-Jewry. Chief Rabbi Israel Abrahams has described the relationship thus:

"From its inauguration, the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation had always maintained the closest association with Anglo-Jewry. A number of factors combined to make the nexus strong. The Colony was a part of the Empire, and English Jewry was regarded as the Mother Community. Many of the early immigrants hailed directly from England, or came to South Africa after a period of sojourn in Britain; they consequently looked upon the latter as their Home Country. Family ties and business interests served further to cement the relationship between Cape Town Jews and their English co-religionists. Moreover, the Ministers of the Tikvath Israel Congregation had all come from England, and the Congregation had invariably acknowledged the British Chief Rabbi as their spiritual head, and accepted his ruling in all ecclesiastical matters as authoritative and decisive. In fund-raising, too, there prevailed a spirit of reciprocity. The Cape Town community often contributed to philanthropic campaigns launched by British Jewry, and, conversely, donations to the Cape Town Synagogue were, on occasion, received from Jews in England." [3]

EARLY JEWISH MINISTERS

At that time, the synagogue and religious observance were the main expressions of Jewish life and it was in these spheres that the links with Anglo-Jewry were especially noteworthy. As Rabbi Abrahams says, all the ministers of the Cape Town Congregation Tikvath Israel came from England, usually on the recommendation of the Chief Rabbi of Britain acting in consultation with a lay committee. Among these, Joel Rabinowitz (who exercised such a decisive influence), though born in Poland in 1828 and educated at a Rabbinical school there, immigrated to England at the age of 24, later ministered to the Congregation at Birmingham, and at the age of 31 took up his appointment in South Africa. After his resignation in 1882, his successor was the Rev. Frederick Abraham Ornstien, who,



Cape Town's "Old Shul" built in 1863; now used as a Jewish Museum.

man with a fertile mind

The go-ahead farmer appreciates the value of mechanisation. He knows it will save time, boost crop production and put money in the bank. A wise man, he watches every technical development and is quick to follow up new ideas. He carries his progressive attitude into all phases of farming so that in the field of fertilizers he is equally in step with the times.

FISONS make it their business to keep such farmers continually informed on the most up-to-date methods. And . . . they will continue to do so. At FISONS, research is never-ending . . . laboratory technicians, agronomists and analysts work tirelessly . . . they probe and pry, test and try . . . with one end in view . . . to keep South African farming on-the-march.

IT'S

Fisons

FOR THE FARMER

born in England, had ministered to the Portsmouth Congregation and also spent some time in Australia. Next came the Rev. Alfred Philip Bender: English-born, an M.A. graduate of Cambridge, he typified the "English gentleman". Elsewhere, too, the ministers appointed to congregations came from England, for instance, the Rev. Samuel Rappaport, who arrived in Port Elizabeth in 1872, after having ministered to the Portsmouth Congregation; the Rev. M. Mendelssohn, of Bristol, who came to Kimberley in 1878, and was succeeded in 1884 by the young shortlived Rev. A. Ornstien, also of London.

Not only was the *Nusach* of prayer based on the English model, the position of the Chief Rabbi in Britain was at first unquestioned. He was looked to in such matters as approving conversions and authorising the appointment of ministers, shochetim and marriage officers. In lay matters, too, there was a tendency to look to English precedents. Thus, when the need arose in 1903 for a representative Jewish body, the first thought was to set up a branch of the Anglo-Jewish Association. When that was rejected in favour of a strictly South African body, the name was taken from the "Board of Deputies of British Jews," although the circumstances here were very different from those prevailing in Britain and the "Deputies" here had quite a different status than that of their British counterparts.

In many respects, the Russian Jews did not find the English pattern congenial and for a period, as we shall see, there were conflicts between the newcomers and the older established group. Nevertheless, in the long run it was the Anglo-Jewish pattern which, at any rate in its externals, prevailed in South Africa, although it underwent important changes in its spirit and inner content. In other words, the basic trend was for the "Russian" Jews to become acculturated to the older English-speaking section. It was a case of pouring Litvak spirit into the Anglo-Jewish bottles.

Thus the pattern was established which increasingly prevailed with the passage of the years. Singer's Prayer Book (in which the Hebrew text was accompanied by the Rev. Singer's English translation) and later Dr. Hertz's Commentary on the Pentateuch, came to be used in most of the synagogues. Where the vernacular was used during the service (as in the Prayer for the Royal Family and later for the State President of the Republic, and in the sermon) the medium was English. When pulpits fell vacant in the older-established congregations, the usual practice was to look for incumbents among ministers trained in Britain; and when the appointee was born elsewhere and was not fluent in English — as happened to a growing extent, especially in the newer and smaller congregations — he tried to acquire the English language as soon as possible.

TAKING ROOT

Concurrently, however, the congregations took on more and more of a South African colouring. The organisational link with Anglo-Jewry grew weaker, and finally ceased altogether, as the local Jewish communities became more firmly rooted. The British Chief Rabbi's authority in ecclesiastical matters fell away very soon (when Chief Rabbi Joseph Hertz visited South Africa in 1926 on his pastoral tour of the Dominions, he would not have dreamed of claiming any ecclesiastical jurisdiction here, and he was welcomed primarily as a former encumbent of a pulpit in Johannesburg).

Since there has sometimes been misunderstanding on the language aspect, it should be pointed out that the use of English as the vernacular was not a deliberate choice as against Afrikaans. The synagogues merely carried on a tradition which had become entrenched in the first instance at the Cape. In those early times, Hollands (and still more so Afrikaans) was never considered a competitor. And since the Jewish community tended increasingly to live in the large urban centres, where the language of the home, the school and the street was English, it was only natural that it also became the medium of the synagogue, in those contexts in which the vernacular was at all used. (There were a few exceptions in the platteland communities.)

As already mentioned, there was a not insignificant number of German Jews at this time. What impact did they have upon communal life? In this respect, the development in South Africa differed markedly

HILLMAN BROS. LTD.

P.O. BOX 2954, JOHANNESBURG

Some years before the turn of the century, the Hillmans emigrated from Kurland to the Cape of Good Hope. There they were farmers and traders in the De Aar area. Wolf Hillman was active as a sheep farmer at Kenhardt and used to enjoy recounting his seasonal treks with his flocks in search of pasture. Later Hirsch Hillman farmed in the Colesberg district.

Early in this century the senior of the three brothers, Selig Hillman, in company with Wolf, established the now nationally-known firm of Hillman Bros. Limited in Johannesburg. They were joined later by the youngest brother, Hirsch, who had established his own business at Krugersdorp.

These three brothers welded together an impressive timber and building materials organisation which expanded progressively and actively until its ramifications were widespread indeed. Its scope now embraces vast yards and joinery workshops at Durban and Lourenco Marques and branches at Pretoria, Benoni, Springs, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Randfontein, Salisbury and Mbabane.

In 1962, its trading activities were channelled into a consortium of which it is the major participant, and in which it is associated with Premier Timber Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., and its subsidiaries and the timber interests of Robor Ltd. In this Consortium (Federated Timbers Limited) it continues to trade under its own style and to perpetuate a respected name and fine reputation in the sphere of Timber, Joinery and Building Materials of every description. In the latter part of 1962, two years after the death of the surviving Founder, Mr. Hirsch Hillman, the family holdings of the Ordinary shares were sold to Thos. Barlow & Sons, Ltd. The family connection has, however, been maintained by Dr. the Hon. Henry Gluckman, son-in-law of the original Founder, Mr. Selig Hillman, who continues as Chairman of Hillman Bros. Limited.

The policy of service and devotion to the needs of its clientele remains unchanged. The scope of this Company of long-standing reputation continues to widen and in addition to its expanding trading activities within the ambit of Federated Timbers Ltd. its property and development aspects are important facets of its activities.

The honoured name of Hillman remains a proud factor of steadfastness and integrity within the national economy and continues to make its contribution to the common weal.

from that in the United States, where the considerable German Jewish immigration during the years 1840 to 1870 established the main pattern in religious life, philanthropic institutions and communal organisation generally — a pattern which persisted well into the 20th century, until challenged by the East European Jews and their descendants.

In South Africa, by contrast, the German Jews do not seem to have made a specifically "German-Jewish" contribution to communal life — possibly because as a group they did not have strong religious and cultural ties with their homeland (indeed, many of them were rather estranged from Judaism), or because they were too few in number or because the English tradition was already too strongly entrenched. However, one should not underestimate the role which *individual* German Jews played in communal leadership — as seen, for instance, in the careers of persons like Moritz Leviseur and Wolf Ehrlich in Bloemfontein; Sigfried Raphaely, Emanuel Mendelssohn, Bernard Alexander and L. I. Reyersbach in the Transvaal.

"RUSSIAN" VS. "ENGLISH" JEWS

We turn next to the interesting theme of the interaction between the "Russian" Jews (as they were called in official documents and the general Press) and the older Jewish population. Such contemporary records as survive (regrettably, there are not many) show that there was a period of misunderstanding and friction in various matters — religious, social and cultural. Louis Herrman thus describes one of the early clashes between the two elements in Cape Town:

"In Cape Town many of the 'foreigners,' as they were at first styled, would not join the congregation. About 1886 they began to form a separate 'Association' in spite of everything the Rev. Mr. Ornstien could do to persuade them to come in. The Committee attempted at first to conciliate them by voting £50 towards the salary of the *Shochet,* to kill for all, members and non-members alike. But the 'foreigners' engaged the services of a *Shochet* who had not the approval of the Chief Rabbi, to the scandal of the Rev. Mr. Ornstien, who corresponded voluminously with London, seeking interdiction from what he recognised as headquarters, but which those of whose conduct he disapproved did not recognise at all.

"It was the conflict between East European and West European Jewry. The 'Russian' Jew looked upon the English as heathenish and ignorant, considered parts of Jewish ritual important that the others considered trivial, and trivial what the others thought weighty. The two pronounced Hebrew with a different accent. There were trifling differences in custom. The one used Yiddish and believed it to be the Jewish language, and the other despised it as a debased jargon.

"They both became slightly anti-semitic from opposite directions and forgot the toleration which a people that so long suffered intolerance ought to remember. And so the seeds were sown for a crop of dis-



REV. JOEL RABINOWITZ
Cape Town's outstanding pioneer minister.

With the Compliments

of

GOODE DURRANT AND MURRAY (S.A.) LIMITED

trust and dislike that would give rise in time to separate institutions." [4]

The differences between the older Anglicised Jews and the "greene" element were manifested first in the religious field, and resulted in sharp conflicts and often in actual splits in many of the congregations. In Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Johannesburg and other places, the newcomers hived off to establish congregations of their own. Since the newcomers were not a homogeneous group, but had strong parochial ties with their home towns and villages, a large numer of independent *landsmanschaften* came into existence. Many of the latter established separate houses of prayer and study in which they followed the liturgical traditions of their Lithuanian origins.[5]

What occurred in Oudtshoorn — nicknamed the "Jerusalem of South Africa," because of the intensive quality of its Jewish life — revealed the degree of divisiveness among the Litvaks themselves. The older synagogue in Queen Street was regarded as "too anglicised" by some of the newcomers. The outcome was the building of the St. Johns Street Synagogue in 1892, which was nicknamed the "Greene" Shul, while the Queen Street Congregation was called the "Englishe" Shul. The differences between the two have thus been described:

"A spirit of rivalry, edged on occasion by open dissension, marked for many years the relationship of the two congregations, although the members of both *Kehilloth* emanated from Lithuania and were reared in an almost identical cultural and social environment. Actually the main line of demarcation consisted in the fact that most of the worshippers at Queen Street hailed from Shavli — a city — and those who attended service at St. John's Street came from Kelm — a dorp. The older congregation, whose members considered themselves socially superior to the Kelm Jews, preserved more decorum but met less frequently for worship. The newer congregation, on the other hand, regarded their Shavli co-religionists as ignoramuses in matters spiritual, and followed a more orthodox mode of synagogal activity, which included daily services and regular Talmudic discourses.

"Each congregation made its distinctive contribution to the religious schooling of the younger generation. The 'English Shool' was responsible for the establishment of the Jewish school in 1930, where Hebrew and the tenets of the Jewish faith were taught as an integral part of the general school syllabus. The 'Greene Shool,' not satisfied with the standard of Hebrew at the Jewish school, opened a Talmud Torah conducted on East European lines, which continued to function till 1920 . . ." [6]

DIVISIONS AND CONFLICTS

These divisions and differences were found also in other spheres of Jewish life. For example, there was almost a crisis in the Chevra Kadisha in Johannesburg in the late nineties:

"Like most of the early organisations, it was started by the 'aristocratic' elements, the English and German Jews, who were used to Western decorum and were conscious of social superiority. With the influx of East European Jews, causes of friction arose both as to personnel and procedure. The newcomers cared nothing for 'manners'. They accused the powers in command of dictatorship. So acute was this division that there was talk of a split. The move was quashed and good feeling was eventually restored by the tact of the leaders and by the gradual fusion of the diverse elements into the body politic of the community. By the end of 1897, harmony reigned; the 'Society's Boardroom was neutral territory', and the Chevra Kadisha was even instrumental in bringing together in amity 'all the different congregations and benevolent associations'." [7]

Similarly, when steps were taken soon after the Anglo-Boer War to set up a representative Jewish body in the Transvaal — the Board of Deputies — the Russian Jews were at first unwilling to accept the leadership of an anglicised Jew like Max Langermann. A journalist in 1903, in a report to the Hebrew paper *Hamelitz*, wrote:

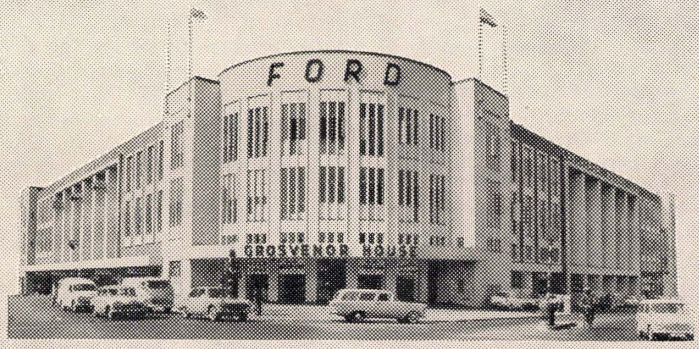
"Our brethren from Russia, knowing the cold attitude of Jewish leaders in England and their ignorance of the present-day needs of Judaism and the Jews, and aware especially of the disfavour with which they regard

GROSVENOR MOTORS

SOUTH AFRICA'S

LARGEST

FORD DEALER ORGANISATION



SALES SERVICE PARTS

JOHANNESBURG CAPE TOWN DURBAN EAST LONDON KRUGERSDORP

THE NAME MEANS A GOOD DEAL

GM9204

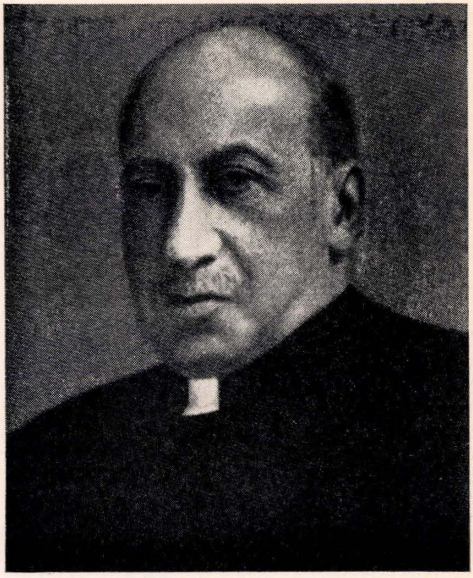
Jews from Russia, were unwilling to fall in with this proposal to establish a Board of Deputies . . ." [8]

However, there are indications of a more balanced understanding of the attitudes of the older population to the "greene" newcomers. A local Yiddish paper, *Hakochov,* made this revealing comment in 1904, in explaining the attitudes of the Russian Jews to the newly-established Board of Deputies: "The Russian Jews here are accustomed to look to the English Jews as older brothers who have a duty to care for them in times of need. One cannot say that they are totally without sympathy for their Russian brethren, but there is a certain coldness between the two groups." [9]

Diverse factors accounted for the "coldness": differences of ritual tradition and intensity of religious observance; differences in social and economic status; and sometimes, also, quite deep differences regarding the essentials of Jewish life, attitudes to Jewish education, to Zionism and sometimes plain snobbishness on the part of the older English-speaking element. The sociologist will not be surprised at the existence of these disagreements, which sometimes led to sharp conflict. He knows that such disagreements often characterise the relations between older residents and new immigrants and are not specific to Jews, but are to be found in many communities and many countries.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN-BORN

Happily, this chapter in our communal history now belongs entirely to the past. The reasons are not far to seek. The anglicised Jews had established the tradition of rapid adaptation to the South African way of life in language, in social aspiration, in economic and civic integration. The newcomers quickly followed the same pattern. Except for the strictly orthodox and observant "hard core," there was a tendency in religious observance to adopt some of the laxity of the older residents — especially by the younger people. In regard to language, Yiddish continued for a long time to be the home language of the "Russian" Jews, but more and more they began to talk English in the towns (or Afrikaans in the country dorps). Moreover, as so often happens among immigrant groups, the children



REV. A. P. BENDER
He helped to mould Cape Town Jewry

quickly took to the vernacular and developed negative feelings towards the "foreign" language spoken by their parents.

The official census returns are revealing in this regard. In the 1936 census, out of a total Jewish population of 90,645, as many as 17,684 persons still returned Yiddish as their "home language". By 1946, when the population had grown to 103,435, the Yiddish speakers had dropped to 14,044, and by 1951 they constituted only 9,970 out of a total of 108,496; the figure in the 1961 Census total of over 116,000 is not yet available.

These statistics exemplify the change in composition which South African Jewry was undergoing, as a result of immigration ceasing to be a major factor and as a result also of the rapid acculturation. In the 1936 census, just under half of all the Jews living in the country were South African born. (In fact, a survey of Johannesburg Jewry undertaken a year previously by the late Dr. H. Sonnabend showed that the percentage of South African-born among those *under the age of 30* was already as high as 79 per cent).[10] With the exception of the few years preceding World War II, and

With the Compliments

of

SANA/PETERSEN GROUP
OF COMPANIES

Met die Komplimente

van

SANA/PETERSEN GROEP
VAN MAATSKAPPYE

the immediate post-war years, the number of foreign Jews who entered South Africa was relatively negligible.

In consequence, the Jewish community today is substantially South African-born. In this society, the differences between the foreign-born and the local-born no longer have any meaning. The community as a whole has become homogeneous and the barriers that formerly separated German, Lithuanian, English and Polish Jews have largely disappeared. Many of the clannish *landsleit* societies have by now disbanded, and the few which survive maintain only a nominal existence for sentimental reasons. The refugees who came from Germany in the thirties formed a partial exception; in particular the older elements among them understandably tended to keep together, especially in philanthropic and fraternal or religious associations. Most of their children, however, have been drawn completely into the orbit of the general community.

THE "LITVAK" CONTRIBUTION

With the passage of the years, the East European Jews not only became numerically the largest element of the community, but increasingly influenced the quality and character of communal life and its institutions. In due course, some of them, and later their children in growing numbers, assumed positions of leadership.

A fascinating field of research still awaits the historian — a study in depth of the characteristics of these immigrants, of their adaptation to the South African way of life, of their contribution to Jewish communal development. In what follows, I attempt a few tentative approaches to this theme in general outline.

First, from what countries did they come? It has always been known that Lithuania contributed the largest number. Indeed, I think it was the late Nahum Sokolow who described South African Jewry some forty years ago as "a colony of Lithuania". It was not possible to estimate with any precision what proportion the Litvaks constituted of the total, because the official immigration records at first lumped all the East European Jews together under the descriptian "Russian Jews."

As far as I know, it is only from the records beginning about 1924 that we can obtain a more precise breakdown. World War I had practically halted immigration, and for the next few years it was heavily restricted. From 1924 until the passing of the Quota Act in 1930, however, there was freedom of entry, and during those years the rate of immigration was more than trebled, reaching an average of 2,000 a year. Interesting fluctuations occurred in the numbers who came from various countries. In 1924, Lithuania contributed 70 per cent. of the Jewish immigrants from Eastern Europe, as against 10 per cent. from Poland, 8 per cent. from Latvia and 12 per cent. from Russia generally. From 1927, however, the Lithuanian proportion began to fall, until it stood at 58 per cent. in the Quota Year 1930, while the Polish proportion went up sharply, reaching 26 per cent. in 1930. This changed pattern is attributable to special conditions existing at that time in Europe.

A recently discovered document has shed much light on the immigration in the early period — i.e., approximately during the years between 1890 and 1906.[11] This is an analysis of a register of 1,237 Jewish residents in the Cape Colony who applied for naturalisation through the Jewish Board of Deputies (1904-1906). These individuals were dispersed over a very large number of places, large and small, throughout the Cape Province. Just under one-third had arrived in the Colony before the South African War, just under another third settled in the Colony during the war, and nearly 36 per cent. arrived after the war. An examination of this typical group of immigrants reveals that the pattern of East European immigration in the years 1924-1927 was very similar to that of the earlier period, and we may therefore assume that there was a continuing pattern in the proportions of immigrants from the East European countries. To be more precise, of this early group at the turn of the century, 69 per cent. were born in Lithuania, 18 per cent. in Poland, 11 per cent. in Latvia, and 12 per cent. elsewhere in Russia.[11a]

The occupations on which they were engaged after settling in the Cape Colony is revealing. Of the 1,237 individuals, traders and merchants were the largest group numerically — more than one-third of the total (428). The rest were distributed over

I. STEIN

Mining Material, Scrap and Metal Merchants

Specialising in:

SECOND - HAND MOTORS, SWITCH GEAR, GIRDERS, MACHINERY, RAILS, SHAFTING, PUMPS, PIPING, SCRAP AND METAL, ETC.

398 MAIN REEF ROAD — DENVER — JOHANNESBURG
Phones (Bus.) 25-7632/25-7816 (Res.) 24-3110 — P.O. Box 25700 Denver

a large variety of occupations, including 133 tailors and outfitters, 89 shoemakers, 83 builders (carpenters, bricklayers, contractors, etc.), 60 clerks and shop assistants, 50 travellers; and in smaller numbers, butchers, cattle-dealers and speculators, cabinet-makers and other furniture workers, watch-makers and jewellers, engineers, mechanics and blacksmiths, bakers, barbers, etc. Ministers of religion, synagogue officials and Hebrew teachers numbered in all 17.

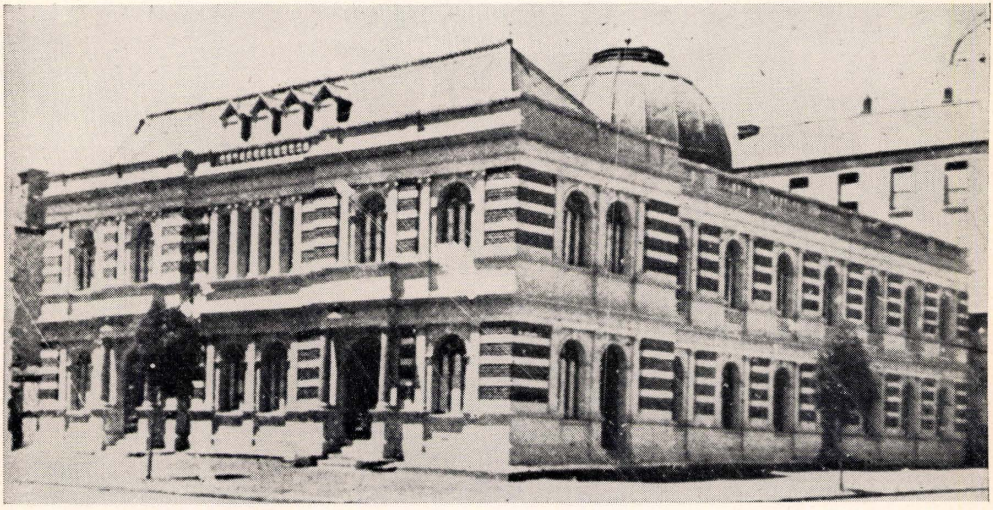
As might be expected, it was mainly the younger, more adventurous type who had left the old country to seek a home in South Africa. Twenty-three per cent. were under 21 on their arrival here (some were in their teens, anything from 14 to 19 years of age); the age group 21 to 25 at the time of arrival constituted 28 per cent., and those in the 26 to 30 age group numbered 20 per cent.; the over forties constituted 8 per cent.

All the individuals who formed the subject of this study were, of course, males applying for naturalisation. The article does not give information on their marital status, but it may be assumed that a large proportion, especially among the younger age group, were unmarried. This feature of the pattern of the early immigration of East European Jews must constantly be borne in mind when trying to understand the social, religious and cultural impact of that immigration. There was for long a great preponderance of males, whether unmarried or husbands temporarily separated from wives whom they had left behind until they established themselves in the new country.

It took many years before the proportion between males and females became more normal. In the first official census in 1904 — that is after almost 20 years of continuous East European immigration — the males outnumbered the females by two to one: 25,864 males against 12,237 females. In 1911 the figures were 27,820 males as against 19,099 females; in 1918 there were 32,688 males as against 26,073 females; and in 1926, 39,014 males against 33,155 females. By 1951, however, males outnumbered females by less than 2,000.[12]

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

The following description of the social, economic and cultural characteristics of the immigrants to South Africa from Lithuania was written by the late Chaim Gershater about ten years ago. It was based on his study of the available historical data as well as on his personal knowledge of the situation in Lithuania (though admittedly of a later generation). He did not have access to the sample group referred to above:—



A VANISHED LANDMARK: Early Johannesburg's "Park Synagogue," which was ceremoniously opened by President Kruger in 1892.



light fantastic

You don't really type on a Remington Electric 25. Thanks to UltraTouch your fingers skip across the keys with never a moment's hesitation. So easy letters just *dance off your fingertips* . . . keys seem to actually *sense* your thoughts. You win cheering applause . . . rousing encores. For no matter how hard or soft you hit the keys you always make the same perfect impression. The printwork is always sharp, clean and uniform. If letter perfect correspondence is what you want, make a Remington 25 with UltraTouch your regular typing partner.



Remington Rand
EQUIPS BUSINESS FOR PROSPERITY

ELECTRIC 25
WITH ULTRATOUCH

VZ000031

"At first, the emigrants consisted mainly of members of the lower middle class, traders and workmen. The workmen were independent artisans rather than industrialised wage-earners. It is possible that this was one of the reasons why fewer Polish Jews than Lithuanians were drawn to South Africa. The Polish emigrant, coming from a more industrialised country where he was used to factory life, was more readily absorbed by the garment industry of England or was drawn to the rising industry of New York, where there were many openings. The Lithuanian was not by tradition a wage-earner and preferred the greater independence which South Africa had to offer.

"The wealthier and more learned classes at first fought shy of emigration. Before long, however, the movement embraced all sections and it became fashionable to offer to a learned bridegroom a passage to South Africa as dowry. From the turn of the century the immigrants began to include scholars and members of distinguished families. There were children and grandchildren of famous Lithuanian rabbis and a number of brilliant young men who, being unable to find opportunities to further their studies, became shopkeepers and cabdrivers in South Africa.

"During the first decade of the twentieth century the socialist ideal began to penetrate into some of the smaller towns of Lithuania. Following the abortive 1905 Revolution in Russia, many young and zealous socialists fled to the United States of America. Only a few of them found their way to South Africa. Among the immigrants there were many active Zionists who had been captivated by the Zionist ideal which was spreading in Lithuania and there were occasional members of the rising Jewish intelligentsia — writers, musicians, actors and a few doctors. There were also some experienced and hardened farmers." [13]

It would be interesting to compare the earlier immigrants from Lithuania with those who arrived in the later influx of the 1920's. It would be found that the latter reflected the new forces influencing Lithuanian Jewish life, such as increased secularism and modern education in Tarbut schools, where study was through the medium of Hebrew, the intensified modern Zionist ideology, new schools of social thought and so on. (This topic deserves greater study in a comprehensive assessment of the impact of the Litvak element on South African Jewry.)

A central theme in the social and cultural history of South African Jewry still awaits a writer with imagination, be he professional historian or (by preference) novelist. It is the *human* story of the trials, tribulations and triumphs over enormous odds experienced by these immigrants who went forth into the unknown from the dense areas of settled Jewish life to brave the challenges and hardships in a distant country among a strange people. This story would tell how they succeeded not only in striking roots in a new homeland and making great contributions to its progress, but also in transplanting their religious and cultural heritage to the new soil, where, with adaptations to the new conditions and new times, it flourished afresh. Professor Keppel Jones, the historian, has said of this migration: "Though on a small scale as such things go, this is a romance that can compare in interest with any migration in history. It was as large a movement absolutely (though not relatively) as the Great Trek."

A FASCINATING STORY

Unhappily, the literary sources for this, as yet unwritten, story are not as copious as are those (for instance) of the analogous story in the U.S.A. But there is enough material, in published and unpublished personal memoirs, sketches, short stories, reports, and especially the Yiddish press, on which the student could get to work.[14] He would have a fascinating story to tell — of the early struggles involved in eking out or failing to eke out a living as small shopkeepers, store assistants, pedlars and the like; of poorly housed and poorly fed lonely men whose hearts were often emptier even than their pockets and their stomachs; of the heartaches involved in the transition from the old familiar life and its immemorial Jewish associations to the new forms which these took on — after many ups and downs — in the new environment.

There are some interesting by-paths for enquiry: why some were so ready to discard traditional Orthodoxy, whereas others made heroic efforts to preserve it; the relatively low status accorded to the Yiddish

With Compliments

IRVIN & JOHNSON, LTD.

SEAFOODS AND FROZEN FOOD

PROVIDERS TO THE NATION

and

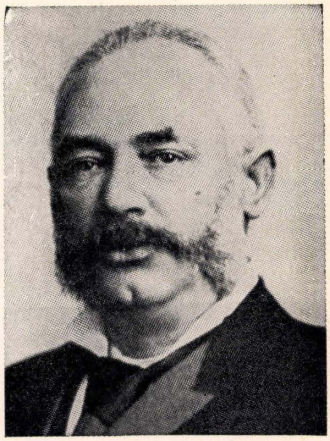
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS OF
"OCEAN FRESH" QUICK FROZEN FISH
"GARDEN FRESH" QUICK FROZEN VEGETABLES
SOUTH AFRICA'S FINEST FROZEN FOODS



PIONEERS OF JOHANNESBURG JEWRY

Left: Max Langermann, who played the leading part in establishing the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and became its first President.

Right: Emanel Mendelssohn, founder-President of Johannesburg's first Hebrew Congregatoin and one of the leaders of the Rand's Jewish pioneers.



language, notwithstanding that it was the home language of most, and the relatively poor support received by those idealists who tried to run Yiddish journals; the relations between the Litvaks and their Gentile neighbours, English and Afrikaans speaking respectively. And, of course, there is also the story of the rapid advance of these immigrants economically, thanks to their hard work and enterprise and their ability to take advantage of the economic opportunities opened up by a new and expanding country, so that they soon made a contribution, out of all proportion to their numbers, to the development of the country in all spheres — material, civic, cultural and intellectual.

THE "LITVAK'S" DISTINCTIVENESS

I have long been intrigued by the question: Can one identify and (as it were) isolate the specific contribution made by the Litvaks to South African Jewish life as we know it today? The answer to a question of this sort can at best be tentative and exploratory:

Can one distinguish the characteristics of the Litvak Jew in contrast, say, to those of the Polish, Galician or Roumanian Jew? Those intimately acquainted with Jewish life and history affirm that it *can* be done, and that there were indeed marked differences in the characteristics of the respective Jewish populations of Eastern Europe.

What was distinctive about Lithuanian Jewry? After the European holocaust, which claimed as martyrs almost the entire Lithuanian Jewry, an imposing volume was published in Israel a few years ago as a memorial to that community.[15] The preface endeavours to answer this question. It points out that the Jews of Lithuania dwelt for many generations in a land that was economically poor and culturally backward and neglected. Its boundaries and also its political rulers and regimes changed frequently. From an independent principality, it came first under a joint Lithuanian-Polish regime, then under the great Russian Empire, thereafter under the Germans, then back again to Lithuanian independence, followed by an interregnum of Soviet rule, and finally the Nazi conquest which brought destruction to the whole Jewish community.

"The extraordinary thing in the history of Lithuanian Jewry," so the writer of the preface continues, "is the fact that, despite the political, social and spiritual changes which they underwent, they succeeded in preserving their distinctive character. They were not swallowed up by the other Jewish communities with whom they were joined in consequence of the political changes and the military conquests. Despite the fact that those communities were so much superior to them in numbers, material sources and communal organisation, the Jews of Lithuania preserved their homogeneity, their distinctive spiritual tradition and their distinctive moral qualities, which combined to form a specific way of life. Nay, more: because of these characteristics, the Jews of Lithuania,

HORTORS STATIONERY

(PTY.) LTD.

91 COMMISSIONER STREET,
JOHANNESBURG

Manufacturing and Retail Stationers

Wish
South African Jewry
Every Success In
The Future

JOHANNESBURG

P.O. BOX 1020

TELEPHONE: 836-2851

who constituted only a small island among the large Jewish communities in Eastern and Western Europe, achieved a *spiritual hegemony* in Russian Jewry and a powerful influence over the whole House of Israel.

"Lithuanian Jewry created its own spiritual tradition, of which the external symbol was *Torah Lishmah* (Torah for its own sake). It produced a host of scholars, scientists, men of outstanding ability in all branches of spiritual creation and practical life. It was not only a centre for Torah and Haskalah, but also created movements and systems in the spheres of thought, morals and society. From its beginnings until its last days, this Jewry had a deep feeling for, and an unbreakable attachment to, the Jewish national homeland. Long before the Lithuanian pupils of the Besht and of the Gerer migrated to Israel, there existed a living personal and continuous bond with the soil of the Holy Land. It was the immigrants from Lithuania to Israel in the 19th century who constituted the majority of the 'old Yishuv' in Jerusalem and embodied its living spirit. Lithuanian Jewry held a central place in the movement of national revival from its very beginning, both in Chibath Zion and in the Zionist movement."

PROF. KLAUSNER'S VIEW

The late Prof. Joseph Klausner, in his interesting contribution to the volume, tries to solve what he calls the "Lithuanian riddle": how it came about that this small and poor Jewish community, so much smaller numerically than the Jews of Poland, Ukraine or South Russia, was able to exert such a deep influence on those larger and richer communities. In offering some tentative answers to this "riddle," he stresses especially the tradition created by the Vilna Gaon, who combined secular knowledge with the older Jewish studies and strengthened the tradition of learning and of intellectuality which manifested itself in all strata of Lithuanian Jewry — a tradition which gave Vilna the title of the "Jerusalem of Lithuania."

Klausner records two contrasting popular "images" of Lithuanian Jewry that were prevalent in his day. On the one hand, people said: "The Litvak — that is, the Jew from Lithuania — is dry. In him reason is stronger than feeling. He is a *Misnagid* and has not even a spark of the enthusiasm and devotion of the *Chassid*. The Litvak is clever, shrewd and sharp and in his cleverness he far surpasses the Jew from Poland and Podolia Volhyn, let alone the German and Western European Jew. But this cleverness has in it something of slyness and the Litvak uses this slyness in order to deceive the Jews of Poland and of other countries. The Litvak is a *Tzelem-kop*, they used to say in Yiddish; his piety is not pure and deep and he is suspected of some secret heresy and of an attitude of lightheartedness towards the religious *Mitzvot* and customs.

"The Litvak Jew is an extreme pauper, a mendicant begging for help. He therefore wanders from city to city and from country to country, leaves his wife deserted (*Agunah*) and his children as orphans, and does not bother. These are characteristics of the Litvak which did not make him beloved to the Jews in Poland, Ukraine and South Russia."

Klausner next depicts the second popular "image" of the Lithuanian Jew: "In contrast to this, even the enemies of the Litvak recognise his great qualities; he is a scholar and more learned in the Torah than other Jews, and wherever he goes he brings his Torah with him. In his many wanderings, due to his poverty, he spreads Torah in Israel. From him come the teachers, the rabbis, the *chazanim* and the *shamashim*, all those learned Jews included under the term *Kle-kodesh*. Also the majority of the Hebrew intellectuals and writers are Lithuanians. Not only in Eastern Europe are the scholars and the spreaders of Torah Litvaks, but also in Western Europe and even in America. Hebrew *Haskalah*, which originated in Germany and then spread to Galicia and to Podolia Volhyn, struck deep roots after a brief period particularly in Lithuania and White Russia. The Vilna period constituted a complete period of Hebrew enlightenment, an important and distinguished period. Also in *Chibat Zion* and in Zionism, the role of the Lithuanian Jews was out of proportion to their numbers and to their economic status. There is no place in the Jewish world where the great influence of Lithuanian Jews cannot be seen." [16]



ANGLOVAAL—

A Great South African Enterprise

ANGLO-TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, acts as a mining and industrial finance house to a number of associated companies whose shares, quoted on the London and Johannesburg Stock Exchanges, have an aggregate market value exceeding R200 million. The quoted investments of the Group are spread as to mining 50%, industry 39% and finance 11%. The main interests of the Group all lie within the Republic of South Africa, and give employment to more than 74,000 people. A policy of enterprise has always been the driving force behind Anglovaal's investigation and development of new mining areas and of industrial ventures. The principal companies forming the Anglovaal Group are given below:

GOLD AND URANIUM MINES

Eastern Transvaal Consolidated Mines Limited.
Hartebeestfontein Gold Mining Company, Limited.*
Loraine Gold Mines, Limited.*
Rand Leases (Vogelstruisfontein) Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Village Main Reef Gold Mining Company (1934) Limited.
Virginia Orange Free State Gold Mining Company, Limited.*
Zandpan Gold Mining Company Limited.

**Denotes Uranium Producer.*

BASE METAL AND COAL MINES

Anglo-Transvaal Collieries, Limited (and associated collieries).
Associated Manganese Mines of South Africa Limited.
Consolidated Murchison (Transvaal) Goldfields and Development Company, Limited.

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES

Anglo-Alpha Cement, Ltd.
Bitroid Ltd.
James Brown and Hamer Ltd.
Colas South Africa Ltd.
Consolidated Glass Works Ltd.
Decorative Boards (Pty.) Ltd.
Feralloys Ltd.
Forest Engineering (Pty.) Ltd.
Forlezer South Africa (Pty.) Ltd.
Globe Engineering Works Ltd.
Irvin and Johnson Ltd.
Kimberley Engineering Works Ltd.
Maconochie Bros. Ltd.
National Bolts and Rivets Ltd.
Pigott Maskew and Co. (Pty.) Ltd.
S.A. Quarry Industries Ltd.
South Atlantic Corporation Ltd.
South African Torbanite Mining and Refining Company, Ltd.
Steelmetals Ltd.
Union Lime Company Ltd.
Wright Anderson (S.A.) Ltd.

FINANCIAL

Anglo-Transvaal Industries Ltd.
Middle Witwatersrand (Western Areas) Limited.
Nail and Chain Ltd.

ANGLO-TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED
Anglovaal House, Johannesburg, South Africa Telephone 838-8011 P.O. Box 7727
London Office: Anglo-Transvaal Trustees Limited, Bilbao House, 36 New Broad Street, London, E.C.2

Prof. Klausner was himself a Litvak by birth, but he spent most of the formative years of his life away from Lithuania. His tribute, although coloured by a feeling of piety for a community which had been so cruelly destroyed, assists us in understanding the soil, in which so large a part of South African Jewry had its ancestral roots.

As has already been said, the various groups of Litvaks who arrived in South Africa were not homogeneous. They included both intensely religious and secular elements; fervent Zionists and anti-Zionists, scholars and simple uneducated folk.

A vivid picture of the way of life introduced by the strictly orthodox group of immigrants is given in this description of the Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh, which was built in Constitution Street, Cape Town, in 1902:

"It represented the recent immigrant section of Cape Town Jewry. The residential district of the recent immigrants — the Castle district of Cape Town — had the semblance of a Lithuanian townlet and its centre was the Beth Hamedrash. The Shul was open the whole forenoon when services followed each other in rapid succession. In the evenings, between Minchah and Maariv, the Synagogue presented a scene of animated activity. The hard-struggling Jew, be he shopkeeper, pedlar *trier* or artisan, would foregather at the conclusion of the day in the Beth Hamedrash and between services he would 'sit' at one of the *Shiurim* or lectures delivered at long tables with benches all around.

"The immigrants even brought with them the caste system which used to exist in the *shtetel*, and this was reflected in the particular groups which attended the *Shiurim*. There was the learned class and the ignorant, the *lamdonim* and the *Amei-haaratzim*. The learned people sat around the Rav's *Shiur* — the Gemorah — and then in descending order of importance there would be Mishnah, Ayin Yakov, then Chumash, and later a Tehillim circle was formed. Scores of people, all returning from a hard day's work, would sit and listen and concentrate on the intricacies and legalistic complexities of Jewish lore, and would discuss heatedly principles of religion and philosophy. This daily intellectual stimulus filled their lives with interest and excitement.

"Religion was fervid, and in some respects the congregants were fanatical. Everything which had to do with the "English" shul was considered *treife*; Zionism was not much in favour. A man's piety was measured by the length of time it took before he finished praying the *Shmonah Esrei*." [17]

This description of the Cape Town Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh could be paralleled by conditions in other places at that time, where the orthodox element was densely congregated.

It would be misleading, however, to suggest that this was the situation generally throughout the country. On the contrary,



BENJAMIN NORDEN
Pioneer leader of Cape Town Jewry.

much concern was expressed at the speed with which so many lapsed into religious laxity. A gloomy picture is given by the editor of *Hakochav*, who wrote in 1904:

"Of the whole Torah only the name has remained. The Sabbath and the Festivals almost do not exist. *Treife* and *kosher* are words that one recalls as something heard in one's youth; marriage out of the faith is a phenomenon frequently encountered in the colonies. Gentile children are brought up as Jews and Jewish children are being made into Gentiles. In most communities the

WHO'S WHO
IN MOTORING
?????????????

MORRIS

THAT'S WHO
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!



Every Morris is backed by the 12 months' or 12,000 miles BMC warranty and the nation-wide BMC spares and service organization.

CONFIDENCE IN CONNOCKS

CONNOCKS (S.A.) MOTOR CO., LIMITED
Cor. Eloff and Webber Streets, Johannesburg
and cor. Marshall & Loveday Sts., Tel. 836-4201
267 Struben Street, Pretoria. Telephone 3-1636
1 Church Street Klerksdorp. Telephone 2-3741

VZ007965

synagogues are closed from one New Year Festival to the next. Jews who in the old home were learned, refined people became casual about religious matters: and those who were casual become altogether indifferent to their Jewishness." [18]

Similarly in the columns of *Der Afrikaner,* the Yiddish journal which was published in Johannesburg from 1912 onwards, there were many reports critical of growing religious indifference. Rabbi J. L. Landau was quoted in 1918 as saying: "We are in a condition of moral and religious bankruptcy." No doubt there was an element of exaggeration in these severe criticisms, which were intended to exhort the community to better ways, but there must also have been a substantial kernel of truth.

As far as the younger people were concerned, it was inevitable that religious observance would be weakened under the impact of the new and sometimes uncongenial conditions, and that the younger generation of South African-born youth would in the first instance be likely to rebel against what it regarded as foreign and exotic.

MINISTERS OF THE OLD SCHOOL

A contributing factor was the fact that so many of the old-fashioned "Reverends" were not equipped for ministering to the younger South African generation. In 1907, Samuel Goldreich, the forthright President of the Zionist Federation, is reported to have told the *Jewish Chronicle* in London:

"The Jews in South Africa suffer much from the character of their clerics. Either these know Hebrew and nothing else, or English and nothing else. There are, to be sure, some exceptions, but for the most part the ministers there are more concerned in providing for themselves a competence in their declining years than in making Judaism a real living force in their congregations. As I say, there are some exceptions especially in the large congregations, where a man who has not both a rabbinical and a university diploma, would not be looked at as a candidate for the ministry . . . But in the smaller congregations, which in the aggregate contain perhaps a majority of the Jewish population, the state of affairs is deplorable. There, Jews have not an atom of respect for the minister and so as a religious force he is simply laughable."[18a]

Goldreich was later sharply attacked by a correspondent in the same paper who took up the cudgels on behalf of the maligned minister to the "smaller centres of Jewish settlements, like Bloemfontein, Durban, Bulawayo and the like . . . Gentlemen who have gone through regular training at home and are quite fit and efficient for their work and give entire satisfaction to their respective congregations: gentlemen to whom the success of the last two memorable Zionist congresses are largely due and who have proved by their words and actions the keen interest they take in all matters Jewish, even above 'providing for their old age'."[18b]

To this defence one might add the tribute written by Judge Herbstein, who grew up in Graaf-Reinet, to the Rev. Mr. Wiskin, the first Jewish minister in that community — a tribute which could probably be applied equally well to many another minister who kept Judaism alive in the small communities in those days. "A venerable figure he was; his long *kapote* matched his long beard. Orthodox in the extreme, he saw to it that every home was *kosher;* that every child came to *cheder* and that he wore his *arba kanfot.* Although by modern standards his pedagogical methods were crude, he was an inspiring teacher. He was the cementing influence in an atmosphere which favoured disintegration and assimilation." [19]

NEW FORMS TAKE SHAPE

Many diverse forces were obviously at work. The old order was changing, yielding place to new. The quality of Jewish life underwent many transformations before the community as we know it today took shape. Despite the gloomy prognostications of the pessimists, South African Jewry eventually emerged as a Jewishly-conscious group which, while integrated into the general life of the country, yet retained much of its sense of Jewish identification and a firm will to preserve its essential Jewish outlook and traditions. This outcome, I believe, is mainly attributable to the legacy which the immigrants from Lithuania and the other East European countries bequeathed to their children and grandchildren in South Africa.

The young Jewish community adapted the old forms of living and worshipping to the

COOPER & NEPHEWS
S.AF. (PTY) LTD.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY PRODUCTS

OWNERS OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS AND TRADE MARKS

COOPER'S® SAFE INSECT KILLER

COOPER'S® HOME INSECT POWDER

COOPER'S® BUG FUMIGANT

COOPER'S® FRESH-AIRE

Veterinary Products
Household Products
Pet Products

J3556

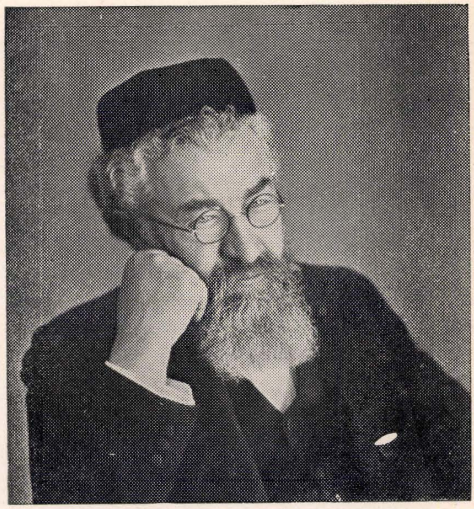
new conditions of this country and succeeded in establishing a viable Jewish society. In the process they discarded much valuable luggage, but it is a compliment to the genius of the Russian Jews and a sign of the vitality of the Jewish religion and way of life that it was capable of adaptation and could survive in this strange climate.

LITHUANIAN JEWRY'S LEGACY

Some of the characteristics of the present-day Jewish community are directly traceable to the heritage of East Europe and especially of Lithuania. I would list, first, its warmheartedness, its genuine concern for the needy, the orphaned, the aged — a concern reflected in the vigorous charitable and philanthropic institutions which have been a feature of our communal organisation. To this, I think, is to be attributed also the proud record which our community enjoys for its response to each and every call for relief and assistance which reached us from overseas, whether they were appeals to aid the victims of the pogroms in Russia, or the victims of World War I or of World War II, or German Jewry or Polish Jewry — and, in particular, for its steadfast and substantial support of all the Zionist funds.

Next, I would name the respect for scholarship, for Jewish learning, which though not as marked as in the "old country," nevertheless persists. It is exemplified in the high status accorded to the Rabbinate as an institution. The same respect was not always shown to the *melamed*, the Hebrew teacher. However, I think that the lively interest shown in recent years in Jewish education, and the considerable financial and organisational efforts which have gone into the establishment of the Jewish day schools are to be traced, in the final analysis, to the high place accorded to Torah in the Litvak way of life.

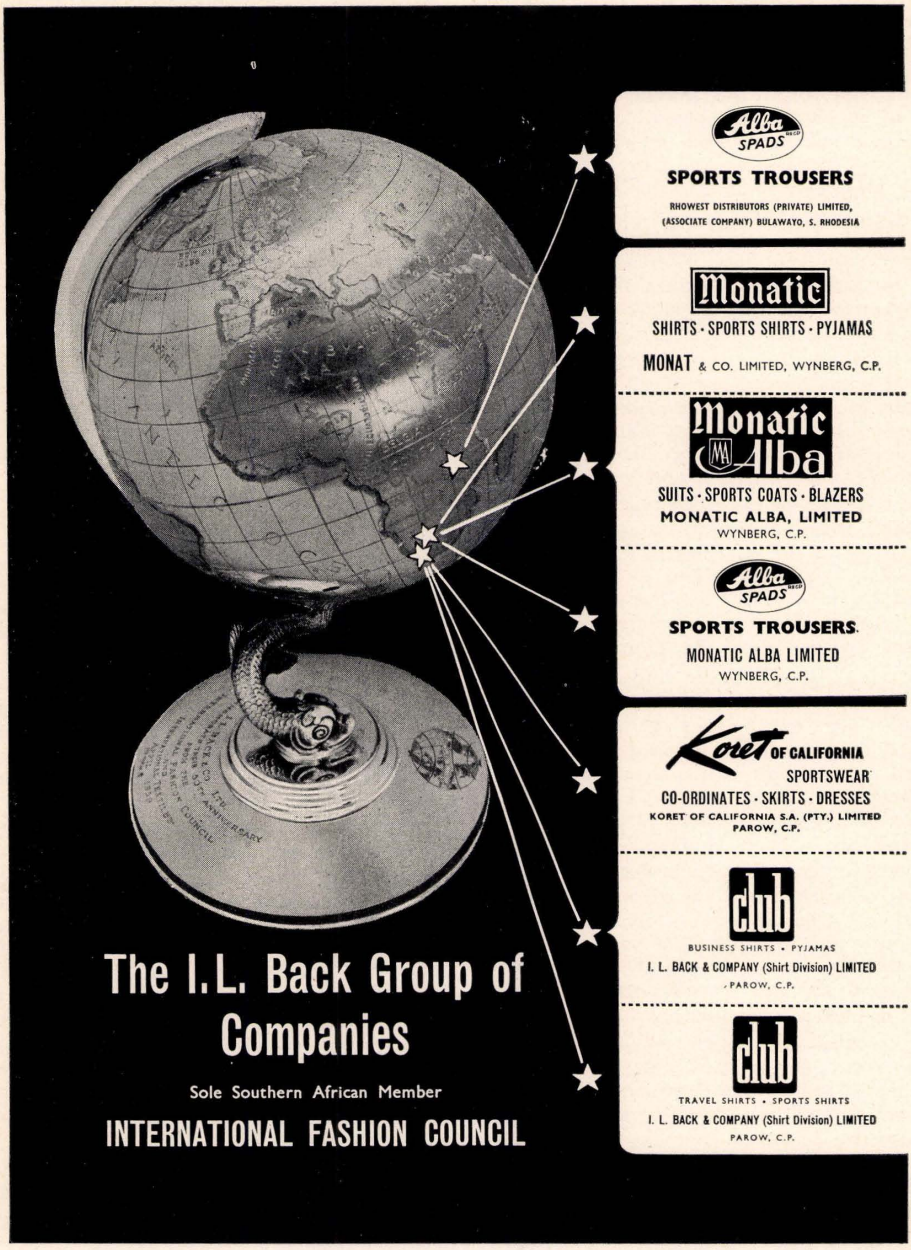
In the field of religion we are told that the Litvak's religion was "more of the head than of the heart," and more importance was attached to study and learning than to piety. It must be admitted that the present-day services in our synagogues are not often marked by passionate outpourings of the spirit in prayer and worship, and for many persons synagogue attendance is limited to the High Festivals and to a few other special occasions. It has been suggested (not altogether facetiously) that the enjoyment which South African congregations derive from *chazanuth* is to be traced to the Litvak influence (notwithstanding that few Lithuanian communities possessed the means to engage world renowned *chazanim*).



CHIEF RABBI DR. J. L. LANDAU
for forty years Johannesburg Jewry's outstanding spiritual leader.

Nevertheless, in principle the community continues to consider the synagogue as central to the Jewish way of life, and this is reflected in the fact that almost all Jewish congregations, large and small, have regarded as a first priority the building of an imposing synagogue, large enough to accommodate most of their members. The Lithuanian heritage has had its influence, too, I believe, in the way the average South African Jew seems to react to Jewish tradition and observance. Although many individuals do not conform in their personal life to the tenets of Jewish orthodoxy, the community as a collectivity for long offered marked resistance, in the name of what is often only nominal orthodoxy, to the introduction of the Reform (or Progressive) movement into South Africa.

On the whole, we have not been distinguished for a bold or pioneering approach in our communal life and have tended to be conservative and rather inhospitable to innovation. This may be the result of the *Shtetel* mentality which was brought to this


The I.L. Back Group of Companies
Sole Southern African Member
INTERNATIONAL FASHION COUNCIL
Alba SPADS
SPORTS TROUSERS
RHOWEST DISTRIBUTORS (PRIVATE) LIMITED,
(ASSOCIATE COMPANY) BULAWAYO, S. RHODESIA
Monatic
SHIRTS · SPORTS SHIRTS · PYJAMAS
MONAT & CO. LIMITED, WYNBERG, C.P.
Monatic Alba
SUITS · SPORTS COATS · BLAZERS
MONATIC ALBA, LIMITED
WYNBERG, C.P.
Alba SPADS
SPORTS TROUSERS
MONATIC ALBA LIMITED
WYNBERG, C.P.
Koret OF CALIFORNIA
SPORTSWEAR
CO-ORDINATES · SKIRTS · DRESSES
KORET OF CALIFORNIA S.A. (PTY.) LIMITED
PAROW, C.P.
club
BUSINESS SHIRTS · PYJAMAS
I. L. BACK & COMPANY (Shirt Division) LIMITED
PAROW, C.P.
club
TRAVEL SHIRTS · SPORTS SHIRTS
I. L. BACK & COMPANY (Shirt Division) LIMITED
PAROW, C.P.

country — a tendency to model our religious educational and welfare institutions upon those of the *shtetel* in the old country, notwithstanding the fact (which should have been long ago clear) that these no longer suited the conditions of Jewish life in the new country.

Thus, even in more recent times, when the foreign-born element has been markedly diminishing and the South African-born is in the ascendancy, there has been a reluctance to experiment with new ideas in youth work, or to establish the type of youth club and community centre which are the accepted pattern overseas. Our conservatism is also reflected in the retention in Johannesburg of a rather unique institution, the Chevra Kadisha, which does excellent work despite retaining an old-world combination of the functions of a burial society together with a ramified philanthropic programme. It is also seen in the unwillingness, until quite recently, by philanthropic bodies to accept the principle of employing qualified professional welfare workers.

Another trait which perhaps goes back to the parochial *Shtetel* mentality is the resistance against anything like communal planning — the unwillingness to subordinate smaller to larger loyalties. Whatever the origin of this trait, it is undeniable that most of our institutions have shown a determinedly individualistic outlook and have not taken kindly to the idea that they should surrender any part of their autonomy in favour of a larger, more comprehensive planning unit.

THE INFLUENCE OF ZIONISM

The dominant role which the Zionist movement has played as a formative influence in the evolution of South African Jewry is also to be traced largely to the Litvak legacy. Lithuanian Jewry's devotion to the ideal of Zionism continued to be a major factor in moulding South African Jewry, and the impact of the Zionist movement has probably been greater on our community than on any other of the western or English-speaking Jewries.

Not that the ascendancy of Zionist thought and of the South African Zionist Federation was achieved overnight. There was at first lukewarmness and even active opposition to the movement among some of the older anglicised groups. Witness the resistance by the Rev. Alfred Bender, of Cape Town, right until the time of the Balfour Declaration and even some years later, by the right-wing orthodox elements, by some of the "reverends" and also by the small group of Bundists and Jewish socialists. But gradually the Zionist movement achieved an unchallenged hold and had a far-reaching influence on both the outlook and the organisational structure of South African Jewry.

Indeed, it was only during the last two or three decades that organisations concerned with other areas of Jewish life, like the Board of Deputies and the Board of Education, came into their own. As a result, the former undisputed hegemony of the Zionist movement in communal affairs has been weakened. This has come about, in part, through internal factors, such as the need to create communal machinery for the protection of Jewish rights and the combating of anti-Semitism, and also the realisation that Jewish education requires much greater support — and, in part, through the world-wide relaxation in Zionist exertions following the establishment of the State of Israel. Concurrently, too, the policies and outlook of the Zionist movement and of Zionist leaders in South Africa were undergoing reorientation under the impact of the new forces at work within the community.

It would be a fruitful study to explore the reasons for the unquestioned ascendancy of Zionism over so long a period. Among those which I would enumerate are, first, the fact that the Litvaks were "born into Zionism." These newcomers to South Africa ". . . were of the stuff that was bound to meet Herzl half-way — Zionism was latent in them and lay very near the surface; it needed but a call, a word, a touch, to make it articulate and active. They brought it with them from Lithuania, the product of generations of Jewish teaching and training and historic consciousness." [20]

There were also special conditions in South Africa which favoured Zionism. "Zionism has become here a new religion and fanaticism . . . Regrettably the Jewish masses have exchanged their Yiddishkeit for Zionism and we witness the strange phenomenon: the more a Zionist the less a Jew."



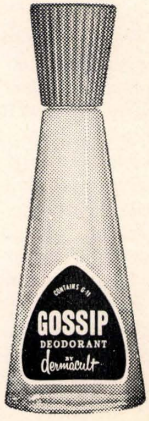
You can't take a bath at a party . . . but you can stay bath time fresh all day

From bath to bath, envelop yourself in the lovely fragrance of Gossip Deodorant, and you know you're fresh all day, all night. Gossip delicately perfumes your skin . . . keeps you fragrant all over. The first time you use it you'll know it's for you. Choose from Gossip Roll-on, Liquid or Spray, whichever you prefer . . . and there's Gossip Talcum Powder too.

GOSSIP DEODORANTS ROLL-ON — LIQUID — SPRAY

TALCUM

by dermacult



These comments nearly 50 years ago by a writer in *Der Afrikaner*[21] contained an element of truth, despite their polemical tone. For many, Jewish nationalism did indeed take the place of the weakened religious faith and religious observance. Much of the old religious fervour was sublimated and directed into the channel of Jewish nationalism.

FAVOURABLE FACTORS

In addition to this, organisationally, the Zionist movement filled an important gap, more especially in the early days when the population was widely scattered and spiritual leaders were few. The Zionist Federation, reaching as it did Jews throughout the country, served as a unifying link to the dispersed communities. Weighty contributory factors were the outstanding quality of the Zionist leaders — men and women of passionate devotion and also of marked ability — the effectiveness of the Zionist organisation and of the Zionist press, and the links established with the developing Yishuv in Palestine through various practical projects. The very single-mindedness — which on occasion bordered on intolerance of any competing ideals — with which the Zionist idea was pursued by its adherents, gave the movement strength and influence.

We should not overlook an important external factor: the general cultural and political climate in South Africa, which emphasised the separate identity of the various racial and cultural groups of the population, and so was favourable to the perpetuation of Jewish group existence and the fostering of Jewish national consciousness.

South African Jews found from the outset a sympathetic understanding, especially among the Afrikaners, of Jewish nationalism. "There were two main reasons for this — a people so steeped in the Bible hailed with strong approval the effort of the children of Israel to return to the Promised Land; and the Afrikaner saw in the Jewish struggle for national revival and independence an analogy with that which he himself was facing in South Africa." [22]

Because of these and other factors, the Zionist movement and Zionist ideology have been dominant influences in the development of South African Jewry and in the strengthening of Jewish group consciousness. In this overall assessment, however, I feel constrained to repeat a comment which I have made elsewhere:

"It is no derogation, however, from the solid achievements of the Zionist Movement to say that it may also have had the defects of its qualities. As contemporaries, our perspectives are subjective and limited; but I would offer the opinion that in its single-minded pursuit of the Zionist ideal, the S.A. Zionist movement — or perhaps more correctly, some of its leading spokesmen — have sometimes been less than just to some of the local aspirations of the community. Whether intentionally or not, they have sometimes tended to discourage projects and activities which could have strengthened the internal structure of the community.

"Two qualifying statements should be added: first, the criticism has least application to the most recent period, when a broad philosophy of Jewish life, which includes the strengthening of *both* Israel and the Diaspora communities, has come to be increasingly accepted; second, the Zionist movement may have drawn away material and human resources which might otherwise have been available for local activity, just because of the very virility of Zionist sentiment in our community." [23]

SOUTH AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT

I have discussed the making of South African Jewry thus far mainly in terms of the factors which I described in the beginning as "the hereditary angle," that is, the type of Jew who came here as an immigrant, and internal forces which operated within Jewish communal life. I must now turn to the second aspect, namely, the environmental factors, the specific South African forces and conditions which impinged upon the Jew living in this sub-continent. The distinctive character which South African Jewry has acquired is clearly the resultant not only of internal and hereditary factors, but also of external and environmental ones. Indeed, sociological thinkers today lay much stress on the role of the environmental factors in determining the specific character of Jewish communities, and in explaining the differences between various communities. As minority sub-cultures the Jewish communities take on many of the social patterns, as well as many of the values and the mores of their


Dodo
SHOE CO. LTD.
where style
and quality
cost less

native countries, in addition to being moulded by their own specific traditions and values.

This viewpoint is strongly advanced by Professor Seymour Martin Lipset, distinguished American Jewish sociologist, who recently wrote: "It is impossible to study the sources of variation in the beliefs and practices of comparable sub-groups in different countries without a conceptual framework and methodology which dictates a systematic comparison of the larger societies to which these groups belong." [24] He believes that the dictum of Heinrich Heine: *"We es sich christelt zu juedelt es sich"* (which might be paraphrased: "As the Christians do, so also do the Jews") provides a key for the study of the special characteristics of diverse Jewish communities. In other words, variations in the pattern of life of Jewish communities are to be seen and understood as adaptations to the dominant behaviour patterns within the respective Gentile communities.

Professor Lipset illustrates his thesis by instancing characteristics of American Jewry which, he believes, can be understood only in terms of the general trends and patterns of life in the U.S.A. as a whole. One should add that he does not press this thesis too far. While insisting "that the comparative study of the Jews must be linked inseparably with the comparative study of the Gentiles," he also recognises that there may be basic differences between Jews and other groups which persist even among Jews and Gentiles who possess similar sociological characteristics.

Professor Lipset opens up interesting new vistas — vistas which one hopes will be pursued also by future students interested in the growth and development of South African Jewry: In which precise ways have the mores, the norms and ways of life of the South African Jewish individual, and of the Jewish group, been influenced by the general South African environment? A study on these lines should prove very fascinating, but it may not be easy. It may perhaps be undertaken best by someone who is not himself part of the South African Jewish community, but comes to it with a different background which enables him to perceive more clearly what is peculiar and distinctive in the Jew in the South African environment.

General South African influences will be quickly recognised in such characteristics as physique and physical appearance, attitudes to outdoor life and sporting interests. More subtle are patterns of community organisation and group reactions; and the ways in which South African Jewry was influenced by two basic confrontations — first, with the rival Afrikaans and English cultures and outlook; and second, as part of the white population, the confrontation with the various non-white races. Into this enquiry I am not able to enter. I propose, however, to conclude by mentioning two major environmental factors.

CULTURAL PLURALISM

One of these has already been stressed, namely, the existence here of a climate favouring cultural pluralism. The Jew who wished to preserve his identity and to maintain and develop his group life encountered no obstacles. Freedom of religious worship was never questioned. There was nothing comparable here to the "melting pot" idea



SAMUEL GOLDREICH
Rand Pioneer and first President of the South African Zionist Federation.

Empisal

INTERNATIONAL

ACCLAIMED THROUGH-OUT THE WORLD . . .

FOR PRECISION MADE SEWING MACHINES AND THE FAMOUS EMPISAL INSTANT KNITTERS

THE SUPERB PRODUCTS OF EMPISAL ENGINEERING GENIUS

EMPISAL INTERNATIONAL

2nd Floor, Empisal House, 207 Bree St., Johannesburg,
P.O. Box 7119, Phone 23-4591.

which for a time was propagated in the United States. There was no pressure upon the Jew to drop his identity and to become an "unhyphenated" South African — because, in fact, there is no general pattern of South Africanism, which requires the submergence or disappearance of the individual's identification with his group. On the contrary, as a result of the co-existence of the two distinct language and cultural groups — the English and Afrikaans — and for other reasons, there had long been a tendency in South Africa to regard the Jews as being in certain respects a cultural or "racial" group, distinct from the English- or Afrikaans-speaking. (This point of view was implicit in some of the discussions in Parliament on the subject of Jewish immigration, especially in the '30's).

At the same time, from the very earliest days of Jewish settlement, the "foreign" Jew adopted the pattern of acculturation and integration into the South African environment, and was given every encouragement and facility to become an integral element of South African society, while retaining his separate identity. He encountered no serious obstacles in exercising political rights, in entering into civic life, in sharing the economic opportunities which were open to all.

There were, of course, some exceptions as, for instance, during the period of the Uitlander disabilities before the Anglo-Boer War, when Jews (as well as Catholics) suffered from certain religious and educational disabilities under the Kruger regime. There was also the period of anti-semitic agitation, coinciding with the Hitler period in Europe. But despite these exceptions, the generalisation holds good, that the Jew was given every encouragement and opportunity to become integrated into every phase of South African life. He took advantage of these opportunities and showed that he had a specific contribution to make as a result of his energy, enterprise, European experience and his pioneering spirit.

CONCLUSION

I have endeavoured in this essay to trace some of the forces which have contributed to make the South African Jewish community what it is today. Despite shortcomings and possibly wrong perspectives, I trust that what I have written may assist towards a better understanding of how and why South African Jewry has come to be what it is.

Vast changes have overtaken our country and also its Jewish community since those far-off days, more than one hundred and twenty years ago, when 17 individual Jews in Cape Town planted the nursling of Jewish life in this sub-continent. It has become a sturdy tree with roots deep in South African soil, nurtured from many life-giving sources.

My main interest has been to identify the English and Litvak influences. But there have of course been many others, particularly in more recent times. Like Jews the world over, our community bears the imprint of conflicting forces; some make for the strengthening and others for the weakening of Jewish group life. The Jewish people have undergone epoch-making experiences during the last 30 years — the traumatic shock of Nazism and of the European disaster on the one hand, the new hopes and new vitality inspired by the rebirth of the State of Israel on the other. All this has made a profound impact on South African Jewry. At the same time, as an integral part of the South African people, the Jewish community has felt the effect of the forces — economic, political, cultural and international — which are changing the face of South Africa as a whole.

Much that has been described above belongs to the past — although its influence continues into the present. What forces are at work in our own day which will determine the future of South African Jewry? As contemporaries we are too much involved to do more than try to offer intelligent guesses — although we can, and should, improve our understanding of contemporary trends by utilising the techniques and resources of present-day social research. For the rest, we can safely leave to the future historian the task of assessing the forces which are moulding South African Jewry in our own day.

NOTES

1. Gustav Saron, "Jewish Immigration, 1880-1913." in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, Saron, G. and Hotz L., Editors, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, 1955, p. 89.


Here's to
Haig
the oldest distillers of
SCOTCH WHISKY
(FOUNDED IN 1627)
HAIG'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
GOLD LABEL
JOHN HAIG & CO. LTD.
Owning Haig & Haig Ltd
DISTILLERS. MARKINCH. SCOTLAND.
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
DISTILLED IN SCOTLAND
AND BOTTLED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM
UNDER GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION
Don't be vague–Ask for Haig

THE MAKING OF S.A. JEWRY
Continued from previous page

2. J. Hertz in an interview in the *Jewish Chronicle* (London), April, 1900, quoted in Gustav Saron's "'English' and 'Russian' Jews," *Jewish Affairs*, May, 1956, pp. 32-3.
3. Israel Abrahams, *The Birth of a Community*, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town, 1955, pp. 61-2.
4. Louis Herrman, *A History of the Jews in South Africa*, South African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1935, pp. 262-3.
5. Israel Abrahams. "Western Province Jewry" in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit. p. 40.
6. Israel Abrahams. *The Birth of a Community*, op. cit. pp. 68/9.
7. Dora Sowden, "In the Transvaal Till 1899," in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit. p. 155.
8. Z. H. Traub in *Hamelitz*, 1903, quoted in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit. p. 237.
9. Quoted in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit. p. 246.
10. Op. cit. p. 372.
11. Louis Hotz, "Jews Who Arrived Here Sixty Years Ago," in *Jewish Affairs*, February, 1962, pp. 4-12.

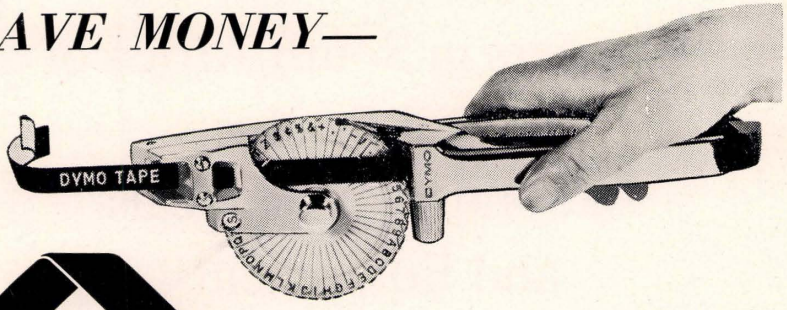
11a Ibid, p. 7.

12. L. Hotz, "A Survey of the Jewish Population in South Africa," in *South African Jewish Year Book*. The South African Jewish Publication Society, Johannesburg, 1929, p. 38.
13. C. Gershater, "From Lithuania to South Africa," in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit. pp. 75/6.
14. Leibl Feldman's *Yidden in Johannesburg*, South African Yiddish Cultural Federation, Johannesburg, 1956, aims at giving the history of the Yiddish-speaking section of Johannesburg Jewry till 1910. It contains many interesting quotations from the Yiddish press, but is coloured by the author's pronounced bias in favour of "Russian" Jews as contrasted with "English" Jews.
15. *Yahadut Lita*, Am Hasefer, Tel Aviv, 1959.
16. Ibid, p. 17.
17. Louis Mirvish, "Cape Town Jewry in 1910," in *Jewish Affairs*, May, 1960, p. 6.
18. Quoted in *Yidden in Johannesburg*, op. cit. p. 186.

18a *Jewish Chronicle* (London), March 1, 1907.
18b Ibid, May 10, 1907.

19. *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit., p. 314.
20. Jack Alexander, "South African Zionism," in *The Jews in South Africa: A History*, op. cit., p. 271.
21. Quoted in Feldman's *Yidden in Johannesburg*, p. 223.
22. Jack Alexander, ibid., p. 281.
23. Gustav Saron, "The Organisation of South African Jewry and Its Problems." *The Jewish Journal of Sociology*, Vol. V, No. 1, June, 1963.
24. Seymour Martin Lipset, "The Study of Jewish Communities in a Comparative Context," in *The Jewish Journal of Sociology*.
(The latter two articles are reprinted in *Five Lectures Delivered at the Third World Congress for Jewish Studies in Jerusalem*, The Institute of Contemporary Jewry. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, 1964).

SAVE MONEY—



DYMO **IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM**

ADDS TO EFFICIENCY!
STREAMLINES YOUR BUSINESS!

Enquires:
DYMO AFRICA (Pty.) Ltd.
Box 4011 — JOHANNESBURG

EDWARD L. BATEMAN LTD.
ENGINEERS AND IMPORTERS

Representing leading British, American and Continental manufacturers in Crushing, Ore-handling and Treatment Machinery. Among Companies represented in South Africa are Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Dorr-Oliver, Inc., A. R. Wilfley & Sons Inc., Link-Belt Co., Ohio Brass Co., British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd., etc.

Founders Building
34 Ameshoff Street
BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
Phone 724-1381
P.O. Box 1671

Branches at:
CAPE TOWN, DURBAN and BULAWAYO

Tel Add.: "Founders"

Suppliers in South Africa of
Medical Products,
Laboratory Chemicals
and Equipment

BDH

B.D.H. SOUTH AFRICA (PTY.) LTD.
123 Jeppe Street • P.O. Box 372, Johannesburg • Phone 838-1431

LPE 2285

Jewish contributions to

South Africa's Economic Development

BY LOUIS HOTZ

SOUTH AFRICA is only six years short of a century since its first "take off" into the stratosphere of a modern industrial economy — to borrow a Space Age phrase coined by the American economist, W. W. Rostow, to describe, more cumbrously, "the surge of industrialisation focused in a relatively few sectors." This exactly denotes what happened to South Africa in the early 1870's, for there was indeed an intense concentration on a few sectors of tremendous importance at that stage. In the intervening years after the "take off," South Africa has experienced many setbacks and failures; but there has been a succession of "boosters" that have kept the country steadily orbiting on the path of economic development to undreamt-of heights.

During that period, under the impact of the mineral discoveries — diamonds in 1870, gold rather more than a decade later — South Africa has been transformed from an essentially agricultural and pastoral society, politically torn asunder, into an advanced industrial and constitutionally united State. On those foundations the whole of present-day South Africa, a virile and self-confident community, has been erected.

True, new factors have emerged out of the dynamism of the original "take off," and they have gone to broaden and strengthen the superstructure. In the first half of the century that followed the first mineral discoveries, the mining industry — and this means primarily the gold industry — was by far the most important single contributor to the burgeoning South African economy. In the second half, with the First World War more or less as the dividing line, that was no longer entirely the case.

GOLD THE MAINSPRING

South Africa's national income has grown until, today, it has approached the R7,000-million mark. To that impressive figure (more than double what it was only ten years ago) the gold mines contribute directly rather more than one-tenth, compared with about one-fifth at the time of the First World War. This is greater than the contribution of any other individual industry, but it is now a long way behind that derived from the secondary industries as a whole. Here we have a measure of South Africa's second great industrial revolution, which is gaining momentum with every passing year. Yet, as we look at the phenomenal growth of our factory production, we are constantly struck by the fact that the mines continue to be the mainspring of modern South Africa's economy and the impetus at the back of every subsequent development.

Besides being an immediate source of material wealth and a growth point for a host of other industries, the mines performed another historic function. Directly and indirectly, they were the magnet that attracted from many parts of the world large numbers of newcomers who brought with them new skills, new energies, a fresh spirit of enterprise, new wants and new ways of life.

A veteran journalist who has held senior editorial positions on leading South African newspapers, Louis Hotz has pursued extensive economic and sociological studies. He was co-editor of 'The Jews in South Africa: A History" (Oxford University Press), and is now Editor of Publications on the S.A. Institute of Race Relations.

LEGAL AND GENERAL
ASSURANCE SOCIETY
LIMITED

THE LEGAL and GENERAL, established in 1836, has for over one hundred and twenty-five years kept abreast of the latest developments in insurance, and has been first in the field with many new types of contract.

ALL the principal classes of insurance are transacted, with attractive individual contracts and group life and pensions schemes available to meet all needs. An enquiry to the address below will receive prompt attention.

Chief Office for Southern Africa:

LEGAL AND GENERAL BUILDING,
MAIN STREET
JOHANNESBURG

Branches at:

BENONI, BLOEMFONTEIN, BULAWAYO, CAPE TOWN, DUNDEE, DURBAN, EAST LONDON, GERMISTON, KIMBERLEY, KITWE, KROONSTAD, KRUGERSDORP, LUSAKA, NELSPRUIT, PIETERMARITZBURG, PORT ELIZABETH, POTGIETERSRUS, PRETORIA, ROODEPOORT, SALISBURY, SPRINGS, VEREENIGING, WELKOM.

ASSETS EXCEED R1,000,000,000

As Professor D. Hobart Houghton has aptly remarked, when outlining the rise of the mining industry: "Attention has often been drawn to the power of gold to attract foreign capital, but there is another aspect which has become no less significant. This is the way in which gold mining has attracted men from abroad with drive, energy, vision and the courage to take chances; and on the Witwatersrand they found scope for their talents. Some may have been mere adventurers, but others were not; and as a group they brought new vitality, enterprise and progressive notions; and these qualities have been perpetuated in the modern generation of South African industrial leadership. Whether this enterprise would have arisen without this injection from abroad is doubtful."

In a nutshell, this sums up what South Africa owes to the generation of "new South Africans" who appeared on the scene in the latter part of the past century and to their descendants and successors in the present generation.

THE JEWISH ROLE

Among those who have thus helped to enrich South Africa's human resources and to develop its natural assets, not the least valuable element has been South African Jewry.

In point of numbers the Jewish community has never exceeded much more than 4 per cent. of our total White population; but its contribution to South Africa's economic and cultural progress has been out of all proportion to its numerical size. What the Jews have meant to South Africa could hardly be better or more simply summarised than in a few sentences written by a non-Jewish historian, Leo Marquard, some years ago.

In his book, *The Peoples and Policies of South Africa,* Mr. Marquard said: "From the early days of settlement, when Jewish pedlars wandered about the country with pack-horse or donkey cart, Jewish traders have been foremost in commerce. When diamonds and gold were discovered, individual Jews helped to develop these industries, and subsequently to start secondary industries and to expand trade and commerce. But the contribution of Jews to South African life is not confined to economics. In the encouragement of the arts, in helping to establish universities, and in the spread of enlightenment, Jews have always been prominent. While clinging tenaciously to their religion and in this respect isolating themselves from the rest of the community, they have nevertheless thoroughly identified themselves with South African life."



BARNEY BARNATO

A famous cartoonist's impression of the great mining pioneer.

From this pen-picture of Jewish identification with South Africa's national upbuilding some salient facts emerge. It recalls the role of the humble Jewish pedlar and trader who, in his unobtrusive way, was to occupy an indispensable place in the South African community before the advent of modern transportation and machine-age industry in this country. It records South Africa's in-

With Compliments
of

CLAUDE NEON LIGHTS

(S.A.) LTD.

ALL TYPES OF NEON AND PLASTIC DISPLAYS
CUSTOM-BUILT INTERIOR LIGHTING
32 WEPENER STREET — BOOYSENS — JOHANNESBURG
P.O. Box 6828 — Phone 836-3961

debtedness to the Jews who were among the planners and builders of its ever-expanding economic vistas and achievements; and it recognises the share which Jews have had in the shaping of the industry which, more than any other, has come to symbolise South Africa in the world economy.

Gold mining today, with a current annual production of not far short of R700-million, is a supremely efficient and streamlined industrial complex. It is the collective creation of many minds and hands; but it still demands, and has room at the top for, the qualities of personal initiative and leadership. Throughout the chequered history of this industry and its formidable record of achievement, Jewish names can be found among those who have provided those qualities and among its formative and executive brains.

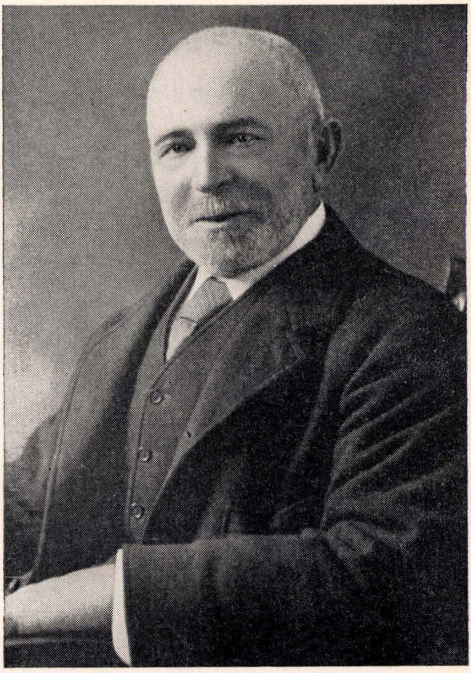
MINING PIONEERS

Only a few of a long roll of able and frequently picturesque personalities can receive special mention here. Looking down the years we find in the front rank the historic names of B. J. ("Barney") Barnato, Hermann Eckstein, Alfred and Otto Beit, Lionel Phillips, the Joel brothers (Woolf, Solly and Jack), George Albu, Samuel Marks and his partner Isaac Lewis, and Ernest Oppenheimer. Most of these men were contemporaries and associates in the infant days of diamonds and gold in South Africa.

In human interest, no less than for its influence on the development of the mining industry, to this day pride of place belongs to the dazzling and, in its final phases, tragic career of Barney Barnato. Shrewd and nimble-witted, a product of Cockney London, with a flair for daring speculation and risk-taking, Barnato was cut out for the rough-and-tumble of the mining camp. It was not long before he came to the top as the most challenging competitor of that other colossus of Kimberley, Cecil John Rhodes. The struggle for the economic future of the diamond fields ended with Rhodes and Barnato joining forces to lay the solid foundations of the diamond industry and its world-wide interests as we know them today.

From diamonds Barney Barnato, like Rhodes and others among the Kimberley pioneers, turned to the newly discovered goldfields on the Witwatersrand. There, too, he acquired very extensive interests and, with the experience gained in the Kimberley days, he helped to bring order into an industry which was to overshadow Kimberley. Barney Barnato's death by drowning, while on a health voyage to England, was as melodramatic as the rest of his strange history. The manner of his going could not alter the fact that this man, with all his flambuoyance and theatricality, left a firm imprint on the South African scene.

The upbuilding of the mining industry — whether diamonds or gold or, in later years, coal and other mineral wealth — has not, of course, been the work of a few men. Some, among those already named, were closely associated with Barnato; others made independent contributions. As time passed, one man was to repeat the earlier story of Jewish leadership in this field. A young man of German-Jewish origin, who came to



THE REDOUBTABLE SAMMY MARKS
South Africa owes much to his pioneering enterprise.

NB

For all your banking, both international and domestic, choose the personal service of

NETHERLANDS BANK

Netherlands Bank of South Africa Ltd. Registered Commercial Bank

OFFICES IN SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST AFRICA, RHODESIA, ZAMBIA. LONDON, NEW YORK AND AFFILIATES IN THE NETHERLANDS, WEST GERMANY, BELGIUM AND CANADA



MONOWELD TUBES

(PTY.) LIMITED

Box 294, Germiston

TUBING AND PIPE MANUFACTURERS

Supplying

State Tender Board, South African Railways, Mines, Municipalities, Industry and Commerce

invite you to send us your tubing enquiries for the following tubular products

Galvanised and Black Water Piping — Gate and Fence Tubing — Electrical Conduit Tubing Special Drawn Tubing — Eliptical and Transformer Tubing — Borehole Casings — Borehole Exacts — Stanchions and Handrailing — Square and Rectangular Tubing

Telephone: 836-4001 Office: Union Acceptances House, Marshall St., Jhb.

South Africa when the careers of Rhodes and Barnato had almost become a legend, was destined to assume their mantle as a mining "empire builder" in the next generation.

AN OUTSTANDING FIGURE

Ernest (later Sir Ernest) Oppenheimer, arriving in Kimberley early in this century to represent a firm of diamond dealers, was to be the undisputed genius of the diamond industry and in due course also the driving force behind many of the most important gold mining, base minerals and industrial developments in Southern and Central Africa.

At the time of his death in 1957, few South Africans had won such universal recognition and respect as a far-sighted leader in the national economy. Not least of his latter-day achievements were the opening up of the new Free State goldfields and the long-range deep-level developments in the Far Eastern Transvaal. Sir Ernest will also be remembered as the pioneer of the copper industry in Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia) and other undertakings outside South Africa, and as a particularly enlightened and public-spirited captain of industry.

His work has been carried on with notable ability and in the same tradition of imaginative enterprise by his son, Mr. Harry Oppenheimer.

More recently, in the direct line of succession to the men who first set their stamp upon the mining industry and made it the monument it is to South African progress, there have been men of the calibre of the late Mr. A. S. Hersov, Mr. S. G. Menell, Mr. Sidney Spiro and Mr. B. L. Bernstein. All of these hold, or have held, key positions in the upper echelons of the industry. Mr. Hersov, whose untimely death was no small loss to South Africa, and Mr. Menell were responsible for the creation of the important Anglo-Vaal group, with its widespread mining and industrial ramifications.

These men of Jewish origin have provided a conspicuous example of the fact that South Africa is still a land of opportunity for men of bold vision and enterprise. With their predecessors they have formed a significant



SIR ERNEST OPPENHEIMER

One of the chief architects of modern South Africa's economy.

element among those who, in Professor Houghton's words, brought a new vitality into the effective exploitation of South Africa's rich natural resources.

As the most notable embodiment of big capital in South Africa, the mining industry and its leaders, Gentile and Jewish, have had their detractors and critics. Unquestionably, however, the men who have guided the destinies of the industry and whose hands have been at the controls of this "powerhouse of modern South African enterprise" — to use Professor Herbert Frankel's phrase — have left their imprint on our national development as few others have done. That South African Jews are numbered among the pioneers and builders of this industry, as well as among its later policy-makers and leaders, is one of the Jewish community's most significant contributions to the progress and prosperity of South Africa.

NOVOBORD

NOVOTAN

NOVOTEX

NOVODOR

and

CORVEN BRAND VENEERED BOARDS

Manufactured from South African Timber

by

NOVOBORD LIMITED

Grahamstown Road Port Elizabeth

P.O. Box 1371 Phone 42051

In the fields of commerce and secondary industry, the part played by Jewish businessmen and entrepreneurs has naturally been spread over a wider area; but it has also, as has already been briefly mentioned, contributed no less to the strength and stability of South Africa's economic structure.

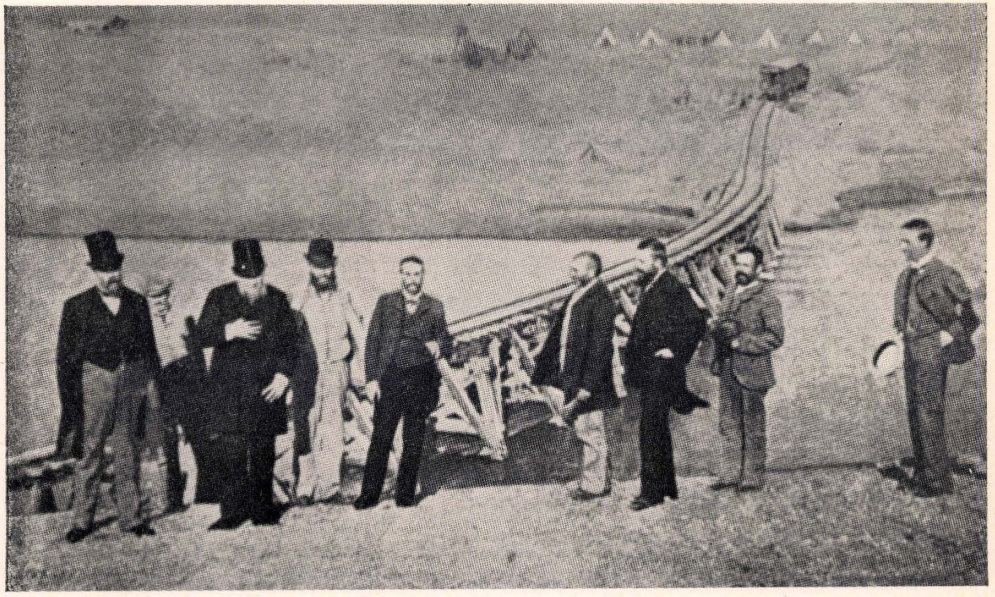
PIONEERS OF COMMERCE

Like their role in the rise and development of the mining industry, the activities of Jewish commercial men and industrialists are merged in the broad stream of national achievement, to which a multiplicity of men and interests have added their quotas. Nevertheless, as we turn the pages of South African economic history, and as we study the contemporary scene, we see ample evidence to prove how greatly individual Jews have helped to make the South African industrial and commercial system what it is today.

Only recently we have had an interesting reminder of this fact in the report that two of the oldest and largest wholesale houses in South Africa have joined hands. One of them, established well over a century ago, bears a name which for several generations has been a household word in South African commerce and industry. It is the name of the great merchant firm of Mosenthals, whose founders, Joseph and Adolph, as well as other members of the family, were among the Jewish immigrants, mainly from Central Europe, who settled in the Cape in the first half of the 19th century.

In the Jewish contribution to South Africa the Mosenthal story stands as a notable record of unbroken family continuity to this day, and of many-sided service, in commerce, banking, industry, agriculture and public life. So highly esteemed was the name that the private "banknotes" issued by the firm before the advent of regular banking was accepted as currency throughout the Cape Colony and even farther afield.

The Mosenthal brothers, and their kinsmen who joined them, typified a generation of Jewish worthies who sank their roots in the Western and Eastern Cape and the



THE HISTORIC OPENING OF THE FIRST RAILWAY BRIDGE ACROSS THE VAAL RIVER IN 1892.

Left to right: President Reitz (O.F.S.); President Kruger (Transvaal); Veldkornet Meyer; Kruger's Secretary, Eloff; Sammy Marks; and J. S. Hoffman (Collector of Customs); others not known.

With

the

Compliments

of

Protea Pan Africa Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.

PERMOLA HOUSE
253 Jeppe Street
JOHANNESBURG

Telephone 23-8991 P.O. Box 4699

Orange Free State. They helped to build an ordered society in large parts of South Africa. Many thrived and prospered as members of the solid merchant class of Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Grahamstown and Bloemfontein. Others adventured into the interior, where they became familiar and welcome figures in remote dorps and on scattered farmsteads. This was not only for the wares they carried and as channels for bringing the farmers' products to distant markets. It was also because they represented, for many an isolated area, some of the culture and social amenities of the greater world. They lived their own lives and earned their bread; but theirs was also a civilising mission in the true sense.

A considerable number, who started as pedlars and "smouses," made their homes in outlying villages and trading stations which became the economic and financial centres of the widespread communities they served. There are innumerable examples, far too many even for an attempt at a selected list; but such families as the Friedlanders of De Aar, the Eilenbergs and Sonnenbergs of Namaqualand, and the Baumanns and Ehrlichs of the Free State were typical. An analysis of a cross-section of the Jewish population of the Cape sixty years ago shows that, while the majority were settled in the Western Province, hundreds of others were dispersed in tiny communities or as single families in some 70 villages and on farms throughout the Colony.

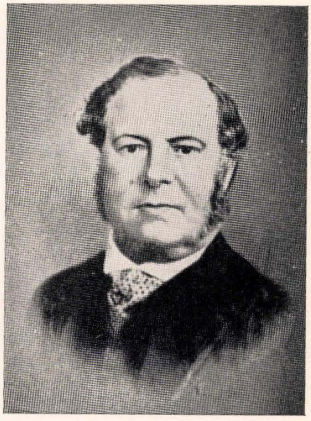
A SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTION

It is a far cry from the days of the "smous" and the small country storekeeper, as well as of the handful of merchants in the bigger towns, to the present age of vast commercial combines, supermarkets and the highly-geared apparatus of modern commerce. Today South Africa's wholesale and retail business counts its turnover by the thousands of millions, and its contribution to the national income stands at round about 13 per cent. of the total.

As in the past, Jewish businessmen at all levels, from the heads of multi-million undertakings downwards, are to be found today in the forefront of the nation's commerce. One of their outstanding contributions has been in the development of the multiple chain stores which have transformed the buying habits of the great masses of the population and introduced a new dimension into the distributive trades.

Popularly known as the "bazaars" in the beginning, these undertakings, with branches spread over all the cities and many of the smaller towns, have long ceased to cater predominantly for the type of trade suggested by that name. They have built up an imposing network of distribution to serve every section and every taste in the community. The main characteristic they have maintained throughout is that, by purchasing in bulk and cutting out many intermediate and overhead charges, they have played a strategic part in the lowering of prices and living costs and the improvement of the standards of life for wage-earners and the middle classes. They have thus rendered, and are still rendering, a valuable social service to the country.

This virtual revolution in the South African retail trade dates back over more than 40 years, but has gathered momentum more recently. It may be invidious to single out some names where so many have done so much to modernise and expand that aspect of South Africa's business life. There can



JOSEPH MOSENTHAL

be little doubt, however, that in this absorbing story a special place must be assigned to the creative energies and foresight of men such as Sam Cohen, Michael Miller,

with compliments

from

Randleigh-Parker-Knoll

makers of fine upholstered

furniture

A member of the Afcol Group

M.
L.
LABORATORIES

Manufacturers of Ethical and Pharmaceutical Preparations

P.O. Box 2368 — JOHANNESBURG — Telephone 838-1061

Harry Herber, Max Sonnenberg, Morris Mauerberger, Gustav Ackermann and Leon Segal. These men, who brought new concepts of departmental trading into South African commerce, must be numbered among the merchant princes of our day, worthy of a place with the pioneers of the nation's economic life.

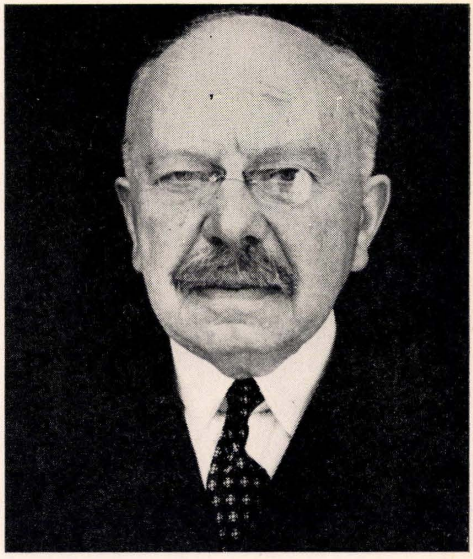
Another side to the story is that Jewish business leaders have taken their full share of responsibility for what might be called the "government" of organised commerce, on which so much of its efficiency and smooth running depends. In its 70 years of existence the Association of Chambers of Commerce — the country's "business parliament" — has drawn several of its most distinguished presidents from the ranks of Jewish businessmen. As far back as 1894 the Cape Town merchant Ludwig Wiener, a prominent public figure in that city, was elected president; and since then the list has included such outstanding names as Wolf Ehrlich, Karl Gundelfinger, Ivan Haarburger, Harry Goldberg and Emanuel Bradlow. Besides this, Jewish businessmen have always actively participated in the work of local and regional chambers of commerce and innumerable committees — work seldom publicised but often vital to the business community and the general public.

CAPTAINS OF INDUSTRY

We meet their counterparts among the leaders of manufacturing industry, that increasingly important part of the South African economy which today is responsible for a gross annual production of about R3,000-million.

In South Africa, organised secondary industry has a shorter history than commerce, mining or agriculture; but during the past 50 years it has thrown up a number of able and far-sighted personalities who have given it a commanding position in the economic life of the country.

It is a noteworthy fact that at crucial moments the central organisation in South African industry, the Federated Chamber of Industries, happened to be presided over by Jewish industrialists who, in that capacity, had to deal with novel and sometimes difficult situations. That was the case, for example, when Morris Kramer was head of the F.C.I. in 1924 and again in 1929-30,



WOOLF HARRIS
Cape textile pioneer.

and G. B. Berlyn was president in 1938-39. In recent years the names of S. R. Back, L. Dubb, M. Bernitz, S. Goodman, H. S. Abramowitz, P. Frame, I. Philips and J. Bloom have figured among South Africa's industrial leaders at local or provincial levels.

There is hardly a branch of South African industry in which Jewish men of enterprise and initiative have not had some part, and not seldom the part of the pioneer and innovator. Even before South Africa was launched on its present industrial era, in modern terms, the Cape had seen the start of small factories for the limited market which did not turn up its nose at "colonial" products. So we find the famous name of D. H. Isaacs already linked with furniture-making, an industrialist named Isaacson trying his hand in the tanning industry, and Herman and Canard, M. Pevsner and L. Rubin helping to lay the foundations of South Africa's tobacco manufacturing industry.

Still earlier, the De Pass family made history with pioneer ventures in the fishing industry at the Cape and in the sugar industry in Natal. In Natal, also, Jonas Berg-

He who does not believe in miracles is not a realist!

THEY SAID IT COULD NOT BE DONE

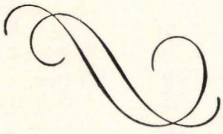
SIXTEEN COUNTRIES IN SIXTEEN YEARS

In June, 16 years ago, Rembrandt made their first cigarette in an old mill in Paarl. Today this Group's products are made in 26 factories in 16 countries on 5 continents and sold in 140 countries of the globe.

Indeed more than one out of every 50 cigarettes smoked today throughout the world—including China and the U.S.S.R.— are made by this friendly Group of Companies.

In this age, as in all others, it is possible for realists to believe in miracles!

LEADERSHIP THROUGH RESEARCH · PARTNERSHIP IN ENTERPRISE



R26le

theil, a man of restless energy and ideas, dreamt of and came near to realising the beginnings of a South African cotton industry at New Germany, where a Jewish industrialist of our time, Mr. Phillip Frame, has built up a large-scale wool and cotton textile industry today.

In the old South African Republic, enterprising men like "Sammy" Marks, Isaac Lewis and their associates, notably Alois Nellmapius, were quick to sense the possibilities of industrial development opened up by the gold mines. Assisted by generous State concessions, designed to make the Republic industrially more self-sufficient, the Lewis and Marks partnership started or planned a number of industries for the Transvaal, from the manufacture of dynamite for the mines to the processing of foodstuffs and the distilling of liquor.

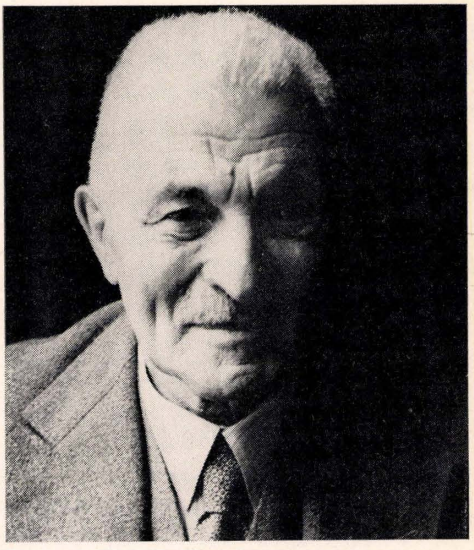
War and other circumstances put an end to most of these ventures, though some were to survive and develop into permanent accessions to South Africa's economy. More than that, however, Marks and his friends proved that South Africa could "make it," and so pointed the way to later developments in more favourable conditions. Though not so spectacular as some of his "concession" undertakings, the most important contributions by Sammy Marks to South Africa's industrial progress were the role he played in proving the country's coal resources, and his first tentative efforts to create an iron and steel industry, the forerunner of Iscor.

CLOTHING A NATION

It is in such industries as clothing, textiles, food processing and furniture making, more than in the heavy industries, that Jewish entrepreneurs have left, and are today leaving, their most notable mark on South Africa's economic development. In many ways the most important place must be assigned in this field to the manufacture of clothing. From humble beginnings in one-man tailoring shops and backyard premises, garment making has blossomed into an industry that now provides work for about 50,000 men and women and has a gross output of some R130-million. Many hundreds of factories, from huge mass production concerns to small firms with under 25 employees, now supply between 80 to 90 per cent. of the country's clothing requirements. In addition, largely through the enterprise of Jewish manufacturers and designers, the South African industry has built up a substantial export trade, with products that have won the highest praise in competitive world markets.

Protective tariffs have helped the development of the clothing industry, and war conditions during the past 50 years have also encouraged local production. This would have been of little avail, however, if there had not been people in South Africa who had the initiative and determination to make the most of the opportunities. The history of the clothing industry — and of a long line of other South African industries as well — is the story of such men as these. For the most part craftsmen or traders who had some of the know-how and the necessary business ability, they turned these to account by setting up factories and thus making a long-term contribution to the country's productive wealth.

In the Transvaal, one of the earliest pioneers in the clothing industry was H. J. Henochsberg, who came to the Rand from Durban shortly after the Anglo-Boer War



WOLF HILLMAN
who, with his brother Hirsch, played a major role in South Africa's timber industry.

South African Friends of the Hebrew University

SOUTH AFRICANS REPRESENTED ON THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY

DR. THE HON. HENRY GLUCKMAN, GOVERNOR.

MR. R. L. FRANKEL, GOVERNOR AND MEMBER OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

JUDGE FELIX ASHER LANDAU, GOVERNOR.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE E. S. HENOCHSBERG, HON. GOVERNOR.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE J. HERBSTEIN, ALTERNATE GOVERNOR.

DR. ARTHUR LANDAU, HON. GOVERNOR.

MR. LOUIS MARKS, HON. GOVERNOR.

MR. HILLIARD LEIBOWITZ, ALTERNATE GOVERNOR.

MR. SOL MOSHAL, ALTERNATE GOVERNOR.

HONORARY OFFICERS OF THE S.A. FRIENDS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY

Hon. Vice-Presidents:

CHIEF RABBI B. M. CASPER.

MR. HARRY COHEN.

MR. J. DALESKI.

MR. B. GERING.

MR. LOUIS MARKS.

PROF. JACK PENN.

DR. MAURICE WEINBREN.

Hon. Vice-Presidents, Western Cape:

CHIEF RABBI PROF. I. A. ABRAHAMS.

DR. ARTHUR LANDAU.

Eastern Cape: MR. B. MANCHEVSKY.

Natal: THE HON. MR. JUSTICE E. S. HENOCHSBERG
MR. SOL MOSHAL.

South West Africa: MR. S. COHEN; MR. B. GAMSU.

Southern Rhodesia: RABBI M. KONVISER.

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE

CHAIRMAN: DR. THE HON. HENRY GLUCKMAN.

VICE-CHAIRMEN: MR. R. L. FRANKEL; MR. HILLIARD LEIBOWITZ.

HON. TREASURER: MR. T. H. SACHS.

MR. L. FRANKEL, MR. A. M. GOODMAN, DR. E. LIPWORTH, DR. M. P. OSSIP, MRS. V. RABINOWITZ, MR. A. SELESNICK, MR. A. SUZMAN, Q.C., MR. S. SUZMA

and opened a small factory. Within the next few years he was followed by S. Wunsh and others. The road of progress in the various branches of the industry is signposted by the names of Braude, Beinashowitz, Jacobson, Kalmek, Kramer, Silver, Rosen, Swartz and Jaff, to mention only a few. As the industry developed, its standards of workmanship, style and efficiency grew steadily, until they could compare with some of the best in the world.

The same pattern was repeated at the Cape, in Durban and other important industrial centres. In Cape Town, Maurice Eilenberg, who is better known as a successful trader in Namaqualand, opened a factory for waterproof garments before the Anglo-Boer War and showed the way to the possibilities of the industry. Garment-making in the wider sense was launched on a modern scale at the Cape in 1907, when Simon Roy established the first factory. Thereafter the industry went ahead by leaps and bounds.

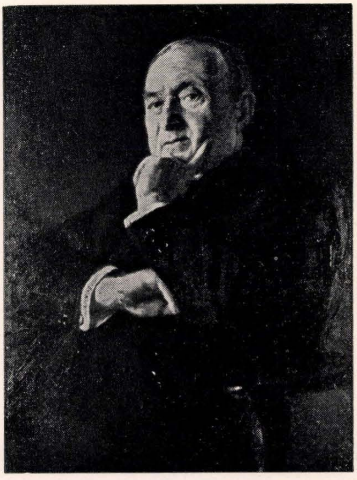
Jewish manufacturers of the stamp of Simon Roy, Bernard Shub, Reuben Back and Morris Mauerberger were in the van of every forward move. A high-water mark was reached when the factory founded by Bernard Shub little more than a quarter of a century ago was crowned with an international award for the best-designed men's clothing.

In Natal, Harry Linder and I. Philips were among the pioneers of the clothing industry; and it was in Natal, too, that Phillip Frame helped to build up a massive textile industry, thus adding his name to the record of Jewish industrialists, such as Woolf Harris and D. I. Fram, who are remembered for their contributions to that important sector of South African industrial development.

IN OTHER INDUSTRIES

While the garment and textile industries are probably the best-known fields of Jewish initiative in South Africa, the furniture industry, both on its distributive and manufacturing side, also appears to have been peculiarly well suited to Jewish enterprise. From being essentially a craftsman's trade and small home industry, furniture making has developed into a large-scale mass production unit, giving employment to roughly 20,000 workers and with a gross output of more than R50-million a year. D. H. Isaacs at the Cape has already been mentioned among the early South African pioneers in this process. Nearer to our times are familiar names like Bradlow, Goldberg, Bloch, Steele and Lubner — admittedly a very inadequate list where so many may claim legitimate credit.

Jewish industrialists have been a considerable factor in the development of the chemical industries (one thinks of Schlesinger-Delmore, Fritz Ginsberg, the Sives and Karnovskys), the tobacco industry (the Harts in the old Republican days, the Suzmans, Policanskys, and Pevsners), and the leather industry, in which Morris Kramer and Fritz Ginsberg were among the pioneers (both in the traditional home of the industry, the Eastern Province).



I. W. SCHLESINGER
Manifold contributions.

The vast network of the food processing industries owes a great deal to Jewish drive, business acumen and capital. Its leading personalities include the Lewis and Jaffe families, the Frankels, H. Pogorelsky, I. Albow, and Abraham Shapiro, of canning fame.

There is a direct link, naturally, between the food manufacturing industries and the

sore throat persistant cough

???

Strepsils
ANTISEPTIC LOZENGES

REALLY ARE DIFFERENT AND BETTER
STREPSILS are perfectly safe for children and adults and have a prolonged and soothing effect.

Boots

Unique — Formula Strepsils are packed in vacuum-sealed tins and are obtainable at all chemists throughout South Africa.

(4/6) 45c per tin of 24 lozenges.

SIEMENS

FROM THE TRANSISTOR TO THE GIANT POWER STATION — FROM ELECTRONIC COMPUTING CENTERS TO NUCLEAR REACTORS . . . THE SIEMENS ORGANIZATION IS ACTIVE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE FIELD OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

THE SIEMENS ORGANIZATION — YOUR EXPERIENCED PARTNER IN ALL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROJECTS.

SIEMENS
S.A. (PTY.) LTD.

P.O. BOX 4583 **TEL.: 23-6391**
JOHANNESBURG

primary producer. It is of interest, therefore, that South African Jews, though mainly engaged in trade, secondary industry and the professions, have played their part in agriculture and kindred spheres as well.

JEWS IN AGRICULTURE

A long way back in the last century the Mosenthals, already referred to, had a hand in the development of the wool and merino industries, and the De Pass family were associated with the early days of Natal sugar growing. Samuel Marks, the Hillman brothers, and the Moshals and Gevissers did much, in various ways, to encourage afforestation.

Marks is also counted among the pioneers of fruit-growing in the Transvaal; and later, in the same field, Joseph Sarembock of Ceres, in the Cape, became one of the first deciduous fruit growers in South Africa to practise advanced scientific methods of large-scale production. In the Eastern Transvaal I. W. Schlesinger developed a citrus-growing industry which is believed to be the largest single enterprise of its kind in the world today.

South Africa owes a great debt to the group of Jewish farmers in the Transvaal maize triangle who year after year contribute substantially to the nation's essential food supplies as well as to its export trade. The most remarkable figure amongst them was the late Ezrael Lazarus, nationally famous as the "Mealie King." This was partly because he was among the foremost producers, but also because he set an example of scientific farming which had a profound influence on South African maize production. His achievements had a parallel in the Free State, where the "Potato King," the late J. B. Lurie, also proved what could be done by proper farming techniques.

Contrary to popular belief, Jews do not dominate South African banking and finance, though individual Jews have, of course, brought into the country's economic affairs a grasp of financial problems and the workings of the money and capital markets.

Pre-eminent among those who have made this type of contribution to the South African economy stands the name of I. W. Schlesinger, to whom reference has already been made as a pioneer of the citrus industry. The late Mr. Schlesinger's financial genius — some called it wizardry — showed itself not only in the world of company formation, insurance and banking. A man of creative ideas and unremitting energy, he was also responsible for the establishment of a chain of theatres and cinemas, the introduction of systematic broadcasting and of film-making in South Africa, and developments in the hotel and catering industries. Under his son and heir, Mr. John Schlesinger, his "empire" has remained a force in the South African economic system.

A PROUD RECORD

Unfortunately, there are no recent statistics available to pinpoint the general picture of the Jewish contribution to the South African economy. An investigation by the writer many years ago indicated that the Jewish community supplied one-seventh of the South African population engaged in commerce, about 2 per cent. of those engaged in primary and secondary industries, and about the same proportion of the professional and public service elements. No doubt, with the development of industries, the picture has substantially changed since then, and the conclusion drawn at the time, that Jews were taking a fair share in South Africa's new industrial upsurge, is today even more justified. That much of the initiative and industrial enterprise is provided — and over the years has been provided — from the ranks of the Jewish community is clear from what has already been said.

South African Jews are pulling their weight in the challenging task of making and sustaining a prosperous and economically progressive South African nation on this sub-continent.

Today more than ever, in the midst of world pressures and threatening dangers, a sound and dynamic South African economy is an essential condition of national survival. It is one of our most powerful weapons in the struggle to preserve the values which not one of us would wish to see sacrificed. The Jewish community can be proud of the part it has played, and will continue to play, in keeping South Africa strong and secure.

MODERN HAIRDRESSING SUPPLIES (PTY.) LTD.

Suppliers of

WELLATON ● WELLAFLEX ● KOLESTON ● EFFECTON
WELLASTRATE ● WELLAFORM ● KOLESTRAL ● ACCORD
COLOR CHARM

. . . World Renowned for Hair Cosmetics

Cape Town, Johannesburg, Durban, Port Elizabeth, Bloemfontein, Pretoria
East London, Windhoek

BRITISH TRADERS'

INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1865

Control Office for South Africa:
SAAMBOU BUILDING 78, RISSIK STREET
JOHANNESBURG

MARINE

✶

FIRE

✶

ACCIDENT

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SOUTHERN AFRICA

Manager for South Africa: L. J. BIRCH

Jews who have risen to eminence in SOUTH AFRICAN LAW

By PROF. ELLISON KAHN

WHEREVER they have been permitted to become members of the learned professions, the Jews have made notable contributions to the practice and development of the law. Through the ages, the People of the Law had had their Old Testament, a legal repository, and the Talmud, a great treasury of learning in the law. Professor David Daube, the Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford University, and an eminent Jewish jurist, has shown the parallels between the glosses of Talmudic scholars and those of commentators on the Roman law. It may be that the tradition of study of the Talmud ingrained habits of thought that were to find an outlet in legal disputation and reflection. One reason for the Jewish contribution to jurisprudence, as pointed out by Dr. Arthur L. Goodhart, sometime Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford and Master of University College there, and one of the most distinguished of modern-day legal philosophers and a staunch Jew, in his delightful *Five Jewish Lawyers of the Common Law,* is the belief of Jews in and their devotion to scholarship.

The era of emancipation has produced many notable Jewish judges and legal scholars: one thinks of Benjamin N. Cardozo, Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter and Irving Lehman in the United States; of Judah Philip Benjamin, Attorney-General and then Secretary of State in the Southern Confederacy, who after the collapse of the South carved a brilliant new career for himself in England; Sir George Jessel (one of the greatest Masters of the Rolls in England), Sir Rufus Isaacs (later the Marquess of Reading), Sir Hersch Lauterpacht and Professor H. F. Jolowicz in England; Sir Isaac A. Isaacs, sometime Chief Justice of Australia; Sir Arthur and Sir Michael Myers, both Chief Justices of New Zealand; the great Professor E. M. Meijers of Holland; and Continental scholars such as Dernburg, Lenel, Jellinek, Ehrlich and Hermann Kantorowicz.

Ellison Kahn is Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand. He is co-author of "South Africa: The Development of its Laws and Constitution" and Joint Editor of the "South African Law Journal".

EARLY DAYS

In South Africa, Jewish participation in the administration of justice, principally through practice of the profession of the law, has also been noteworthy. Not for some while did it manifest itself, however. The first identifiable Jewish community in South Africa emerged only in the 1840's in the Cape, and still later in Natal, the Transvaal and Free State. Few of its members in the early days were trained in any profession, and but a handful in the sphere of law.

An isolated figure is Simeon Jacobs. His portrait, reproduced in Saron and Hotz's *The Jews in South Africa,* shows him clean shaven, with sharp features and a nose of noble proportions. Educated in England, he came to the Cape Colony in 1860 at the age of 28, with, so it is said, an introduction to Governor Sir George Grey. Admitted as an advocate that year, he was appointed Attorney-General of British Kaffraria in 1861, where he was responsible for several legal reforms. He became Solicitor-General in the Eastern Districts in 1866. As acting Attorney-General (a Ministerial post), he piloted the Bill securing responsible government for the Cape in 1872.

From 1873-7 Jacobs was Attorney-General in Molteno's Ministry, being returned for the Queenstown constituency in



... and the Company will spend R400,000 over the next two years. It was a good decision – one with which every member of the Board agreed. It is a solid and worthwhile investment that will lead to steadily mounting profits and decreasing production costs.
Effective management of this kind demands prompt financial and statistical reporting. Important decisions *must* be based on up-to-date information.
A Burroughs management accounting system is available for *your* business, tailored to produce promptly the reports *you* need.

Burroughs systems are making a major contribution to increased efficiency and lowered costs throughout South African business. It may well be that the biggest step forward your business could take in 1963 would be the installation of a Burroughs system, tailored to your special needs. Why not call your Burroughs man today?

Burroughs

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ACCOUNTING EQUIPMENT
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

LS1054/2

1874. In his memoirs, Mr. Justice J. G. Kotzé describes him as "a plodder and a bit heavy, but rather a strong opponent when he had thoroughly studied his brief." Ill-health ruined his career, compelling him to resign as Attorney-General in 1877 and from Parliament the following year. In February, 1880, Jacobs was elevated to the Eastern Districts Court, but his tenure of judicial office was too short for him to contribute to the development of the law through his judgments. Failing health compelled him to seek medical attention about three months after his appointment and to resign after two years and retire in England. There he died after a painful illness in 1883. Years later his nephew, Sir Matthew Nathan (Jacobs's mother was Ellen Nathan) was to serve as Governor of Natal from 1907-9.

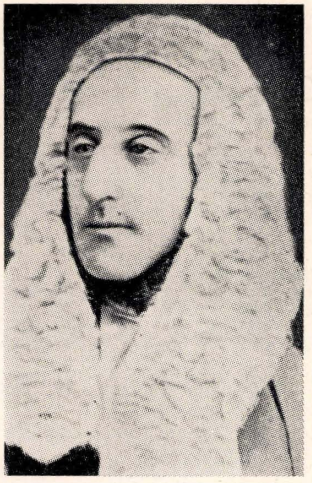
The only other Jew at this time to participate in the administration of justice in southern Africa was M. de Vries, a Hollander, who flits as a shadowy figure across the historical stage. For all the proscription on the holding of public office or membership of the Volksraad by non-Protestants, he became State Attorney of the South African Republic (Transvaal) in 1868, a member of the Volksraad in 1871, chairman of the Raad for the 1872 session, and then member for Middelburg in 1875. The *Staats-Almanak der Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek* for 1899 states that he was admitted as an advocate in 1877.

From the 1880's on Jews gradually began filtering into the legal profession. Until the turn of the century entry was slow. Immigration of qualified Jewish lawyers from England and Holland was virtually unknown, and it was not until the children of the immigrants who came in swelling numbers from Eastern Europe in the last two decades of the century had taken legal qualifications in South Africa or England that there was an appreciable number of Jewish advocates or attorneys.

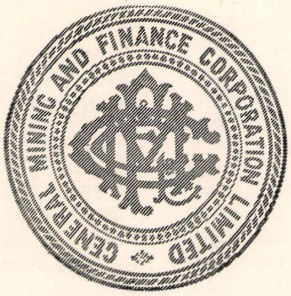
In the Transvaal, the *Staats-Almanak* for 1899 shows few Jewish names. The only practising advocate was Manfred Nathan, who had been called in 1897. His cousin, Emile Nathan, had been admitted as an attorney some years earlier, but in 1895 had left for England to qualify as a barrister. There was a scattering of other Jewish names on the roll of attorneys, among them F. G. Katzenstein, P. C. Jacobsohn, N. H. Cohen and C. Friedlander. There were a few unqualified law agents, too, in those days, including Max Nathan and Adam and Bernard Alexander. The Natal List of Advocates and Attorneys of 1899 shows only two Jewish names, those of R. C. A. Samuelson (admitted in 1886) and Joshua Hershensohn (1894). In the Cape L. E. Benjamin, later to become a judge, appears to have been the sole Jewish advocate at the end of the century, and there were very few Jews among the attorneys.

The change of the centre of gravity of South African Jewry after the South African War from Cape Town to the Rand marked the ever-growing admission of Jews into the ranks of the advocates and attorneys in Johannesburg. Among the early attorneys to achieve prominence were I. Hayman and Siegfried Raphaely.

The advocates at the start of the century included Manfred Nathan, Emile Nathan and Alfred Cohn, who later joined the Side Bar. Jewish entry to the Bar of Johannesburg and the Side Bar of the Rand continued to accelerate, particularly after the



SIMEON JACOBS



For seventy years — in peace and war, in prosperity and depression — General Mining and Finance Corporation has been a pillar of the Mining Industry.

In step with South Africa's rapidly expanding economy the Corporation's interests now cover many facets of the nation's Commercial and Industrial undertakings.

GENERAL MINING AND FINANCE
CORPORATION LIMITED

Registered Office: 6 Hollard Street, Johannesburg (P.O. Box 1242)

London Office: Friars House, 39/41 New Broad Street, E.C.2.

EDENROC
DURBAN'S
PREMIER
HOTEL

- Luxurious Accommodation, including 2 and 3 Room suites
- Public Rooms, Dining-rooms and most Bedrooms and suites **Airconditioned.**
- Ideal Venue for Banquets, Congresses, Conferences, etc.
- **Airconditioned** Function Rooms with Speciality Equipment.

EDENROC — BEACH — DURBAN — Phone 64941



HARRY MORRIS



NORMAN ROSENBERG



MANFRED NATHAN

First World War. With the large proportion of the Jewish population settled on the Reef, this was to be expected. But at the same time Jews have attained prominence at all other legal centres — at Cape Town, Pretoria and Bloemfontein, and in Natal and the Eastern Districts. It would be invidious to mention names of present-day practitioners. Suffice it to say that of the 52 "silks" in private practice, 21 are Jews.

JEWISH ATTORNEYS

The great majority of practising lawyers have led or are leading professional lives of service as attorneys — those general legal practitioners on whom members of the public rely for advice and assistance in their personal and financial affairs. They do not achieve public prominence. Their work is largely writ in water. They must content themselves with reflecting on the words of Sir Francis Bacon in his essay *Of Counsel*: "The greatest trust between man and man is the trust of giving counsel." The part they play in the achievement of the end of justice between man and man and man and the State is of inestimable value. In the striking words of Mr. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes of the United States Supreme Court:

> "Their true monument is the body of our jurisprudence — that vast cenotaph shaped on the genius of our race, and by powers greater than the greatest individual, yet to which the least may make their contribution and inscribe it with their names. The glory of lawyers, like that of men of science, is more corporate than individual. Our labour is an endless organic process. The organism whose being is recorded and protected by the law is the undying body of society. When I hear that one of the builders has ceased his toil, I do not ask what statue he has placed upon some conspicuous pedestal, but I think of the mighty whole and say to myself: He has done his part to help the mysterious growth of the world along its inevitable lines towards its unknown end."

JEWISH ADVOCATES

The advocates, part of whose function is to appear in the Supreme Court, are sometimes more in the public eye. Yet even those who appear in *causes célèbres* usually achieve only ephemeral fame. Like a great actor, when the voice is silenced, the memory of the man fades. A judge's work is perpetuated in the law reports, so that for lawyers at least it is not forgotten; while an advocate's arguments, no matter how much they may have influenced the judge in arriving at his decision, seldom live on. But there are some names of departed Jewish counsel, never elevated to the Bench, which still vibrate in the memory.

One thinks of Morris Alexander (1876-1945), who was admitted to the Cape Bar in 1900, took silk in 1919, and who might have had a seat on the Bench in the mid-twenties but for his enslavement to politics. His noble career, particularly in the interests of the Jewish community, unfolded in

TRAVELLING?



THEN CONTACT:

GUNDELFINGER & SON

TRAVEL — SHIPPING — CLEARING
CHARTERING — INSURANCE AGENTS

Offices at Johannesburg, Durban, Pinetown, East London, Port Elizabeth,
Tel. 836-2961 Tel. 2-8337 Tel. 79180 Tel. 4472 Tel. 21948

Cape Town, Pretoria, Lourenco Marques and Bulawayo.
Tel. 2-2756 Tel. 34417 Tel. 91141 Tel. 64071

With the Compliments of

Lilly Laboratories (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.

ISANDO
TRANSVAAL

the affecting biography of his wife Enid, proves once more the essential incompatibility of public life and a career at the Bar in our country.

H. H. (Harry) Morris, Q.C. (1878-1954), in his heyday as a defence counsel at the Johannesburg Bar from the late twenties to the mid-forties, was a superb advocate. Quick to seize a point, armed with insight into the motives that guide man's actions, and with a deep knowledge of his case, he was perhaps the last of the *prima donnas* of the South African criminal Bar. Not a learned lawyer in the traditional sense, he shone in criminal cases where the issue was one of fact, where his great gifts of cross-examination and his debonair and forceful personality and wit found full expression. His best known cases, those of Mallalieu, Daisy de Melker and Sir Delvers Broughton, show his great gifts at their best. Though Harry Morris was born of a Gentile mother (in his amusing memoirs, *The First Forty Years*, he explains why there will never again be a social gathering of the Van Reenen clan), he fully identified himself with Judaism.

An advocate who would have graced the Bench was B. A. Ettlinger, Q.C. (1900-1960), who, though he excelled as an acting judge in the Transvaal in 1947, was not offered a permanent appointment. He was a skilled, strong leader, with a capacity for swift work. Yet he found time for considerable service in professional and communal affairs.

One of the greatest lawyers ever known in South Africa was Norman E. Rosenberg, Q.C. (1889-1963). He did not rely on oratory, but on his superb powers of analysis of involved questions of law and fact. While his main work lay in civil law, he was equally at home in criminal trials: witness, for instance, his successful appearance for the defence in the Doornhoek case in 1935-6.

Of the other eminent Rand Jewish advocates who have passed on, tribute should be paid to Maurice Franks, Q.C., whose impressive court manner and gifts of cross-examination shone in criminal trials, and A. ("Archie") Shacksnovis, Q.C., sportsman, raconteur and lover of the arts, whose splendid mental powers were not sufficiently canalised to allow them full force at the Bar.



LEOPOLD GREENBERG

The number of Jews who have spent their professional legal careers in the public service is not large. Certainly there are some well-known figures. Many will remember the late Maurice Isaacs, for instance, a magistrate in Johannesburg who, after retirement, set up practice at the Side Bar. And Dr. Percy Yutar, Q.C., a Deputy Attorney-General of the Transvaal, has played a prominent role in numerous important criminal prosecutions. But the attraction of the public service has not been great. All that need be said by way of explanation is to cite a passage from the Pentz Report on a Scheme of Free Hospitalization (1942, para. 47): ". . . The Jew has learnt by bitter experience that he must confine himself to a profession or occupation where he may expect the just reward of his talents and industry: where, indeed, his success or failure depends upon himself."



Royal Exchange Assurance Group

comprising
(in the Republic of South Africa)

ATLAS ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
THE MOTOR UNION INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

All classes of Insurance transacted
including

(by the "Royal Exchange")
LIFE ASSURANCE



PHILIP MILLIN



GODFREY LEWIS



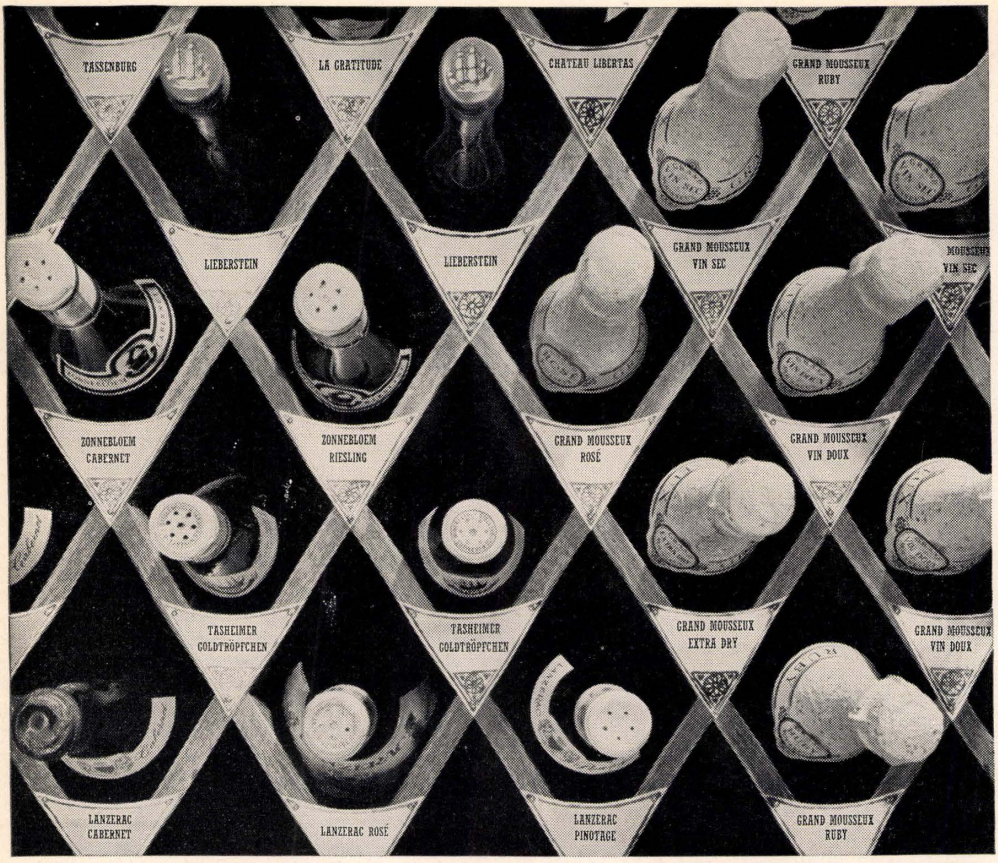
SIMON KUPER

LEGAL LITERATURE

In the sphere of legal education and writing, the contribution of the South African Jewish community has been notable. Legal treaties are an indispensable tool for students, practitioners and judges, and an invaluable guide to accountants, company secretaries, members of other professions and occupations and the public at large. By synthesising an unwieldy mass of legislative provisions, legal decisions and ancient authorities, they give coherence to the law and play a major part in the achievement of legal stability and certainty. And when their authors adopt a critical and constructive approach, they can prove of great assistance to the judiciary in solving disputatious legal questions. Jewish members of the Bar, Side Bar and Bench have made important contributions to the literature of the law. Every law student and practising lawyer knows of and uses works by the late Mr. Justice Philip Millin; the Hon. Joseph Herbstein, formerly of the Cape Bench; the Hon. Edgar S. Henochsberg, formerly of the Natal Bench; the late Dr. Manfred Nathan — a prolific writer, whose books, though most of them were admittedly not intended to be profound studies, in their time were of considerable use, and whose many years of service from 1931 as President of the Special Court for Income Tax Appeals will not be soon forgotten; Mr. Walter Pollak, Q.C., whose retirement from the Johannesburg Bar a few years ago deprived the legal profession of one of its most brilliant, scholarly and incisive minds; Mr. Arthur Suzman, Q.C.; Mr. I. Isaacs, Q.C.; Mr. David Meyerowitz, S.C.; Dr. Erwin Spiro; Dr. Leslie Rubin; Mr. Henry John May, Q.C.; Mr. M. Schaeffer; Mr. Gerald Gordon, Q.C.; and Professor B. Beinart, a scholar of international repute. Were it desirable to do so, one could add the names of several authors of distinction of Jewish or partly Jewish descent who have accepted the tenets of another religion or in some other way shown that they have left the fold: but there has never been a need for the community to trade on the reputation of those who do not wish to be considered part of it.

JEWISH JUDGES

The same phenomenon is to be observed with the Bench. As it is well known, it should be stated that Mr. Justice R. P. B. Davis, of the Cape Court, one of our most eminent judges, was of Jewish parentage, but he had forsaken his Jewishness, allowing the curtains to be drawn for but one moment on the outbreak of the last war. And reference must be made to the Jewish origins of the Solomon legal dynasty. But of the two or three other Jews of the whole or half blood by birth, no mention need be made. There remain fifteen members of the



From the cellars of the famous Stellenbosch Farmers' Winery come South Africa's most popular and best loved wines.

Wines for all occasions and to suit all tastes. A superb variety, made from the finest selected grapes, the first choice of connoisseurs of South African wines and casual wine drinkers alike.

South Africa as one of the major wine producing countries of the world, makes wines for everyone to drink, enjoy and appreciate. Wines to stand comparison with any in the world at prices which everyone can afford.

Grand Mousseux. The Champagne of sparkling wines, bubbling with sophisticated gaiety. Pink or white, sweet or dry Grand Mousseux is the happiest of wines.

Lanzerac Rosé. An informal wine of fine distinction, cheerful colour and refreshing coolness. Serve it at any time, and in any company.

Tasheimer Goldtröpfchen. Unusually soft yet full-bodied and versatile. An honest wine that flatters each and every dish. Serve it throughout the meal.

Lieberstein. A semi-sweet wine of subtle charm and vigour. Serve it any time when cool, light refreshment with a lively lift is called for.

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY

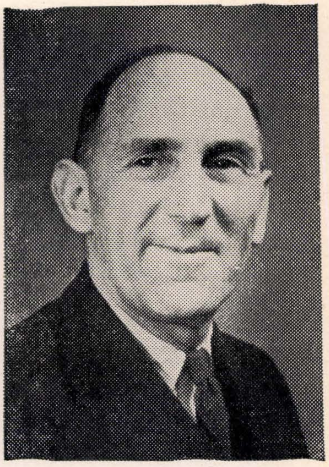
know and enjoy the famous wines from Stellenbosch.



JOSEPH HERBSTEIN



H. M. ("BOBBY") BLOCH



E. S. HENOCHSBERG

judiciary in southern Africa who were or are members of the community.

Mr. Justice Simeon Jacobs has already been mentioned. The next Jewish judge to be appointed was Louis Edmund Benjamin. After a distinguished scholastic career at S.A.C.S. and Cambridge, followed by four years of reading in chambers and the Inner Temple Library, he started practice at Cape Town in 1893. Until 1911, together with Porter Buchanan, he conducted law classes, achieving a country-wide reputation. Benjamin made his name rather as a chamber lawyer, with an extensive knowledge of the old authorities, than as a forensic advocate. Of aesthetic and delicate appearance, he was of a retiring disposition, but generous in his help to his juniors at the Bar. Benjamin took silk in 1907; and in 1920, at the age of 55, was elevated to the Cape Bench. Not long thereafter, tragedy befell him. He contracted a dread disease, and though he struggled bravely, being almost carried on to his seat in court, he felt compelled to retire in 1929. His legal abilities could not find a full outlet. He died in December, 1935.

Four years after Benjamin's appointment, another Jew was raised to the Bench. He was a person of a different temperament and different talents. His name was Leopold Greenberg. He was but 39 years of age. After thirteen years of practice, four months of which were as a silk, he was appointed a judge of the Transvaal Provincial Division. Tielman Roos's recommendations to the Cabinet for judicial preferment were sometimes odd; but this was a happy one. On the Transvaal Bench, Mr. Justice Greenberg proved the ideal judge, as described in an old French legal treatise: "a clever man with an independent spirit and who can stand the weight of honours." Distinguished in appearance, bearing and manner, massive in personality, he was undisputed master of his court. Insufficiently prepared briefs, lax practice and slipshod work by counsel or attorney were anathema to him. The Bar and Side Bar deeply respected his insistence on and appreciation of honest labour and sincere submission. While Mr. Justice Greenberg was capable of devastating comments — there was a fountain of caustic wit and humour that kept bubbling through his impassive features — his arrows were never barbed. His deep understanding of human nature gave him an unsurpassed insight into the credibility of witnesses. For rogues he had contempt; but human frailty he forgave. While he could not have been wholly devoid of unconscious predilections — no man is — he never gave the slightest hint of partiality. Probity, mercy and integrity fused with modesty, humility and self-effacement



everyone enjoys real coffee

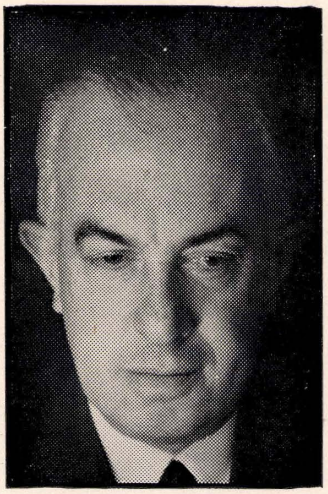
WHY KEEP IT JUST FOR FRIENDS?

REAL COFFEE GOES A LONG . . . LONG WAY

Certainly your friends deserve the best, but don't forget the family likes a good cup of coffee too. Give them real coffee, for real coffee has the rich aroma, bean-fresh flavour and all-coffee taste of pure coffee – and it is yours in every cup of Nescafé. Nescafé is made in an instant . . . and you need to use only a level teaspoonful of Nescafé for a deliciously satisfying cup, which makes it most economical. Yes, everything you like in a really good, rich cup of coffee is concentrated in Nescafé . . . have a cup today!

NESCAFÉ is nothing, but nothing, but real coffee!

1562



BERNARD ETTLINGER

to leave an abiding impression of a great man.

Mr. Justice Greenberg became Judge-President of the Transvaal Provincial Division in 1938, and was translated to the Appellate Division in 1943. There he served until his retirement on reaching the statutory age limit of 70 in March, 1955. In the rarefied atmosphere of the highest court, possibly his remarkable attributes were not quite so suitable as in a trial court. Even allowing for the fact that he was never elevated to the position of Chief Justice, who in practice gives most of the judgments where the court is not divided, Mr. Justice Greenberg was not absolutely at home in the black letter law of the old books of the Roman and Roman-Dutch law. Nor did the long and anxiously considered reserved judgment suit his genius so much as the extempore opinions he so often rendered as a provincial judge. Words took wing with him in the heat of the forensic battle. Some of his happiest judgments were those he delivered in the Transvaal Court, as with his oft-cited dictum apropos an excessive claim for damages, that "The figure of justice carries a pair of scales, not a cornucopia." On the Appeal Court he typified what the eminent English jurist, Sir Frederick Pollock, has called "the judge of discretion." Normally he decided no more than the case in its narrowest compass demanded. Passing remarks — *obiter dicta* — did not often escape his lips. But withal he will rank as one of the giants of the South African Bench. He passed away on 12th September, 1964. All who knew him revere the memory not only of a great judge, but of one who also rendered so much in the cause of the Jewish people and the Zionist ideal and whose life was lived in the true Mosaic tradition.

In the years from 1937 to 1943, another Jew sat with Mr. Justice Greenberg in the Transvaal Court, Mr. Justice Philip Millin. Elevated to the Bench at the age of 49 after a distinguished career at the Johannesburg Bar, the last ten of which were as a silk, Mr. Justice Millin enjoyed a high reputation in the fifteen years he was spared to serve as a judge. Urbane, precise, incisive, interested in legal doctrines (though not a frequent wanderer along the paths of legal history or philosophy) and yet intensely practical, he achieved in his judicial



I. A. MAISELS

A·B·I

The Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd
(Registered Deposit Receiving Institution)

MERCHANT BANKERS

☐ ACCEPTANCE CREDITS ☐ NEW ISSUES AND PLACINGS
☐ FOREIGN EXCHANGE ☐ PENSION FUND MANAGEMENT
☐ INVESTMENT ADVICE

AFRICAN LIFE BUILDING · 104 MAIN STREET · JOHANNESBURG · TELEPHONE: 838-3961/5 · P.O. BOX 2683
404 GUARDIAN BUILDING · ADDERLEY STREET · CAPE TOWN · TELEPHONE: 31088 · P.O. BOX 3401
TCN2794

H&M

HILL & MURRAY
LIMITED
SALES PROMOTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

Head Office:
CAMPAIGN HOUSE, 19 RAMSAY STREET, BOOYSENS,
Phone 834-6451 (4 lines) — P.O. Box 3070 — Telex J 7738
Tel. & Cables: "CAMPAIGN" — JOHANNESBURG
And at Cape Town — Port Elizabeth — Durban — Bloemfontein — Bulawayo and Salisbury
Directors: A. Murray, N. M. Clothier, R. A. Krynauw, J. van Wyk de Vries, S. R. Muray, M. McCool; Alternates: J M. Webber, A. O. Rankin.

method and judgments that combination of principle, reason and common sense that marks the judicial process at its best. Nor was his contribution to public life confined to the courts, for he was chairman of the Company Law Amendment Enquiry Commission, 1947-49. The report of the Commission, popularly and rightly known as the Millin Report, after its chairman, who took the lion's share in the work, resulted in far-reaching changes in company law. Mr. Justice Millin's lamented death in 1952 deprived the Transvaal Bench of one of its strongest members. His widow, the celebrated South African novelist, Sarah Gertrude Millin, has given us a touching picture of him in her autobiographical volume, *The Measure of My Days*.

Shot by an unknown assassin, Mr. Justice Simon Meyer Kuper was but 56 when he died on 20th March, 1963. He had been elevated to the Transvaal Bench in 1955. While holding a leading practice at the Bar, he had rendered outstanding service in Jewish communal affairs. As a judge he was as in private life: humane, soft-spoken, gentle, understanding, conscientious, and with natural courtesy, who had the confidence of his brethren and of the profession.

Death carried off Mr. Justice H. M. ("Bobby") Bloch in June, 1963, at the age of 58, after five years' service on the Cape Bench. At the Bar he had an outstanding career, where his brilliance shone in both criminal and civil cases. His tenacity in fighting for his client was a by-word. He too rendered distinguished service in communal affairs. Ill-health soon after the start of his tragically short judicial career prevented him from making the mark in the jurisprudence of our country that he would otherwise undoubtedly have made.

The sad toll of those carried off at the height of their powers while serving on the judiciary is completed with the name of Mr. Justice Israel Louis Horwitz, the only Jew ever to be elevated to the Court of the Orange Free State. His period of service ran from March, 1948, to his death at the age of 59 in July, 1955. Equally at home in English and Afrikaans, he managed in the few years available to render judgments



MAURICE FRANKS

outstanding for their clarity of thought and expression.

The last of the Jewish judges who are no longer with us was Mr. Justice Henry Godfrey Lewis (1879-1955). He was a grandson of the Rev. Joel Rabinowitz, first spiritual leader of South African Jewry. Like several South African advocates, he had an outstanding academic record at S.A.C.S., Cambridge and the English Inns of Court. After practising at Cape Town from 1904, he was appointed Professor of Law at Rhodes University in 1910, which post he surrendered in 1917 to take up practice at the Bar at Grahamstown. The patent of Q.C. was conferred on him in 1921, but it was not until 1945 that he was raised to the Eastern Districts Bench. A lustrum is too short a time to make a large contribution to legal development; but the late Judge has left the priceless memory of a gentleman, scholar and humanist.

Two Jewish judges recently left the Bench. Mr. Justice Joseph Herbstein, who had served on the Cape Court from 1947, retired in 1962 five years before reaching


Smart
Women
CHOOSE
to
Shop at
Truworths
EVERYWHERE IN SOUTH AFRICA
for
ALL
their
Fashion
Needs
SHOWROOM
SPORTSWEAR
UNDERWEAR
SHOES
& HATS

the statutory age of 70. As a judge, he was insistent on strict observance of the canons of professional practice, on which he was an expert, and proper presentation of the case. In criminal trials, he had the reputation of being merciful in his sentences. But there was an impression that, in the assessment of the credibility of witnesses and of fact, he was occasionally apt to let a little too much rein to his emotions. On the other hand, he was esteemed for his readiness to change his first impressions on being satisfied by sound argument, and for his patent honesty of purpose. Being the senior puisne judge of the division, he was rightly disappointed when a deviation was made from the customary procedure and he was overlooked in the appointment to the Judge Presidency. A life-long worker in the Zionist cause, he now lives in Israel.

Mr. Justice Edgar S. Henochsberg had acted on and off the Natal Provincial Division for a considerable period when at last in 1955 in his sixty-second year a permament appointment came to him. He had elected to become an advocate in the early days when the Natal Bar, in the period of dual practice, was in its unprotected infancy, and for long he was the only Jew practising solely at that Bar. For many years he had been a leader in Jewish communal affairs and a selfless contributor to public causes. In his eight years of judicial office he proved a painstaking and conscientious judge, whose decisions were carefully motivated and rarely upset on appeal.

Of sitting judges, it is not customary to offer an assessment. Four members of the Jewish community serve on the Bench today: Mr. Justice Oscar Galgut and Mr. Justice George Colman, appointed respectively to the Transvaal Court in 1958 and 1963; and Mr. Justice Samuel Miller and Mr. Justice J. J. Friedman, appointed respectively to the Natal Court in 1962 and 1964. In each case the elevation was warmly welcomed by the profession.

Mention should be made of the service of Mr. Justice Israel Aaron Maisels on the High Court of Southern Rhodesia from May, 1961, to June, 1963. He had had one of the largest legal practices ever known in South Africa. It was expected that with his great forensic skill, his keen analytical

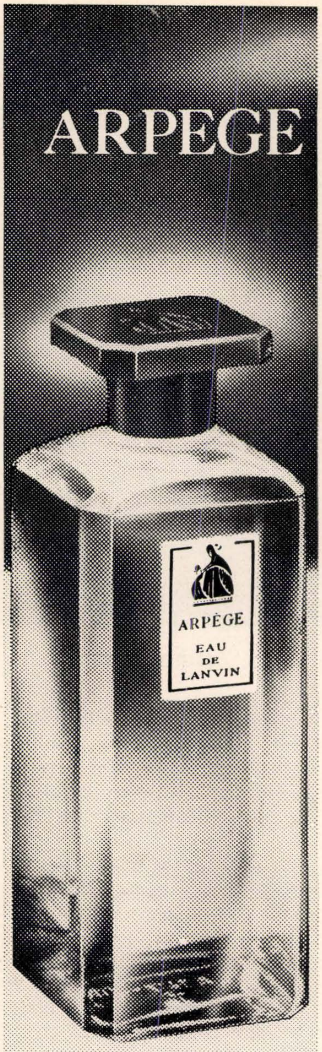


PERCY YUTAR

mind and infinite capacity for sustained work, Mr. Justice Maisels would have made an outstanding judge. But after two years, he decided to lay down his judicial office and go into commercial life in Johannesburg.

The system of judicial appointments by the Cabinet from among the practising advocates — a system to which we, like Commonwealth countries, in general adhere — can work well if the Government makes its choice from leaders of the Bar. For then it relies on a pre-selection of eligible candidates by the Side Bar and the public. It cannot be gainsaid that the executive in the history of this country has always felt thus limited in its choice, as regards the Jewish advocates.

This inadequate review, it is hoped, will have shown that as judges, practitioners, scholars and teachers, the Jewish lawyers of South Africa have played an important role in the application of a body of legal principles and the administration of a system of justice that have commanded the admiration of the world. Let us take pride in their achievement.



ARPEGE

LANVIN

FRANCE

the best Paris has to offer

With
the
compliments
of . . .

Foschini

. . . Branches
throughout
South Africa

JEWS IN SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIFE

By EDGAR BERNSTEIN

JEWISH contributions to South Africa's economic progress have long been widely recognised. It is not equally appreciated that Jews have played a part in public life no less contributory to the country's welfare. When I wrote my book, *My Judaism, My Jews,* I devoted a chapter to the subject: to my surprise, it was singled out by several reviewers as providing a picture they had not seen before; while some readers, in personal letters, also mentioned it as illuminating. "Since I had not heard of any Jews coming with van Riebeeck or the Huguenots, or accompanying the Voortrekkers," wrote one, "I thought that Jews only came after the spadework had been done, and reaped what others had sown. Your book has shown me I was wrong."

It is true, as my correspondent remarked, that there were no Jews in van Riebeeck's party or among the Huguenots. This was because the Dutch East India Company, which ran the original settlement at the Cape, restricted the ranks of its servants and colonists to members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Even so, the records of the Company occasionally contain a name which suggests Jewish origins. In 1669 there is clear evidence of two Jews: the Company's rolls list Samuel Jacobson and David Heijlbron as entering its service, while the Church Register records that on Christmas Day of that year, "after confession of faith, two adult persons were baptised who were formerly Jews, the one named David being 22 years old and the other Samuel 20 years old."

Edgar Bernstein is Assistant Editor of the "S.A. Jewish Times" and South African correspondent of the Jewish Telegraphic Agency. He is the author of "My Judaism, My Jews", which includes several chapters on South African Jewry.

It is probable that as the Settlement grew, a few Dutch Jews percolated into it during the 18th century without acknowledging their Jewishness. There is said to be some evidence for claiming that Adam Tas, who bravely championed the settlers' cause against Governor Willem Adriaan van der Stel, was either a Jew who had converted to Christianity, or the son of a convert. Dr. Louis Herrman, who mentions it in his *History of the Jews in South Africa,* adds that "Tas belonged to a family the descendants of which in Amsterdam today (1935) are all Jews."

The bar on non-Christian settlers was removed only after the Dutch East India Company's rule terminated and the Cape, after a brief British occupation, came directly under the administration of the Batavian Republic. Commissary General Jacob Abraham de Mist, the officer sent by the Republic to administer the colony, published an ordinance of religious toleration in 1804 which *inter alia* declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws." This position was further consolidated when the Cape reverted to British rule in 1806.

The first professing Jews who settled in the Colony after the British take-over were Henry Solomon (brother of the Saul Solomon who settled in St. Helena and became the island's uncrowned king) and Isaac Manuel. A nephew of the Solomon brothers, also named Saul, came later and rose to become one of the Colony's great parliamentarians, "the Cape Disraeli," as some writers called him; while Isaac Manuel's son, Charles, was also elected to the Cape

EK IS MAAR EEN KAREL EEN

KAREL I

HOLLAND'S FINEST CIGARS



UNBEATABLE IN QUALITY AND AROMA

IN DIFFERENT SHAPES AND SIZES

KAREL I *IS SHEER SMOKING PLEASURE*

Trade Enquiries L. FELDMAN LTD., Johannesburg & Branches

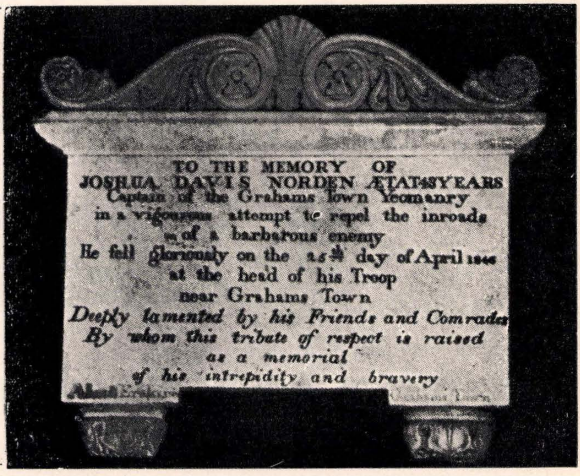
Parliament and remained a member for twenty-nine years.

The 1820 settlers who came from England included several Jews, among them five brothers named Norden of whom two — Benjamin and Joshua Davis Norden — were soon to take their place in public affairs.

THE NORDENS

Researching through early Cape records, S. A. Rochlin discovered that Benjamin Norden carried out trading operations well beyond the Eastern Cape border, and that in 1835 he made a special voyage to Natal to meet the Zulu chief, Dingaan, and deliver to him a despatch from the Governor of the Cape. Norden was also for many years a friend of the Voortrekker leader, Piet Retief, who was subsequently murdered by Dingaan. Prof. J. L. M. Franken, in his definitive study, *Piet Retief se Lewe in die Kolonie*, records that at one stage "it was the Jewish auctioneer Benjamin Norden — among all Retief's numerous creditors, one of the most patient — who came to the assistance of Retief and enabled him to regain his freedom" (from insolvency).

Benjamin Norden was an influential citizen of Grahamstown. He contributed liberally to public causes (including the building of the Settlers' Church in Bathurst in 1834), and was associated with the committee for building the first jetty at Port Elizabeth. In 1840 he moved to Cape Town, where he was soon playing an even more prominent role. He was appointed one of the Municipal Commissioners (fore-runners of today's City Council) and the service he rendered in this capacity was widely esteemed. He took a courageous part in one of the great controversies of the old Cape Colony — the agitation surrounding the convict ship, *Neptune*, which arrived in 1849 in pursuance of a decision of the British Government to settle a party of convicts at the Cape. The residents of the Colony were bitterly opposed to the project, and Benjamin Norden and other prominent citizens formed an Anti-Convict Association for the purpose of resisting it. A petition was drawn up, pledging all signatories neither to "employ or knowingly admit into their Establishment or Houses any convicted felon or felons sent to the Colony, and to discountenance and drop connection with any Person who should assist in landing, supporting or employing such convicted felons." In the face of this agitation, the Governor stayed the landing of the convicts, but had perforce to let the *Neptune* remain at Simonstown, pending further instructions from Britain. The Committee thereupon resolved that none of its members should send any supplies to Simonstown, either for the Governor's officials or the ship. Norden took a stand against this resolution: it was wrong, he held, to seek to "starve out" the garrison, the crew or the convicts on the ship. Strong emotions raged,



The memorial tablet in Grahamstown Cathedral which is mentioned in this essay. The inscription reads: "To the Memory of Joshua Davis Norden, aetat 43 years, Captain of the Grahams Town Yeomanry in a vigorous attempt to repel the inroads of a barbarous enemy. He fell gloriously on the 26th day of April, 1846, at the head of his Troop near Grahams Town. Deeply lamented by his Friends and Comrades, by whom this tribute of respect is raised as a memorial of his intrepidity and bravery."

FINE WOOL PRODUCTS OF S.A. LIMITED

AS THE **PREMIER MANUFACTURERS** IN THE REPUBLIC OF HIGHEST QUALITY:—

* **PLAIN AND FANCY WORSTED PIECE GOODS**
* **WORSTED WOOL AND ACRYLIC MACHINE KNITTING YARNS**
* **POPULAR "VELDSPUN" HAND KNITTING YARNS**

WE ARE PROUD AND HAPPY TO BE ASSOCIATED HERE, AS WELL AS IN OUR ROUTINE INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LIFE, WITH LEADING FIGURES IN SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY.

RIVERSIDE MILLS, UITENHAGE, C.P.

JOIN THE MORE THAN

300,000 FAMILIES

WHO REGULARLY SHOP AT

Edgars

LARGEST CLOTHING CHAIN IN AFRICA

and Norden and his supporters were placed in Coventry by the Committee. They were subjected to mob intimidation, and Norden was seriously injured by a stone which one of the hooligans hurled at him: he spent months in hospital, and in fact, never completely recovered from the effects of the injury. Such was public feeling at one stage that Cape Town's pioneer Hebrew Congregation, which Norden had been mainly instrumental in founding, felt compelled to issue a statement dissociating the Jewish community from his political stand! In the end, Norden's sober judgment was vindicated. The *Neptune's* convict cargo was sent elsewhere.Public feeling died down. Norden, however, had suffered heavy financial losses, which he never regained.

When the first Cape Parliament was established, he stood for election, but was narrowly defeated. One member, Charles Fairbridge, said in supporting him: "The history of Benjamin Norden is before you, and however much you may differ from him on some points, none of you can deny his straightforward honesty."

Meanwhile in Grahamstown Joshua Davis Norden continued the good work of his brother Benjamin. He became a Municipal Commissioner, a member of the Emigration Committee and a sworn appraiser to the High Court. He organised the Grahamstown Yeomanry, for the defence of the town against Gaika's Kaffirs, who engaged in periodic forays against the settlers. "A dashing, enterprising man always ready to lead," as a contemporary described him, he was appointed commanding officer of the volunteer company. He lost his life leading his troops against a Kaffir horde at Buffalo Kloof in 1846. His body, recovered after the Kaffirs had mutilated it, was buried with military honours, and the grateful citizenry erected a tablet to his memory in Grahamstown Cathedral, where it can be seen to this day.

"THE CAPE DISRAELI"

Back in Cape Town, Saul Solomon had arrived from St. Helena to study at the South African College, when that pioneer institution of higher learning was established in 1829. Here his younger brothers, Edward and Richard, joined him, while in 1831 his parents came, bringing the rest of the children with them. The parents—like Saul's uncle at St. Helena—remained professing Jews throughout their lives; but the children did not find sufficient stimulation in their surroundings to bind them to Judaism. No Hebrew Congregation had yet been established; there was no Jewish Minister and no way of obtaining a Jewish education; their college companions were Christian and sought to interest them in the Christian faith. So did the employer for whom Saul and his brother Henry began to work — George Grieg, owner of a well established firm of printers and bookbinders. In 1834, Henry and Saul converted and became members of the Church, their brothers and sisters subsequently following them. They still, however, remained well disposed to the faith into which they had been born, and when, years later, the first Hebrew Congregation was established in Cape Town and a fund was initiated for the building of a synagogue, Henry and Saul subscribed to it, and both became life-long friends of Cape Town's pioneer Jewish Minister, Rev. Joel Rabinowitz.

Saul advanced to a partnership in George Grieg & Co., and a few years later the two brothers acquired the business, which they henceforth conducted as Saul Solomon & Co. In 1841 they obtained the contract for printing the *Government Gazette,* and in 1857 the contract for printing the *Cape Argus.*

When the Cape Parliament was established in 1854, Saul was elected one of its members. A brilliant debater, he soon achieved a leading position in the House, and early demonstrated that principle meant more to him than popularity. He introduced a bill to terminate the State subsidisation of the Church which had marked the old Dutch rule at the Cape and which continued under the early British administration. It was the first step in a battle which Solomon waged for the separation of Church and State, and it took him twenty years to achieve his object: not until 1875 was the principle, for which he tirelesly campaigned, finally approved by the Cape Parliament. Dr. Louis Herrman gives interesting details of this struggle in his *History of the Jews in South Africa,* adding: "The same principle guided him (Solomon) in opposing the Education Bill of 1857. 'I think it quite sufficient,' he said, ' that denominational views and sec-

BERMEISTER'S

CAMERA

CENTRE

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT,
FILM LIBRARY, ETC.

Films and Projection Equipment for Hire

P.O. Box 11025, JOHANNESBURG

56 Kerk St. 22-6743

33 Rissik St. 838-1201

ARDERNE SCOTT

TIMBERS LTD.

for

COMPLETE RANGE OF
ALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

P.O. Box 48 — Cape Town

Capital Tobacco Co.

(PTY.) LTD.

Wholesale Tobacco Merchants

S.A. Agents:

"Hofnar" Holland Cigars; "Romeo & Julieta" Havana Cigars; Taf-Belgium Cigars; "Henri Wintermans" Holland Cigars; "Charatan" Pipes London made

200 Commissioner Street

Phone 22-4353 P.O. Box 9783

Johannesburg

and at Pretoria

Troubled by

COCKROACHES?

BEDBUGS?

ANTS?

RATS?

MICE?

Then call in

DIPEST SERVICE

who will

- Completely Eradicate Vermin
- Prevent Reinfestation
- Back their Service with a Guarantee

Contractors to Schools, Hospitals, Canteens, Nursing Homes, Mining Houses, Private and Public Bodies.

DIPEST PRODUCTS & SERVICE

(PTY.) LTD.

16 BICCARD STREET — BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG — TELEPHONE 724-4469



SAUL SOLOMON

tarian feelings should be carried out in the Churches, and we should endeavour to keep our schools as free as possible of any influence of the kind."'

To his persuasive powers in Parliament, Solomon presently added a wider forum. In 1863, he and his brother acquired ownership of the *Cape Argus,* which they had been printing since 1857. Saul assumed direction of its policies and made it a powerful organ of public opinion.

Solomon played a leading part in securing Responsible Government for the Cape Colony, and when this was finally achieved in 1872, he was offered the first premiership. He declined it, as well as an invitation to become Speaker, preferring to continue as "an ordinary member of the House". In fact, however, he remained a powerful force. Says Dr. Herrman: ". . . He has been called the Warwick of the Cape — he made and unmade Ministries . . . His leading characteristic was his desire to champion any section suffering under any disability whatsoever — civil, political or religious. He would tolerate no distinction between man and man. He was an earnest and powerful protector of the natives, and was frequently referred to as the negrophilist member. After his death in 1892, a native present at his funeral in England, delivered a touching oration testifying to the gratitude of his people for Mr. Solomon's sympathy with them and labours on their behalf . . ."

The contribution which the Solomon family made to South Africa did not end with Saul. One of his sons, also named Saul, became a distinguished South African Judge; another attained fame as the distinguished artist, W. E. Gladstone Solomon. A nephew, William Solomon, became Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa; another nephew, Richard Solomon, became Attorney General in Schreiner's Ministry in the Cape Colony before the Anglo-Boer War, one of Milner's advisers after the war, and a member of the Transvaal Executive thereafter. Both nephews were knighted for their services to South Africa.

In his efforts to achieve Responsible Government for the Cape, Saul Solomon was principally assisted by Simeon Jacobs, another Jewish settler who had attained eminence in public life. Coming to the Cape in 1860 as a barrister, he was appointed Attorney-General for British Kaffraria in 1861, and Solicitor-General for the Eastern Province in 1866. Jacobs then entered the Cape Parliament as member for Queenstown, and such was the impression he made that in April, 1873, Molteno invited him to become his Attorney-General. Jacobs joined forces with Solomon in pressing for the separation of Church and State, and as Attorney-General piloted the Bill which finally achieved this result. He also successfully piloted the Cape Colony Responsible Government Bill. In 1880 he became a judge of the Supreme Court, and subsequently a member of the Executive Council. He was decorated for his public services.

Also rendering important public service in those early years was Aaron de Pass, who settled in Cape Town in 1846. He became a Municipal Commissioner, a Justice of the Peace and Chief Commissariat Officer for Volunteers for the Cape Colony. He and his brother, Elias de Pass, played a vital role in the industrial development of the Cape: they were pioneers of the coastal shipping trade; the utilisation of guano deposits; sealing, whaling and cold storage; and they

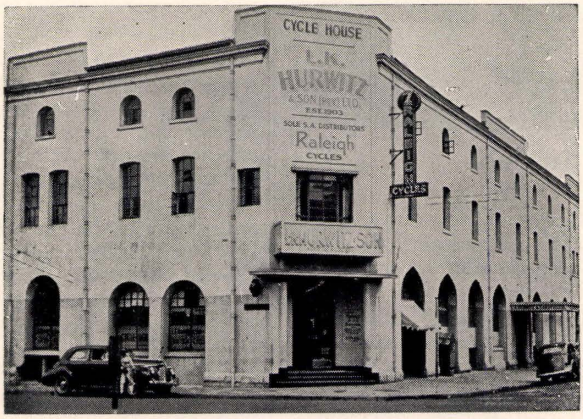
L. K. HURWITZ & SON LTD.

136 MARSHALL STREET, JOHANNESBURG

P.O. Box 5765
Phone 22-4971

Established 1903

Tel. Add. ELKAH
Tel Add. HURWITZSON



DEPARTMENTS:

CYCLES AND MOPEDS — CYCLE ACCESSORIES — MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
SEWING MACHINES AND SPARES — CLOCKS AND WATCHES — ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCES — PARAFFIN STOVES AND PARTS — STATIONERY SUPPLIES
SPORTS GOODS — MOTOR ACCESSORIES — TOOLS — RADIOS — PRAMS
AND TOYS — TRICYCLES AND PEDAL CARS — PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
LAWN MOWERS — FISHING TACKLE

laid down the Cape's first slips for the repair of ships. In a later generation, Aaron de Pass's grandson, Alfred de Pass, presented to the City of Cape Town some of its most valuable works of art.

Other Jews who served in the old Cape Parliament were Julius Mosenthal (elected 1857); his brother Joseph (1861); Ludwig Henry Goldschmidt (1878-1889), an ardent supporter of the Afrikaner Bond; and Ludwig Wiener (1883-1898), who subsequently became a Senator: Wiener Day, the former Cape bank holiday in October, was named after him.

NATAL'S CRADLE DAYS

The early history of Natal bears the imprint of two Jews who contributed, in their different ways, to the opening up of the territory. The first was Nathaniel Isaacs, a cousin of that Saul Solomon who figured so prominently in the public life of the Cape Colony. Born in England, Isaacs was sent to St. Helena as a lad of 14 to enter the business which his uncle had established on the island. Adventurous by disposition, he grew restive at the desk, and a friendship with one of His Britannic Majesty's naval officers, Lieut. King, decided his future course. King, commander of the brig *Mary*, planned to search for a friend, Lieut. Farewell, who had gone exploring in Natal and had not been heard of since. Isaacs got permission to accompany King and sailed in 1825. Misfortune overtook them; the *Mary* was wrecked on the bar at Port Natal, though the crew managed to get ashore. They saved what they could from the wreck and planned to build a new boat to take them back to the Cape. First, however, King pursued the quest which had brought him to those parts. He found Farewell, who had been travelling widely among the native tribes and had met the Zulu monarch, Chaka. Farewell's stories of Chaka fired Isaacs' imagination: nothing would satisfy him but that he must meet the Zulu ruler himself. How he did so; how Chaka was intrigued by the courage of this 16-year-old stripling, braving wild territory to make the 120-mile journey to his kraal; how he invited Isaacs to stay with him and fight in one of his battles (which the youth did, sustaining a wound in the engagement!); how Chaka asked Isaacs to arrange that he should meet King George IV of England, with the idea of negotiating a treaty with Britain — all this is told in the remarkable book which Isaacs subsequently wrote about his two years among the Zulus, *Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, with a Sketch of Natal*. It was published in 1836 and made a considerable impression; it is today highly esteemed as a major piece of Africana.

Isaacs was no mere adventurer glorying in uncharted fields: he was a keen observer of native life and custom, which are meticulously described in his book, and of the potentialities of the territory for European settlement. Chaka was murdered and succeeded by Dingaan. Isaacs returned to Natal and interviewed Dingaan. He remained optimistic of the prospects for European settlement and canvassed the idea energetically in the Cape and in England. But Britain showed no interest, and Isaacs went back to St. Helena; subsequently he settled in West Africa. Not until 1842 was Natal annexed to British South Africa. S. A. Rochlin, in his informative monograph on *Nathaniel Isaacs and Natal*, opines: "If the governmental authorities of the day had fallen into line with the views of Isaacs, it would have saved South Africa from several disastrous disagreements with the aborigines and others." Graham Mackeurtan, in his book, *The Cradle Days of Natal*, pays warm tribute to Isaacs, describing him as "hardy, bold, keen in perception, resourceful in action. He came to Natal a mere boy, he departed a stripling, but he left a vivid impress on its nascent years." He further opines: "His daring made possible the settlement of Natal."

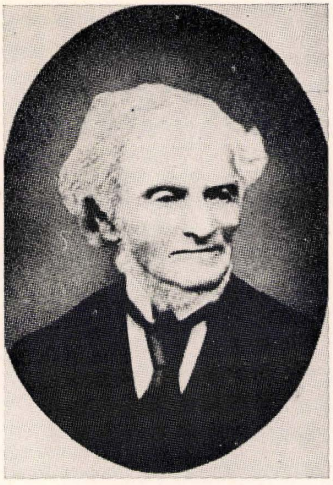
Colonisation followed the British annexation, and among those who played an important part in stimulating it was Jonas Bergtheil, a Jewish immigrant who had come to the Cape in 1834 from Germany, and after establishing himself successfully in business, followed the British annexation into Natal. He started cotton-growing there, but the project failed for lack of suitable labour. He established the Natal settlement of New Germany, for which he brought some two hundred immigrants from the Bremen district of North Germany in 1847. A writer in the *Cape Town Mirror*, reporting on the progress of this settlement, said: "Mr. Bergtheil deserves the highest praise for his intelligent, bold and liberal enterprise. I would

Wolhuter Mining Materials
(PTY.) LTD.

Iron
and
Steel
Merchants

P.O. BOX 230, JEPPESTOWN. · PHONE 24-0131/2/3
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "WOLMINMAT." TELEX No. J7433

WOLHUTER,
Office and Stores:
COR. WOLHUTER & MORDAUNT STS.,
JOHANNESBURG



JONAS BERGTHEIL

not have credited it had I not witnessed the admirable success that has attended his plans . . . The whole face of this extensive property bears the evidence of the presence of industry, contentment and cheerfulness. The people have houses erected on their 200 acre lots and some 20, 30 or 40 acres under cultivation . . ."

Bergtheil was elected to the Natal Legislative Council, where he held his seat for eleven years. Louis Herrman notes that he became a member of the Natal Legislature before a professing Jew had ever been admitted to the British Parliament! He adds: "During one of his election campaigns an unfriendly voice in the crowd shouted, 'We don't want a Jew!' to which Bergtheil replied with becoming dignity, 'I am a Jew, and as a Jew I ask for your votes.' He was returned for Pietermaritzburg. He was a pioneer of much enterprise and did useful service as a member of the Colonial Immigration Board, projecting further schemes for European immigration."

Barbara Buchanan, in her book *Natal Memories,* says of Bergtheil: "He was a foreigner, but he did more for our British Colony of Natal than did any other man of his day, and up to the present time it would be difficult, or impossible, to find anyone who did as much as he, and doing this he gave liberally and did not seek any pecuniary advantage for himself."

In 1907, Britain sent a Jew to Natal as Governor of the Colony. He was Sir Matthew Nathan, who proved a popular administrator.

THE OLD FREE STATE

Several Jews were associated with public affairs in the early days of the Orange Free State. The first was Isaac Baumann, who came from Germany to Graaff Reinet in 1840 to join his erstwhile fellow-countrymen, the Mosenthal brothers. With the proclamation of the Orange River Sovereignty in 1848, he moved to the newly established town of Bloemfontein, then a mere village with a handful of Europeans in the midst of a vast stretch of virgin country. From the time he took up residence there, he devoted himself to public work, serving on the municipal board which preceded the town council of later days. Such was the esteem his labours won him that he was elected the board's second chairman. He also became a director of the first bank, the Bloemfontein Bank, afterwards the National Bank. His home became the centre of Bloemfontein social life in those distant days. His wife, who was an accomplished musician, brought from Germany the first piano to come to the town, and many were the musical evenings she arranged. Her daughter, Mrs. Sophie Leviseur, recalled that "there was no charity organisation at that time and every Saturday afternoon my mother dispensed to the Natives, in our garden — the halt, maimed and blind — clothes, food or money, as they needed it."

Baumann's picture hangs in Bloemfontein City Hall as one of the town's first mayors, while Baumann Square was named in recognition of his public work. His son Gustav became the Free State's first Surveyor-General.

Isaac Baumann brought his brothers to join him in business, and encouraged other relatives and friends to come out from Germany. Among them were Moritz Leviseur, who married Baumann's daughter Sophie, and Wolf Ehrlich, who married another

THE

TAEUBER & CORSSEN

GROUP OF COMPANIES

serves Southern Africa through:

Agfa Photo (Pty) Ltd.
Agro-Chem (Pty.) Ltd.
F.B.A. Pharmaceuticals (Pty.) Ltd.
Haarmann & Reimer (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.
Taeuber & Corssen (1958) (Pvt.) Ltd.
Taeuber & Corssen (Pty.) Ltd.
Taeuber & Corssen (S.W.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.

Bata

MAKERS OF THE RENOWNED

Toughees

SHOES FOR MEN AND BOYS



SO GOOD THEY'RE THE
OFFICIAL BOY SCOUT SHOE

daughter, Helen. Both were to contribute substantially to public life.

Meanwhile the Orange River Sovereignty had terminated, and the country had become a Boer Republic. Dr. Colin Steyn, son of the O.F.S. President M. T. Steyn, and a Cabinet Minister of the Union of South Africa, related, at a function he arranged in 1943 to honour the Jewish contribution to the Free State, how a Belgian Jewish immigrant, Adolph Coqui, played the prime role in securing republican government. In 1853, when it became known that Britain intended terminating her sovereignty, Coqui, then living in Harrismith, urged that a movement for republican government should immediately be set on foot. He persuaded three leading citizens of Harrismith, Kommandant A. H. Stander, P. M. Bester, and Marius Cauvin, to join him in establishing a committee for the purpose. Coqui drafted a letter, signed by the four of them, putting the request to the British representative, Sir George Clerk, and drew up a petition to the same effect, which was circulated throughout the territory, and which drew the remarkable response, for the time, of a thousand signatures. Clerk recommended in favour of the request, and the necessary instruments were negotiated.

According to an article in *Die Volk*, (26 November, 1943), Coqui not only initiated the moves which achieved the Republic but also drafted its first constitution. When the Republic was formally inaugurated in 1854, Coqui was offered a position on the Executive Committee, but declined. Subsequently, on moving to Natal, he agreed to accept office as consul of the Orange Free State.

In the 1860's, Moritz Leviseur began making his mark in public service. Myer Pencharz and Dora Sowden, in *The Jews in South Africa* (edited by Saron and Hotz), record that Leviseur was responsible for the establishment of the first hospital in Bloemfontein. "He was one of the founders of the Cottage Hospital, a member of the hospital board and its secretary and treasurer for many years. He was a foundation member of the mental hospital and a committee member of the public library, and he served for some years on the town council . . . Founder of the National Museum in 1877, he was its honorary curator for a time and later the secretary and treasurer of the museum until his death in 1923. He rendered great service as manager and commissioner of the first industrial exhibition held in the Free State in the late 1880's . . . The first agricultural show was held in the grounds of his home."

While Moritz Leviseur contributed to these branches of public service, his brother-in-law Wolf Ehrlich ranged further afield. He served on the Railway Commission and played an important part in the Customs Union conference between the Cape and the Orange Free State. After the Anglo-Boer War, he was the Free State representative at the inter-South African Conference of 1903. When the Orange River Colony was granted responsible government in 1905, Bloemfontein elected him a member of Parliament. At the same time, he was serving on the town council, and in 1906 was elected Bloemfontein's mayor, an office to which he was again elected in 1911-12. A life-long friend of General J. B. M. Hertzog, he joined the Nationalists when Hertzog broke with Smuts in 1912 and established the new party. He was elected one of the eight O.F.S. Senators in the Union Parliament in 1921.

DIAMONDS AND GOLD

With the discovery of diamonds in Kimberley in 1867, and gold on the Rand twenty years later, many new personalities came to play their parts on the South African scene. They included several Jews who, in addition to winning prosperity on the mining camps, found a niche in public affairs. Most colourful of them was Barney Barnato, who became first the rival, later the partner of Cecil Rhodes on the Kimberley diamond fields. He came to South Africa in 1873 from London's East End, where he and his brother Harry were sons of an Aldgate shopkeeper named Isaac Isaacs. The two boys used to do an amateur stage turn as conjurors and entertainers, being introduced as "Harry and Barney, too": the "Barney, too" slid into the stage name, "Barnato", which both took as their surname in Kimberley. Harry came out first, sending for Barney to join him after establishing himself as a "kopje walloper" (itinerant diamond buyer). Barney was not, as is claimed by some writers, illiterate, having been educated at the Jews Free School; in Kimberley he frequently participated in amateur theatri-



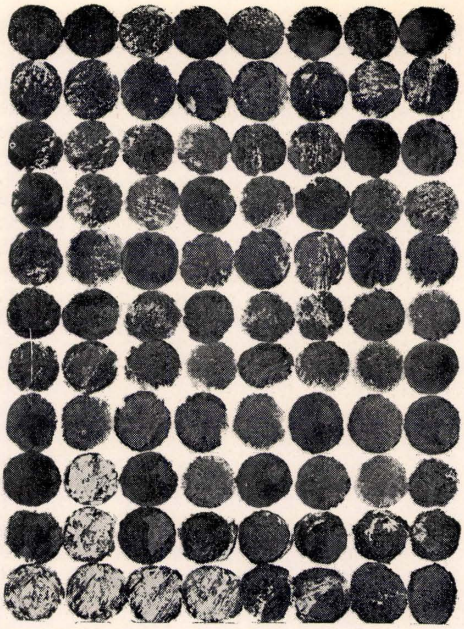


From the misty hills and moors of Scotland, to the warmth and cheer of your home, comes this master blend of Scotch Whisky. Genial with years, White Horse Scotch Whisky has long been known for a particular excellence. This generous flavour and gentle glow of White Horse give unequalled pleasure wherever it is served.

WHITE HORSE

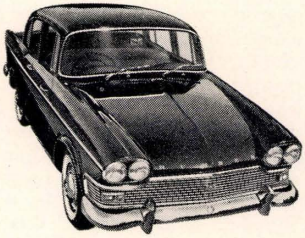
REALLY OLD SCOTCH WHISKY

C322



YOU'RE AMONG A SMALL SELECT NUMBER —WHEN YOU DRIVE A HUMBER

Here's a car as individual as you are . . . with power par excellence from the silk-smooth 3 litre engine . . . quality unquestioned from the standpoint of engineering, styling and choice of fine materials throughout. Be among that small select number whose privilege it is to own a Humber!



HUMBER SUPER SNIPE

Built, Marketed, Serviced by

THE STANLEY MOTORS ORGANIZATION

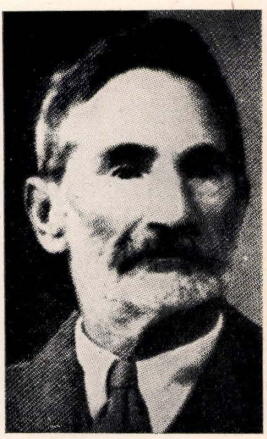
Branches throughout South Africa



BARNEY BARNATO



ISAAC BAUMANN



MORITZ LEVISEUR

cals, among his best known roles being Matthias in "The Bells", and Shakespeare's Othello and Hamlet—parts which an illiterate person would have been unable to master. He made the journey from Cape Town to Kimberley in the wagon train of the Diamond Fields Transport Company, and thus described the journey:—

"It occupied nearly two months, one of the jolliest times I ever had. The accommodation consisted of permission to walk alongside a wagon when it moved, and to sleep under it when it stopped. I made my first acquaintance then with mealie porridge and biltong, and have a keen relish for both still. I had not been very well or bright for some months before leaving England, but the wagon journey, or rather tramp over the veld, put me right and I marched into Dutoitspan fit for anything."

He took well to the life of the diggings; held his own in fisticuffs; participated in amateur boxing as well as theatricals; and after some initial difficulties, made rapid business progress. It was not long before his shrewd mind realised that Kimberley offered a bigger prize than diamond buying, and he began acquiring ground claims.

In 1881, he floated his "Barnato Diamond Mining Company"; in the same year, with an eye on the same sort of development, Rhodes floated De Beers. The two concerns ran parallel courses until the struggle for ultimate control began, Rhodes won it by persuading Barnato to amalgamate, giving him a life governorship of De Beers in return.

At the same time as he was steering his company to a dominant financial position, Barnato interested himself in civic affairs and became a member of the District Council. He won the respect of the citizenry by his plain-dealing manner of directing himself to the best interests of the town, and when, in 1888, he stood for Parliament, with Rhodes' support, came in at the head of the poll.

In 1889 he acquired extensive business interests on the Witwatersrand, and became involved in public affairs in the Transvaal. He made friends with President Kruger, who told a deputation in 1895: "When Mr. Barnato wants anything, he always comes to see me himself, and we talk it over; but X— and Y— always send some one else, unless they want to talk about their rights, and then they all come together."

Barnato was consulted by business associates connected with pressing the Uitlander grievances. He constantly urged moderation. He was opposed to the Jameson Raid, and it was a disappointment to him that his own nephew and business lieutenant, S. B. Joel, was, on the eve of the Raid, persuaded to join the Reform Committee. All the Reformers were arrested and tried. Barnato was shocked by the severity of the sentences — death for the ring-leaders, heavy fines and imprisonment for the rest. He

Home is a Nation's Heart



Take advantage of the facilities offered to assist you to acquire your own home by calling on the nearest office of the largest South African Building Society...

United

personally interceded with the President on their behalf, threatening to entirely close all his Transvaal interests if the Government refused to be lenient. For reasons going beyond Barnato's personal appeal, the death sentences were commuted and the others reduced; but there is no doubt that his intervention helped. His first biographer, Harry Raymond, says Barnato claimed: "No one else could have done what I have done. If all the financial houses here had combined, they might in two months time have been stronger than me; but no one but Barnato could say in a moment off his own bat, 'If you don't release those men, I will shut up half the mines and throw more white men idle than you have Burghers in the State.'"

For some time thereafter, relations between Barnato and Kruger were strained. But emotions cooled, and Barnato, says Raymond, "made his peace-offering — a pair of white stone lions to ornament the stoep and entrance of the Pretoria White House. The lion is an important figure in the Transvaal coat-of-arms, and the President, much pleased at the gift, very graciously accepted it."

Despite their embroilment in the Jameson Raid, some of the Uitlander leaders subsequently became members of Parliament. Jews among them included Sir Lionel Phillips (who was chairman of the ill-starred Reform Committee) and Max Langermann.

"SAMMY" MARKS

Different in type from Barnato, but no less resourceful, was another Jewish personality who played an important part in the old Transvaal — the redoubtable "Sammy" Marks. He, too, came with little to South Africa and by dint of native ability created extensive business interests. With his partner, Isaac Lewis, he opened up important new avenues of industry — brick and glass manufacture, coal-mining and other projects. He became an intimate of President Kruger's, and rendered him valuable service as an adviser. Manfred Nathan, in his biography of Paul Kruger, gives this fascinating glimpse of the relations between them: "The President liked occasionally, apart from practical jokes, to chaff a friend. At the opening of the Pietersburg railway he challenged Sam Marks to run a race with him, saying: 'If you win, you become President: if I win, you become a Christian. Marks said: 'So many people, President, are trying to run a race with you in South Africa, and where they have failed I cannot hope to succeed.'"

Sir James Rose Innes, a Chief Justice first of the Transvaal and later of the Union, records in his autobiography: "There was time for an occasional visit to places of interest, among them the Swartkoppies estate, where I was taken by a friend. The owner, 'Sammy' Marks, was an example of successful achievement in spite of illiteracy; he landed in South Africa without means, and practically without education, yet he lived to become a financier, and an influence to be reckoned with in Transvaal affairs . . . I do not attempt to appraise his personality, but I was struck by his shrewdness, and by his genuine love for the country to which he owed his wealth. He spoke in particular of the steps he was taking to employ young Afrikaner lads upon his property, to give them a knowledge of machinery, and then to pass them on to the mines, where well-paid work awaited them. He was one of the pioneer students of the Poor White problem, and he died the first man since the days of van der Stel to plant a million oak trees in South Africa." Marks also presented to Pretoria the statue of Kruger which stands in Church Square.

Through the influence Marks wielded, and the respect which both Boer and Briton had for him, he was able to assist in the negotiations which terminated the Anglo-Boer War. Marks was appointed a senator in the first Union Parliament.

AFTER UNION

In 1910 the Union of South Africa was formed, and the country settled down to a new era of development. The Union's first Parliament included six Jewish members — Morris Alexander, Sir David Harris, Emile Nathan, Sir Lionel Phillips and C. P. Robinson in the Assembly, and "Sammy" Marks in the Senate.

Morris Alexander was the outstanding Jewish politician of the time. Born in Poland, he came to South Africa as a child and after distinguishing himself at the South African College and Cambridge, began practising at the Cape Bar. By the time he was 26, he had played the chief role in es-

The Fashionable World shops at

Stuttafords

In the course of well over a hundred years, Stuttafords have brought to glorious fruition the arts of satisfying customers . . . . compounded of pleasant service, quality, fashion awareness. Everyone acknowledges it. . . . . Stuttafords have the FINEST stores.

CAPE TOWN JOHANNESBURG DURBAN

Travel Lightly, Luxuriously

with luggage by

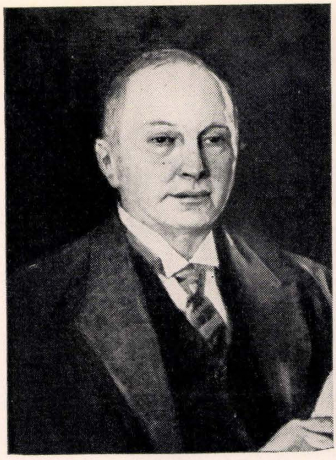
sapro

"Designed for Air Travel"

Trade Enquiries:

SAPRO INDUSTRIES LTD.

Melck St., Maitland, Cape



MORRIS ALEXANDER



SIR DAVID HARRIS

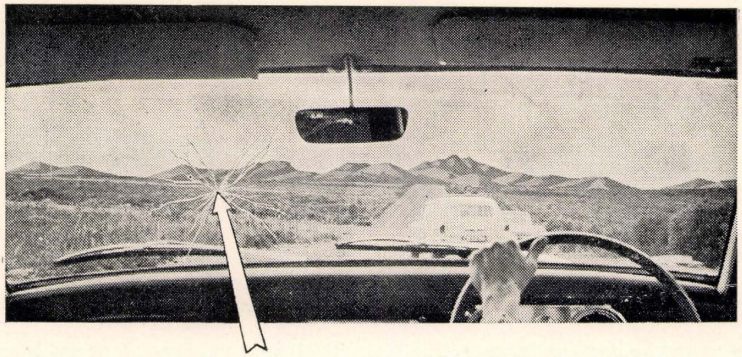


MORRIS KENTRIDGE

tablishing the Cape Jewish Board of Deputies and was its President. As such, he led the movement to secure government recognition of Yiddish as a European language for immigration purposes — an object achieved by Act of Parliament in 1906. In 1905 he was elected to the Cape Town City Council and there began the distinguished civic service he rendered for many years. In 1908 he was elected a member of the Cape Parliament and soon evinced the twin qualities which stamped his entire political career — concern with principle beyond expediency and determination to assist the under-privileged. He raised his voice tirelessly against the disabilities suffered by the Indian and Coloured communities, and on the personal level did much to help individuals in representations to government departments. He campaigned for improvement of the conditions of civil servants, and his particular efforts for workers in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs won him soubriquet as "The Hon. Member for the Post Office". He was an eloquent and dignified tribune of the Jewish community whenever such was required. With the exception of the 1929 election — the only one in which he was defeated — he was returned to every Union Parliament until his death in 1946. L. E. Neame wrote of him: "Make the test one of a standard of civilisation, and Morris Alexander is with you all the time. Make it one of race or colour or creed, and he will perish in the last ditch as a minority of one rather than give way. He has the moral courage to back the unpopular cause."

Sir David Harris was a cousin of Barney Barnato, whom he preceded to Kimberley in 1871 as a young man of 19. He interspersed diamond digging and diamond buying with military service in the Gaika-Galeka Kaffir Wars. He played a leading part in the Relief of Griquatown and proved himself a brave soldier. He was appointed to the command of the Griqualand West Brigade and helped to defend Kimberley during the Anglo-Boer War. Meanwhile he had become a warm friend of Cecil Rhodes, and Barnato had appointed him his alternate on the Board of Directors of De Beers. When Barnato died in 1897, Rhodes persuaded Harris to enter Parliament in his place. He was returned, first to the old Cape Parliament and subsequently to the Union Parliament, in every election until he retired in 1929. General Smuts wrote of him: "He proved as stout a friend as he had been a redoubtable opponent in the far-off days of the Boer War. I never had or wished for a better comrade. His broad sympathies and wide experience made him a link between opposing leaders which proved invaluable on many a difficult occasion, and the service

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A STONE CRACKS YOUR SHATTERPRUFE SAFEVUE UV 393 WINDSCREEN?



VITAL VISION IS UNIMPAIRED!

Safevue windscreen glass cracks only round the point of impact and leaves plenty of glass clear for you to see through. No loss of vital vision — particularly in an emergency. Safevue windscreens also have a built-in barrier against the destructive ultra-violet rays of the sun.

UV 393

For your family's sake look for the registered trade mark on your windscreen.

SAFE VISION PREVENTS ACCIDENTS

SHATTERPRUFE SAFETY GLASS COMPANY (PTY.) LIMITED + PORT ELIZABETH

which he was thus, and in other ways, able to render the country has been outstanding."

KIMBERLEY PERSONALITIES

Kimberley produced a rich crop of personalities who contributed in their diverse ways to the welfare of South Africa. In addition to those already mentioned, Jews among them included Sir Alfred Beit, one of South Africa's great public benefactors; Bernard Klisser, a philanthropist who left a £45,000 trust to relieve the poor of all religions in Kimberley; Sidney Mendelssohn, who presented a superb collection of Africana to the nation and prepared a monumental bibliography of Africana; and Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, one of the architects of South Africa's industrial revolution.

Born in Germany, Ernest Oppenheimer came to London as a youth of 16 to take a job as office boy with the diamond firm of Anton Dunkelsbuhler. He showed a talent for the trade, and made rapid progress. In 1902, at the age of 22, his firm sent him to represent them in Kimberley. Here he was in his element. Diamonds had become his interest, his passion, part of the fabric of his life, and he rapidly found his way to the centre of the industry. Simultaneously he identified himself with civic affairs, and by 1912 was mayor of the town. He helped to raise and finance the 2nd Battalion, Kimberley Regiment, in the First World War, and worked tirelessly for war relief and charities: his knighthood was conferred upon him largely for the work he did in this period. As chairman of De Beers in 1929, he steered the diamond industry through the world depression, carried it to new heights when prosperity returned. Smuts persuaded him to enter Parliament, where he served for several years. South Africa is indebted to him for innumerable benefactions for education, medical research, hospitals, clinics for Natives, orphanages, aged homes and charities. A conforming Jew during the lifetime of his first wife, Mary Lina Pollak, he converted to Christianity when he married his second wife, Caroline Magdalen Harvey, who was a member of the Anglican Church.

NOTABLE M.P.'S

A clergyman who came to minister to the Vryheid Hebrew Congregation in 1889 gave South Africa one of its outstanding parliamentarians. Morris Kentridge, born in Lithuania, and educated in Scotland at St. Andrews University, joined his parents in Vryheid at the end of the Anglo-Boer War. After serving articles as an attorney, he set up practice in Durban, where he also engaged in political work, and soon was recognised as a prominent Labour spokesman. Elected to the Natal Provincial Council in 1914, he was sent to Parliament the same year. He quickly proved his mettle in the House, though he lost his seat in the 1915 general election. In 1917 he settled in Johannesburg, and was elected to the City Council, where he introduced the first Labour budget. In the 1919 and 1922 strikes, he was a fearless tribune of the workers, and was gaoled for helping them. In the 1920 election, he defeated the redoubtable Patrick Duncan in Fordsburg, and in 1924 won Troyeville for the Nationalist-Labour Coalition which became General Hertzog's Pact Government. He helped to frame the progressive industrial legislation which the new government introduced. Kentridge joined Smuts in the thirties and rose to become one of his leading front-benchers. He fought unremittingly in Parliament against the anti-Semitic agitation put afoot by Nazi elements, and during the arduous World War II years assisted the Government to settle industrial disputes which might otherwise have affected the country's war effort. A man who had the confidence of the workers, for whom he had so conspicously fought in earlier years, Kentridge proved an important negotiator. A life-long Zionist, he also played an active part in Jewish communal leadership. He retired from politics in 1958, after forty years of parliamentary service.

IN SMUTS' CABINET

Only one Jew has so far attained Cabinet rank in South Africa — Dr. Henry Gluckman, who became Minister of Health in the Smuts Government in 1945. His previous career well qualified him for office. Born in Johannesburg, he received his medical education in London. Returning to practise in South Africa, he interested himself in problems of public health. First elected to Parliament in 1938, he was returned unopposed in each successive election until 1958, when he retired from politics. In 1942, the Government appointed him chairman of the

The great **DEMAND** for superior **STEREOS** and mats by distinctive **PRINTERS** and **ADVERTISING AGENCIES** is being met by

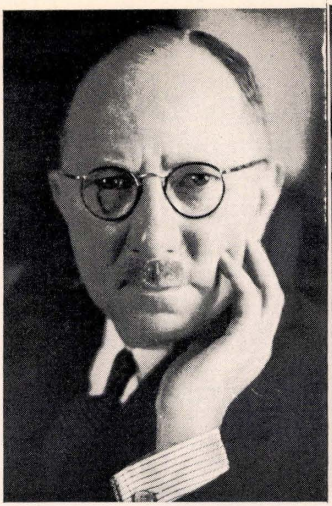
UNION STEREOTYPERS (PTY.) LIMITED

(R. T. ASHURST)

MUTI HOUSE, 217 COMMISSIONER STREET, JOHANNESBURG
Phone 22-6639 P.O. Box 9305

S.A. LITHO CO. LTD.

LITHOGRAPHERS
CARTON & POLYETHELENE MANUFACTURERS
OLD MILL ROAD — N'DABENI — CAPE TOWN



HENRY GLUCKMAN



BERTHA SOLOMON



F. C. HOLLANDER

National Health Service Commission, mandated to "enquire into, report and advise upon an organised National Health Service for all sections of the population of the Union of South Africa." The Commission tabled its report in Parliament in 1944, and Gluckman was appointed to the Health portfolio the following year in order to give effect to its salient provisions. He proved an efficient Minister in the three years he held office before the Smuts Government's defeat in the 1948 elections.

Few women have entered the parliamentary arena in South Africa. Of those who have done so, none has been more outstanding than Mrs. Bertha Solomon. Educated in Cape Town, she was one of the first women to be admitted to the South African Bar. Legal practice in Johannesburg showed her the disabilities which women suffered in law, and she started working for their redress. She became chairman of the Women's Suffrage campaign which helped in getting the franchise for women through Parliament in 1930. She was elected to the Transvaal Provincial Council in 1933, and five years later to Parliament. She was returned in each subsequent election until 1958, when she retired from politics. A cogent speaker and persistent advocate of her cause, she secured the liberalisation of South Africa's marriage and divorce laws. The Matrimonial Affairs Act of 1953 remains a monument to her public service. The Motor Vehicles Insurance Act (Third Party Risk) also owed much to her effort. In her constituency of Jeppe, she worked to relieve distress in difficult years, and conducted a soup kitchen for the hungry.

Another woman who has won esteem in Parliament is Mrs. Helen Suzman. First elected in 1953 as the United Party member for Houghton, she was one of the "rebels" who broke away to form the Progressive Party, of which, since the 1961 election, she is the lone representative in Parliament. As such, she has had to tackle every political issue single-handed, voicing her party's point of view. Even when she has been in a minority of one, her calm debating style has earned her a respectful hearing.

Five Jews have been among the parliamentarians who, in terms of South African legislation, have specially represented non-Europeans: Abe Bloomberg, Charles Barnett and Sam Kahn in the House of Assembly (Kahn, elected as a Communist, was unseated in 1952 in terms of the Suppression of Communism Act); and Hyman Basner and Leslie Rubin in the Senate (both have since left South Africa).

With the Compliments of

T.A.K.
MOTOR CO.

TRANS-AFRICAN CONTINENTAL MOTOR CO.
(Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd.

E.D.C. HOUSE
304-308 COMMISSIONER STREET
Tel. 24-0378/9, 24-1814 Box 4422
JOHANNESBURG

With the Compliments
of
A. J. North & Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS

Manufacturers Representatives and Distributors
P. O. Box 716 — Cape Town

With Compliments
from

WYETH LABORATORIES
(PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

Distributors of
Wyeth Ethical Medical Specialties

ELECTRON AVENUE
P.O. Box 42 — ISANDO

With the Compliments
of

South African Marine Corporation Ltd.

SHIPOWNERS & OPERATORS

AFRICAN LIFE CENTRE
P.O. Box 27 CAPE TOWN

The roster of Jewish M.P.'s includes many other names — Max Sonnenberg, who was one of Smuts' team of advisers on economic issues; Adolph Davis, for 13 years Pretoria's distinguished representative; Hyman Davidoff and Leo Lovell, who were effective Labour spokesmen; Dr. Bernard Friedman, whose scintillating speeches and witty sallies won him cognomen as "The Member for Hillbrow" (he represented the Johannesburg constituency of Hillbrow); Dr. E. L. Fisher; Hyman Miller; Alec Gorshel; Samuel Emdin; Solomon Frank; Len Taurog.

IN THE SENATE

A respected Jewish personality in the Senate during the thirties was Franz Ginsberg, who rendered notable service in the civic life of Kingwilliamstown and was mayor of that city from 1904 to 1906. Another was Fritz Baumann Adler, barrister and soldier (he was decorated with the M.C. in the First World War and was Director of Artillery Training, Officer Commanding Artillery, Inland Area, in World War II). Alfred Friedlander was elected to the Senate in 1948, after having rendered lengthy public service, particularly in the field of hospitals, charities and municipal affairs, and after having served in the Cape Provincial Council and the Union Parliament. At the time of writing, there are two Jewish Senators — Major A. Z. Berman and Dr. E. B. Woolf. Both have previously given long service in Provincial Councils, Major Berman in the Cape and Dr. Woolf in the Transvaal.

Jews who have served in the Provincial Councils include veterans like A. M. Jackson in Cape Town, whose long life has been untiringly devoted to public causes — hospitals, schools, libraries, orphanages; Morris Nestadt, who has represented Benoni in the Transvaal Provincial Council for 35 years; Israel Kuper (1914-23); Henry Teeger (1931-37); Harry Carter (1927-37); Dave Epstein (1936-54); Richard Feldman (1943-54).

CIVIC SERVICE

No area of South African public life has benefitted more from Jewish participation than the municipal. There can be few if any towns in the Republic where Jews have not served on the local authority nor risen to mayoral office. In Springbok, in the Cape, a Jewish citizen, Joseph Jowell, has held unbroken tenure as mayor for 23 years! This must be a record, though there are other towns where Jewish mayors have been re-elected for several terms. In Worcester, Eli Traub, who has served on the Town Council for 24 years, has been elected mayor for seven successive years. In Benoni, Morris Nestadt, who has been a member of the town council for 40 years, has been elected mayor five times — in 1929, 1934, 1939, 1946 and 1955. In Nigel, Nathan Gamsu, who was a member of the town council for 30 years, was Mayor on several occasions.

The first Jew to hold mayoral office in South Africa was H. H. Solomon, elected mayor of Port Elizabeth in 1875; the second was Hyman Liberman, who became Cape Town's first Jewish mayor in 1904. Liberman earned the regard of his fellow councillors by his concern for civic advancement and his generosity to public causes. The building of the Cape Town City Hall was completed during his term of office and he was given the honour of opening it. His mayoralty proved so outstanding that he was re-elected for two successive terms.

Cape Town's second Jewish mayor was Louis Gradner, elected First Citizen in 1933. For years Gradner was the architect of Cape Town's financial policy and especially fathered the Foreshore Development scheme — which appropriately contains a Louis Gradner Street in recognition of his work. Abe Bloomberg proved a popular and dignified mayor of Cape Town during the Royal Visit in 1947, while to Fritz Sonnenberg fell the privilege of being Mayor of Cape Town during the Van Riebeeck Tercentenary Festival in 1952. Alfred Honikman was an able mayor of Cape Town in 1961. Each was elected for two terms of office.

Johannesburg's first Jewish Mayor was Sir Harry Graumann, elected First Citizen in 1909; he had the honour of receiving the Duke and Duchess of Connaught during their visit to inaugurate the Union of South Africa in 1910. Graumann was an 1886 pioneer who first settled in Barberton. He did much for Johannesburg's civic advancement early this century. The city's second

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF

UNION ACCEPTANCES LTD.

THE STOCK EXCHANGE HOLLARD STREET JOHANNESBURG TEL. 836-3751



Famous Mayors



HYMAN LIBERMAN



SIR HARRY GRAUMANN



ADOLPH SCHAUDER

Jewish mayor was Morris Harris, elected in 1924, and the third was Maurice Freeman in 1935. Jack Mincer, elected Mayor in 1945, pioneered Johannesburg's new system of traffic control, with its parking meters and municipal parking garages; the commodius garage under the Union Grounds was named in recognition of his contribution. Hyman Miller was elected mayor of Johannesburg in 1952 and did great work in speeding up Native housing, as well as bringing to fruition the Queenshaven project for the aged. Max Goodman, who became mayor of Johannesburg in 1956, introduced the "Happiness for the Handicapped" scheme which helps this section of the city's residents. Ian Maltz, elected mayor in 1958, concentrated on the promotion of city health and hygiene. Alec Gorshel, Johannesburg's mayor in 1959, advanced the city's cultural amenities. Aleck Jaffe, elected mayor for 1965, is known for his work in promoting youth clubs.

East London owes much to the work of three Jews who have occupied its mayoral chair — David Lazarus, Abraham Addleson and Leo Laden: Port Elizabeth is similarly indebted to three Jewish mayors — Louis Dubb, Alfred Markham, and above all, Adolph Schauder.

The work done by Adolph Schauder is, indeed, a story on its own. Coming to South Africa a penniless youth in 1899, he served through the Anglo-Boer War as a medical orderly in the British forces, and appalled at the suffering around him, he pledged himself to strive for the alleviation of human misery. After the war he took employment as a baker's vanman; eventually started trading on his own. Having achieved personal security, he started his public labours, first in the Jewish community, then in the city at large. Elected to the City Council in 1922, he introduced plans for slum clearance. He fathered municipal housing schemes for Europeans, Coloureds and Africans. Schauder Township stands as a monument to the civic revolution he brought. A grateful city elected him mayor in 1940 and re-elected him the following year. In 1948 the Government appointed him to the National Housing and Planning Commission. In 1957, the State-conducted magazine, *Panorama* published an article on his work, in which it said: "During the past fifty years, the person who has probably done most in South Africa for the improvement of housing for all classes and all races is Councillor Adolph Schauder."

In Natal, a remarkable contribution to public life was made by Felix Charles Hollander. He served Durban as City Councillor, as Mayor and as a member of the Provincial Council; he became a member of the Natal

M. PECK
& CO.

DU BARRY, REMBRANDT and
CHAMLON LADIES' HANDBAGS

P.O. Box 6080 — Phone 23-1351
Tel. Add.: "DUBARRY"
JOHANNESBURG

With the Compliments of

Wrens (Pty) Ltd.

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers
and Distributors

7th Floor, CITY CENTRE
61 SAUER STREET
Box 9957 JOHANNESBURG

L.K. JACOBS & CO. (PTY) LTD.
Inc. WILFRED ISAAGS & CO.
(ESTABLISHED 1883)
COMMISSIONER STREET, JOHANNESBURG
P.O. Box 943
Phones 23-5721, 23-0572
Extensions to all departments

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE AGENTS

RENTS COLLECTED
PROPERTIES ADMINISTERED
SECRETARIES OF COMPANIES
SWORN GOVERNMENT APPRAISERS
PROPERTY SALESMEN
TOWNSHIP SALESMEN

Local Managers:

LONDON AND SCOTTISH ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

All classes of insurance effected
LOWEST RATES

Executive, and in due course a Senator. He was a recognised authority on constitutional matters, and was deeply interested in education and hospitalisation. In recognition of his public service he received the Silver Jubilee Medal of King George V, the Coronation Medal of King George VI and the Coronation Medal of Queen Elizabeth. He died two days before he was to be further honoured by being made a Freeman of the City of Durban.

The services which Jews have rendered in the municipal field have been as varied as they have been manifold. In Germiston, it was a Jew who introduced Afrikaans into the Council chamber. The fact is thus recorded by my father, Alfred Stanley Bernstein, in his book, *Germiston Jewry: a Communal History*:— "The proceedings of the Town Council, in those now distant years, were conducted solely in English. But side by side with English, the vigorous new Afrikaans language was growing and struggling for recognition. Afrikaans-speaking members were among the worthy citizens elected to successive councils. In deference to the unilingual members, and to the established tradition of the town, they, too, used English in the Council chamber. It was a Jewish member, Councillor I. Frankel, who first sought to adjust this situation more equitably. Himself a fluent speaker in Afrikaans, he introduced a resolution providing for the use of Afrikaans as well as English in the records and discussions of the Council. The resolution was adopted, and thenceforward bilingualism became firmly established in all aspects of the Council's work."

Further examples could be adduced, but this account must close. Many names, especially of contemporaries, have had to be omitted, and I apologise to those who bear them: it is no reflection on the worth of their service that I have restricted this paper to the personalities reviewed.

Numerous members of the Jewish community serve in more sequestered departments of public life — on school and hospital boards, library and museum committees, university councils, scientific, cultural and philanthropic organisations. From the large towns to the small villages, their participation constitutes a worthy contribution to the common weal.

My facts come from diverse sources — books, archives, the press. I must especially acknowledge *A History of the Jews in South Africa* by Dr. Louis Herrman, and his *Centenary History of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation; The Jews in South Africa: a History*, edited by Gustav Saron and Louis Hotz; *The Birth of a Community*, by Chief Rabbi Israel Abrahams; the great research work of S. A. Rochlin, who uncovered so much material about South African Jewry's past; and the personal survey of South African Jewish communities which Arthur Markowitz made in 1948 for the *S.A. Jewish Times*.

TASTIC

rice

cooks

perfectly

every

time!

FOR GUARANTEED MOTOR REWINDING

MARINE & INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CO. (PTY.) LTD.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS M&I ARMATURE WINDERS

"WE SELDOM SLEEP"

12 Hour Service up to 10 h.p. Rewinds.
Around the Clock Repair Facilities.
Electronic Balancing from 1 oz. to 1,000 lbs.
Marine Electrical Repairs and Ship Wiring.
12 Months Guarantee on all Rewinds.
Largest Winding Works in Entire Cape.

SECTION ST., PAARDEN EILAND
P.O. Box 106 — Phone 51311

After Hour Service

77-0390 — 71-6132 — 0-51-615



Manufacturers of a range of well-known ethical pharmaceutical products including

Cepacol
ANTI BACTERIAL LOZENGES
Cepacol
ORAL ANTISEPTIC

MER-NATIONAL LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD.
P.O. BOX 6742
JOHANNESBURG

MERRELL NATIONAL

Jewish participation in

THE ARTS IN S. AFRICA

By DORA SOWDEN

EVEN today, people often say that without the support of the Jews, musical and theatrical undertakings don't succeed. It isn't a new idea. Lord Bryce, visiting Johannesburg in 1895, wrote: "The best society, of course not very numerous, is cultivated and agreeable. It consists of men of English or Anglo-Jewish race, including Cape Colonists and Americans, with a few Germans, most of Jewish origin . . . one feels oneself all the time in an English, that is to say, Anglo-Semitic town."

Lord Bryce's view is not now true. Also decreasingly true is that the effect of Jewish support is indispensable. Other sections of the community are taking more interest, and Jews are really, under present conditions a dwindling community.

South African Jews still consider South Africa their home and regard themselves as rightful citizens, in the same way as other long established sections do — Afrikaans or English-speaking. Yet the fact is that Jews — except for the few who come to fill official communal or religious positions — are not discernible in the immigration drive sponsored by State or other organisations, and that many intellectuals, for one reason or another, are seeking other fields for self-expression and career. Some go abroad temporarily to study, and others leave to settle in Israel or find some other place where there may be scope for their talents. These include actors, musicians, ballet dancers, writers, artists. So whatever the number of the remaining Jewish population, the contributors to the arts are growing fewer.

One thing is quite certain. Jews were in at the beginning of the cultural life of South Africa. Whatever attempts may be made to project the image of the Jews as a late comer, an adventurer, an uitlander, such views have little foundation in fact.

There may or may not have been Jewish members in Van Riebeeck's company. There may or may not have been Jews among the 1820 settlers. Nevertheless, there were Jews almost from the first signs of any artistic or literary activity in the country.

Without Suasso de Lima (1791-1858), publishing and printing would have been the poorer at the Cape. Without Sidney Mendelssohn (died 1917) bibliography would have had much less to boast of. Without the Solomons and the Baumanns, the early history of the Cape and Orange Free State would have lost an element of elegance. Without Nathaniel Isaacs, Natal would have had a notable gap in its early records. As for the Transvaal, Jews were not far behind the Voortrekkers themselves.

BEGINNINGS

European culture in South Africa began at the Cape, and Jewish participation in and contribution to cultural living began there, too.

The Dutch East India Company preferred to have Christians in its service. Church records show that Samuel Jacobson (aged 20) and David Heijlbron (aged 22) were baptised in 1669. There must have been other Jews, either undeclared or perhaps even baptised prior to coming here. Adam Tas, the first man to make a stand for freedom, for instance, was more than probably of Jewish descent, if not a first generation Jew.

The first Jewish medical practitioner in Cape Town was Dr. Siegfried Frankel — a settler of 1808. By that time the Jews were more numerous — and professing —

Well-known South African journalist and critic of the Arts, Dora Sowden has also done extensive historical research. She contributed several chapters to "The Jews in South Africa: A History" (Oxford University Press).

You are warmly WELCOME

in

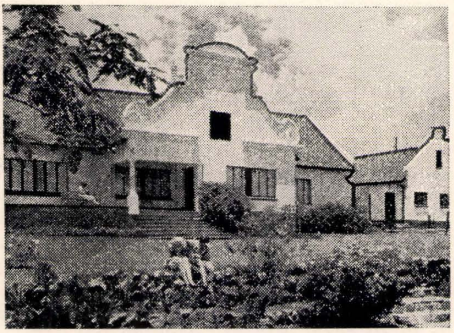
KRUGERSDORP

Have you heard say?

Wherever you meet people who have lived in Krugersdorp you will hear them say that Krugersdorp is the town that they prefer above all others.

Why do they say this?

Krugersdorp is the most beautiful town on the Reef. You can live here without being hemmed in and you can select a home that has a glorious view of the rolling foothills of the magnificent mountain ranges in the vicinity.



And then, also—

It is cheap to live in Krugersdorp. Enterprising business houses keep prices down and a wide-awake Town Council have kept the rates unchanged for 14 years — the lowest in the Transvaal.

Why don't you also come to Krugersdorp?

If you are looking for a lovely place to live in, come to Krugersdorp. There are enough employment and investment opportunities and then also it is within easy reach of the other throbbing Reef towns.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE ESTATES MANAGER, P.O. BOX 94, KRUGERSDORP

KEEP essential services GOING!

Post up your local Marthinusen emergency numbers where everyone connected with your essential equipment can see them (you'll find them printed below). These are vital numbers, because in breakdowns they will bring the L.H. Marthinusen emergency service to your plant on the run at any time of night or day. When your essential services require priority treatment, you get it from "LHM". And when your electrical plant repairs require expert technical skill and service, you get that from "LHM" too. We are specialists in armature winding, coil manufacture, dynamic balancing, wire drawing and covering . . . and also manufacturers of Micatex mica products and resin-bonded paper products.

JOHANNESBURG: 25-8961/4, Telex J7507, *25-5022, *25-1114.
* emergency telephone
DURBAN: 2-5841 and 2-3496, Telex DX161, *83-6645.
WELKOM: 3029 and 3428, Telex OX10, *3115, *5571.
NELSPRUIT: 672. SALISBURY: 2-7808, *42427
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: ALL CENTRES "STATOR"

In every Emergency-Telephone...

L·H·MARTHINUSEN LTD

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

P.O. BOX 25664, DENVER, TRANSVAAL

Jonsson 1286

at the Cape and were already beginning to make their mark on the gentler arts of living.

Not many years later, the eccentric Dr. Joseph Suasso de Lima (already mentioned) was printer, publisher, author, editor, translator and pioneer of literature and journalism in South Africa. Jewish by birth, although Christian by adherence, he is recorded as having subscribed to the Cape Town Synagogue Fund in 1849. Despite the condescending attitude taken up towards De Lima in his own day and ours, he was a cultural force in the Cape community all on his own. He wrote, for instance, the first Cape history — small, but the first. He was one of the first collectors of Africana. He was one of the few who gave lessons to slave children. He was one of the first to champion "Cape Dutch". He was one of the first poets, however insignificant, to write and have work printed here.

De Lima may have been a lone instance — but how large was the populations altogether? Besides, the Jewish contribution to the cultural standards of the Cape was less a matter of individuals than of community.

A CULTURAL INFLUENCE

As soon as Jews began to congregate, there was a cultural nucleus that set a tone. Halfway through the nineteenth century, the Jews established a religious community at the Cape, but their social significance began much earlier. There is every reason to believe that they were people of style as well as wealth, of good education as well as business enterprise. Their blood, mingled with the Cape Christians today, runs in the proudest veins in South Africa.

The Solomon family, for instance, coming from England via St. Helena, left a permanent effect on Cape culture. Benjamin Solomon was the first to arrive in 1806. The others followed in the 1820's. Among them is included that Nathaniel Isaacs who wrote an account of his travels — fine enough to be today a treasure of the Van Riebeeck Society publications. Saul Solomon, one of the most enlightened politicians South Africa has ever had, was an alumnus of the South Africa College in 1829. His brother, Henry, studied astronomy and gave lectures on science. Their descendants and relatives became distinguished lawyers. It is also worth mentioning that the firm of Saul



JOSEPH SUASSO DE LIMA
Pioneer journalist, author, publisher

Solomon and Company became printers of the *Cape Argus*, of which they became proprietors in 1863 and through which they championed civil, political and religious rights for all people of all races.

One of Henry Solomon's daughters, Mrs. John Brown, is said to have been the first to read Olive Schreiner's manuscript of *The Story of an African Farm*. It was afterwards dedicated to her.

Most of the Jews who came to the Cape in the early days, whether professing Jews or not, were from England and Germany. Many of them were professional men, particularly doctors. All of them brought refinements of taste and society.

Even those who came later from Eastern Europe and, according to the confidential reports of immigration officers, seemed poor material, had something to bring. They may have been poor in worldly wealth. They may not have had command of the local languages — and never really have mastered them. They may not have had many of the social graces or even much knowledge. All, however, brought a high respect for learning, a strong wish to make their lives more

EQUIPPED KITCHENS
are renowned and are installed throughout the Republic of South Africa

by

GREEN & BENHAM

Manufacturers of Catering Equipment

JOHANNESBURG
194 Main Reef Road
Westgate.
P.O. Box 688.
Phone 838-5881.

DURBAN
75 Pine Street,
P.O. Box 1130.
Phone 6-1726.

EAST LONDON
97 Fleet Street.
Phone 2918.

PORT ELIZABETH
89 Russel Road.
Phones 2-9789/80.

CAPE TOWN
39 Sir Lowry Road.
P.O. Box 2113.
Phones 41-1738/9.

AGENTS:

PRETORIA
Neumann & Wayburne (Pty.) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 2037.

SWAZILAND
Conway & Nyman Ltd.,
P.O. Box 264,
Mbabane.

ORANGE FREE STATE
Silton & Co.,
P.O. Box 390,
Bloemfontein.

NORTHERN CAPE
Mac's Agencies Inc.,
P.O. Box 516,
Kimberley.

gracious and a driving urge to make something of their children — a something that they translated as quickly as possible into an effort to educate them for the professions. Seen in perspective today, it was an instinct towards artistic, intellectual and general cultural values, as well as material comforts.

Wherever they came from, the Jews ultimately enriched the community — financially and culturally. They made individual endowments that are still prized possessions — and they helped to lay the foundations of literature and art.

Magnificent gifts of art treasures have been left to South Africa by the De Pass brothers and Max Michaelis at the Cape, and by Lionel Philips (in his wife's name) in the Transvaal. Not to be forgotten as the pioneers of Afrikaans literature are the Lion Cachets (Jan and Frans) from Holland.

IN THE FREE STATE

As the move northwards began to quicken, Jews were among the pioneers, too. The history of the Orange Free State would have been quite different without the Baumanns of Bloemfontein — among the first settlers when the town was proclaimed.

Gustav Baumann, first Surveyor-General of the O.F.S., son of Isaac Baumann, mentions in one of his letters that his father was present when the first erven were marked off in Bloemfontein. The Baumann home was the first to have a wooden floor — no mean achievement in the arts of civilisation, for the wood had to be brought from Port Elizabeth.

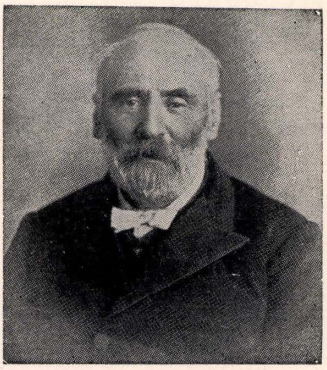
The late Mrs. Sophie Leviseur (she died aged 104), one of the Baumann daughters, wrote of her mother: "She was the first real musician to settle here and her piano, which took over a year to reach her from Germany, was the first in Bloemfontein." Anthony Trollope, the English novelist, in his *Travels in Southern Africa* (1878) expressed surprise at finding a woman of such culture.

The Baumanns brought out relatives, and one of these, Moritz Leviseur, married Sophie Baumann. Moritz Leviseur was founder of the National Museum in Bloemfontein in 1877, its honorary curator and also its honorary secretary and treasurer until his death in 1923.

As the town grew, more Jews came, and of these Ivan Haarburger ran a "music emporium." Himself a violinist and pianist, he also directed the Bloemfontein Orchestra Society in the 1890's. Ernest Russel Moses was the first editor of the *Daily Express*.

ON THE GOLDFIELDS

Meanwhile, however, the goldfields had been discovered, the diamond fields were open — and Jews were among the pioneer elements there, too. It is an interesting indication of the cultural status of the Jews in those earliest days that the State Prosecutor in the Transvaal Republic was a Dutch Jew named De Vries.



JAN LION CACHET
Pioneer of Afrikaans

Here, as elsewhere, the first immigrants came mainly from Germany, Britain and Holland. They brought a tone of sophistication that was marked enough to be recognised (as by Lord Bryce), even after the "Eastern Jews" (as the West Europeans liked to call the Russian Jews) began flooding in at the turn of the century.

The culturising influences expressed themselves in two ways — in a drive, on the one hand, towards assimilation, and on the other, towards conservation. Jewish book shops, Yiddish journalism and Yiddish theatre, as well as Hebrew religious institutions, reflected the instinct to preserve traditions. On the other hand, the operatic and dramatic societies, musical life and interest in art were also pioneered by Jews.

The late Ernest Lezard put on a performance of Robertson's play, *Caste*, in which Mrs. Max Langerman took part. So

The Widest Range of Chemicals for Industry and Agriculture
is stocked at

Herzberg Chemical Corporation (Pty.) Ltd.

Cnr. Section & Natal Streets
Paarden Eiland
Cape Town
P.O. Box 4535 Phone 51-2326/7

T.A. "Multikem"

BOARDMAN AND ANDERSON
(PTY.) LTD.

(FURNISHERS OF FINE HOMES)

Invite you to inspect their extensive range of furniture and furnishings

Cor. Rissik & Kerk Streets,
Johannesburg
Telephone 22-0765/6

The shop with the largest variety of Polonies, Sausages and Cold Meats, etc.
SPECIALS:
Turkey Giblets, Chicken Livers and Fresh Fat Daily.
— *NO PARKING PROBLEMS* —
SHOP AT EASE
TRY . . .

GOLDENBERGS

44 BEIT STREET Phone 44-3922
DOORNFONTEIN

LADIES COATS, SUITS AND DRESSES



HELLAS MANUFACTURING CO. (PTY.) LTD.
394 Voortrekker Road, Maitland.

considerable was the Jewish support to the theatre that in 1896 the Empire was closed for the Jewish New Year Holy Days. This must have been common practice for a number of years before and after, and even today promoters try not to arrange opening nights or concerts on the Jewish New Year or the Day of Atonement.

In the 1890's, Luscombe Searelle (Isaac Israel) was running his Gaieties at the Theatre Royal, and the Wanderers Orchestra included a violinist named Lilian Baylis, who also gave lessons in "Dancing, Violin, Banjo and Mandoline" — and when she went back to England helped to found the Old Vic.

In those same 1890's the general stamp of entertainment, as can be expected in a mining camp, was rather commonplace and even crude. Music of the times was no doubt amateurish in execution except when it came from such new arrivals as Max Weinbrenn, who had been in the Warsaw Opera Orchestra (which had been conducted by Tchaikovsky himself), and who left a legend as a violin teacher.

There was "very little of the intellectual life," as a contemporary observer noted, and "the young ladies are engrossed in bicycles and theatres." That word "theatres" should, however, be marked — and the same observer also mentioned that "Lectures have been the order of the day" — so perhaps the scene was not so arid.

Among the earliest newspaper proprietors was Emanuel Mendelssohn, part-owner of the *Standard and Diggers News*. Harry Freeman-Cohen was one of the founders of the *Rand Daily Mail*.

After the Anglo-Boer War, the formative effect of Jewish activities on the community at large was even more noticeable. There was wider participation in civic life, in the development of an Anglo-Jewish Press and in two-stream patronage of the arts — Yiddish and folksy entertainment, on the one hand, theatre and music of general interest on the other.

By the time of Union in 1910 Jews were not only contributing heavily to the cultural development of the country but were emerging as leaders. It is not irrelevant to name the late I. W. Schlesinger (1879-1949), whose prime motive may have been business, but who did more than any other individual person to pioneer cinema, film-making and radio broadcasting.



SARAH GERTRUDE MILLIN
South Africa's greatest writer

Creatively, Jews were almost immediately conspicuous in every sphere — as writers, plastic artists, musicians and theatre folk.

GREATEST WRITER

Biggest name among the writers is still that of Dr. Sarah Gertrude Millin, who had her first novel published in England in 1920 — *The Dark River*. This set off a stream of works from her pen, so prolific that she was able to claim, in a speech years later, "I am bulk." Her novels are still the biggest South African claim to creative achievement, despite later and more showy works.

The standard of South African writing in English has always had to be high, because it had to measure up with the overseas product in order to find a place, and also because of prejudice against "the local article" as against imported literature. This has in some ways been a handicap and in others a gain which the developing Afrikaans literature has not been able to share,

For all classes of insurance

YOU'LL BE ON GOOD TERMS

WITH

THE NORTHERN & EMPLOYERS GROUP OF ASSURANCE COMPANIES

Comprising in South Africa —

THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.
THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED.
THE WORLD MARINE & GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.
LONDON & SCOTTISH ASSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED.
THE MERCHANTS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

Head Office for South Africa:
NORTHERN HOUSE, Cnr. RISSIK & MAIN STREETS, JOHANNESBURG

GROUP ASSETS EXCEED R400,000,000.

and from the effects of which it is now in various ways still suffering.

Jews began writing in English here no later than any other English-speaking South Africans. In biography and fiction, they even head the lists. Except in the creation of specifically Jewish stories, the work of the Jewish South African is an inseparable part of the sum total of literary output in this country.

With *God's Stepchildren,* Sarah Gertrude Millin established herself as a writer of international status and still remains the most important woman writer this country has produced. Her studies of South African types and the South African scene are still among the most representative and comprehensive achieved by any writer.

Only Nadine Gordimer — also a Jewess — comes near to the literary standing attained by Sarah Gertrude Millin — not even Doris Lessing (really Rhodesian) and Marie Renault having quite the same prestige. Nadine Gordimer's short story collections — like *The Soft Voice of the Serpent* — have made more impression (as yet) than her full-length novels.



NADINE GORDIMER
Best known of the younger writers

It is a curious fact that of the South African men who have become leading writers, a great number have left the country for such long periods as almost to be emigrants — Stuart Cloete, Laurens van der Post, William Plomer, Rayne Kruger, Noel Langley. There is only one Jew among them, Dan Jacobson.

The others — like Lewis Sowden, six of whose novels, from *The Man Who Was Emperor,* to *The Crooked Bluegum,* have been published abroad, the seventh, *Kop of Gold,* published in Johannesburg—have remained here. Most of them are part-time writers, like Gerald Gordon, a barrister of Cape Town, author of *Let the Day Perish* and *The Crooked Rain.* Some are even one-book writers, like Albert Segal, of *Johannesburg Friday.*

Bertha Goudvis, sturdy octogenarian, has written novels and short stories. Her *Little Eden* has recently been broadcast as a serial. Bernard Sachs has written several books, including his novel, *The Utmost Sail.* Betty Misheiker, well known as radio script-writer and also for her short stories, is the author of a semi-autobiographical novel, *Strange Odyssey.*

The political climate in South Africa has been more conducive to polemic than creative writing. The multi-lingualism of the population, as well as the bilingualism of the White sections in the educational and social patterns, have also been a bar on quantity, if not quality, in the literary effort.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO DRAMA

More recently, the restrictions which are beginning to chequer the South African scene have made it more and more difficult for South African writers to give free expression to their ideas — and this has affected Jews as much as anyone else.

If this has been noticeable in fiction, it is even more conspicuous in drama. At one stage there seemed to be a sudden burgeoning of playwriting in South Africa. Now it has practically withered, because so many of the themes that could stimulate thought are, in the present circumstances, highly controversial, and there are not enough promoters of theatre left here with the courage to back them. Yet that short period of suddenly flowering theatre achieved something

With the Compliments

of the

MANAGEMENT & STAFF

of

ABBOTT LABORATORIES S.A. (PTY.) LTD.

JOHANNESBURG AND BRANCHES







Leading Producers: TAUBIE KUSHLICK LEONARD SCHACH MURIEL ALEXANDER

that will remain both historically and artistically valid in South African theatre.

Of the Jews conspicuous in this little "Golden Age," Lewis Sowden is the most important locally. His play, *The Kimberley Train*, dealing with an aspect of the colour problem, set a record for public interest in indigenous serious drama in English. It was staged in Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban, and ran for more than 100 performances.

Internationally, the most important South African contribution to theatre was the musical performed by non-Whites, *King Kong*, with music composed by an African, Todd Matzikiza, who has left the country. Presented in Johannesburg and London, it was directed by Leon Gluckman (who is leaving South Africa), with script by Harry Bloom (who has left the country), and with decor by Arthur Goldreich (who has left the country). Matzikiza's music was arranged by Stanley Glasser (who has left the country).

Bertha Goudvis's dramatic works were given some performances and some acted readings at one time. Percy Baneshik has had his plays on the air and on the stage. Adam Leslie presents some bitingly satirical revue. On the whole, however, the indigenous theatre is dormant or dead. The plays presented are all importations from abroad.

It is unlikely that there will be a future for local playwriting for some time to come. Yet even in the presentation of plays from abroad, Jews are conspicuous promoters.

Arthur Miller's *After the Fall* was directed by Leonard Schach, with Leon Gluckman in the principal role (as a farewell appearance). Taubie Kushlick presented *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* until it was stopped by the authorities. *Stop the World—I Want To Get Off*, presented by the Alexander Theatre, was directed by Albert Ninio, of Israel — and proved to be



LEON GLUCKMAN
Outstanding as both actor and producer

DRUGS & TOILETS

(PTY.) LIMITED

ASSOCIATED WITH

ASHER BROS. (PTY.) LIMITED.

South African Distributors:

"Brooklax" Chocolate Laxative
"Brooklax" Pills
"Bonomint" Chewing Gum Laxative
"Charmkurl" Home Permanent Wave Kits
"Chasers"
"Dame Nature" Cream
"Eye-Gene" Eye Drops
"Flash" Wax Depilatory
"Firm-a-grip"
"Juvatex" Rubber & Velour Puffs
"Marchands" Golden Hairwash
"Maybelline" Eye Cosmetics
"Nestol" Hair Curler
"Nestle's" Hair colouring preparations and Spraze
"Newtons" Headache Powders
"Sonop" Pain Powders
"Stamil" Oil Capsules
"Softol" Hand Lotion, Cuticle remover sets & Nail White Pencils
"Winslows" Soothing Syrup

Trade Enquiries:		Phone	P.O. Box
Asher Bros. (Pty.) Ltd.,	Johannesburg	838-5731	6127
Asher Bros. (Pty.) Ltd.,	Cape Town	2-0460	1971
Asher Bros. (Pty.) Ltd.,	Durban	2-7223	608
Asher Bros. (Pty.) Ltd.,	East London ...	3762	732
Asher Bros. (Pty.) Ltd.,	Port Elizabeth	2-5916	4
Asher Bros. (Rhodesia) Pvt.) Ltd.,	Bulawayo	2562	299
Asher Bros. (Rhodesia) Pvt.) Ltd.,	Salisbury	2-1736	363

one of the biggest successes here. The other managements have been settling mostly for Shakespeare, farce, and other unassailable theatrical material.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

In the writing of biography, sociological studies, historiography and science, Jews have also been among the foremost contributors. Dr. Sarah Gertrude Millin's *Rhodes* and *Smuts* are among the best of their kind. Works by the late Manfred Nathan included studies of Kruger, the Huguenots and the Voortrekkers — and even a novel entitled *Sarie Marais*. Annette Joelson has written some historical miscellanea as well as novels.

Eric Rosenthal is a prolific writer on a great variety of subjects, and other names worth listing, though not all are strictly literary, are those of Dr. I. Schapera, Dr. Ellen Hellman, Hilda Beemer (who has left the country), the late Professor H. S. Mandelbrote, Dr. Louis Hermann, Dr. L. F. Freed, Prof. Julius Lewin, Edgar Bernstein, the late S. A. Rochlin and Dr. Joseph Sachs. They have contributed to anthropological, social, historical and literary studies in various ways.

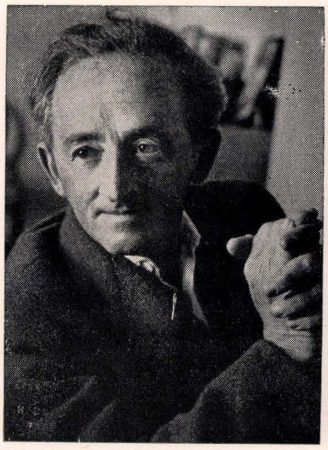
There are, of course, dozens of others who have produced books of value on various subjects, Jewish and general. They include Enid Alexander (who wrote a biography of her husband, Morris Alexander, M.P.), Marcia Gitlin (who wrote on Zionism), Paul Emdon, author of *Randlords*, Adele Lezard, author of *Gold Blast*, the late Dr. Wulf Sachs, author of *Black Hamlet*, and, most distinguished among them, Henry John May, part author of *I Am Black*, author of *Red Wine of Youth*, etc.

These and others have added, in their way, interest and volume to the South African contribution to culture and civilised thought.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AFRIKAANS

All those so far mentioned are writers in English. There has, however, also been a notable though small contribution by Jews to Afrikaans literature, since the Lion Cachets. Sarah Goldblatt, as secretary of C. J. Langenhoven, and his executrix, has been an indirect instrument in preserving and publishing pioneer Afrikaans works that are now considered classics of their kind. Olga Kirsch has written Afrikaans poetry that has been highly praised. A Jew, Peter Blum, has even won an Afrikaans prize for his poetry.

A poet in Yiddish who has made himself felt internationally is David Fram. Other names in the field of Yiddish writing, which is slowly dying out, are Levi Shalit, Richard Feldman and his brother, Leibl Feldman.







Artists: LIPPY LIPSCHITZ J. H. AMSHEWITZ IRMA STERN

French Distributing Co. (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.

DISTRIBUTORS OF

OPTREX
EYE
LOTION

LEO RAPHAELY & SONS

EXPORTERS

Branches: CAPE TOWN - DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG
PORT ELIZABETH - LOURENCO MARQUES - BULAWAYO
ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO - HONG KONG

Most of the rabbis — particularly the holders of chief rabbinates like the late Dr. J. L. Landau — have made additions (in English) to history and belles-lettres. Among them are Chief Rabbi Israel Abrahams of Cape Town, Chief Rabbi L. I. Rabinowitz (formerly of Johannesburg), Professor S. Rappaport and the late Dr. David Mierowsky.

Yet more important than the individual work and its authorship is the aggregate contribution. The Jews have stood in the forefront of the literary lines in South Africa, and their contribution is an essential part of the development here irrespective of the amount that will remain in print or moulder in the forgotten bookshelves — or be banned.

What is significant, and has established their place for ever in South African letters — in addition to the sheer quality of the writing — is that so many of them have stood for freedom of expression, in the vanguard of ideas, and in the active ranks of those fighting to maintain artistic standards and literary honesty.

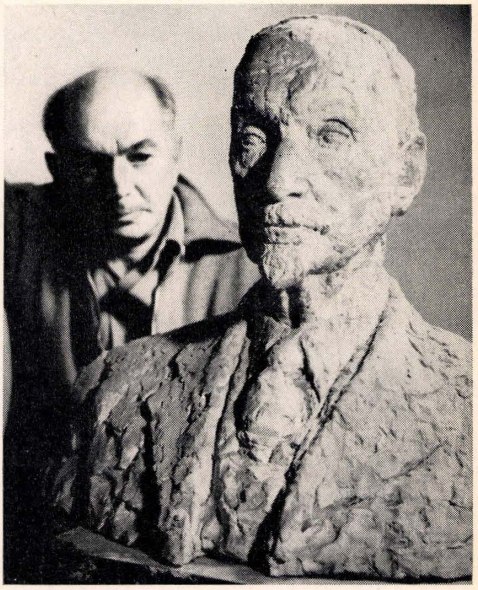
JEWS IN ART

In art, Jewish participation is even more conspicuous than in literature — and no less important.

As a community, let it be said, Jews are neither more artistic nor more sensitive to art than any other section of the population. Where their influence makes itself felt is that more Jews, pro rata of population, seem to have devoted themselves to art, one way or another, and more of them buy pictures and sculpture.

How many people, passing the War Memorial in the Zoo grounds, stop to think that the sculptor was a Jew (Naum Aronson, of Holland) and that the donor was a Jew (Sir Lionel Philips)?

The earliest artists — some of them still among the best — were not Jews. Anreith and Van Wouw in sculpture, Pieter Wenning and G. S. Smithard in painting still loom large artistically as well as historically. Yet it was the late Sidney Mendelssohn who bought the Smithard collection to bequeath to the new-formed Union of South Africa; and, as mentioned already, it was Max Michaelis (afterwards Sir Max) and Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Philips (afterwards Sir Lionel and Lady Philips)



NOTED SCULPTOR MOSES KOTTLER
with his bust of General Smuts

who started priceless art collections for public benefit.

Even Samuel Marks, not known for artistic inclinations, made a gift of the busts of Generals Botha, De La Rey and De Wet — all done by Naum Aronson — to the Johannesburg Art Gallery.

Interest in art in the early days was, however, not very widespread, as a journalist pointed out in 1911. Few exhibitions took place. One, in 1916, was held in Leon Levson's photographic studios and opened by Mr. Solly B. Joel. The artist was a young man called John Henry Amshewitz. English born, he had come here first as an actor (in *Potash and Perlmutter*), married a South African (Sarah Briana Judes), made this country his home for many years and died here.

Amshewitz's fine romantic style was an asset in setting taste in this country, at a time when there was little. When I met him in later years, he recalled that people here went in for £300 carpets and three shilling pictures. He was a great wit.

When Edward Wolfe held an exhibition in 1920, a contemporary critic wrote: "The 50-odd pictures in this exhibition are with-



GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

DIRECTORATE

DR. W. J. BUSSCHAU *(Chairman)*
J. M. M. EWING and L. T. C. PITT, O.B.E.
(Executive Directors)

E. S. Hallet (British) (Alternate: J. W. A. Wright), Sir George S. Harvie-Watt, Bart., T.D., Q.C., (British) (Alternate: W. M. Walker (British), R. F. A. Louw, T. A. Murray and G. G. Potier, D. F. C., (British) (Alternate: R. M. Strachan, M.B.E.).

REGISTERED OFFICE:
GOLD FIELDS BUILDING,
75, FOX STREET, (P.O. BOX 1167), JOHANNESBURG

The Company acts as Managers, Secretaries, Transfer Secretaries, Buyers and, where appropriate Technical Advisers to the undermentioned Companies among others:—

GOLD AND URANIUM MINES

Dominion Reefs (Klerksdorp) Limited.
Doornfontein Gold Mining Company Limited.
Libanon Gold Mining Company Limited.
Free State Saaiplaas Gold Mining Company Ltd.
The Luipaards Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company Limited.
Rietfontein Consolidated Mines Limited.
Robinson Deep Limited.
Simmer and Jack Mines, Limited.
Spaarwater Gold Mining Company Limited.
The Sub Nigel Limited.
Venterspost Gold Mining Company Limited.
Vlakfontein Gold Mining Company Limited.
Vogelstruisbult Gold Mining Areas Limited.
Waverley Gold Mines Limited.
West Driefontein Gold Mining Company Limited.

OTHER MINES

Apex Mines, Limited.
The Rooiberg Minerals Development Company, Limited.
Star Diamonds (Proprietary) Limited.
The South West Africa Company Limited.
Union Tin Mines Limited.
Vellefontein Tin Mining Company Limited.

PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION COMPANY

Losberg Areas (Proprietary) Limited.

TOWNSHIP COMPANIES

Carletonville Estates Limited.
Elandsfontein Estate Company Limited.
The Modern Town Planning Company Limited.

INVESTMENT AND FINANCIAL COMPANIES

Anglo-French Exploration Company Limited.
Anglo-Rand Mining & Finance Corporation Ltd.
The Beatrice Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Gold Fields Finance Company (S.A.) Limited.
Lydenburg Gold Farms Company Limited.
New Witwatersrand Gold Exploration Company Limited.
Selected Mining Holdings Limited.
South African H.E. Proprietary Limited.
C. C. Taylor and Co. (Proprietary) Limited.
Union Platinum Mining Company Limited.
Waterval (Rustenburg) Platinum Mining Company, Limited.
Westwits Investments Limited.
West Witwatersrand Areas Limited.
Wiwatersrand Deep Limited.

ENGINEERING/COMPANIES

The Cementation Company (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited.
The Cementation Company (Rhodesia) Limited.
Hunslet Taylor Consolidated (Proprietary) Ltd.

This Company is closely associated with THE CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED, which administers companies in the Central African Federation, East and West Africa, Australia, the United States of America and Canada through the undermentioned offices:—

London:	49, Moorgate, E.C.2. (Registered office).
Johannesburg:	75, Fox Street.
New York:	123, William Street, New York,38.
Ontario:	2—8, King Street East, Toronto 1.
Sydney:	13—15, O'Connell Street.
Salisbury:	Delamere House, 70, Stanley Avenue.

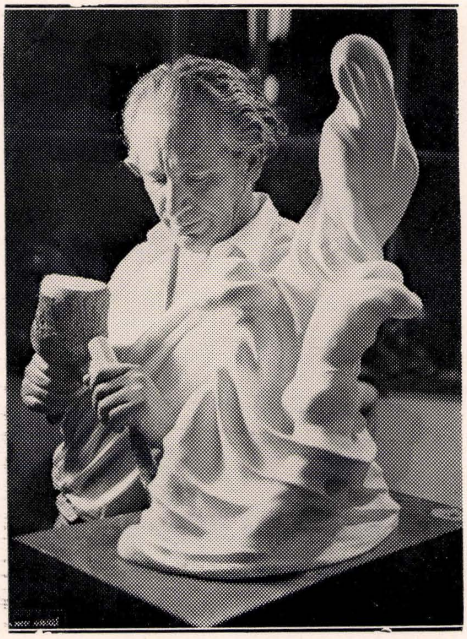
out distinction." Edward Wolfe was then only 23, but he had already served his apprenticeship with Smithard and must surely have shown some sign of his qualities. But then, it was a period when Pieter Wenning was giving away more pictures than he sold.

Soon, however, Moses Kottler came to settle in South Africa — the greatest sculptor this country is privileged to have, great in his best work by any world standards.

Irma Stern, South African born, coming from years of education in Germany, made an impact with her painting that has remained one of the strongest forces in South African art.

Others also came from abroad — Lippy Lipshitz and Herman Wald among the sculptors, Rene Shapshak (now in New York) and Ernest Ullman, painters and sculptors, Dezso Koenig and the late Wolf Kibel among the painters.

The late Meyerowitz, who lived in South Africa for some time, left at least one fine work to remember him by — doors in the Cape Town Art Gallery.



HERMAN WALD IN HIS STUDIO



ERNEST ULLMANN

Among the younger and South African born artists, there are names that stand out prominently — Rhona Stern and John Coplans as sculptors, Frank Rosen (now living in London), and Sidney Goldblatt as painters. One should also mention the late Judith Gluckman, who never exploited her talent to the full, and Arthur Goldreich, whose political involvements have interfered with his growing artistic reputation here.

Indeed, the Jewish contribution to South African art has made itself conspicuous, sometimes to the point of notoriety. Rubin's *Christ* was even the subject of a court case for alleged blasphemy. (The verdict went in the artist's favour.)

The fact is that art was slow to become professional in South Africa, and those who were determined to live only for and by their art went through a tough time. Nowadays, mining houses and public buildings offer more frequent means of income to artists, and this is encouraging. Yet, in sum, art in South Africa lags behind the northern hemisphere not only in ideas but in the encouragement of ideas.

JEWS IN MUSIC

Music has been slower to be regarded as a professional career than the other arts, except for teachers. Even nowadays, the habit of regarding the musician as an amateur still lingers among hostesses and or-



The Norwich Union Group of Companies in South Africa

Norwich Union Life Insurance Society	— Established 1808
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Limited	— Established 1797
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	— Established 1824
Maritime Insurance Company Limited	— Established 1864

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE TRANSACTED

Have you heard of the double-bass player who dreamt he was playing in an oratorio at the Albert Hall . . . and woke up to find that he was.

Human stories of musicians, technical treatises, scores and popular works on music; you'll find them all at

CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LIMITED



ADOLPH HALLIS
Pianist



JEREMY SCHULMAN
Conductor



ALEX CHERNIAVSKY
Impresario

ganisers of charity functions. They still expect the musician to perform gratis.

In the early days, musicians (except as teachers) were mostly amateur. The professionals were the visiting artists. Among those Jews who came here to perform was the 'cellist Auguste van Biene.

In the 1920's the visitors included the pianists Mark Hambourg and Harold Samuel and the young Cherniavsky Trio (Jan at the piano, Leo violin and Michel 'cello), who left their youngest brother Alex to become the "jungle impresario" here.

Much earlier, there was S. F. Epstein, who promoted opera at His Majesty's in 1905-9. The Johannesburg Musical Society had been formed by then (in 1902). Among the prime movers in its early days were Mrs. Melanie Pollak and Mrs. Toni Saphra. (Today the chairman and vice-chairman are Mr. Hans Adler and Mrs. Suzanne Margolis-Rosenbaum.)

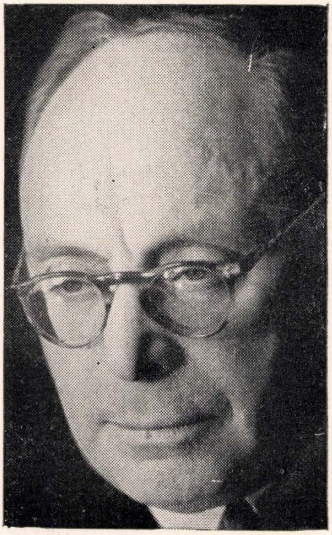
Max Weinbrenn, as teacher and violinist, and David Foote, as conductor, were musicians who could have held their own anywhere in the world.

Jews were, in fact, contributing to the cultural standards not only individually but by the support they gave — even if that support was often more hearty than highbrow.

The music "culture" consisted mainly of "at homes" and concerts for charity. One gathers that what it all lacked in substance it made up in enthusiasm.

In the past three decades, however, musical life has developed remarkably in South Africa. It can be dated from the inrush of German refugees in the 1930's — before the door was slammed.

The Johannesburg Symphony Orchestra, started by Joseph Trauneck, still flourishes as an amateur body with a professional conductor, Jeremy Schulman, retired chief conductor of the South African Broadcasting Corporation. Jose Rodroguez Lopez,



JERRY ADELSON
Composer

WITH COMPLIMENTS

FROM

CRYSTAL
CONFECTIONERY CO. LTD.

35 BEIT STREET,
JOHANNESBURG

Makers of the famous
"WONDERLOAF"

TEL. AD.: "BREADCON"
TELEPHONE NO. 44-4357

Lola Zinn Furniture
(Pty.) Ltd.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

INVERY PLACE
(off Sir Lowry Road)
CAPE TOWN
Telephone 3-5268/9

ENGINEERS, MERCHANTS
AND CONTRACTORS

VICTOR KENT

(Cape) (Pty.) Ltd.

INVICTA HOUSE - CALCUTTA ST.
PAARDEN EILAND - C.P.

Cable Address: Wirerope, Cape Town
Code: Bentley.

P.O. BOX 61, PAARDEN EILAND
TELEPHONE: 51-5061

liberated from a Japanese prison camp (with his wife, Anny Lambrecht), is a Hollander who has enriched musical life here by starting the Musica Viva Society (now steered by Peta and Cyril Fisher).

Though there are few Jewish composers in South Africa — Jerry Idelson being the only name of sufficient level to be mentioned — the number of performing musicians of Jewish origin is conspicuously large.

The pianists include such prominent names as Lionel Bowman, Philip Levy, Ivan Melman, Adelaide Newman and Yonty Solomon. Among singers, two now in PACT (the Performing Arts Council of the Transvaal) opera company are Bob Borowsky (baritone) and Sylvia Faktor (soprano), and there was Rose Alper in the earlier days of municipal opera. Among the few outstanding violinists in the country are Alan Solomon and Walter Mony. The 'cellists, even fewer, include Betty Pack (also responsible for promoting chamber music playing) and Marion Lewin.

In spite of all this progress, music has been making heavy weather in South Africa — apart from the promotion of celebrity concerts by visiting artists. Compared with other countries, there is little support here for music from industrial and other sources. The formation of Performing Arts Councils (State-sponsored) has done something to adjust the balance, but State control and endowment is not the complete answer.

In opera and ballet, State aid is essential. In both, the good effects of the Performing Arts Councils are already tangible — particularly in ballet. It is interesting to note how many Jewish girls are among the best dancers in the PACT ballet company!

In all the performing arts, in fact, Jews have been among the most active right from the time when Barney Barnato treated the Kimberley Diamond Fields to excerpts from Shakespeare.

THEATRICAL PRODUCERS

Besides Leonard Schach, Leon Gluckman and Taubie Kushlick already mentioned, there are Cecilia Sonnenberg and Rene Ahrenson who have made open-air Shakespeare in Maynardville, Cape Town, something that compares with the best in the world.

Muriel Alexander has rendered such services to theatre in Johannesburg that the Repertory Players, founded by her, became a professional company and built a theatre, now named after her.

Yiddish theatre which used to be a vigorous part of Jewish life has practically disappeared — though septuagenarian Sarah Sylvia, who used to be its brightest star, still makes appearances in plays in English, like *A Majority of One*.

It would be a regrettable omission not to throw a backward glance at the "Hebrew Opera" companies — the era of the Waxman and Wallerstein companies, the amateur companies directed by the late Hannah Hersch, the many different combinations and commutations of actors who produced Goldfaden and Sholem Aleichem, Hirschbein and Peretz classics. Some of these performances were so lively that even non-Jews were known to attend them. So strong was the support they received that several companies of visiting Yiddish actors came to South Africa — and many of the members stayed on. In time the standard deteriorated so far that even the Yenta-in-America type of comedy took on the guise of nostalgia. Max Perelman has been the most recent — and perhaps the last — of the professional Yiddish entertainers to come here and be a success.

One can say that the Yiddish theatre is dead — even the theatre with a Jewish theme. It is true that Ben Ami came here with *Death of a Salesman* and that Taubie Kushlick brought out Max Buloff, and that Leonard Schach has staged *A Majority of One* and *The Tenth Man*. Yet Yiddish theatre — and even Jewish theatre — is dead here.

Looking the situation squarely in the face, the prospect for Jewish elements in artistic expression may be narrowing. Few Jews are coming to South Africa, except as visitors. From the natural increase, some who find themselves irked by the do's and don'ts of the South Africa scene are drifting away.

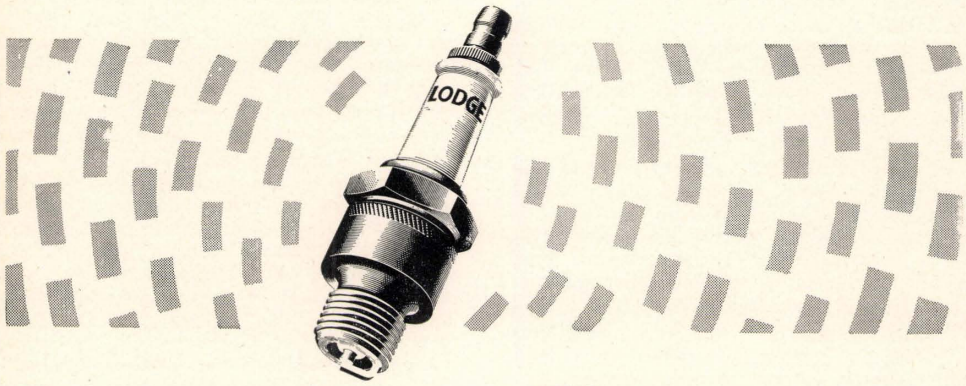
As things are, however, the Jewish participation in the cultural life of South Africa is still important and conspicuous. It may be so for years to come. But it remains to be seen for how long.

LODGE

PLUGS

are made in South Africa to the same exacting standards which have made them famous all over the world.

1963
WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIP
CLINCHED
ON LODGE



This month the most up-to-date plug factory which will be the only self contained Spark Plug factory in Africa — goes into production. During the past four years South African car assemblers have selected Lodge Plugs for these famous makes: Austin, Citroen, Datsun, Fiat, Hillman, Humber, Morris, Peugeot, Renault, Singer, Sunbeam, Toyopet, Wolseley. Lodge is proud of its achievements in South Africa.

BENONI
Rillstone Motors Ltd.
BLOEMFONTEIN
Norman Gaydon & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.
Atkinsons Motor Garages Ltd., and all Branches
CAPE TOWN
Norman Gaydon (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd.
British and Universal Spares (Pty.) Ltd.
Pearces Motor Supplies
Atkinsons Motors Limited and all Branches
DURBAN
Norman Gaydon & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.
Marshall Industrials Ltd.
Wolfie Reiche (Pty.) Ltd.
EAST LONDON
Armstrong-Hand (Pty.) Ltd.
Manning and Patterson Ltd., and all Branches
JOHANNESBURG
Norman Gaydon & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.
Sydney Clow & Co. Ltd., and all Branches
Rillstone Motors Ltd.
KIMBERLEY
Holmes Garages Ltd.
PIETERMARITZBURG
Maritzburg Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd.
PORT ELIZABETH
Bruce and Hawkins (Pty.) Ltd.
Quay Motor Services (Pty.) Ltd.
Harrison Motors Ltd., and all Branches
PRETORIA
Sydney Clow & Co. Ltd.
WINDHOEK
Chas. Kloot & Co.

JEWS IN SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE AND COMMERCE

BY ERIC ROSENTHAL

FROM the early days of European colonisation in South Africa, Jews have been prominent in those bodies upon which the efficiency of trade, finance and industry so largely depend. Beginning with the Dutch East India Company, under whose auspices Jan van Riebeeck brought his famous expedition in 1652 to set up the first trading post on the shores of Table Bay, we already find them represented.

Upon flotation of the Company in 1602, Stephanus Cardozo put his name down for 1,800 guilders worth of stock, while another 3,000 guilders was furnished — surprisingly enough for those days — by a Jewish woman, Elizabeth Pinto. Other Jews became shareholders in 1604, including Diego Viz Querido and Emanuel Carvalho together for 1,900 guilders; and, from outside Amsterdam, Belchoi Mendoz of Haarlem, who accounted for 13,500 guilders. In the plea submitted to the Lord Protector of England, Oliver Cromwell, by the famous Dutch Jew, Menasseh ben Israel, in 1652, asking permission for the return of Jews to Britain, he stressed how greatly Amsterdam Jewry "enjoyed a good part of the West and East India Companies." Indeed, so important was their participation that it was specially commented upon by the French Ambassador in 1698 in a memorandum to King Louis XIV; and much of the revenue of the Amsterdam Synagogue was drawn from a Communal Tax paid on the dividends received by Jewish shareholders of the Dutch East India Company.

Among the most important shareholders in the enterprise at a later date was Isaac de Pinto, who in 1748 succeeded in breaking through the traditional bar existing against non-Christian members of the directorate. De Pinto was not only the first Jewish member of the Council of Seventeen (the supreme body administering the Company's affairs in Amsterdam), but one of the three who constituted its Executive Sub-Committee.

No less distinguished was the record of Joseph Jeshurun Rodrigues, who also became a member of the Council of Seventeen. As a partner in the firm of Francis and Joseph Salvador, probably the largest bullion-broking firm in Europe, Rodrigues was a figure of national importance in Holland, as was Emanuel Lopes Suasso, who joined the Board in 1750.

JEWISH COMMERCIAL PIONEERS

In South Africa itself the Jewish role only began at a later date, since the early settlers were restricted to persons of the Christian faith. Indeed, it was not until the beginning of the nineteenth century that Jews began to figure to any extent in the commercial life of the Colony.

Cape Town in 1804 witnessed the establishment of the first Commercial Exchange, forerunner of the city's present Chamber of Commerce, which incidentally makes it one of the oldest in the world.

Already in business in the Mother City was I. C. Hertz, who had established himself in 1809 at the corner of Long Street and Church Street as a wholesaler; likewise Isaac Manuel, at 16 Wale Street, where, besides running a shop, he started the export of hides. In 1823, Maxmillian Thalwitzer landed from Germany and set up a traffic in wool, which he started to dispatch overseas. Besides supporting the "Cape of

Forsaking law for a literary career, Eric Rosenthal has specialised in South African historical research, and is the author of a large number of books on the highways and byways of South Africa's storied past. He is also the compiler and editor of Warnes' one-volume "Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa."

Let me recommend

"RAPALLO"

34 Twist Street
Johannesburg
Telephone 41-1974

FOR THE FINEST ITALIAN CUISINE

Manager W. Griffiths

JOE & A. LEBOWITZ

TURF ACCOUNTANTS

Phone:
834-8431
P.O. BOX 761
JOHANNESBURG

Johannesburg Rodent
Exterminators & Fumigators

For Fumigating and Pest Control

Head Office:
233 Jeppe Street
Johannesburg

P.O. Box 3779
Phone 22-8348

IS YOUR BATHROOM
CABINET



?

Youpi Products are manufactured by:

YOUPI PRODUCTS
(PTY.) LTD.
242 Marshall Street, Johannesburg
Phone 22-0089 Telegrams YOUPI

Good Hope Association for Exploring Central Africa," Thalwitzer stimulated the improvement of local flocks by importing merino sheep from Europe, along with skilled shearers from Germany. Thalwitzer in due course was a prominent member of the Commercial Exchange. So was Gabriel Kilian, who arrived from Germany about the same time, and went into business with a co-religionist named Stein.

Of the five Jewish families represented among the 1820 Settlers, nearly all ultimately made a contribution to the development of commerce and industry, though, like most colonists under that experiment, they began as farmers. Thus Maurice Sloman, after disastrous experiences through raids by the Xosas on the Frontier (they incidentally killed his little boy Mark), finally became a merchant in Cape Town and a member of the Commercial Exchange. Similarly Benjamin Norden finished up as a successful Cape Town merchant, while John Norton settled at Grahamstown in a similar capacity.

The Kilians in their turn were responsible for the immigration of sundry other commercial magnates of the future, including Nathan Birkenruth, Abraham Horn and, above all, Joseph Mosenthal, all originally clerks in their counting-house. No less important was the advent in 1834 of Gabriel Kilian's cousin, Jonas Bergtheil, one of the leading figures in the early colonisation of Natal and the father of the country's cotton industry.

THE HOUSE OF DE PASS

Pre-eminent in the Cape Commercial Exchange in the middle of the last century was the house of De Pass, who, amongst other things, led the way in the important guano industry. In 1859 they provided the first patent slip in South Africa for the repair of ships at Simonstown, for which they were rewarded with a special vote of congratulation and thanks by the Exchange Committee.

As loyal supporters of that institution, they submitted a dispute in 1853 to the Exchange's arbitration on a point of short delivery of coal. The outcome was an order to the captain of the offending vessel to pay over £17 10s., plus three guineas costs.

On the tragic day of May 17, 1865, when no fewer than 17 ships were wrecked in a storm on the shores of Table Bay, the "Committee of Merchants," formed to deal with the emergency and distribute relief, included Aaron de Pass, Ernst Landsberg and, rather paradoxically, since he was not even a member, the Reverend Joel Rabinowitz.

Quite independently of the Cape Town Commercial Exchange, there was established





THE BROTHERS DE PASS

The brothers Elias (left) and Aaron de Pass (right) established one of the most enterprising businesses in the Cape a century ago, opening up many new avenues of commercial development. They also served in the militia of the time.

Spices are always in season...



Sweet spices, hot spices, tart, tangy and pungent spices . . . spices to add zest to winter soups, taste to summer salads, more flavour to everything you eat! Use Robertsons spices daringly, but sparingly because only the finest, fullest-flavoured spices in the world come to your table from

ROBERTSONS

the spice people

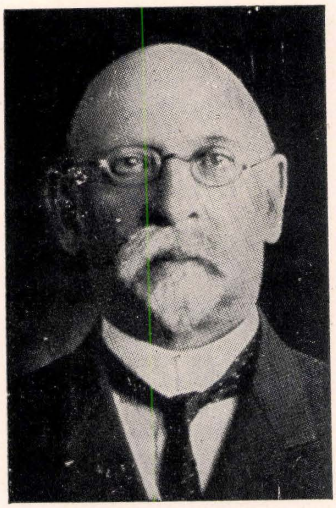
PNB.3016

in 1850 the "South African Chamber of Commerce," which had, among its committee members, Aaron de Pass and Joseph Mosenthal. Why the two rival bodies existed is no longer recorded, but within a year or two a merger was arranged.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Even more important, in 1860, was the decision to convert the Commercial Exchange into the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, the historic meeting at which the matter was discussed being presided over by a Jew, Charles Manuel. It is also worth recording that at the final meeting of the old Exchange the chair was taken by Saul Solomon.

In the later part of the 19th century, a converted Jew was pre-eminent in the affairs of the Cape Town Chamber — Ludwig Wiener, who, as a Member of Parliament and head of the firm of Van der Byl & Co., was the then recognised spokesman of the South African business world. Incidentally he was invited, as the official representative of the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, to attend the opening of the railway line to Bloemfontein on January 17, 1891. Wiener was also the trusted adviser of the Government on such matters as railway rates, and in 1892 was sent to Chicago as the Commissioner of Cape Colony at the World's Fair.



WOLF EHRLICH

Founded the O.F.S. Chamber of Commerce.

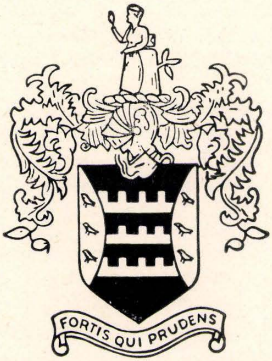
The first Jewish President of the Cape Town Chamber was Meyer Cassel in 1853.

In the development of Port Elizabeth's Chamber of Commerce, Jews had an equally long and worthy share. As early as 1848 the city had a Commercial Exchange, also known as the "Commercial Hall," on the site of the present Public Library in the centre of Main Street. Here was to be met David H. Canstatt, who, arriving back in the 1830's, had moved from Cape Town to Algoa Bay. Other habitues were Joseph Charles Hess and V. Schonebaum, likewise Joseph Phillips, bridegroom in the first Jewish marriage to be celebrated in the city.

IN OTHER PROVINCES

Although the Mosenthals were still in Cape Town, they had opened a branch in Main Street, Port Elizabeth, in 1842, and soon were among the leading traders in the Eastern Province, with corresponding influence on the Chamber of Commerce.

Lists of members of the Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce which still survive show that, of 38 members in 1871, seven were Jewish firms, including N. Adler & Co., H. Benjamin, J. Benjamin & Co., L. Dreyfus, L. Lippert & Co., A. Mosenthal & Co., and H. H. Solomon. In 1874 J. W. Solomon became chairman, while the committee included Martin Lilienfeld, whose firm had also joined the Chamber. In 1877 the famous August Hirsch, of the once outstanding firm of Hirsch, Laubser & Co., made his appearance, and in 1880 P. Barnett & Co. Other new names were Joseph & Son and S. Weinthal, father of the well-known writer, Leo Weinthal. Max Gustav Solomon appears on the committee in 1893 and W. Mosenthal in 1894, by which time the membership also included George J.



It always pays to see the man from the Prudential



THE PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office for Southern Africa: Prudential Assurance Building, 94 Main St., Johannesburg. Branches throughout South, Central and East Africa.

TOTAL ASSETS EXCEED R2,500,000,000

PA863P

TAPE IT FROM HERE

ON A

Hammerstein

TAPE - O - GRAM

AVAILABLE FROM

R199.50

Trade Enquiries:

Hammerstein Radio & Television Corporation (Pty.) Ltd.
P.O. South Hills, Johannesburg

With the Compliments

of

KALLEY FLOORING CO. (PTY.) LTD.

CAPE TOWN

Stockists of

DUNLOP FLOOR COVERINGS

AN EARLY BRANCH OF MOSENTHALS

The Mosenthal Brothers played a leading role in opening up trade and commerce from Cape Town to the hinterland. This picture, painted by Thomas Bowler in 1850, shows the Mosenthal branch in Graaf Reinet, an important trading centre of the time.



Nathan, A. S. Tolson and Liebermann, Bellstedt & Co. Harry Mosenthal became President of the Chamber in 1893 and again in 1911, while his brother, A. Mosenthal, attained the same office.

Significantly enough, a petition for the establishment of trade relations with Durban, submitted at the Cape in 1834, carried a number of Jewish signatures, including those of Joseph Solomon (brother of Saul), D. H. Canstatt and Isaac Manuel.

When in 1856 the Natal Chamber of Commerce came into existence, there were several Jewish merchants in the country. Jonas Bergtheil and Adolph Coqui, the latter a Belgian Jew, closely associated with the Voortrekkers, played a leading part in the affairs of such enterprises as the Natal Bank and the Natal Insurance Company, as well as of the original Natal Railway Company, which in 1860 completed the first line in South Africa, from Durban to the Point.

In 1882 we find W. H. Adler as a committee member of the Natal Chamber of Commerce, along with T. S. Flack, while in 1887 the Pietermaritzburg Chamber of Commerce had on its committee M. Pincus, who continued to hold office for many years. Prominent in later years were F. Hollander and Karl Gundelfinger, the latter elected President of the Durban Chamber in 1928.

Always noted for its progressiveness, the city of Bloemfontein owed its Chamber of Commerce mainly to the efforts of two of its Jewish merchants, Wolf Ehrlich and Moritz Leviseur. Like so many outstanding pioneers, Ehrlich came from Germany, where he was born in 1855, and arrived in the Orange Free State in 1873. Ten years later, in 1883, he led the way in starting the first Chamber in "The Model Republic." In due course he was elected chairman. Mention must also be made of another notable Jewish Free Stater, Ivan H. Haarburger, who, like Ehrlich and Leviseur, hailed from the Fatherland. Ehrlich was the Orange Free State delegate to the Railway and Customs conferences during the 1890's. Moritz Leviseur was sent overseas as Commissioner for the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. Haarburger was treasurer of the Boer Widows' and Orphans' Fund during the South African War.

Similarly in Kimberley the Jews were among the original supporters of the Chamber of Commerce, early stalwarts including S. Abrahams, Bernard Klisser, A. S. Levi, W. Sagar, F. E. Schuler, Senior & Co., Sieff & Co., and the celebrated firm of Holt & Holt. On the early Witwatersrand, we find one partner, David Holt, on the committee of the original Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Another early executive member was S. L. Heymann, who from 1894 onwards represented the Hatherley Distillery. He was presently joined by H. D. Solomon, of Howard Farrar & Co., and by L. Spitzer, of Barsdorf & Co.

ON THE RAND

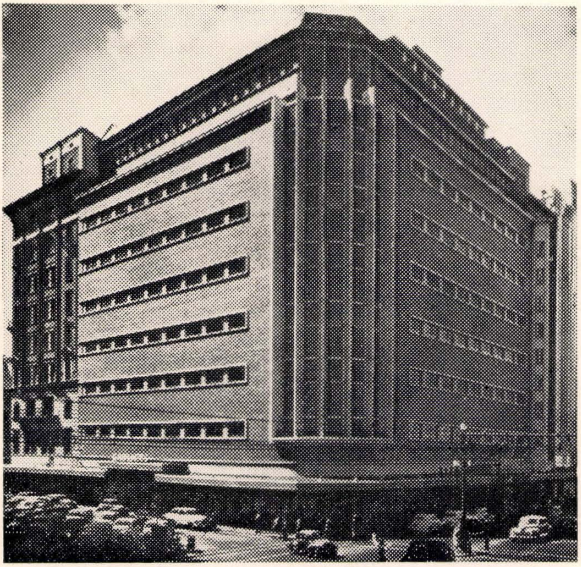
For a considerable period in the early days, Johannesburg had both a Chamber of Commerce and a Mercantile Association. In 1893 David Holt, having seceded from the former, became vice-chairman of the latter; while on the Mercantile Association Committee were also J. D. Elias, L. Hart, J. Jacobson, J. H. Israel and A. H. Jacobs

With the Compliments

of

M. H. Goldschmidt (Pty.) Ltd.

CAPE TOWN, JOHANNESBURG, DURBAN, PORT ELIZABETH
BULAWAYO, SALISBURY



The Friendly Family Store —

Branches at:
Pretoria : East London
Port Elizabeth : Paarl
& Cape Town.

Garlicks

(who, in 1896, was the purchaser of the very first motor car ever imported into South Africa!).

In 1896 the Mercantile Association Committee included Mones Davis and G. Koenigsberg, while the secretary, L. Eisenberg, was a well-known German Jew.

After the Anglo-Boer War the Mercantile Association became the Johannesburg Chamber of Trade, which lasted till 1910, when the obvious unwisdom of two separate bodies led to a merger. Already by 1902 some of the Mercantile members had returned, including J. Jacobson and David Holt, while another well-known old-timer on the Chamber's committee was Alfred Rogaly, elected vice-president in 1911.

For many years one of the mainstays of the Johannesburg Chamber was Alfred Rosenthal (no relative of the present writer), who was on the executive, while J. Raphaely, B. Gundelfinger, J. Heilbronn, S. M. Ismay, Claude H. Leon were other well-known figures on that body. In 1922 Selig Hillman was elected vice-president.

Ever since the foundation of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa there have been Jewish presidents, starting with Ludwig Wiener, who held office from 1894 to 1899. In 1909 and 1910 there was Wolf Ehrlich, of Bloemfontein, and in 1928 and 1929 Karl Gundelfinger, of Durban. More recently there were Harry Goldberg, of Johannesburg, in 1953-4, and in 1962-3, E. P. Bradlow, also of Johannesburg.

Jewish participation in the Mining industry goes back to 1854, when, in consequence of the first great copper boom in Namaqualand, a number of flotations took place at the Cape. Among the directors of the South African Mining Company was Saul Solomon, while among those of the Cape of Good Hope Mining Company was Ernst Landsberg. M. Preuss was chairman of the Western Province Mining Company and Aaron de Pass a director of the Walwich Bay Mining Company, H. Solomon of the Cape Colonial Mining Company and Julius Mosenthal, along with E. G. Landsberg of the Spektakel Mining Company.



SIR LIONEL PHILLIPS
The first Jew to become President of the Chamber of Mines.

Not until the diamond fields of Griqualand West were discovered did circumstances make necessary some form of organisation. Out of the primitive "Diggers' Committee," set up along the Vaal, which included men like T. B. Kisch, there grew the Kimberley Mining Board, with F. de Pass, R. Hinrichsen and other Jewish members.

THE CHAMBER OF MINES

When, soon after the discovery of gold, the "Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines" came into existence, its first annual report, issued in 1888, showed a substantial participation of Jewish members. Not only was the vice-president and chairman of the Council the redoubtable magnate, Carl Hanau, but the committee included Edward Lippert and Lionel Phillips. Among the members, representatives were Gustav Imroth, on behalf of the Flora Gold Mine, Simon Sacke (Geldenhuis Main Reef), Alfons Lilienfeld (Langlaagte Block B), Richard Lilienfeld (Langlaagte Estates), Sydney Morris (Langlaagte Western), L. Lowenthal (National Gold Mine), Gustav Sonn (Transvaal Coal Trust) and others.

SAND & CO. LTD.

BUILDING MATERIAL MERCHANTS

CEMENT,

LIME,

SAND,

STONE,

SANITARYWARE,

HARDWARE,

FLOORING

AND

WATERPROOFING

95/107 BREE STREET, NEWTOWN

Phone 834-3881 P.O. Box 1377

JOHANNESBURG

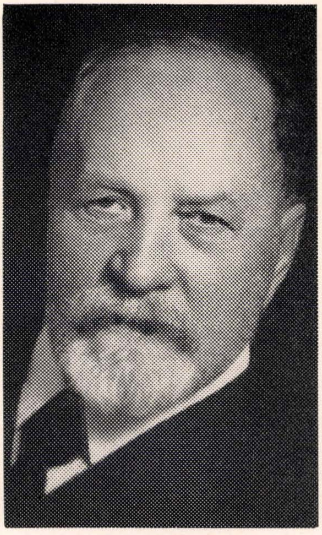
In 1891 Lionel (later Sir Lionel) Phillips became the first Jewish President of the Chamber, an honour repeatedly bestowed upon him, and new members of the executive included Wolf Joel, George (later Sir George) Albu, Adolf Barkhan, J. N. de Jongh, Adolph Epler and C. S. Goldman. Presidents included Louis Reyersbach in 1907 and Max Elkan in 1912.

Long before South Africa had an organised Stock Exchange, in the 1850's, individual Jewish brokers operated, like M. L. Bensusan, of Cape Town, but the real flowering came after the founding of Kimberley. Among the famous early figures were N. Abrahams, H. J. Cohen, Gallewski & Hart, P. Herman, H. E. Jacobs, Bernard Klisser, Sydney Mendelssohn, B. Oppenheimer, Phillip & Dettelbach, N. Raphael, Alfred Rogaly, Runchman & Hart, A. Saalfeld, B. Solomon, E. Solomon, Sonning & Pollock, C. Stranski, J. Swaebe, Tallerman & Ansell, J. Weinberg and A. Yockmonitz. Many of these moved to Barberton and then to Johannesburg. There we find, in the very early days, A. Benjamin, Cohen & Graumann (Sir Harry Graumann later became Mayor of Johannesburg), E. H. A. Cohen and Lewis & Marks.

THE STOCK EXCHANGE

Some idea of the prominence of the Jewish element on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange in the early days may be gained from the fact that in 1889 well over 100 Jewish firms were in existence, representing an actual individual membership of probably twice that figure! The earliest committees included among their members Gustav Imroth, H. Solomon, F. Mosenthal, Carl Hanau, J. Friedlander, H. W. Adler, while the secretary was R. Moss. Later committee members were Julius Friedlander and S. B. Joel. In 1894 the Johannesburg Stock Exchange had its first Jewish chairman in Harry Solomon, while another familiar name on the committee was that of Otto Beit (later Sir Otto). Solly Joel became chairman in 1896, with Fritz Mosenthal as his deputy, the committee also including George Albu, E. E. Berlandina, A. Friedlander, L. Joel and Bernard Oppenheimer. The following year Harry Solomon was again chairman and the committee had acquired as members Alfred Benjamin, Hertzberg and Alfons Sprinz. Perhaps it is not surprising to find that the Johannesburg Stock Exchange has always been closed on Jewish holidays!

Similarly there has always been a substantial Jewish participation in the bodies controlling South African industry, starting with the old Cape Manufacturers' Association, forerunner of the present-day Chamber of Industry. Dating back to the beginning of the present century, this had among its founders M. Rothkugel, the furniture maker, Senator Franz Ginsberg, of Kingwilliamstown, and Maurice Eilenberg, who started South Africa's garment manufacturing industry with the production of waterproofs at Cape Town, likewise Simon Roytowsky (Roy), who about 1910 put up the first modern clothing factory; Hermann & Canard, who turned out cigarettes by hand in the 1880's; Louis Nathan, cigarette pioneer of Port Elizabeth; and P. Barnett & Co. of that city who were making saddlery in the 1890's. Louis Policansky, of Cape Town, rolled cigarettes by hand before the Anglo-Boer War. David, Albert and Hillier Holt opened the first cigarette factory in the Transvaal in 1895, parent of the United



ISAAC LEWIS
The partner of Sammy Marks.

THE C. J. FUCHS LIMITED GROUP OF COMPANIES

The C. J. FUCHS LIMITED GROUP OF COMPANIES includes that of C. J. FUCHS LTD., the largest domestic appliance manufacturing organisation in the Republic of South Africa. This company markets refrigerators, washing machines, electric cooking ranges, water heaters and kitchen equipment under the registered brand name Fuchs-Ware, and conducts distribution through a network of subsidiary companies situated in all principal centres of the Republic and Rhodesias. The activities of the Group extend to several important fields of commerce and industry, as exemplified by the following companies which, together with C. H. Fuchs Ltd., comprise the C. J. Fuchs Limited companies group:

F. W. Electrical Industries (Pty.) Ltd.
African Resin Mouldings (Pty.) Ltd.
Pioneer Steel Products Ltd.
Primus Licensee Co. of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd.
Union Enamel Co. Ltd.
C. J. F. Electronics (Pty.) Ltd.

C. J. FUCHS LTD.
(Licencees to Westinghouse)

ALBERTON,
Transvaal.
P.O. Box 75.
Telephone: 869-2151

Dominion Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd.

INCORPORATING ERIC DAVIS & PHIPPS (PTY.) LTD.

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS AND MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS

Suppliers to the Trade Only of all Pharmaceutical and Sundries Requirements

Phone 23-7111 **Telegraphic Address: "Floreans"**

Cor. Davies & Moseley Sts. **JOHANNESBURG** **P.O. Box 5315**

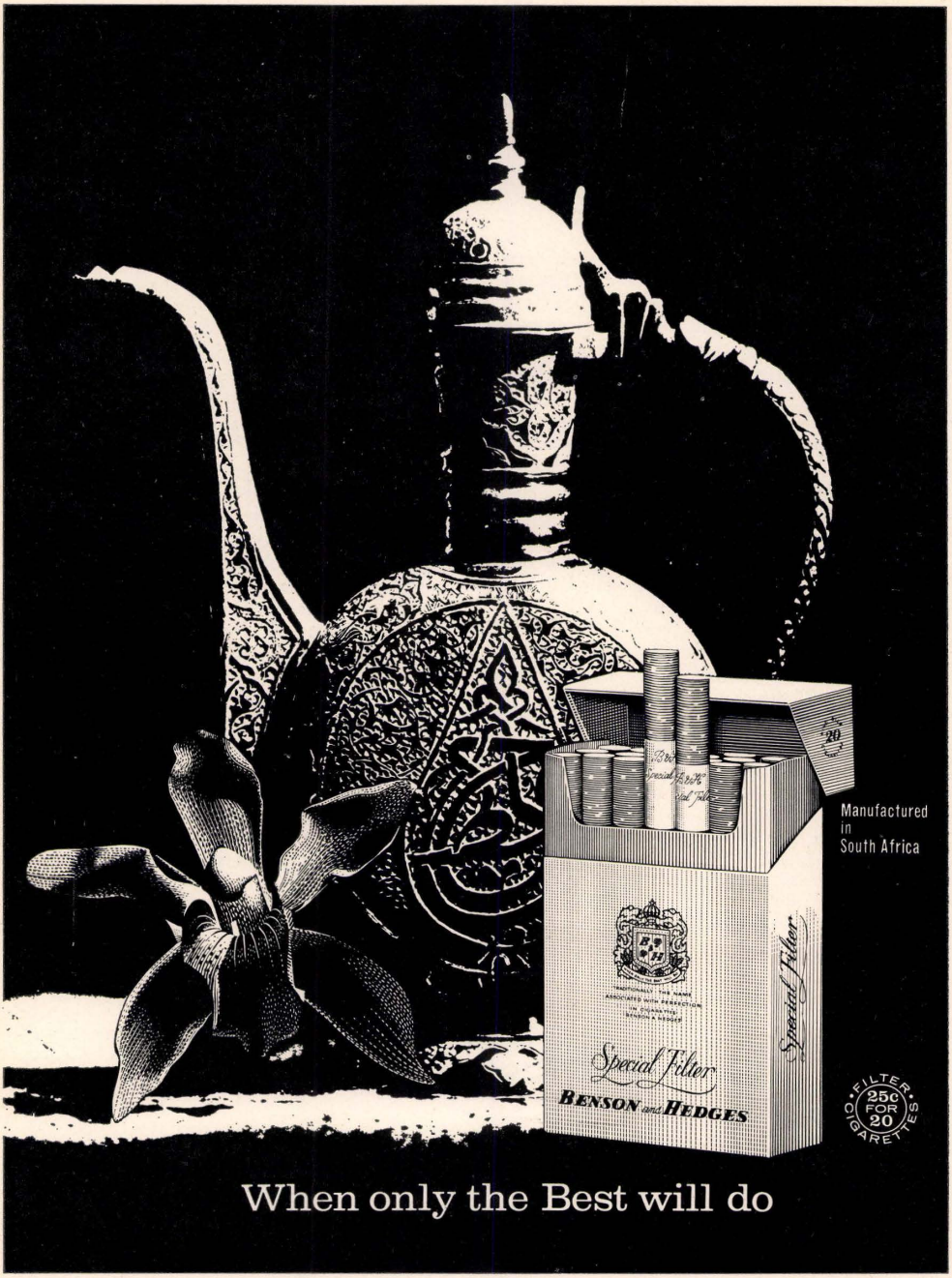
Tobacco Company of which David in 1905 became the first chairman. Up-country, the Hillman brothers, storekeepers at Norval's Pont during the Anglo-Boer War, rose to dominate the timber and sawmilling business, while Dr. Jaques Schlesinger was vice-president of the Transvaal Chamber of Industries in 1910.

SOME LEADING PERSONALITIES

Coming to our own times, the Jewish contribution is even larger. Taking "ASSOCOM" (the Associated Chambers of Commerce), we find E. P. Bradlow, one of the leaders of the country's furniture trade, as President, while another particularly notable personality is Miss G. Horwitz, who, apart from being prominent in the administration, was the chairman of ASSOCOM's Committee on Consumer Credit. Then there are L. M. Sher, vice-president for the Transvaal, and I. Goldsmith, vice-president for the Orange Free State, K. Karr, chairman of the Parliamentary Liaison Committee, J. H. Levien, chairman of the Tax Committee, and C. B. Kaplan, chairman of the Board of Trade and Export Committees, and A. Bernitz, chairman of the Import Control Committee. We find R. Goldman as the President of the Durban Chamber; L. Salber, of the Cape Town Chamber; and G. Barris, of the Port Elizabeth Chamber. At Bethal, Transvaal, the post is held by E. Feldman, at Randfontein by J. Chait, at Vereeniging by Max Shapiro, at Messina by G. Klaff, at Lichtenburg by A. Melman, at Somerset West by A. Friedman, at Kimberley by G. B. Haberfeld, at Queenstown by B. Levin, at Vredenburg by S. J. Levin, at Leslie by L. Taitz, at Randburg by M. Sklaar, at Roodepoort by I. Simon, at Windhoek by Barney Gamsu, at Boksburg by H. Resnick, at Bellville by C. I. Jawitz, at Goodwood by W. Freedberg. Taken from several hundred Chambers, this list is by no means exhaustive. Similarly, in the Federated South African Chambers of Industries, former Presidents include Morris Kramer of Kingwilliamstown, pioneer of the tanning industry, who served from 1924-1925, and again from 1929-1930. Present office-bearers include S. Goodman, President of the Transvaal Chamber of Industries; S. R. Back, of the Cape Chamber of Industries, well-known shirt manufacturer; L. Dubb, of footwear fame, and on the National Clothing Federation, H. Abramowitz. Philip Frame and Dr. J. Harte head the National Textile Manufacturers' Association. J. Bloom is a leader of the South African Oil Expressers and the Soap Manufacturers' Association. J. Greenstein is director of the Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association and W. Goldberg vice-president of the Cape Chamber of Industry.

Apart from its chairman, J. H. Hyman, the Johannesburg Stock Exchange Committee of 1963-1964 included A. Mennell, R. Lurie and E. Heilbromer.

All these personalities have played their part in taking organised South African commerce and industry to the levels they hold today.


Manufactured in South Africa
Special Filter
BENSON and HEDGES
Special Filter
FILTER CIGARETTES
25c FOR 20
When only the Best will do

Communal Organisations and Institutions in South Africa

Grateful acknowledgment is made of the assistance rendered in the compilation of the following facts and figures by the South African Jewish Board of Deputies and its secretary, Mr. J. M. Rich.

Every care has been taken in the preparation of the following lists and in obtaining reliable figures of the various Jewish communities.

In a compilation of this nature, however, it is not always possible to avoid omissions or mistakes and readers are kindly requested to inform the Editor of "South African Jewry," 19 Rockey Street, Doornfontein, Johannesburg, of any corrections and additions for incorporation in future issues.

NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES

Sheffield House, 29 Kruis Street, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg. Telegrams: Deputies, Johannesburg. Telephone: 22-7206.

The South African Jewish Board of Deputies is the representative institution of South African Jewry. The Jewish Board of Deputies for the Transvaal and Natal was founded in 1903, and a similar organisation at the Cape in 1904. The two organisations were united in 1912. The headquarters of the Board are in Johannesburg, where the Executive Council sits, and Provincial Committees exist in Cape Town, Durban, Bloemfontein and Port Elizabeth.

President: N. Philips, Q.C.
Immediate Past President: E. J. Horwitz.
Chairman: Dr. T. Schneider.
Vice-Chairmen: A. Suzman, Q.C., Maurice Porter.
Treasurer: Max Greenstein.
Asst. Treasurer: H. X. Rajak, J.P.
General Secretary: G. Saron.
Secretary: J. M. Rich.
Assistant Secretary: L. Druion.

Cape Council:

Namaqua House, Burg St., P.O. Box 2009, Phone 2-2385. Telegrams: Capedep.
Chairman: S. Walt.
Secretary: I. Pinshaw.

Eastern Province Committee:

407, Martian House, Strand Street, P.O. Box 569, Port Elizabeth. Phone 2-2041.
Chairman: L. Dubb.
Secretary: Mrs. A. Joffe.

O.F.S. Committee:

Jewish Communal Centre, 2 Fairview Street, Bloemfontein.
Chairman: H. Bradlow.
Secretary: Mrs. L. Solomons.

Natal Committee (Council of Natal Jewry):

Pioneer Arcade, 72 Berea Road, Durban. P.O. Box 746, Phone 2-5682. Telegrams: Natcouncil.
President: Adv. R. N. Leon, Q.C.
Secretary: R. Abel.

SOUTH AFRICAN BOARD OF JEWISH EDUCATION

301/6 Zionist Centre, Cor. Banket and De Villiers Streets, P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg. Phone 23-9315.
Chairman: Mr. L. Sachs.
Director: Rabbi I. Goss.
Organizer-Secretary: Mr. A. Misheiker.

CAPE BOARD OF JEWISH EDUCATION

Vista Assurance House, Foreshore, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2578, Cape Town. Telephone 3-5706.
Chairman: Mr. H. Goldschmidt.
Director: Mr. Z. Lentz, M.A.
Secretary: Chas Levy.

S.A. JEWISH ECCLESIASTICAL ASSOCIATION

84 Hatfield Street, Cape Town.
(Embracing the majority of ministers in the Cape).
President: Chief Rabbi I. Abrahams.

FEDERATION OF SYNAGOGUES OF S.A.

24 Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-2161/2162.
Chairman: Dr. I. Bersohn.
Executive Director: Mr. I J. Kagan.
Hon. Secretary: Dr. B. Lieb.

UNITED COUNCIL OF ORTHODOX HEBREW CONGREGATIONS CAPE and S.W.A.

P.O. Box 543, Cape Town.
Chairman: Dr. M. Epstein.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Kahn.



WHITBREAD

Brewers since 1742

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH MINISTERS' ASSOCIATION
Telephone 25-3646.
(Embracing ministers in the Transvaal, O.F.S., Natal and Northern Cape).
Chairman: Rabbi O. Altshuler.
Hon. Secretary: Rabbi D. Isaacs.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN UNION FOR PROGRESSIVE JUDAISM
404 Rascher's Corner, 70 Loveday Street, P.O. Box 8133, Johannesburg. Telephone 834-4046.
Telegrams: Proju.
President: P. Moss-Rendell.
Chairman: N. Gilder.
Gen. Secretary: Chaim Segall.

UNION OF JEWISH WOMEN OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (HEADQUARTERS)
513/516 Clinical Centre, 5 Wanderers Street, Johannesburg. Phone 23-9919.
National President: Mrs. Sylvia Silverman.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Kaye.

MAGEN DAVID ADOM IN SOUTH AFRICA
(Voluntary First Aid Association)
421, Zionist Centre, Cor. Banket & De Villiers Streets, Johannesburg. Telephone 22-6844.
P.O. Box 9228.
Chairman: Dr. L. Wunsh.
National Secretary: Mrs. D. Cleminson.

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE
(National Headquarters)
519 Zionist Centre, De Villiers Street, Phone 23-4030, P.O. Box 7309, Johannesburg.
National President: A. B. Klipin.
National Secretary: M. H. Kam.

HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID
GRAND LODGE OF SOUTH AFRICA
8th Floor, Birchleigh Buildings,
15 De Villiers Street, Johannesburg.
Phone 838-2454, P.O. Box 6714.
There are 26 Hebrew Order of David Lodges, affiliated to the Grand Lodge, in many of the Jewish centres in South Africa. Particulars can be obtained from the Secretary of the Grand Lodge.
Grand President: S. H. Jacobsohn.
Grand Secretary: D. Wacks.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE
S.A. HEBREW TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION
Phone 44-2004, P.O. Box 5486, Johannesburg.
Presidium: Ch. Achron, M. Ben Moshe, W. Rybko.
Secretary: Mrs. Ch. Achron.

HISTADRUTH IVRITH, SOUTH AFRICA
League for the Promotion of the Hebrew Language and Culture
Tower Hill, cor. Kotze and Klein Sts., Hillbrow, Johannesburg. Tel.: 724-5752. P.O. Box 5486.
Chairman: M. Rutstein.
Organising Secretary: J. Batnitzky.

SOUTH AFRICAN ORT-OZE
Shakespeare House, Commissioner St., Johannesburg. P.O. Box 5883. Telephone: 838-7581.
Chairman: M. L. Rosin.
Secretary: Mrs. G. Cohen.
Women's Section:
Chairman: Mrs. S. Kaganton.

SOUTH AFRICAN YIDDISH CULTURAL FEDERATION
84 Security Buildings, Johannesburg.
Telephone: 834-3234.
Secretary: B. Levinsky.

SOUTH AFRICAN ZIONIST FEDERATION
84 De Villiers Street, Cor. Banket Street, P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6302.
Chairman: E. J. Horwitz.
Vice-Chairmen: Mr. Harry Cohen, Mr. J. Daleski.
Treasurer: H. Trope.
General Secretary: S. Berg.
Secretary: R. Glass.

WOMEN'S ZIONIST COUNCIL OF S. AFRICA
P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6302.
President: Mrs. Mary Adler.
Secretary: Mrs. Ethel Schwartz.

S.A. ZIONIST YOUTH COUNCIL
Chairman: Mr. M. Kuper.
Secretary: Mr. J. Shapiro.

ZIONIST SOCIALIST PARTY OF SOUTH AFRICA
P.O. Box 2588, Johannesburg.
Telephone 22-3329.
Chairman: M. W. Friedman.
Secretary: Mrs. L. Lipworth.

UNITED MIZRACHI HAPOEL HAMIZRACHI ORGANISATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
P.O. Box 7197, Johannesburg. Telephone 23-7226
Chairman: Rabbi J. Bronner
Executive Director: E. Kelman.

S.A. WOMEN'S MIZRACHI ORGANISATION
President: Dr. Leah Bronner.
Secretary: Mrs. Anna Goodman.

UNITED ZIONIST REVISIONIST PARTY
2nd Floor Amsterdam House, Cor. Bree and Quartz Streets, P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.
Telephone 22-8407.
President: J. Blumenthal.
Chairman: A. Golembo.
Gen. Secretary: Harry Hurwitz.

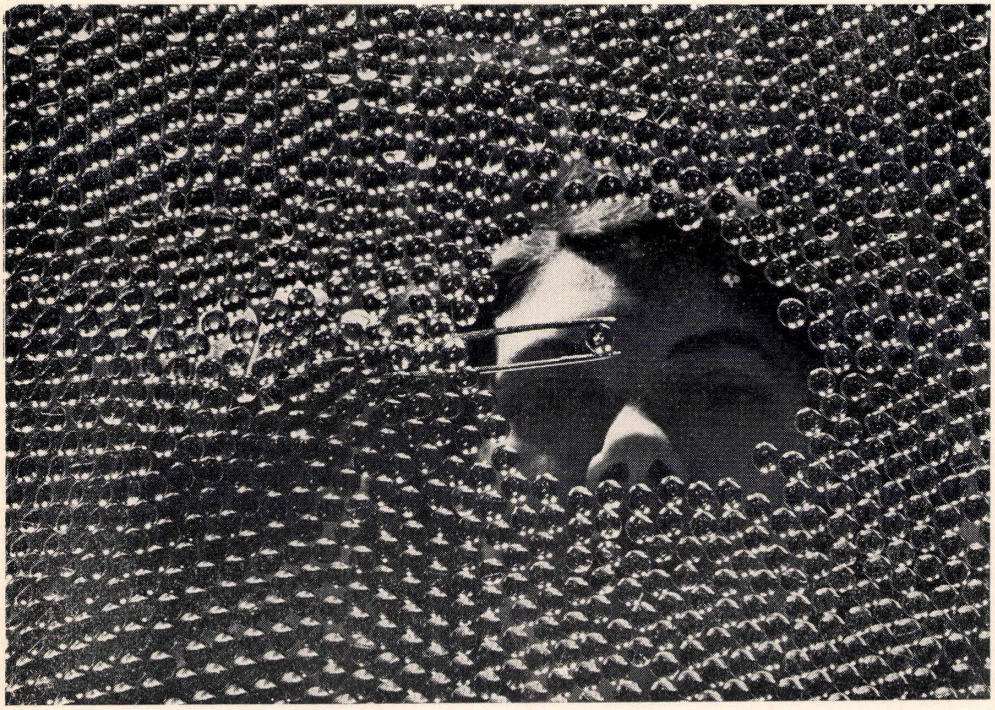
REVISIONIST WOMEN'S LEAGUE
Chairman: Mrs. P. Schragge.r
Secretary: Mrs. T. Wiseman.

TEL HAI FUND OF SOUTH AFRICA
2nd Floor, Amsterdam House, Cor. Bree and Quartz Streets, P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.
Telephone 22-8407.
Chairman: B. Mark.
Director: Mrs. R. Feldman.

Upjohn

TUCO (PTY.) LIMITED

255 JEPPE STREET,
JOHANNESBURG.
P.O. BOX 7779,
CABLES: "UPJOHN."
PHONE 23-9541.



S.A. FRIENDS OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY

48 Belfast Bldgs., Johannesburg.
Telephone: 23-6481
Chairman: Hon. Dr. Henry Gluckman.
Vice-Chairmen: R. L. Frankel, M. Leibowitz.
Hon. Treasurer: T. H. Sachs.
Secretary: Dr. T. D. Ronsheim.

S.A. FEDERATION OF STUDENT JEWISH ASSOCIATIONS

Johannesburg Office:—
105 Denhill, 58 Jorissen Street,
Braamfontein, Johannesburg.
Telephone 835-7749.
Chairman: B. Pelkowitz.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Parnass.

CAPE OFFICE STUDENTS JEWISH CENTRE

Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray.
P.O. Box 88, Rondebosch.
Telephone 69-4032.

JEWISH YOUTH MOVEMENTS: ICHUD HABONIM—BNEI ZION

324 Zionist Centre, 84 De Villiers Street, Johannesburg. Phones: 22-0434 and 22-0825.
Chairman: Adv. J. Browde.
Secretary: Miss R. Durbach.

S.A. HASHOMER HATZAIR

511/12 Zionist Centre, De Villiers Street,
P.O. Box 544, Johannesburg.
P.O. Box 4381, Cape Town.
Shaliach: G. Shapiro.
Secretary: D. Blum.

BETAR (SOUTH AFRICA)

Amsterdam House, P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.
Chairman: Morris Strauss.
General Secretary: Mrs. A. Bamberger.

BNEI AKIVA

P.O. Box 9498, Johannesburg. Phone 22-3027.
Chairman: A. Altshuler.
Secretary: A. Altshuler.

WELFARE INSTITUTIONS: "ARCADIA" SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH ORPHANAGE

Office Telephone 838-4664/5. P.O. Box 7486.
Johannesburg. Telephone 41-1711 (Home).
President: Adv. L. E. M. Goldsmid.
Hon. Secretary: Mr L. Teeger.
Secretary: Mr. S. Goldsmith.
Superintendent: Dr. A. Lichtigfeld.

OUR PARENTS HOME

Cor. Spring and High Roads, Gardens, Johannesburg. Telephone: 728-1301.
Chairman: A. H. W. James.
Secretary: H. Strumpfner.

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH PRESS

Weekly:

"Southern African Jewish Times," Eagle House, 19 Rockey Street, Doornfontein, Johannesburg. (P.O. Box 2878). Phone 22-3176/7.

"African Jewish Newspaper" (Yiddish Weekly), Marcoza House, 15 Siemert Rd., Doornfontein, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 6169. (23-9356/7).

"The Jewish Herald," Amsterdam House, Cor. Bree and Quartz Streets, Johannesburg. (P.O. Box 4474). Telephone 22-8407/8/9.

"Zionist Record and S.A. Jewish Chronicle," Zionist Centre, Cor. Banket and De Villiers Streets, Johannesburg. (P.O. Box 150). Telephone 22-2903.

Monthly:

"Barkai" (Hebrew), 55/59 Shakespeare House, Joubert and Commissioner Street, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1848.

"S.A. Jewish Frontier," (Zionist Socialist) 514-517 Zionist Centre, Johannesburg.

"Dorem Afrike" (Yiddish), South African Yiddish Cultural Federation, 84, Security Building, Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.

"Federation Chronicle," (Orthodox) 24 Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

"Hakinor," Students' Jewish Association, Rhodes Ave., Mowbray. P.O. Box 88, Rondebosch, Cape Province.

"Hamatmid," S.A. Federation of Student Jewish and Zionist Associations, P.O. Box 88, Rondebosh, Cape Province.

"Hasholom," Durban Jewish Club, P.O. Box 2198, Durban.

"Jewish Affairs," South African Jewish Board of Deputies, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

"Jewish Guild Magazine", P.O. Box 2934, Johannesburg.

"Judean," South African Jewish Ex-Service League, P.O. Box 3995, Johannesburg.

"News & Views," Women's Zionist Council of S.A. P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

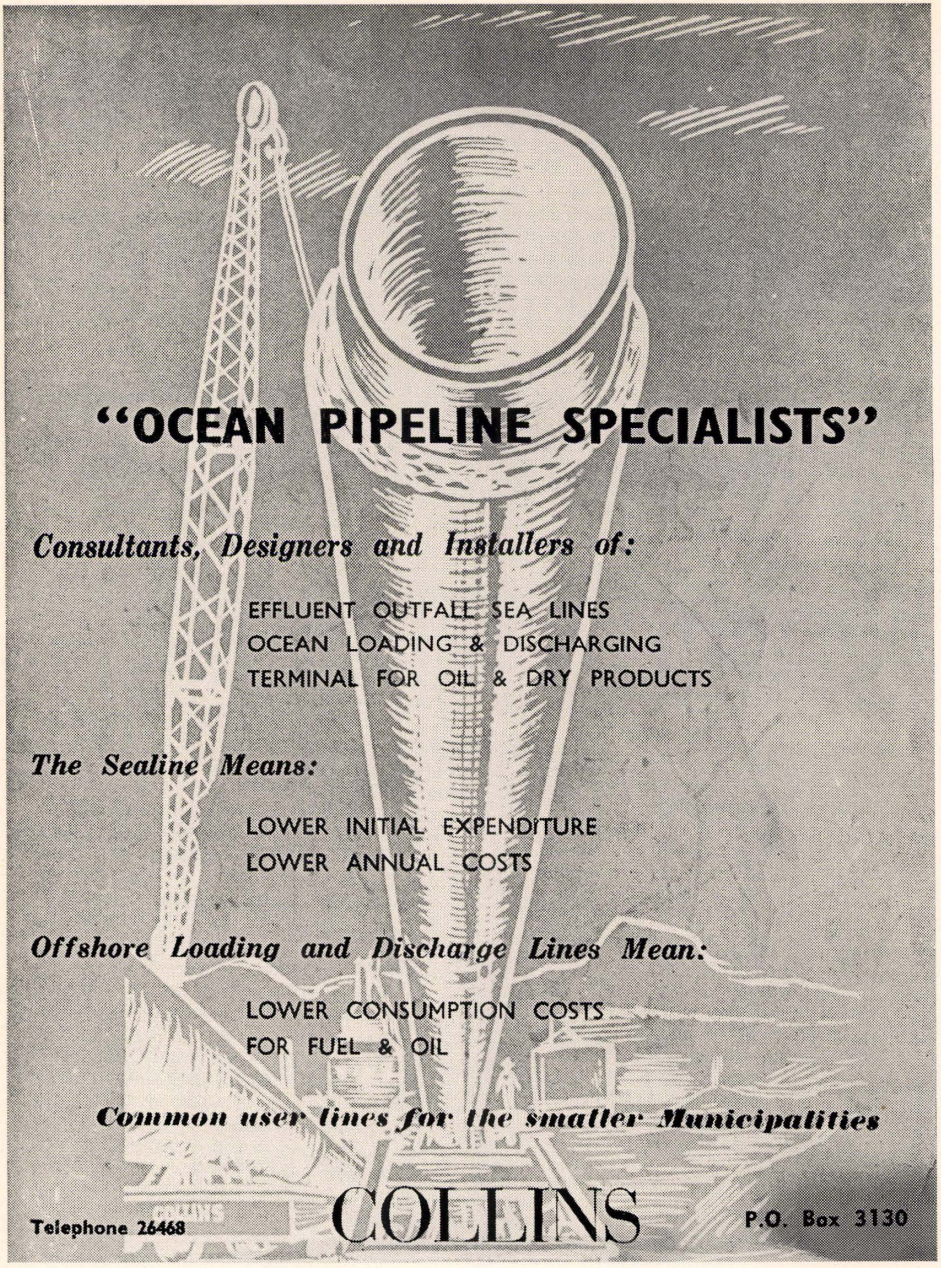
"Reform Review," S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism. P.O. Box 8133, Johannesburg.

"South African Jewish Observer," Mizrachi Organisation of South Africa, 8, Store Bros. Building, Eloff Street, Johannesburg.

"Hed Hamoreh", Quarterly: Hebrew Educational Magazine. Issued by the S.A. Hebrew Teachers Association, P.O. Box 5486, Johannesburg.

News Agency:

Jewish Telegraphic Agency (South African Office), Manager: Mrs. M. Schwab, 326, Zionist Centre, De Villiers Street, Johannesburg. Phone 23-9493. (P.O Box 7594).



Pipelines Africa (Pty.) Ltd.
BARCLAYS BANK BLDG., HEERENGRACHT, CAPE TOWN.
OFFICES: PORT LAVACA, LONDON, PARIS, CARACAS, HOUSTON, NEW ORLEANS, BASRAH.

JEWISH COMMUNITIES
TRANSVAAL

Alberton:
European Population: 10,000. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 25.

Amersfoort:
European Population: 628. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 4.

Balfour:
European Population: 802. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls, 10.

Barberton:
European Population: 2,063. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 14.

Belfast:
European Population: 1,676. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 10.

Benoni:
European Population: 38,981. Jewish Families: 350. Jewish Souls: 1,237.
United Hebrew Institutions:
Hebrew Centre: Park Street & Woburne Ave. P.O. Box 210, Benoni.
Minister: Rev. Lionel Mervis.
Congregation established 1900.
H.O.D. Sir Harry Graumann Lodge.
Secretary: Mr. H. Ostrofsky, P.O. Box 316, Benoni.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Q. Sevitz, 8 Willow Terrace, Westdene, Benoni.
Women's Zionist League.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Q. Shapiro, 19 Edward Street, Benoni
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Bethal:
European Population: 4,018. Jewish Families: 72. Jewish Souls: 247.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1910.
Hon. Secretary: A. Meskin, P.O. Box 35, Bethal.
Minister: Rev. I. Schwartz, P.O. Box 131, Bethal.
H.O.D. Lodge No. 16:
Secretary: Mr. A. Duke, P.O. Box 413, Bethal.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Blackhill:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 5.

Bloemhof:
European Population: 809. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 13.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1916.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Boksburg:
European Population: 27,596. Jewish Families: 100. Jewish Souls: 350 app.
United Hebrew Institutions. (Membership 72).
Secretary: P.O. Box 182, Boksburg.
Minister: Rabbi S. Barron.
Congregation established 1912.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Cohen, 394 Commissioner Street, Boksburg.
H.O.D. Joshua Mazell Lodge.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 5048, Boksburg North.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Brakpan:
European Population: 29,291. Jewish Families: 220. Jewish Souls: 600.
United Hebrew Institutions. (Membership 210).
Secretary: Mr. M. Waisbrod, P.O. Box 73, Brakpan.
Ministers: Rev. M. Altschuler, Rev. L. Movsas.
Synagogue, Cemetery.
Congregation established 1919.
H.O.D. Max Nordau Lodge.
Hon. Secretary. P.O. Box 145, Brakpan. 145, Brakpan.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. B. Mindel, P.O. Box 117, Brakpan.

Breyten:
European Population: 1,309. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 10.

Brits:
European Population: 3,950. Jewish Families: 19. Jewish Souls: 57.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1929.
Chairman: Dr. B. Friedland.
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: Mrs. B. Friedland, P.O. Box 31, Brits.
Synagogue, Pretoria nearest Jewish Cemetery.

Bronkhorstspruit:
European Population: 1,229. Jewish Families: 12. Jewish Souls: 36.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1930.
Hon. Secretary: H. Slovin, P.O. Box 61, Bronkhorstspruit.
Synagogue.

Carletonville:
Jewish Families: 54. Jewish Souls: 162.
Hebrew Congregation, established 1951.
Communal Hall, Annan Road.
Minister: Rev. W. Wolfson.
Secretary: Mr. S. Grolman, P.O. Box 34, Carletonville.

Carolina:
European Population: 1,590. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Chrissiefontein:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Christiana:
European Population: 2,436. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Coalville:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Coligny:
European Population: 991. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.

Cyferbult:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 4.

Daggafontein:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

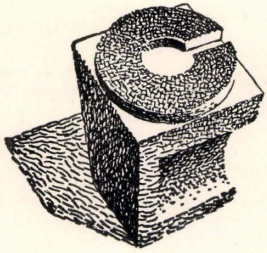
Davel and Rietkuil:
European Population: 148. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 20.

Delareyville:
European Population: 650. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.



THE PRICELESS ASSET

We at Caxton's are equipped with the most modern printing machinery **and** the most highly qualified craftsmen, and for the big job or the small one, they are always at your service.



Caxton LIMITED

PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS, PUBLISHERS

P.O. BOX 2878 PHONE 22-2101

Cor. Rockey & Sherwell Sts., Johannesburg.

Delmas:
European Population: 675 Jewish Families: 17. Jewish Souls: 51.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1912).
Secretary: Mr. M. Miller, P.O. Box 57, Delmas.
Minister: Rev. A. Gottlieb.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Devon:
European Population: 120. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 24.

Duivelskloof:
European Population: 234. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Dunnottar:
Jewish Families: 17. Jewish Souls: 56.

Edenvale:
European Population: 5,000. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Eerste Fabriek:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Elandsfontein:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Elandshoek:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Endicott:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Ermelo:
European Population: 8,064. Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 32.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1903).
Hon. Secretary: G. Shein, P.O. Box 183, Ermelo.
Minister: Rabbi M. Koren.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Estantia:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1921).
Synagogue.

Florida (See Roodepoort):
Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 45.

Germiston:
European Population: 56,954. Jewish Families: 340. Jewish Souls: 1,446.
United Hebrew Institutions. (Membership 335).
Secretary: P.O. Box 31, Germiston.
Minister: Rabbi B. Bender.
Chevra Kadisha.
Chairman: H. Esakov.
Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Secretary: Mr. I. Wainer, P.O. Box 57, Germiston.
Temple Sinai: Haley Road, Lambton.
H.O.D. Max Langerman Lodge.
Secretary: H. Sher, P.O. Box 243 Germiston.
Union of Jewish Women.
Chairman: Mrs. R. Kay, 18 First Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.
Women's Zionist Society.
Women's Benevolent Society.
(Contact C/o. United Hebrew Institutions, P.O. Box 31, Germiston.)
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Graskop—Pilgrim's Rest:
European Population: 600. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 15.
Hebrew Congregation.

Greylingstad:
European Population: 402. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Grootvlei:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 8.

Heidelberg:
European Population: 3,685. Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 41.
Heidelberg Hebrew Congregation.
Chairman: Mr. I. Morris, P.O. Box 150, Heidelberg.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Hendriksdal:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Hendrina:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 4.

Holmdene:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

JOHANNESBURG

European Population: 413,153.
Jewish Families: 12,500. Jewish Souls: 57,707.

Synagogues:

United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. P.O. Box 2183, Johannesburg. (Established 1915). Formed by the amalgamation of the Witwatersrand Hebrew Congregation (founded 1887) and the Johannesburg Hebrew Congregation (founded 1891).
General Secretary: Ben Z. Stein.
Places of Worship:
Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street. Telephone 44-3033.
Chief Rabbi: B. M. Casper.
Chief Cantor: A. Reich.
Established 1915. Membership, 1,400.
Yeoville Synagogue, Hunter Street. Telephone 43-4321.
Minister: Rabbi A. H. Lapin.
Cantor: J. Malovany.
Established 1922. Membership, 950.
Oxford Synagogue, North Avenue, Riviera. 41-4847.
Cantor M. Kraus.
Established 1942. Membership, 1,000.

United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Paul Nel St., Hillbrow. (Estab. 1946). Formed by the amalgamation of the Johannesburg Jewish Reform Synagogue (founded 1933) and the North Eastern Districts Jewish Reform Synagogue (founded 1945), (Temple Shalom) and the North Western Districts Jewish Reform Synagogue (founded 1953), Temple Emanuel).
Senior Rabbi: Rabbi A. S. Super.
Ministers: Rabbi W. Blumental; Rabbi R. Sonnenfeld.
Musical Director: J. Idelson.
Executive Director: B. Stalson.
Places of Worship:
Temple Israel, Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow. Telephone 44-1453/4.

Quality  Service

BRUYNZEEL

PRODUCTS

PLYWOOD; DOORS; S.A. PINE, BUILDING TIMBER, FINGER JOINTED TIMBER; GLUE LAMINATED BEAMS; GUMPOLES, (TRANSMISSION, BUILDING, FENCING, TREATED AND UNTREATED). MOSIAC BLOCK FLOORING, BLOCKBOARDS SHUTTERING BOARDS.

SAW MILLS

CAPE — Stellenbosch, Elgin and Retreat.

TRANSVAAL — Tzaneen, Boyne, Agatha and Louis Trichardt.

MAJOR COMPANIES IN THE GROUP

GENERAL BOX COMPANY LIMITED
and its Subsidiaries
Head Office: Polkadraai Road, Stellenbosch, Cape
P.O. Box 159, Stellenbosch
Telephone: 2134 Telegrams: "Genboxco", Stellenbosch

AIRTON TIMBER COMPANY (PTY.) LIMITED
Retreat Road, Retreat, Cape Town
Telephone: 71-1437 Telegrams: "Airtonia", Cape Town

LAMINATED TIMBER CONSTRUCTION CO. (PTY.) LIMITED
P.O. Box 159, Stellenbosch
Telephones: 2134, 2171/2/3/4, Stellenbosch

G.B.C. TIMBERS (TRANSVAAL) (PTY.) LIMITED
4 Van Lingen Street, Industries East, Germiston, Transvaal
P.O. Box 848, Germiston, Transvaal
Telephone: 51-6561 Telegrams: "Bruynzeel", Germiston

BRUYNZEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
4 Van Lingen Street, Industries East, Germiston, Transvaal
P.O.Box 347, Germiston, Transvaal
Telephone: 51-6561 Telegrams: "Bruynzeel", Germiston

S.A. PINE AND WOODGOODS (PTY) LIMITED
Registered Office: Lawson's Corner, Corner Bertha and Jorissen Streets, Braamfontein, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 9102, Johannesburg
Telephone: 724-4465/6 Telegrams "Pinesales"

DE HOEK SAW MILLS (PTY.) LIMITED
and Subsidiaries
Administrative and Works Office:
P.O. Box 163, Tzaneen, Transvaal
Telephone: 121 Telegrams: "Woodcutter", Tzaneen

SHEFEERA TIMBERS (PTY.) LIMITED
Administrative and Works Office:
P.O.Box 250, Louis Trichardt
Telephone: 608, 609 Telegrams: "Shefeera", Louis Trichardt

Quality of the end product is assured by the quality of the raw material and these are both controlled by the same group.

Established 1935. Membership, 3,000.
Temple Shalom, Louis Botha Avenue, Highlands North. Telephone 45-5388.
Established 1949. Membership, 2,500.
Temple Emmanuel, 38 Oxford Road: Membership, 500.

Adath Yeshurun Hebrew Congregation, 41, Hunter Street, Yeoville. Hon. Secretary: H. Lowenstein, P.O. Box 5128.
Minister: Rabbi J. Salzer, Johannesburg. Telephone 43-6023.

Berea Hebrew Congregation, Tudhope Avenue, Berea. Telephone 44-3166.
Minister: Rabbi I. Aloy.
Cantor: S. Mandel.
Secretary: C. Gordon, P.O. Box 689, Johannesburg.
Established 1923. Membership, 400.

Bertrams Hebrew Congregation, 56, Kimberley Road, Bertrams.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6854.

Bnei Akiva—Hapoel Hamizrachi Hebrew Congregation, 24, Raleigh Street, Yeoville.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9498, Johannesburg.
Established 1946.

Central Orthodox Synagogue (Beth Hamedrash Hagodol), Saratoga Avenue, Doornfontein. Telephone 44-2743.
Cantor: Moshe Stern.
Chairman: R. Nemen.
Secretary: H. S. Lory, P.O. Box 3014, Johannesburg.
Established 1931. Membership, 350.

Chassidim Congregation, Harrow Road, Yeoville.
President: Rabbi I. Aloy.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6286.
Rabbi: A. Hilewitz, 30 Hopkins Street, Yeoville.
Established 1910. Membership, 200.

Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation. Telephone 25-6774.
President: B. Geffen.
Chairman: J. Pollack.
Secretary: L. M. Weiner, P.O. Box 5674, Johannesburg.
Minister: Rabbi D. Isaacs.
Established 1941. Membership, 300.

Doornfontein Hebrew Congregation, Siemert Road, Doornfontein.
President: M. Win.
Secretary: A. Dick, 601 Marlborough House, c/o Rissik and Anderson Streets.
Established 1900. Membership, 150.

Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Emmarentia.
Hon. Secretary: M. Janks, 6. Marico Road, Emmarentia.
Minister: Rabbi I. Zwebner.

Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation, 20, Barnato Street, Berea. Telephone 44-4017.
Minister: Rabbi J. J. Fogel.
Chairman: B. Herz.
Vice-Chairman and Hon. Secretary: W. Bruckman.
Established 1937. Membership, 450.

First Johannesburg Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, 33, Yeo Street, Yeoville.
Minister: Rabbi S. Rosenzweig.
Chairman: S. Finger.
Secretary: I. Korb, Geraldine Court, Wolmarans Street.
Established 1892. Membership, 150.

Jeppestown and Eastern Districts Hebrew Congregation, Jeppestown.
Minister: Cantor L. Rimer.
Chairman: M. L. Neppe.
Hon. Secretary: W. Ware, P..O Box 115, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.
Established 1892. Membership, 180.

Kensington Hebrew Congregation, Orion St., Kensington.
Minister: Rabbi B. Rabinowitz.
Chairman: M. Jacobs.
Secretary: M. Sarovitch, P.O. Box 8231, Johannesburg.
Established 1932. Membership, 400.

Mayfair Hebrew Congregation, 17, Eleventh Avenue, Mayfair. Phone 35-1925, 35-4929.
Chairman: R. Aarons.
Minister: Rev. P. Zagnoev.
Secretary: J. Markowitz, P.O. Box 9, Fordsburg.
Established 1927. Membership, 150.

Northcliff and Districts Hebrew Congregation,
Established 1951. Membership, 125 families.
Synagogue, Box 134, Northcliff.
Chaiman: L. Watson, 225 Senior Drive, Northcliff.
Secretary: Mrs. Z. Watson.
Minister: Rev. Reichenberg.

North Eastern Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue: Pine Road, Orchards. Telephone 45-5878.
Minister: Rabbi Prof. S. Rappaport.
Chairman: G. A. Judin.
Secretary: Mr. M. Silberberg.
P.O. Box 80, Orange Grove.
Established 1923. Membership 560.

Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation.
5 Kenneth Road, Bramley.
Minister: Rabbi Prof. J. Newman.

Orange Grove Hebrew Congregation.
7 Ninth Street, Orange Grove.
Minister: Rabbi S. Rudy.

Parkview-Greenside and Districts Hebrew Congregation, Chester Rd. Telephone 42-5974.
Minister: Rabbi David Rogut.
Cantor: Rev. M. Schaechter.
Secretary: Communal Hall, Chester Rd., Greenside East.
Established 1937. Membership, 450.

Poneves Hebrew Congregation, 1, Hilner St., Doornfontein.
Minister: Rabbi C. H. Sher.
Secretary: B. Raik.
Established 1900. Membership, 100.

Poswohl Hebrew Congregation, 94, Mooi Street.
Minister: Rabbi S. Rosenzweig.
Chairman: L. Kessler.
Treasurer: J. N. Beinashowitz.
Secretary: M. A. Rosin, P.O. Box 4359, Johannesburg.
Established 1922. Membership, 60.

Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Limited

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Honorary President: H. J. Joel

DIRECTORS:

D. A. B. Watson (Chairman and Managing Director); A. S. Thomas (Executive Director and General Manager); W. Blair (British); Lief Egeland (Alternate: F. J. L. Wells); R. B. Hagart (Alternate: W. D. Wilson); K. D. Harris (British); M. J. Joel (British); K. Richardson (Alternate: R. S. Cooke).

MANAGERS:

R. S. Cooke; F. J. L. Wells; P. R. Wilton

CONSULTING ENGINEERS:

C. B. Beath; G. W. Holl; F. L. C. Rosslee.

SECRETARY:
A. C. Henry

LONDON SECRETARY:
D. L. Reynolds

The Company ranks amongst the largest of the mining and industrial finance houses in South Africa. It was formed in 1889 by Barney Barnato and Solly Joel and since its inception has played a prominent part in developing the gold, platinum, uranium, antimony, coal and other mining industries in South Africa. Its interests to-day cover a wide range, embracing both the mining and industrial, commercial and financial fields. Its activities are carried on primarily in Southern Africa and the United Kingdom; in Southern Africa by the Company itself and in the United Kingdom by its wholly-owned subsidiary, Barnato Brothers Limited.

The Company is continuously seeking opportunities for developing enterprises, either on its own or in association with interested parties in Southern Africa, the United Kingdom or elsewhere. In pursuance of this objective, it invites applications from suitable organisations which may require funds for the expansion of their existing businesses or which may wish to start new ones.

JOHANNESBURG OFFICE:
Consolidated Building,
cor. Fox & Harrison Streets,
(P.O. Box 590) Johannesburg.
(Tel. 836-2571 Telex J.7614)

LONDON REGISTRARS:
Barnato Brothers Limited,
10 & 11 Austin Friars,
E.C. 2.
(Tel. London Wall 7011)
(Telex 23195)

South Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Prairie Street, Rosettenville.
Minister: Rabbi O. Altshuler.
Chairman: Dr. H. A. Sack.
Hon. Secretary: C. L. Itzikowiz, P.O. Box 63, Rosettenville, Johannesburg.
Established 1906. Membership, 100.

Sydenham Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 24, Main Street, Rouxville. Johannesburg.
Telephones 45-6231, 45-6232.
Minister: Rabbi S. Poupko.
Cantor: E. Greenblatt.
Chairman: I. Treger.
Secretary: Mrs. E. Shull.
Established 1943. Membership, 1,500.

Valley - Observatory Hebrew Congregation, 11 The Curve, Observatory, P.O. Box 4951.
Minister: Rev. J. Chaitowitz.
President: Mr. Ben Nafte, 38 Observatory Ave.
Chairman: Mr. M. Rochin, 208 Frances Street, Observatory.
Hon. Secretary: B. Spillman, 45 Doorn Street, Observatory.
Established 1941. Membership, 400.

Mikvah, 33, Yeo Street, Telephone 43-2935.
Cemetery: West Park.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ORGANISATIONS

There are a number of Nursery Schools, Kindergartens and Hebrew Schools (Afternoon Classes) connected with Hebrew Congregations. Most of them are affiliated to the

United Hebrew Schools, Hebrew High School, 56 Wolmarans Street. Telephone 44-2225. Particulars can be obtained from the Sectary, P.O. Box 5506, Johannesburg.
Chairman: R. Aarons.
Educational Director: A. Shadchin.

Berea Talmudic Association.
Secretary: J. Markowitz, P.O. Box 2936, Johannesburg.

Bertrams Lomdei Torah and Gemilus Chesed.
Secretary: L. Goodman, 4, Lynx Street, Kensington.

Bnei Akiva, P.O. Box 9498, Johannesburg. Phone 22-3027.
Chairman and Secretary: A. Altshuler.

King David Jewish Day School, Linksfield.
Primary School—Principal: Dr. A. Beron.
High School—Principal: N. Sandler.

King David Jewish Day School, Victory Park.
Primary School—Principal: C. Pakter.
High School—Principal: E. Tannenbaum.

Rabbi Judah Leib Zlotnik Seminary for Hebrew Teachers, South Street, Yeoville.
Principal: Rabbi A. Hilewitz.

S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education.
Secretary: P.O. Box 8133, Johannesburg.
Chairman: Mr. A. G. Abrahams.
Secretary: Miss P. Abrahams.
Telephone 33-3972. Tel. Add.: "Proju."

S.A. Board of Jewish Education.
Secretary: P.O. Box 2942.

S.A. Hebrew Teachers' Association.
Secretary: Tower Hill Bldgs., Cor. Klein and Kotze Sts., Hillbrow. Phone 44-2004.

S.A. Yiddish Cultural Federation.
86, Security Buildings, 95, Commissioner Street.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6520.

Teaching College for Ministers.
Principal: Rabbi A. Hilewitz, 30, Hopkins Street, Yeoville.

Yeshiva College, Sandringham. Tel. 45-2258/9. P.O. Box 6098, Johannesburg.
Acting Rosh Yeshiva: Rabbi A. H. Tanzer.

Yiddish Folkshul and Nursery School, Doornfontein.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6292, Johannesburg.
nesburg.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Bikkur Cholim Society, 506 Fanora House, Cor. Rissik and Kerk Sts., Johannesburg.

Chevra Kadisha (Helping Hand and Burial Society), "Helphand" House, 57, Market Street.
President: Oscar Getz.
Secretary: Mr. S. Jackson, P.O. Box 1105. Telephone 834-8521.

Doornfontein Friendly Loan Association.
Secretary: L. Goodman, 4, Lynx Street, Kensington.

Eastern Hebrew Benevolent Society.
Secretary: M. Gutkin, 914, Maritime House, Loveday St. Telephone 838-1561.

Moshe Sadowsky Fordsburg-Mayfair Hebrew Benevolent Association. (Gmiluth Chesodim).
Chairman: H. J. Sadowsky.
Vice-Chairmen: Mr. J. I. Terespolsky and Mr. M. Sharp.
Hon. Secretaries: J. Fleishman, H. Shalkoff, B. Fisher.
Tel.: 35-1447, P.O. Box 22, Fordsburg.

Gmiluth Chessed Knesseth Israel.
Secretary: Edward Miller, P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg.

Jeppe and Eastern Districts Hebrew Benevolent Association.
Secretary: B. Maisel, 207, Jules Street, Jeppe.

Jewish Women's Benevolent & Welfare Society.
Secretary: Miss F. Bernett, Juliana, Bldg., 207 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.

Joseph Miller Benevolent Association, 133 Annan House, 86 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.
Hon. Secretary: B. Goss.

Our Parents Home.
Secretary: Mr. H. Strumpfner, Cor. Spring and High Roads, Gardens, Johannesburg.

Provincial Hospitals Kosher Kitchen.
Chairman: Mrs. Fay Fine, 81 Mons Rd., Observatory, Johannesburg. Tel. 43-5266.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Regina Schneider, 9 Beachwold Rd., Saxonwold, Johannesburg. Phone 41-1307.

TO SECURE FIRE SAFETY
FOR YOUR CAR ALWAYS
. . . EVERYWHERE . . . CARRY A

PYRENE
FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Get one from your garage today

SOLE SOUTH AFRICAN AGENTS:

H. Alers Hankey Ltd.

3-5 NEWTON STREET VILLAGE MAIN JOHANNESBURG
P.O. Box 3807 Phone 836-3031 (10 lines)

Branches at:
DURBAN — CAPE TOWN — PORT ELIZABETH — WELKOM — KITWE

DISTINS' SAGSEEDS (PTY.) LTD.

Dealers in

CHOICE VEGETABLE, FLOWER, TREE AND PASTURE SEEDS

Write today to:

P.O. Box 2060, Johannesburg
for your Illustrated Catalogue
When in Johannesburg visit our Modern Nursery
Main Pretoria Road, Bergvlei

Phone 834-5561
Also in Cape Town — 86 Newmarket Street — Phone 32771

Southrand Hospital Kosher Kitchen.
Chairman: Mrs. T. Friedman.
Hon. Secretaries: Mrs. F. Janit, Mrs. F. Sussman.

Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf.
Chairman: O. Getz.
8 St. Patrick's Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg.

Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. W Seehoff., Juliana House, 207 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg.

Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Sandringham.
Secretary: B. Davis, Private Bag, Sandringham, Johannesburg. Phones 45-6273/8.

Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association,
9th Floor, Shakespeare House, Commissioner Street.
Secretary: Lewis Berman, P.O. Box 1336, Phone: 835-1291.
Johannesburg.

Yeoville & Eastern Hebrew Benevolent Society.
Hon. Secretary: M. Gutkin, 914 Maritime House, Loveday Street, Johannesburg. Tel.: 838-1561.

ZIONIST GROUPS AND SOCIETIES

S.A. Zionist Federation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

Transvaal Zionist Youth Executive.
Secretary: P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.

Johannesburg Women's Zionist League.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1428.

Johannesburg Zionist Association.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6815.

Johannesburg Women's Mizrachi Organisation.
Secretary: Mrs. Anna Goodman, P.O. Box 2185. Telephone 22-9033.

United Zionist Association of South Africa and Rhodesia.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Johannesburg. Phone 23-6402.

United Zionist Revisionist Party of S.A.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.

Revisionist Women's League.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.

Young Executives' Luncheon Club.
Under the auspices of the Zionist Revi-Zionist Organisation, P.O. Box 4474. Tel. 22-8407/8/9. Meets every Wednesday 1 p.m. at the Waverley Hotel.

Zionist Luncheon Club (Johannesburg).
Secretary: P.O. Box 9165, Phone 23-6815. Under the auspices of the Johannesburg Zionist Association. Meets every Friday 1 p.m. at the Waverley Hotel.

JEWISH FRIENDLY SOCIETIES (Landsmanschaften)

Anykster Society.
Chairman: I. Feinblum, P.O. Box 61, Jeppe.

Birzer Society.
Hon. Secretary: W. Esrachowitz, P.O. Box 8159, Johannesburg.

Dwinsk Society.
Secretary: Mrs. R. Friedman, 15 Blenheim Street, Kensington, Johannesburg.

Keidan Helping Hand Society.
Secretary: H. Geben, P.O. Box 7474, Johannesburg.

Kelmer Benefit Society.
Secretary: J. Blockman, P.O. Box 5751, Johannesburg.

Krakinover Sick Benefit and Benevolent Society.
Secretary: P.O. Box 8426, Johannesburg.

Kupisker Benevolent Association.
Secretary: I. M. Trapido, 21, Elray Street, Raedene. Telephone 45-5324.

Kurland (Latvia) Friendly Society.
Secretary: A. Tuffias, P.O. Box 8019, Johannesburg.

Plungianer Esras Achim.
Secretary: K. Altman, P.O. Box 6922, Johannesburg.

Poneves Sick Benefit and Benevolent Society.
Secretary: N. Judelowitz, P.O. Box 4683, Johannesburg.

Rakishker Sick Benefit Society.
Chairman: R. Aarons.
Secretary: A. Klavier, P.O. Box 3302, Johannesburg.

Schavlaner Sick Benefit and Friendly Society.
Secretary: Mr. L. Gavin, P.O. Box 5702. Johannesburg.

Shater and District Benevolent Society.
Secretary: A. C. Gaddie, P.O. Box 3695, Johannesburg.

Telsh Sick Benefit and Benevolent Society.
Secretary: M. Sarovitch, P.O. Box 5175, Johannesburg.

United Minsk Society.
Secretary: M. Posniak, P.O. Box 6644, Johannesburg.

Utianer Society.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Kawalsky, 56 Twelfth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

Wilner Sick Benefit and Benevolent Society.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1256.

Zagore Benefit Society.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6794, Johannesburg.

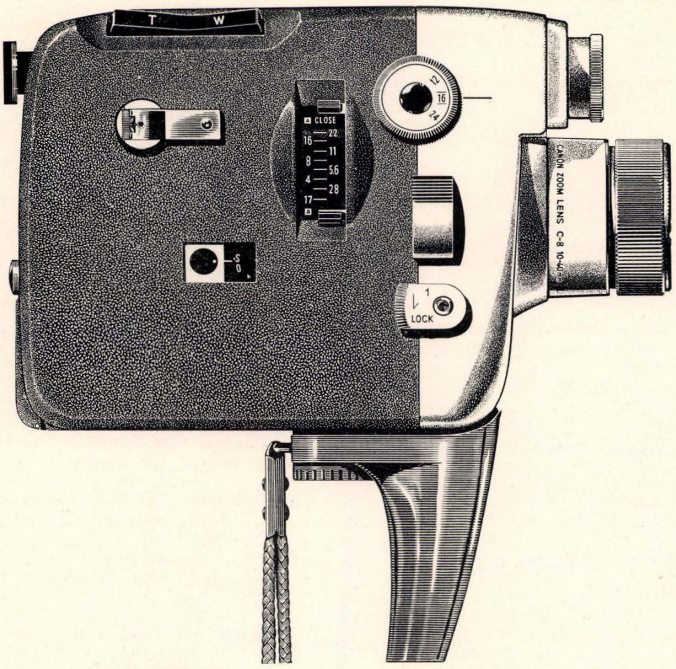
OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Beth Din.
24 Raleigh Street, Yeoville. Tel. 43-2161/2. Dayanim: Rabbi S. Rosenzweig, Rabbi B.M. Casper, Rabbi A. H. Lapin, Rabbi I. Aloy.

B'nai B'rith Lodge, "Johannesburg" No. 1275.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9309, Johannesburg. Phone 22-7492.

First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of S.A. No. 1110.
Secretary: P.O. Box 9309, Johannesburg.

Bnai Brith Lodge "Menorah" No. 2306.
Telephones: 22-7492 - 835-6203.
The Secretary: P.O. Box 1780, Johannesburg.



Canon

EEE

The All New — The All Electric — The Fully Automatic — The Amazing Push-Button-Control Motor Zoom 8 EEE "Three-Finger-Operation" Canon Movie Camera.

The Canon Motor Zoom 8 EEE is truly the most advanced system of photography in 8 mm. cine making. Zooming, exposure control and film advance is electrically operated — reliably. Zoom from wide-angle to close up . . . 6.5 mm. to 40 mm. Just bring the subject into focus and press the shutter lever . . . the micro motor advances the film accurately and automatically. The CdS exposure meter figures out the exposure factors . . . automatically. This totally automatic movie camera is at your camera dealer. You will agree that the Canon Motor Zoom 8 EEE is newer than new. And be sure to have demonstrated the "Three-Finger-Operation" of the New Canon Motor Zoom 8 EEE.

R162 — £81-0-0

With leather case and grip.

H. PLATOW (Pty.) Ltd.

P.O. Box 4456 — JOHANNESBURG — Phone 23-9006

Sisterhood — B'nai B'rith Lodge, "Menorah" No. 2306.
The Secretary: P.O. Box 9309, Johannesburg. Tel.: 22-7492.

Hebrew Order of David (Dr. Herzl Lodge).
Secretary: D. Wacks, P.O. Box 3617. Phone 835-2320.

Hebrew Order of David (Sir Moses Montefiore Lodge).
Secretary: M. Snoyman, P.O. Box 7820, Johannesburg.

Hebrew Order of David (Joseph Distiller Lodge).
Secretary: R. S. Myers, P.O. Box 2276.

Hebrew Order of David (Chaim Weizman Lodge):
Secretary: P.O. Box 8855, Johannesburg.

Greenside Lodge.
Secretary: M. K. Rewald.
P.O. Box 7544.

Cyrildene-Observatory Lodge.
Secretary: L. M. Weiner.
P.O. Box 5674.

Johannesburg Jewish Guild.
Zionist Centre, cor. Banket and De Villiers Street. Phone 23-7175.
Secretary: Louis Geceiter, P.O. Box 2934, Country Club, Main Road, Morningside. Phone 48-8842.

S.A. Jewish Orphanage ("Arcadia").
Secretary: P.O. Box 7486.

S.A. Ort-Oze.
Gen. Secretary: P.O. Box 5883, Johannesburg.

S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Johannesburg Branch).
Hon. Secretary: Mr. R. Blumenthal, P.O. Box 5254, Johannesburg. Phone 41-1400.

The United Sisterhood Women's Association of the United Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Temple Emanuel Centre, 38 Oxford Rd., Parktown. Phone 41-2409 a.m. only.

Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa (Johannesburg Branch). (W.O. 432).
Secretary: Welfare House, 168 Fox Street. Phone 22-6415.

Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa (Headquarters).
Secretary: P.O. Box 3622, Johannesburg. Phone: 23-9919.

TRANSVAAL (Continued)

Kempton Park.
European Population: 8,400. Jewish Families: 25. Jewish Souls: 63.
Kempton Park and District United Hebrew Institutions (Established 1951).
Secretary: Mrs. S. Golach, P.O. Box 168, Kempon Park.
Synagogue.

Kendall:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Kinross (with Kriel):
European Population: 192. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 24.
Kinross Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: Mrs. S. Dorfan, P.O. Box 40, Kinross.

Kriel:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Klerksdorp:
European Population: 19,390. Jewish Families: 157. Jewish Souls: 481.
Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation (Established 1903).
Minister: Rabbi Melcer.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. C. Hotz, P.O. Box 701, Klerksdorp.
Klerksdorp Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Chairman: J. Appelbaum, P.O. Box 21.
Klerksdorp Women's Zionist League.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. Vera Kantor, 4 Bruce Street, Irene Park, Klerksdorp.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Klip River:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Koster:
European Population: 509. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 12.

Krugersdorp:
European Population: 30,515. Jewish Families: 260. Jewish Souls: 1,350.
United Hebrew Institutions. (Membership 250).
Minister: Rabbi J. Weinstock.
Hon. Secretary: S. Horwitz, P.O. Box 127, Krugersdorp.
Hebrew Order of David (David Ben Gurion Lodge).
Secretary: P.O. Box 74, Krugersdorp.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Rae Kruger.
73, De Wet Street, District Township.
Ladies' Benevolent Society.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Rae Kruger, 73 De Wet Street, District Township.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Lake Chrissie:
European Population: 122. Jewish Souls: 1.

Leslie:
European Population: 1,700. Jewish Families: 25. Jewish Souls: 75.
Congregation, Communal Centre.

Lichtenburg:
European Population: 5,000. Jewish Families: 36. Jewish Souls: 108.
Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation (Established 1926).
Minister: Rev. Abrahamson.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. L. Sher, P.O. Box 19.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Louis Trichardt:
European Population: 2,234. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 16.
Zoutpansberg Hebrew Congregation (Established (1912).
Hon. Secretary: M. Gelfend, P.O. Box 136.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Lydenburg:
European Population: 2,135. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3

SK&F

SKF LABORATORIES (PTY.) LTD. ISANDO :: TRANSVAAL

an affiliate company of
SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES
PHILADELPHIA U.S.A.

and in

ENGLAND
AUSTRALIA
CANADA
INDIA
MEXICO
VENEZUELA
BRAZIL
PAKISTAN
PANAMA

122 YEARS OF PHARMACEUTICAL EXPERIENCE

Mabieskraal:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Machadadorp:
European Population: 419. Jewish Families 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Magaliesburg:
Jewish Families 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Mazista:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Messina:
European Population: 1,136. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 20.
Messina Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. Flax, c/o Limpopo Stores.

Meyerton:
Jewish Families 12. Jewish Souls: 35.

Middelburg:
European Population: 5,300. Jewish Families: 24. Jewish Souls: 109.
Middelburg Hebrew Congregation (Established 1900).
Hon. Secretary: Mr. Lionel Symon, P.O. Box 137, Middelburg, Transvaal.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Naboomspruit:
European Population: 1,080. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Nelspruit:
European Population: 2,300. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 12.

Nigel:
European Population: 7,000. Jewish Families: 50. Jewish Souls: 150.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Minister: Rev. W. Blumsohn.
Hon. Secretary: Box 201.
H.O.D. Nathan Gamsu Lodge.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 219, Nigel.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Nylstroom:
European Population: 2,300. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Orkney:
European Population: 3,000. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 7.

Ottosdal:
European Population: 532. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Pietersburg:
European Population: 9,000. Jewish Families: 72. Jewish Souls: 216.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1905).
Minister: Rabbi J. Scherer.
Hon. Secretary: E. G. Mendelsohn, P.O. Box 310, Pietersburg
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Pilgrims Rest:
European Population: 510. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Potchefstroom:
European Population: 16,717. Jewish Families: 70. Jewish Souls: 210.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1890).
Minister: Rev. C. M. Bloch.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. Bortz, P.O. Box 261, Potchefstroom.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. S. Bortz, 13 Bodenstein Street, Baillie Park, Potchefstroom.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Potgietersrust:
European Population: 5,000. Jewish Families: Town and Dist.: 18. Jewish Souls: 56.
Hebrew Congregation. (Membership 15).
Hon. Secretary: B. Krikst, P.O. Box 85, Potgietersrust.
Cemetery.

Premier Mine:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

PRETORIA:

European Population: 207,202. Jewish Families: 1,150. Jewish Souls: 4,500.
Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, P.O. Box 840, Pretoria. (Membership, 750).
Two Synagogues. Cemetery. Mikvah.
Ministers: Rabbi S. Katz, Rev. D. Garb.
Secretary: Great Synagogue Office: 721 Pretorius Street, Pretoria.
Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Temple Menorah, 315 Bronkhorst Street. New Muckleneuk.
Minister: Rev. Nathaniel Jacobs, B.A. (Hons.).
Secretary: P.O. Box 1497, Pretoria.
Gemilut Chasodim Society.
Secretary: P.O. Box 639, Pretoria.
H.O.D. Otto Warburg Lodge.
Secretary: P.O. Box 463, Pretoria.
Pretoria Jewish Community Council.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1222, Pretoria.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society.
Great Synagogue Office, 721 Pretorius Street.
Secretary: P.O. Box 840, Pretoria.
Jewish Women's Benevolent Association.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1147.
S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Pretoria Branch).
Secretary: Mr. D. Behr, Box 743.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Weizmann Centre, 717 Pretorius Street.
Pretoria Zionist Council.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1222.

Randfontein:
European Population: 20,225. Jewish Families: 100. Jewish Souls: 240.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1903).
United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein..
Secretary: Mr. H. M. Glass, P.O. Box 56, Randfontein.
Minister: Rev. L. Goldberg.
H.O.D. Philip Silbert Lodge, P.O. Box 178, Randfontein.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Rayton:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Redan:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Roodepoort — Florida — Maraisburg:
Jewish Families: 64. Jewish Souls: 376.

WHO'S WHO IN ENGINEERING SUPPLIES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA?

OF COURSE . . .

E. W. TARRY & COMPANY LIMITED
(Incorporated in England)

who have served Trade and Industry since 1883

ENGINEERING DIVISION:

Suppliers of Irrigation and Filtration Equipment
Deutz, Bamford and Continental air and watercooled Diesel Engines and spare parts
Diesel engine operated electric Generating Sets and Stand-by plants
Godwin highlift pumps up to 700ft. head — capacities up to 4,500 g.p.h.
Alcon self-priming pumps
Sparkler Diatomite Filters

MACHINE TOOLS DIVISION

Delta Power tools
Porter Cable portable electric tools
Myford lathes
Speeflo Airless Spray equipment
Webster spray equipment
Brauer Toggle clamps
Gasmeta Machine tools
Kingsland sheet metal machinery

TOOLS & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES DIVISION:

Industrial tools specialists
Blumol Hand and Power sawblades
Cleforge twist drills
Momax Cobalt tool bits
Starrett and Mercer precision equipment
Swinden's vices
Stahlwille spanners and socket sets

THE HOUSE THAT SPECIALISES

E. W. TARRY AND COMPANY LIMITED

Telephone 836-4311 **P.O. Box 254**
JOHANNESBURG
Branches at: DURBAN and PORT ELIZABETH and throughout the RHODESIAS

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1903).
Minister: Rev. L. I. Friedman.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 22, Roodepoort.

Rustenburg:
European Population: 14,627. Jewish Families: 47. Jewish Souls: 141.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1905).
Minister: Rev. D. L. Landy.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. Cantor, P.O. Box 445.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Sabie:
European Population: 1,500. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 14.
Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: Mr. R. A. Hoffman
P.O. Box 7, Sabie, Eastern Tvl.

Sanieshof:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Schweizer Renecke:
European Population: 952. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 18.

Settlers:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Slurry:
European Population: 238. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Springs:
European Population: 38,217. Jewish Families: 373. Jewish Souls: 1,049.
United Hebrew Institutions (Congregation established 1904). (Membership: 300).
Minister: Rev. A. M. Kaplan.
Secretary: P.O. Box 137, Springs.
Springs and Districts Progressive Jewish Congregation (Established 1945).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 421, Springs.
Temple Emeth and Fram Memorial Hall, Cor. Rhokana & Star Roads, Selcourt, Springs. Phone 56-2464.
H.O.D. Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge.
Secretary: W. Berkowitz, P.O. Box 125, Springs.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. Rene Bresgi, 184 Nigel Road, Selcourt, Springs.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Standerton:
European Population: 7,500. Jewish Families: 16. Jewish Souls: 59.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1898).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 45.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Trichardt:
European Population: 301. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Tzaneen:
European Population: 645. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Vanderbijlpark:
European Population: 25,732. Jewish Families: 27. Jewish Souls: 100.
Vanderbijlpark Hebrew Congregation. (Membership: 25 Families).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 87, Vanderbijlpark.

Ventersdorp:
European Population: 1,343. Jewish Families: 3: Jewish Souls: 9.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. B. Bear, P.O. Box 55, Ventersdorp.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Venterspost:
Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 22.

Vereeniging:
European Population: 32,555. Jewish Families: 188. Jewish Souls: 730.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1913). (Membership: 173).
Minister: Rabbi S. Beeri.
Secretary: P.O. Box 47, Vereeniging.
H.O.D. Nahum Sokolow Lodge.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 123, Vereeniging.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Podlashuk, 1 Teviot Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Volksrust:
European Population: 3,338. Jewish Families: 20. Jewish Souls: 87.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Minister: Rev. I. Garrun.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. S. Lazarus, P.O. Box 92, Volksrust.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. B. Lazarus, P.O. Box 171, Volksrust.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Warmbaths:
European Population: 2,000. Jewish Families: 19. Jewish Souls: 75.
Hebrew Congregation. (Membership 24).
Hon. Secretary: J. Krinsky, P.O. Box 119, Warmbaths.
Minister: Rev. M. Eidelman.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Waterval Boven:
European Population: 1,563. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Welverdiend:
Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 11.

White River:
European Population: 560. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 12.

Witbank:
European Population: 8,590. Jewish Families: 93. Jewish Souls: 280.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1905).
Chairman: Mr. D. Shein, P.O. Box 433, Witbank.
Minister: Rabbi G. M. Engel.
H.O.D. Lodge.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 558, Witbank.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. Katz, 21 Montgomery Avenue.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

LANDAU & COETSEE (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY.) LTD.

SHIPPERS

✱

LIBERTAS, 62 MARSHALL STREET, JOHANNESBURG
P.O. Box 424 : Telephone 838-3441 : Telex J7472

LONDON & NEW YORK

30% Discount

OVERLOOKING THE SEA
ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH
TARIFF

R2.95

DAILY FULLY INCLUSIVE

This offer is available from 1st August to 11th December inclusive

CUMBERLAND

HOTEL

OCEAN BEACH, DURBAN

We emphasise to all our guests
SAME HIGH STANDARD OF CUISINE AND SERVICE

Write for Brochure P.O. Box 508

Wolmaransstad:
European Population: 2,300. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 14.

Zebedelia:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Zoekmaakaar:
Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 14.
Secretary: Mr. M. Gelfend. P.O. Box 136.

Zwartruggens:
European Population: 916. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Swaziland:
A scattered Jewish population of 22 families, comprising some 80 people.

NATAL

Dannhauser:
Jewish Population: 303. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.

Doonside:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 5.

DURBAN:

European Population: 196,398. Jewish Families: 1,600. Jewish Souls: 5,231.

Council of Natal Jewry, P.O. Box 746, Durban.
Telephone: 2-5682. Telegrams: Natcouncil.
President: Adv. R. N. Leon, Q.C.
Secretary: R Abel.

Jewish Education Council, P.O. Box 746
Chairman: Mr. G. Kane.
Cultural Officer: S. Ernst.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. G. Kane.

Zionist Council for Natal, P.O. Box 2833.
Chairman: A. Levine.
Secretary: Mrs. S. Hodes.

United Hebrew Congregation.
(First Congregation Established 1884).
(Membership: 1,160).
St. Andrew's Street Synagogue.
Park Street Synagogue.
Cemetery, Mikvah.
Chief Minister: Rabbi Dr. A. T. Shrock.
Assistant Minister: Rev. F. Metzger.
Chairman: S. R. Taitz.
Secretary: Mrs. D. Landau, P.O. Box 742, Durban.

Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation (Established 1948).
(Membership: 365 Family Units).

Temple David, 362 Ridge Road, Durban.
Minister Rabbi Dr. Meyer Miller. Home: 40, Berriedale Road. Tel.: 882-563.
Secretary: 369 Ridge Road, Durban.

Temple David Hebrew School.
Secretary: 369 Ridge Road.

H.O.D. F. C. Hollander Lodge.
Secretary: P.O. Box 6034, Durban North.

Durban Jewish Welfare Association.
President: Mrs. H. Kaplan.
Secretary: Mrs. H. Stange, P.O. Box 1211, Durban.

Durban Jewish Club.
Secretary: P.O. Box 2198, Durban.

Jewish Ex-Service League (Durban Branch).
Secretary: E. A. Lurie, Box 1946.

Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 746, Durban.

Durban Women's Zionist League.
Chairman: Mrs. I. Goldberg
Secretary: P.O. Box 2833.

Mizrachi Organisation.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. Smith, 58 Sir Arthur Road.

Durban Zionist Association, P.O. Box 2833.
Chairman: Mr. Len Hirshovitz.
Secretary: Mr. Eldred Savell.

Durban United Hebrew Schools, P.O. Box 742.

Durban Jewish Community Chest, P.O. Box 746.

Natal Jewish Youth Council, P.O. Box 746.

Newcastle:
European Population: 3,000. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 10.

Natal South Coast:
(Scattered Population). Jewish Families: 27.
(Margate: 10 Jewish Families; 45 Jewish Souls).

Natal North Coast:
1 Jewish Family.

Pietermaritzburg:
European Population: 40,065. Jewish Families: 50. Jewish Souls: 130.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Chairman: G. Benjamin.
Minister: Rev. L Suss.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 482, Pietermaritzburg.

Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. L. Simon, 12 Aberfeldy Road.

Women's Zionist League.
Hon. Chairman: Mrs. J. Kirkel, 97 Taunton Road.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. G. Benjamin, 77 Hosking Road.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. W. Widcliffe, 194, Chapel Street, Pietermaritzburg.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Verulam:
European Population: 233 Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Vryheid:
European Population: 4,200. Jewish Families: 44. Jewish Souls: 120.

Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rabbi M. Koren.
Chairman: M. Shatz.
Hon. Secretary: Dr. T. Pearlman, Utrecht Street.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Zululand:
(Scattered Population). Jewish Families 9. Jewish Souls: 20.

WITH COMPLIMENTS

FROM

THE Pfizer GROUP

IN

SOUTH AFRICA

Pfizer Laboratories South Africa (Pty.) Limited

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals
(a division of Pfizer Laboratories South Africa (Pty.) Limited)

Pfizer South Africa (Pty.) Limited

Choat's Products (Pty.) Limited

Lush Products (Pty.) Limited

Lush Aviation (Pty.) Limited

Pfilab S.W.A. (Pty.) Limited

ORANGE FREE STATE

Arlington:

European Population: 400. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Bethlehem:

European Population: 6,990. Jewish Families: 36. Jewish Souls: 123.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1906).
Minister: Rev. W. M Bernstein.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 96, Bethlehem.

Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. Beagle, 20 Burger Street.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

BLOEMFONTEIN:

European Population: 63,046. Jewish Families: 410. Jewish Souls: 1,260.

S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (O.F.S. Committee): 4 Communal Centre, Bloemfontein.
Chairman: H. Bradlow.
Secretary: Mrs. R. B. Goldblatt, P.O. Box 438.

O.F.S. Northern Cape Zionist Council, Bloemfontein, P.O. Box 564. Telephones: 6101 and 6002. Tel. Add.: "Ofszion".
Chairman: Dr. M. Block.
Hon. Secretary: P. H. Ebstein.

O.F.S. Maccabi Association, Bloemfontein. P.O. Box 564. Tel.: 6101. Tel. & Cable Address: "Ofszion".
Chairman: Mr. R. Rosendorff.
Org. Secretary: Paul H. Ebstein.

Unitel Hebrew Institutions (Established 1898).
Minister: Rabbi B. Isaacson.
Cantor: S. Kuperberg.
Secretary: Box 1152, Bloemfontein, Phone 5682.
Synagogue. Cemetery. Mikvah.

Bloemfontein Progressive Jewish Congregation, P.O. Box 234, Bloemfontein.

H.O.D. Lodge, Israel No. 18.
Secretary: P.O. Box 747, Bloemfontein.

Jewish Women's Benevolent Society.
Treasurer: Mrs. S. Fogel, 143 Zastron St.

Women's Zionist League.
Secretary: P.O. Box 564.

Union of Jewish Women:
Acting Secretary: Mrs. M. Gentin, 53 Willcocks Road.

Jewish Guild:
Secretary: Miss C Silverstone, 7 Fanel Court, 88 Kelner Street.

Yiddish Cultural Circle.
Secretary: L. Zimbler, 13, Dromedaris St.

Bothaville:

European Population: 1,800. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 24.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1913).
Hon. Secretary: J. Kruger, P.O. Box 48.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Brandfort:

European Population: 1,561. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 20.

Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: Mrs. L. Levin, P.O. Box 57. Brandfort.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Bultfontein:

European Population: 735. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.

Clocolan:

European Population: 1,650. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 20.

Hebrew Congregation.
Chairman: Mr. S. Kaplan, c/o Clocolan Butchery, P.O. Clocolan.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Dewetsdorp:

European Population: 950. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 42, Dewetsdorp.
Synagogue.

Dover:

Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Edenburg:

European Population: 1,200. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Edenville:

European Population: 422. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 2.

Fauresmith:

European Population: 1,000. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Ficksburg:

European Population: 3,200. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 55.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1921).
Hon. Secretary: B. Gorvy, P.O. Box 53.
Minister: Rev. A. Klitzner.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Frankfort:

European Population: 2,100. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 18.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1912).
Hon. Secretary: I. Rabinowitz, P.O. Box 60, Frankfort.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Harrismith:

European population: 3,750. Jewish Families: 11. Jewish Souls: 26.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1900).
Hon. Secretary: J. Chodos, P.O. Box 144, Harrismith.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Heilbron:

European Population: 1,700. Jewish Families: 16. Jewish Souls: 61.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1910).
Minister: Rev. J. L. Manscheim.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. Ben Simon, P.O. Box 58, Heilbron.
Synagogue. Cemetery. Mikvah.

Hennenman:

European Population: 3,000. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 34.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1951).
Hon. Secretary: M. Dorfan, P.O. Box 184, Hennenman.



A SENSE OF SECURITY

We transact

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

and offer you

COMPETITIVE
RETIREMENT ANNUITY RATES

Netherlands Insurance Company of South Africa Limited

HEAD OFFICE: P.O. BOX 290
JOHANNESBURG. PHONE 838-1845
Branches throughout the Republic.

For Central Johannesburg Premises of all descriptions
consult
S.A.'s Leading Property Company

THE AFRICAN CITY PROPERTIES TRUST (1952) LTD.

P.O. Box 2174 Phone 834-8361
36 ANNAN HOUSE
86 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg

CADAC ENGINEERING WORKS (PTY.) LTD.

Manufacturers of
PORTABLE L.P. GAS APPLIANCES
and
GARDEN WATERING EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 5326 Telephone 834-1461

Hoopstad:
European Population: 340. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Jagersfontein:
European Population: 2,000. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: P. Levin, P.O. Box 14, Jagersfontein.

Kestell:
European Population: 850. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 10.

Koffiefontein:
European Population: 1,264. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 6.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretarp: B. Bloch, P.O. Box 28, Koffiefontein.

Kopjes:
European Population: 3,200 (District). Jewish Families 4. Jewish Souls: 16.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1915).
Hon. Secretary: B. Shapiro, P.O. Box 83, Kopjes.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Kroonstad:
European Population: 11,000. Jewish Families: 61. Jewish Souls: 183.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1904).
Minister: Rev. L. Rabinowitz.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 58, Kroonstad.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society.
Hon. Secretary: J. Strauss, P.O. Box 176.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. P. Witten, 6 Vels Street.
H.O.D. Dr. J. L. Landau Lodge,
Secretary: N. Goldsmith, P.O. Box 852.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Marquard:
Euroean Population: 903. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1912).
Hon. Secretary: R. Furman, P.O. Box 46.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Odendaalsrus and District:
European Population: 9,000. Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 67.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1949).
Hon. Secretary: Mr. F. Fuchs, P.O. Box 101.

Parys:
European Population: 3,946. Jewish Families: 19. Jewish Souls: 57.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1905).
Minister: Rev. Ch. Davidowitz.
Hon. Secretary: W. Barlin, P.O. Box 59.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Paul Roux:
European Population: 604. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Petrus Steyn:
European Population: 751. Jewish Families: 0. Jewish Souls: 2.

Philippolis:
European Population: 850. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 15.
Cemetery.

Reitz:
European Population: 1,201. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: L. Rabman, P.O. Box 58, Reitz.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Senekal:
European Population: 1,795. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 17.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1914).
Hon. Secretary: A. Zaltsman, P.O. Box 44, Senekal.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Smithfield:
European Population: 1,638. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.
Cemetery.

Springfontein:
European Population: 839. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Steynsrust:
European Population: 735. Jewish Families: 0. Jewish Souls: 2.

Thaba 'Nchu:
European Population: 650. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 30.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: H M. Smith, PO. Box 3.
Synagogue.

Theunissen:
European Population: 1,300. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 7.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1920).
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. R. Oginee, P.O. Box 69, Theunissen.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Trompsburg:
European Population: 737. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Tweespruit-Westminster (District):
Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.

Ventersburg:
European Population: 879. Jewish Families: 0. Jewish Souls: 2.

Vierfontein:
European Population: 897. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Viljoenskroon:
European Population: 1,300. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 18.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1946).
Secretary: Mrs. J. Foox, P.O. Box 56.

Virginia:
European Population: 2,500. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 45.

Vrede:
European Population: 2,500. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 24.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1915).
Minister: Rev. S. Stern
Hon. Secretary: Mr. L. Lipschitz, P.O. Box 76.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Vredefort:
European Population: 526. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.

NO JEWISH HOME COMPLETE

WITHOUT THE

S.AFRICAN JEWISH TIMES

AFRICA'S NATIONAL JEWISH NEWSPAPER

- News from all over the Jewish World.
- Exclusive articles by our own correspondents.
- Best coverage of South African Jewry.
- Features for every member of the family.
- Frank discussion in our "Open Forum" columns.

TAKE OUT A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION FOR A FRIEND

Subscription rates: R2.60 per year, post free.

CAXTON LIMITED

EAGLE HOUSE, 28 SHERWELL STREET, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

Phone 22-3176 P.O. Box 2878

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. L. Lourie, 14 Kerk Street.

Welkom and District:
Jewish Families: 110. Jewish Souls: 330.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 521, Welkom.
Minister: Rabbi E. Sussman.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Wepener:
European Population: 1,300. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 22.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: M. Baskind, P.O. Box 3.

Wesselbron:
European Population: 342. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 21.

Whites and District:
European Population: 200. Jewish Families: 28. Jewish Souls: 50.

Winburg:
European Population: 1,454. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 12.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1910).
Secretary: Miss A. Kaplan, P.O. Box 75. Winburg.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Zastron:
European Population: 1,183. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. M. Abrahamson.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

EASTERN PROVINCE

Aberdeen:
European Population: 1,689. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 8.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: J. S. Gruss, P.O. Box 26, Aberdeen.
Synagogue. Cemetery. Mikvah.

Aliwal North:
European Population: 2,753. Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 41.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1901).
Minister: Rev. C. Katz.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. Wolman, P.O. Box 166, Aliwal North.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Burghersdorp:
European Population: 2,053. Jewish Families: 2 Jewish Souls: 6.
Jewish Cemetery.

Butterworth:
European Population: 700. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Cathcart:
European Population: 902. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Colesberg:
European Population: 1,000. Jewish Souls: 3.

Cradock:
European population: 5,000. Jewish Families: 14. Jewish Souls: 32.
Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. M. Gilbert.
Hon. Secretary: N. M. Bricker, 42 Market Square.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. Kahn, 6, Naested Street.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

East London:
European Population: 49,295. Jewish Families: 385. Jewish Souls: 1,250.
S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (East London and Border Regional Committee).
Secretary: P.O. Box 92.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1898).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 92, East London.
Minister: Rabbi Y. Kemelman.
Synagogue. Cemetery.
Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society.
Hon. Secretary: N. Lazarus, P.O. Box 449, East London.
S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (East London Branch).
Hon. Secretary: 32 Oxford Road.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. H. Jankelson, 6 Clevedon Road, Selborne.
Zionist Association.
Hon. Secretary: M. Gell, P.O. Box 360.
Alexander Country Club, P.O. Box 553,
East London Progressive Jewish Congregation.
Temple Hillel, P.O. Box 150.

Fort Beaufort (and District):
European Population: 4,427. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 3.

Graaff-Reinet:
European Population: 4,981. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 29.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1850).
Cemetery.

Grahamstown:
European Population: 10,551. Jewish Families: 24. Jewish Souls: 72.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1843). 30 Members.
Minister: Rev. C. B. Averbuch.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 38:
Synagogue. Communal Hall, Hebrew School.
Rhodes University Students Jewish Association,, Hillel House, 36 Somerset Street.

Hankey:
European Population: 377. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 11.

Humansdorp:
European Population: 1,371. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.

Jamestown:
European Population: 564. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Jansenville (and District):
European Population: 1,220. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.

Kingwilliamstown (and District):
European Population: 7,100. Jewish Families: 24. Jewish Souls: 72.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1907).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 147, Kingwilliamstown.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

PHILIP HILL (S.A.) LIMITED

Merchant Bankers

Eagle Star House, 70 Fox Street, Johannesburg
Telephone 836-2273 P.O. Box 10024
Telegraphic Address: "Hilbercom"

Capital Issues, Investment of Clients' Funds, Deposits, Financing the movement of goods by Acceptance Credit facilities, Documentary Credits, Foreign Exchange, Secretaryships and Transfer Secretaryships of Companies, Administration of Insolvent Estates, Insurance and Trust Business.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES:

PHILIP HILL EXECUTOR & TRUST CO. LTD.

amalgamated with

Security Trust (Pty.) Limited

Associated with

HILL, SAMUEL & CO. LIMITED
Bankers

34 Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

Correspondents in U.S.A.

HARRIMAN, RIPLEY & CO. INCORPORATED

Head Office

63, Wall Street, New York, 5

Gray, Smith & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.

GROCERS, PROVISION, WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

For Clean Hygienic Food
and Provisions
and First Class Service and Attention

P.O. Box 6534 JOHANNESBURG

CURRIE MOTORS (1946) LIMITED

"NICE PEOPLE TO DO BUSINESS WITH"

Distributors of
VAUXHALL
PONTIAC
RENAULT CARS
AND G.M.C. TRUCKS

---

17 ELOFF STREET. JOHANNESBURG

P.O. BOX 3781
TEL.: 834-7411

Kirkwood:
European Population: 977 Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 27.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1910).
Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. J. Borman, P.O. Box 62, John Street, Kirkwood, C.P.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Knysna:
European Population: 3,058. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 17.

Komgha:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Lady Grey:
European Population: 781. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 1.

Matatiele:
European Population: 1,200. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Middelburg:
European Population: 1,941. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 18.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: D. Seligman, P.O. Box 62. Middelburg.
Synagogue. Cemetery. Mikvah.

Molteno:
European Population: 927. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 8.
Hebrew Congregation. (Membership: 9).
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Noupoort, C.P.
European Population: 1,777. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Norvalspont:
Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Port Alfred:
European Population: 1,394. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 10.

PORT ELIZABETH:
European Population: 94,931. Jewish Families: 850. Jewish Souls: 2,611.
S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, Eastern Province Committee, 407, Martian House Strand Street, P.O. Box 569, Port Elizabeth. Telephone 2-2041.
Chairman: L. Dubb.
Secretary: Mrs. Anne Joffe.
Eastern Province Zionist Council, 502/5, Palmerston Bldgs, Strand Street, P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth.
Secretary: L. Leibowitz.
United Hebrew Institutions (incorporating Hebrew School, Jewish Chevra Kadisha Benevolent Society).
Secretary: B. Manchevsky, P.O. Box 509, Port Elizabeth.
United Synagogue and Raleigh Street Synagogue.
Minister: Rev. M. D. Klaff.
Hon. Secretary: B. Manchevsky, P.O. Box 509, Port Elizabeth.
Progressive Jewish Congregation (Established 1949): Temple Israel Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Temple Israel, Upper Dickens Street, Port Elizabeth.
Minister: Rabbi Dr. J. Funkenstein.
Temple Israel Hebrew School.
Temple Israel Sisterhood.
Temple Israel Brotherhood.
Leo Baeck Nursery School.
Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation (Orthodox (Established 1947). 165 Members.
Secretary: Mr. E. Alexander, P.O. Box 1290, Port Elizabeth.
Minister: Rabbi Broder.
S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, P.E. Branch.
Secretary: P.O. Box 15.
S.A. Ort-Oze, P.E. Branch.
Hon. Secretary: L. Leibowitz, P.O. Box 279, Port Elizabeth.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Israelsohn, 23 Trichardt Street, Parsons Hill.
Women's Zionist League.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Redhouse, P.O. Box 631.
Zionist Society.
Secretary: L. Leibowitz. P.O. Box 631. Port Elizabeth.

Queenstown:
European Population: 9,500. Jewish Families: 34. Jewish Souls: 102.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Minister: Rev. D. Gordon.
Hon. Secretary: B. Gamsu, 17, Reservoir Road, Queenstown.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. L. Anschel, 51a Grey Street.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Uitenhage:
European Population: 17,000. Jewish Families: 63. Jewish Souls: 200.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1908).
Minister: Rev. Freed.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 134, Uitenhage.
Union of Jewish Women.
Mrs. B. Myer, 21 Harper Street.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Umtata (and District):
European Population: 3,200. Jewish Families: 19. Jewish Souls: 57.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: E. Kowarski, P.O. Box 148.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

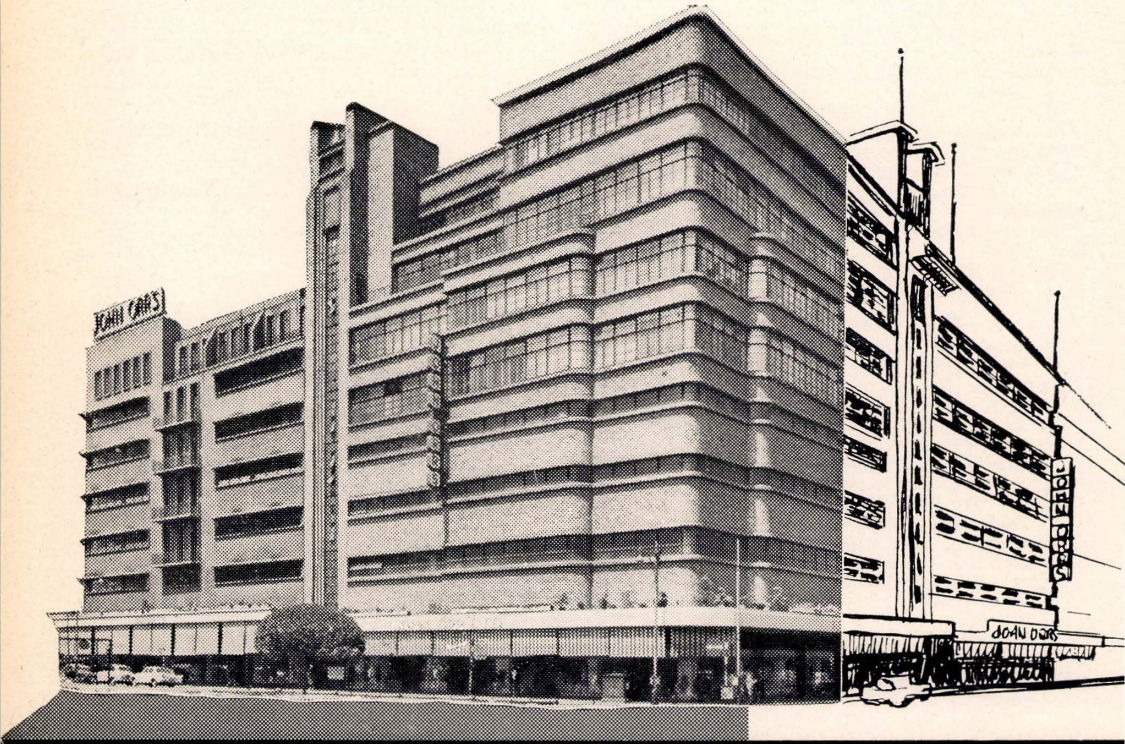
Uniondale:
European Population: 619. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.
Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: C. F. Linde, P.O. Box 20, Uniondale.
Synagogue. Cemetery. Mikvah.

Willowmore:
European Population: 1,300. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 29.
Hebrew Congregation.
Secretary: P. Horowitz, P.O. Box 33, Willowmore.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

JOHANNESBURG'S FINEST SHOPPING CENTRE

John Orr's

P.O. Box 1087 + Tel. 22-2211 & 22-9541



John Orr's

POSBUS 1087 JHB.
FOON 22-2211–22-954

CAPE PROVINCE
(Western Province)

Albertinia:
European Population: 850. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 20.

Barkley West:
European Population: 453. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 10.

Beaufort West:
European Population: 6,475. Jewish Families: 14. Jewish Souls: 42.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1901).
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 4, Beaufort West.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Bellville:
European Population: 7,000. Jewish Families: 120. Jewish Souls: 500.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1924).
Minister: Rev. S. Zucker, Kronkel St., Bellville.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. Mervyn Smith, c/o Box 41, Bellville.
Synagogue.

Border:
Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 21.

Bredasdorp:
European Population: 1,800. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.

Britstown:
European Population: 857: Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 9.
Jewish Cemetery.

Caledon:
European Population: 2,158. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 36.
Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Calitzdorp:
European Population: 1,192. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 7.

Calvinia:
European Population: 1,195. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 30.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: J. Sack.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

CAPE TOWN:

European Population: 305,155. Jewish Families: 4,500. Jewish Souls: 23,866.

S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Council) Namaqua House, Burg Street, Cape Town. P.O. Box 2009, Phone 2-2385. Telegrams: Capedep.
Chairman: S. Walt.
Secretary: I. Pinshaw.

Western Province Zionist Council, 8th Floor, Zeeland House, Heerengracht. Street, Cape Town.
Chairman: Dr. D. Sagorsky.
Secretary: Mr. S. H. Rechtman.

Cape Board of Jewish Education, Incholm Place (off Hope Street).
Chairman: M. H. Goldschmidt.
Director: Mr. Z. Lenz.
Secretary: Chas. Levy, P.O. Box 2578, Cape Town. Phone 3-5706, 3-1503.

Synagogues

Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Established 1841); 1,750 members.
Chief Rabbi: Prof. I. Abrahams, M.A., J.P.
Cantor: Max Badash.
Second Reader: Rev. I. Gulis.
Secretary: P. F. Vainik, 84 Hatfield Street, Cape Town. Phone 2-3124.

Great Synagogue Ladies' Guild.
Secretary: Miss A. Ordansky, Flat D, Granada, 34a Rosmead Avenue, Oranjezicht.

Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation:
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 4, Camps Bay. C.P.

Claremont Hebrew Congregation, Grove Avenue. (Established 1912). 250 Members.
Minister: Rev. A. E. Kramer.
Secretary: Mrs. T. Jacobs, P.O. Box 35, Claremont.

Claremont Synagogue Ladies' Guild.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. S. Stoch, 14 Eden Road, Claremont.

Chabaad Hebrew Congregation, Arthurs' Road, Sea Point, 65 members.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 2723, Cape Town.

Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Marais Road, Sea Point.
Cantors: M. Katzin, Rev. S. Climer.
Chairman: Dr. E. L. Kirsch.
Acting Secretary: Mrs. M. N. Davis, Synagogue Chambers, Marais Road, Sea Point.

Observatory and Mowbray Hebrew Congregation, William Street, Mowbray.
Secretary: Dr. C. Shapiro, 22 Main Road, Mowbray.

New Hebrew Congregation, 12, Schoonder St., Gardens (Established 1900); 600 members.
Chairman: Mrs. S. Walt.
Cantor: S. Kusevitzky.
Secretary: H. Toornansky, Schoonder Street, Gardens.

Orthodox Hebrew Congregation (Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh), Vredehoek Avenue (Established 1901); 850 members.
Minister: Rev. L. Rabinowitz.
Chairman: Mr. A. Traub.
Cantor: J. Lichterman.
Secretary: Mrs. H. van Gelder, P.O. Box 1792, Cape Town.

Maitland-Brooklyn Hebrew Congregation (Established 1906): 101 members.
Minister: Rev. S. Efron.
Chairman: M. Odes.
Secretary: Mr. Immerman, P.O. Box 34, Maitland.

Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation.
President: Adv. M. Barnett.
Secretary: M. Wisenberg, P.O. Box 16, Muizenberg.
Minister: Rabbi S. Rabinowitz.

THE IDEAL PRESENTATION GIFT TO THE EXECUTIVE



ATMOS

The clock that "lives on air".
No winding, no batteries, no wiring.
A temperature change of only 1°C provides
the Atmos with enough energy for
48 hours of timekeeping.

JAEGER-LECOULTRE
GENEVA

Sole Distributors: Frank & Hirsch (Pty) Ltd.
P.O. Box 1803, *Johannesburg.*

Woodstock Salt River Hebrew Congregation, Argyle Street, Woodstock. (Established 1912): 40 Families.
Minister: Rev. B. Melamed.
Chairman: M. Gelbart.
Secretary: M. Kapelus, P.O. Box 939, Cape Town.

Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. (Established 1902); 229 members.
Minister: Rev. I. Pakter.
Secretary: Mrs. B. Srot.

Cape Town Beth Din.
Av Beth Din: Chief Rabbi Prof. I. Abrahams.
Dayanim: Rev. S. Kassel, Mr. M. Kuperman.
Secretary: Rev. S. Kassel, 21 Bradwell Rd., Vredehoek, Cape Town.

Cape Peninsula Board of Shechitah, P.O. Box 2017, Cape Town.

Most of the above-mentioned Orthodox Hebrew Congregations in the Cape Peninsula are united under the United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations of the Cape and S.W.A.
Chairman: Dr. M. Epstein.
Secretary: Mrs. M. Kahn, P.O. Box 543, Cape Town.

Cemetery (Pinelands, C.P.).

Mikvah (Municipal Bath, Long Street).

Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation.
Temple Israel, Upper Portswood Road, Green Point (Established 1944): 2,000 members.
Minister: Rabbi Dr. D. Sherman.
Assistant Minister: Rev. I. Richards.
Secretary: B. Penn, P.O. Box 4019, Cape Town.

Sisterhood of Temple Israel:
Hon. Secretary: Temple Israel, Upper Portswood Rd., Green Point, Cape Town.

EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ORGANISATIONS

Cape Board of Jewish Education, Incholm Place (off Hope Street).
Chairman: M. H. Goldschmidt.
Director: Mr. Z. Lenz.
Secretary: Mr. Chas. Levy, P.O. Box 2578, Cape Town. Phone 31503.

Friends of the Hebrew University (Cape Town Branch).
801 Vista Assurance, Horse, Foreshore, Cape Town.

Gardens Talmudical Society, 84 Hatfield St.
Chairman: D. Rechtman.

Jewish Museum, Old Synagogue. 84 Hatfield St.
Hon. President: Chief Rabbi Prof. I. Abrahams.
Hon. Chairman: Dr. H. Freund.
Sec.: M. Green.
Curator: Mr. F. L. Alexander.

Histadruth Ivrith.

League for the Promotion of the Hebrew Language and Culture.
Secretary: 701 Vista Assurance, Foreshore.

Jewish Youth Centre.
Hon. Secretary: 25 Breda St.. Cape Town.

United Hebrew Schools, Talmud Torah, 103 Hope Street.
Principal: Mr. Achron.
Secretary: Mrs. G. Tempkin.

Yiddish Cultural Federation.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4213, Cape Town.

CHARITABLE ORGANISATIONS

Cape Hebrew Helping Hand Association.
Secretary: I. Frank, P.O. Box 2796, Cape Town.

Cape Jewish Aged Home.
Executive Director: Mr. E. M. Zion, P.O. Box 1650, Cape Town.

Cape Jewish Board of Guardians,
P.O. Box 1501, Cape Town. Tel. Add.: "Uplift".
Secretary: C. Reitstein.

Cape Jewish Orphanage "Oranja".
Secretary: H. Toornansky, P.O. Box 1204, Cape Town. Tel. 41-0991.

Jewish Ladies' Society Hospital Kosher Kitchen.
Secretary: Mr. A. Mirvish, P.O. Box 663, Cape Town.

Jewish Sick Relief Society.
Secretary: Mr. A. Mirvish, P.O. Box 663, Cape Town.

Jewish Shel ered Employment Council (Cape).
Secretary: 20 Breda Street, Gardens, Cape Town. Phone 3-2665.
Occupational Centre for Handicapped Persons.

ZIONIST GROUPS AND SOCIETIES

Bnoth Zion Association.
Secretary: 906 Zeeland House, P.O. Box 2357, Cape Town.

Dorshei Zion Association.
Secretary: S. L. Schach, 902 Colonial Mutual Buildings, Adderley Street.

Mizrachi Federation (Cape Council):
Secretary: 108 Union House, Queen Victoria Street, P.O. Box 3224, Cape Town.

Zionist Socialist Party.
Secretary: P.O. Box 1156, Cape Town.

Zionist Revisionist Organisation of Southern Africa (Western Province Council), P.O. Box 1960, Cape Town.
Chairman: J. B. Pinn.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. P. R. Schneider.

Zionist Revisionist Organisation of Southern Africa (Western Province Branch).
Women's League.
Co-Chairladies: Mrs. H. Behr and Mrs. A. Levin.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. M. Goss, P.O. Box 1960, Cape Town.

Wynberg Zionist Association.
Secretary: V. Kaplan, c/o S. Kaplan & Son, Main Road, Wynberg.

Ichud Habonim, Western Province Office: 207 Burleigh House, Barrack St., Cape Town.

Hashomer Hatzair Cape Town, P.O. Box 4381. Roshken Yitchak Wine House.
Secretary: S. Rubin.

Israel Martime League, P.O. Box 4023, Cape Town.

YOUTH ORGANISATIONS

Students' Jewish Association, Rhodes Ave., Mowbray, P.O. Box 88, Rondebosch, Cape Province.
Chairman: Mr. A. Levy.
Secretary: Mr. B. Buch.

Jewish Youth Centre.
Secretary: H. I. Cohen, P.O. Box 2170.

Cape Zionist Youth Executive.
P.O. Box 1588, Cape Town.

Bnei Akiva, Vista Assurance House, Foreshore.

OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Hebrew Order of David Lodge, P.O. Box 881, Cape Town.

S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Cape Town Branch.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4675, Cape Town.
Telephone: 36-589.

Grand Order of Israel and King David Lodge.
Secretary: H. Katzen, P.O. Box 3605, Cape Town.

Israel Maritime League, S.A. Friends of Cape Committee, National Headquarters.
Secretary: P.O. Box 4023, Cape Town.

S.A. Ort-Oze (Cape) incorporating the Vocational Guidance Bureau.
Secretary: 705 Vista Assurance House, Foreshore.

Union of Jewish Women (Cape Town Branch).
Secretary: London and Lancashire House, 148, St. George's Street.

Carnarvon:
European Population: 1,134. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Ceres/Wolseley:
European Population: 1,000. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 27.

Ceres-Wolseley Hebrew Congregation (Established 1923).
Secretary: C. Sarembock, Vos Street.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

De Aar:
European Population 6000. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 32.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1917).
Secretary: P.O. Box 139, De Aar.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Dealfontein:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Douglas:
European Population: 1,257. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Durbanville:
European Population: 1,660. Jewish Families: 10. Jewish Souls: 25.

Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: M. Shaban, Main Road, Durbanville, C.P.

George:
European Population: 7,125. Jewish Families: 31. Jewish Souls: 100.

Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. I. Wolk.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. M. Berghaus, P.O. Box 135, George.

Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: N. Harris.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Hermanus Magisterial District:
European Population: 5,550. Jewish Families: 14. Jewish Souls: 38.

Hebrew Congregation (Established 1906).
Minister: Rev. Ch. Falkoff.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Keimoes:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 5.

Kenhardt:
European Population: 700. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.

Kimberley:
European Population: 24,739. Jewish Families: 141. Jewish Souls: 423.

Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation (Established 1901). (Membership: 180).
Minister: Rabbi O. M. Werner.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 68.

H.O.D. Louis Isaacson Lodge No. 29.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 320, Kimberley.

Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. J. Jacobson, Memorial Road.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Laingsburg:
European Population: 1,400. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 12.

Hebrew Congregation. (Membership: 9.)
Hon. Secretary: P. Goodman, P.O. Box 20.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Mafeking:
European Population: 4,300. Jewish Families: 15. Jewish Souls: 45.

Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. G. Gad.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Malmesbury:
European Population: 3,000. Jewish Families: 20. Jewish Souls: 76.

Hebrew Congregation. (Membership: 15).
Minister: Rev. B. C. Kur:
Hon Secretary: S. Stoch, "Droëring,"
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Moorreesburg:
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1910).
Hon. Secretary: S. I. Epstein, P.O. Box 13, Moorreesburg.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Mossel Bay:
European Population: 3,934. Town & District: 8,243. Jewish Families: 22. Jewish Souls: 77.

Hebrew Congregation:
Minister: Rev. L. Baran.
Hon. Secretary: S. Segal, 126 Marsh St.

Namaqualand:
Namaqualand Hebrew Congregation, P.O. Box 28, Springbok, Cape.
Hon. Secretary: Mr. C. Jowell, P.O. Box 28, Springbok.
Synagogue & Communal Hall at Springbok.
Springbok. Population: 2000. Jewish Families: 9. Jewish Souls: 32.
Nababeep. Population: 2,000. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 11.
O'Okiep. Population: 700. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 3.
Other. Jewish Souls: 1.
Cemetery in O'Okiep.

Oudtshoorn:
European Population: 18,000. Jewish Families: 70. Jewish Souls: 310.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1881). (Membership: 100).
Synagogues: Queen Street and St. John's St.
Minister: Rabbi I. Klirs.
President: I. J. Kahn, J.P.
Hon. Secretary: G. Wilck, P.O. Box 1508.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. S. Kaplan, 17 van der Riet St.
B'Nai B'Rith Lodge No. 2346.
Secretary: H. Shapin, P.O. Box 311.
Jewish Cemetery and Mikvah.

Paarl:
European Population: 13,000. Jewish Families: 166. Jewish Souls: 600.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1892).
Minister: Rabbi H. Cohen.
Chairman: Mr. L. Myerson.
Hon. Sec.: P.O. Box 358, Paarl.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. F. Joffe, 200 Main Street.
Synagogue, Cemetery.

Parow:
European Population: 39,596. Jewish Families: 104. Jewish Souls: 378.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Minister: Rabbi B. Lipschitz.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 61.
Synagogue.

Petrusville:
Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 6.

Phillipstown:
European Population: 554. Jewish Families 1. Jewish Souls: 4.

Postmasburg:
European Population: 898. Jewish Families: 4. Jewish Souls: 12.

Prieska:
European Population: 1,698. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 6.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. S. Polusky.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Prince Albert:
European Population: 1,881. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 10.

Riversdale:
European Population: 2,396. Jewish Families: 2. Jewish Souls: 8.
Hebrew Congregation.
Hon. Secretary: E. H. Davids, P.O. Box 5, Riversdale.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Robertson and Swellendam:
European Population: 6,000. Jewish Families: 18. Jewish Souls: 60.
Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. S. Josefowitz.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 15, Robertson.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Rossouw:
European Population: 149. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 9.

Somerset West
European Population: 9,520. Jewish Families: 40. Jewish Souls: 140.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1902).
Minister: Rev. S. Musikanth.
Hon. Secretary: C. Perel, P.O. Box 6, Somerset West.
Synagogue.
Strand Hebrew Congregation
Minister: Rev. A. H. Karwan.
Secretary: E. Silk, 15 Van Spilbergen St.

Stellenbosch:
European Population: 8,271. Jewish Families: 70. Jewish Souls: 283.
Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rabbi M Kay.
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 128.
Union of Jewish Women.
Treasurer: Mrs. F. Segall, Lowerlaan, Dalsie.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Taungs:
European Population: 270. Jewish Families: 1. Jewish Souls: 3.

Upington:
European Population: 5,153. Jewish Families: 39. Jewish Souls: 117.
Upington Hebrew Congregation.
Minister: Rev. J. Scherer.
Hon. Secretary: Box 313.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. J. Kowen.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Van Rhynsdorp:
European Population: 767. Jewish Families: 6. Jewish Souls: 18.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Victoria West:
European Population: 2,317. Jewish Families: 3. Jewish Souls: 12.

Hebrew Congregation.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Villiersdorp:
European Population: 961. Jewish Families: 5. Jewish Souls: 20.

Vredenburg (and District):
European Population: 2,100. Jewish Families: 16. Jewish Souls: 67.
Vredenburg & Saldanha Hebrew Congregation. (Membership: 18).

Vryburg:
European Population: 5,000. Jewish Families: 24. Jewish Souls: 72.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1920). Membership: 36.)
Hon. Secretary: P.O. Box 208, Vryburg.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Wellington:
European Population: 4,000. Jewish Families: 41. Jewish Souls: 109.
Minister: Rev. Kamiovsky.
Hon. Secretary: M. Michalowsky, P.O. Box 502..

Williston:
European Population: 575. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 22.

Wolsely:
European Population: 1,000. Jewish Families: 8. Jewish Souls: 36.
Wolsely Hebrew Congregation.
(Amalgamated with Ceres).

Worcester:
European Population: 9,194. Jewish Families: 80. Jewish Souls: 320.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1903).
Minister: Rabbi G. H. Kahan.
Secretary: J. Jaffe, "Linga Longa," 9 Theron Street, Langerug.
Bnei Ubenoth Zion Society.
Hon. Secretary: H. Lavine, 65 Riebeck Street.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Wynberg:
For Congregation, see Cape Town.
Union of Jewish Women.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Pearl Abrahams, 73 Meiring St.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Keetmanshoop:
European Population: 3,500. Jewish Families: 13. Jewish Souls: 36.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1910).
Hon. Secretary: A. Stein, P.O. Box 91, Keetmanshoop.
Synagogue. Cemetery.

Windhoek:
European Population: Approximately 20,000. Jewish Families: 125. Jewish Souls: 320.
Hebrew Congregation (Established 1917).
Minister: Rabbi Rachman.
Secretary: P.O. Box 563, Windhoek.
Jewish Ladies' Benevolent Society.
Hon. Secretary: Mrs. A. Shar, P.O. Box 452, Windhoek.
Women's Zionist Council.
Secretary: Mrs. Karseboom, P.O. Box 1209, Windhoek, S.W.A.
Union of Jewish Women.
Secretary: Mrs. I. Brown, P.O. Box 645, Windhoek.
Synagogue, Cemetery.
There are scattered Jewish families all over South-West Africa. They reside in Gobabis, Karasburg, Luederitz, Marienthal, Narubis, Omaruru, Kalkrand, Otjiwarongo, Outjo, Walvis Bay, Swakopmund, Lidfontein, Berseba, Usakos.
Their total number is estimated:
60 Families. 180 Souls.

SWAZILAND

European Population: 3,201. Jewish Families. 22. Jewish Souls: 77.
The Jewish families live in Mbabane, Bremersdorp, Stegi, Goedgegan, Mahamba, Hlatikulu and Pigs Peak.

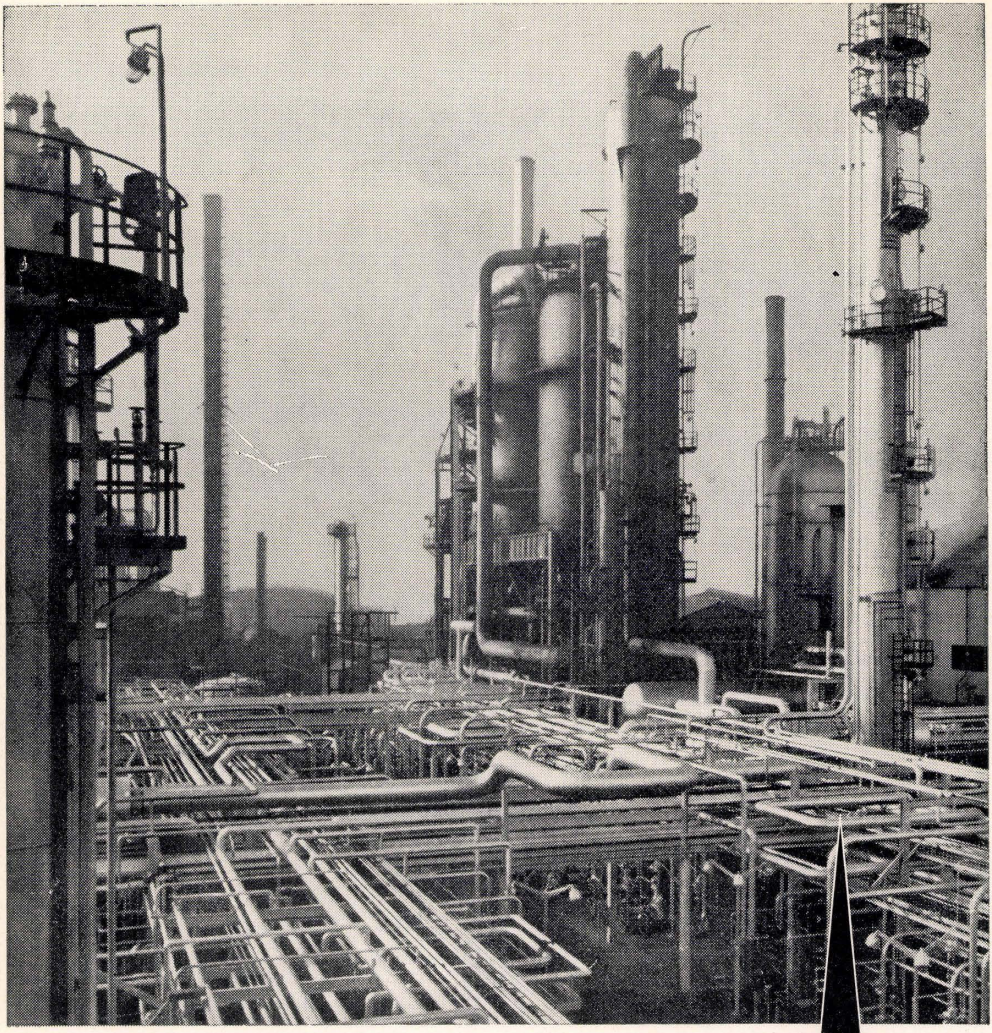
BECHUANALAND

European Population: 2,325. Jewish Families: 7. Jewish Souls: 24.
The Jewish families live in Francistown, Lobatsi, Mochudi, Pilane and Serowe.

BASUTOLAND

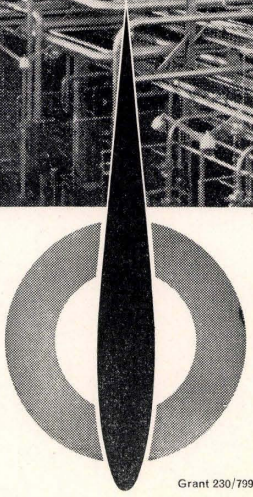
European Population: 1,434.
There are no Jews living in Basutoland.

WHO'S WHO in SOUTH AFRICAN JEWRY



TOTAL refineries number among the largest, most modern, and well equipped in the world.

TOTAL, a great international organisation concentrating its world-wide resources on bringing to you the world's finest petrols, oils, service. Good things combine at the Total sign.



Grant 230/7993-I

AARON, Israel Jacob. B.A., LL.B. (Cape); B.C.L. (Oxon.) Advocate. Born in Clocolan, O.F.S., 1st June, 1930, son of Chaim and Dinah Aaron. Educated at Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town, and Oxford University (Brasenose College). Formerly a director of Southern Timbers (Pty.) Ltd., builders' merchants of Plumstead, Cape. Married Shirley Friedberg on 4th September, 1958; two daughters. Add.: 3, Salisbury Road, Wynberg, Cape.

ABEL, Gershon. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 2nd November, 1911; son of Abraham Nahum and Liba Leah Abel. Educated at S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Formerly District Surgeon, Nkondhla, Zululand. Railway Medical Officer for Montclair district, Durban. Member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Zionist Council of Natal, Durban Jewish Club. Married Leah Dora Cohn 18th January, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, Hebrew speaking circle. Add.: 154, Benson Road, Durban.



ABEL, Hymie. Hotelier. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 25th May, 1910, son of Moshe Leib and Sarah Abel. Arrived S.A. 4th February, 1930. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Abel's Hotels (Pty.) Ltd. and formerly of Kimberley Hotel. Married Adelaide Kassel 25th June, 1950; one daughter. Member, Milnerton Golf Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 5, Roseberry Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



ABELSOHN, Jack. M.B., Ch.B., D.A. (Eng.), F.F.A. (R.S.C., Eng.). Anaesthetist. Born Cape Town 25th July, 1910, son of Chaim (Charles) and Sorah Abelsohn. Educated at S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Senior Hon. Anaesthetist, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town; Hon. Anaesthetist, Victoria Hospital, Wynberg, and Maitland Cottage Home. President, S.A. Society of Anaesthetists, 1953. Committee member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, since 1948; Committee member, Friends of the Hebrew University, Cape Town, since 1960. Foundation member, King David Country Club. During World War II was Major in S.A.M.C.; formerly Consultant Anaesthetist Military Hospital, Wynberg; Senior Anaesthetist, Cape Command; Consultant Anaesthetist, Westlake and Brooklyn Chest Hospitals. Married Ruby Leftin 26th March, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, reading, music, pewter collecting. Add.: "The Two Jays," Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape.

ABRAHAM, Julius. Seaweed Entrepeneur. Born Fort Elizabeth 26th February, 1907, son of Solomon and Esther Abraham. Educated at Grey's College, Port Elizabeth. During 1938-1948 served as Liaison between Egyptian Government and South African Jewry. During World War II served as private in 8th Battalion, S.A. Forces. Commissioner of Oaths. Member, Clovelly Country Club, Hermanus Golf Club. Married Jessie Dorothy Saks 31st March, 1936; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, fishing. Add.: "Telwyn," Torquay Avenue, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 2600, Cape Town.



ABRAHAMS, Chief Rabbi Professor Israel. M.A. Born Vilna, Poland, March, 1903, son of Zechariah and Rachel Leah Abrahams. Came to South Africa in August, 1937. Educated at London University, Jews' College, London. Chief Rabbi, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, since 1937, and of United Council of Hebrew Congregations of the Cape since 1951. Professor of Hebrew at the University of Cape Town since 1938. Was Rabbi of Shepherd's Bush Synagogue, London, 1928-32; Great Synagogue, Manchester, 1933-37. Served as Mayor's Chaplain, Cape Town, 1945-47; 1951-53; 1961-62. President, Jewish Ecclesiastical Court (Beth Din); President of Palestine Maritime League, United Hebrew Schools, Cape Zionist Youth Society, Jewish Youth Centre ("Rosecourt"), Jewish Museum and Historical Society; Hon. President, Cape Town Friends of the Hebrew University; Trustee, Cape Town Jewish Orphanage. Married Ethel Estelle Levy 4th June, 1930; one daughter. Author of: "Hagiga" (1938), "Remember the Days of Old" (1942), "War and Peace" (1943), "Tragedy and Hope" (1944), "Fundamentals of Judaism" (1945), "Essay on the History of the Jews of the Western Province (Cape) from 1870-1902," "Birth of a Community" (1955). Appointed official translator from Hebrew into English, to the Hebrew University in 1959. Translated Cassuto's Hebrew Commentaries into English ("The Documentary Hypothesis", "From Adam to Noah", "From Noah to Abraham" and "Exodus"), published by the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Add.: 5, Hof Street, Gardens, Cape Town.



ABRAHAMS, Louis Samuel. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist and Druggist. Born in Paarl, C.P., on 29th March, 1914, son of Sarah and Solomon Abrahams. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium Boys High and Durban Technical College. Director and Manager of Lal's Phar-

macy, Pretoria. Member of Pretoria Hebew Congregation and Pretoria Zionist League. Foundation Member of Wingate Park Country Club. Member of the Pharmaceutical Society. Married Hannie Lax 1939; one son, one daughter. During World War II rendered Army service, 1939-1944. Recreations: Golf, tennis, swimming, rugby and billiards. Add.: 810, George Avenue, Arcadia, Pretoria.



ABRAHAMS, Nathaniel Ellis. Director of Companies. Born Durban 8th January, 1904, son of Sam and Lily Sophie Abrahams. Educated at Durban High School. Hon. Life Member, S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Executive member, Durban Jewish Circle, 1926-1931; Executive member, Durban Jewish Club, 1931-1941; Council member, Durban Jewish Club, 1942-1954; President, Durban Jewish Club, 1950, 1951; Editor, "Hashalom," 1926-1935; Hon. Secretary, S.A. Jewish Orphanage (Durban Branch) 1926, subsequently Chairman till 1954; Executive member, Council of Natal Jewry, 1931-1954. In 1954 left Durban to reside in Johannesburg on appointment to Board of Directors, Hillman Bros., Limited, after being Manager of the Company in Durban. Recreations: Literary, fishing and bowls. Add.: 302, Triborough, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 2954, Johannesburg (retiring shortly to Durban).

ABRAHAMS, Samuel Isaac. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Kroonstad 28th December, 1924, son of Harry Zola and Deborah Abrahams. Educated at Kroonstad Hoërskool, Rhodes University College and University of the Witwatersrand. Formerly Dental Health Officer, Johannesburg Municipality (1951-53). Hon. Dental Surgeon to Uitenhage Provincial Hospital. Member of Uitenhage Synagogue Committee and Chevra Kadisha, 1963; Chairman, College Hill Preparatory School Committee, Uitenhage. Life member, Maccabi. Past President, Uitenhage Bowling Club (1961-63) now member of Management Committee. Chairman, Uitenhage Round Table. Served during World War II with S.A. Medical Corps. Married Eunice Joy Abrahams, 1952; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, fishing, amateur theatricals. Add.: 10, High Street, P.O. Box 329, Uitenhage, Cape Province.

ABRAHAMSON, Aaron Rocco. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Cape Town 9th October, 1924, son of Nathan and Ann Abrahamson. Educated at South African College School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Bayvel Finance Co. Hon. Dental Surgeon to the Cape Jewish Orphanage. During World War II served in the South African Forces with the D.E.O.R. and S.A.M.C. in Africa and Italy (6th S.A. Armoured Division). Member, Keurboom Sports Club and Lions Club of Kirstenbosch. Married Leah Skop, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Dunterri," Swanmore Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

ABRAHAMSON, Rabbi A. R. Rabbi of the Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation. Born Aneshisok-Rakishok, Lithuania. Educated at Kovno, Slabodke, Ponivez and Jerusalem. Emigrated to Israel 1925. Received Smicha from the Jerusalem Beth Din. Came to South Africa 1930 and for 15 years served as spiritual leader of the Claremont Hebrew Congregation, in Cape Town. Then was called to Kimberley, where he served six years as Rabbi; Upington, where he served seven years; and for the past seven years has been Rabbi of the Lichtenburg Hebrew Congregation. Married in 1925 and celebrated 40th wedding anniversary last year with a return visit to Israel; two sons, three daughters. Add.: 26, Buchanan Street, Lichtenburg.



ABRAMOWITZ, Alfred Isadore. B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.A.I.C.E. Consulting Civil and Structural Engineer. Born Petrus Steyn, O.F.S., 25th August, 1926, son of Sophie and Abel Leon Abramowitz. Educated at St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, and University of the Witwatersrand. Partner in Kampel & Abramowitz, Consulting Engineers. Director, Steelcon (Pty). Ltd. Formerly Assistant Engineer, Elgin Structures (Pty.) Ltd., 1948 to 1953. Representative for Ward 7, North-Eastern Johannesburg, Committee of the Peri-Urban Board; member of School Committee, Fairmount School. Member of Executive Committee, South African Technion Society, since 1959; Vice-Chairman since 1962. Member, Huddle Park Golf Club. Married Lia Helen Rabinovitz 17th April, 1955; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography. Add.: 5, Study Road, Glenhazel, Johannesburg.



ABRAMOWITZ, Louis Julius. M.B., Ch.B. M.R.C.O.G. Obstetrician and gynaecologist. Born Seymour, Cape, 1921; son of Joseph and Tilly Abramowitz. Educated Grey High School and University of Cape Town. Part-time lecturer, University of Cape Town and Groote Schuur Hospital. Committee member Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation; Hon. member of medical staff, Jewish Aged Home, Cape Town. Married Joan, daughter of Dr. Nathan and Rose Sachs, 19 September, 1954; three sons. During World War II served S.A. Medical Corps for three years, in S.A., Egypt and Italy. Add.: 21, Chepston Road, Greenpoint, Cape Town.

ABRAMOWITZ, Nathan. B.A., LL.B. (Cape). Legal Adviser and Company Director. Born in Cape Town, 8th June, 1936; son of Rachel and Israel Louis Abramowitz. Educated at Grey School, Port Elizabeth, and University of Cape Town. Legal Adviser with

the Mauerberger group of Companies, Cape Town. Director of S.A.A. Distributors (Pty.) Ltd., and Discor (Pty.) Ltd. Sometime Assistant Legal Aid Officer at Cape Town Legal Aid Bureau. Vice Chairman, Eastern Cape Zionist Youth Executive 1952/53. Member of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Treasurer. Hermanus Rudolph Steiner School Association. Married Ethel Frances Kamnitzer 4th September, 1960; two daughters. Recreation: Photography. Add.: P.O. Box 1739, Cape Town.

ABRAMOWITZ, Samuel. General Merchant. Born Russia 27th July, 1893; came to South Africa 1902. Educated in Cape Town and Robertson. Director of Bon Marche Stores (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Robertson Hebrew Congregation. Married 1923; one son, two daughters. Add: P.O. Box 45, Robertson.

ABRAMS, Charles Maurice. B.Sc. (Applied and Industrial Chemistry). Manufacturers' Representative. Born Kroonstad 30th September, 1923, son of Harry and Leah Abrams. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and University of Cape Town. Managing Director, Dixi-Cola S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Clovelly Country Club. Married Renee Hammerschlag, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Add.: 4, Brentwood Gardens, 72 Camp Ground Road, P.O. Box 76, Rondebosch, Cape.

ABRAMS, Idel. Merchant. Born Lithuania 4th September 1905; son of Boris and Pessa Abrams. Matriculated in Russian Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1925. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Served "Up North" with U.D.F. as Staff Sergeant in World War II. Married Minni Perel 9th November, 1933; one son. Add.: 326, Golfview Heights, Kloof Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.



ABRAMS, Kacy. Director of Companies. Born Shavlan, Lithuania, 1910, son of Moisha Elia Abrams. Educated in Shavlan. Came to South Africa 1929. Joint founder with wife of Quirinal Hotel, Johannesburg. Member, Our Parents' Home; Life Member, Old Age Home; Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society; S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Married Janie Lewis, 1937; three daughters. Add.: Quirinal Hotel, Kotze Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

ABRAMS, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 19th May, 1912, son of Judel and Hannah Abrams. Educated at Hebrew High School and Forest Hill High School, Johannesburg. Director of Liberty Diamond Cutting Works (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Maccabi Association, Wanderers Club and Balfour Park Clubs. Married Renee Goodman, 1938; two daughters. Recreation: Philately. Add.: 50, Club Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 7875, Johannesburg.



ABRO, Victor. Director of Companies. Born Rondebosch, C.P., 16th December, 1912, son of Harris and Sophie Abramowitz. Established Modern Home Supplies in Pretoria, 1935, which was the parent company of Modhomes (Pty.) Ltd., and which developed into the large furniture and household appliance group in Pretoria known as Modhomes Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., comprising Modhomes (Pty.) Ltd. President, Elektrix (Pty.) Ltd., Libertas Meubels (Edms.) Bpk., etc. Past President, Pretoria Chamber of Commerce; member of Executive Committee of Assocom and Native Services Levy Committee (Government appointment); Past Chairman, Miriam Marks Hebrew School Board; present Chairman, Pretoria Committee, Society for Jewish Handicapped. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria. Married Esther Joselowitz 7th June, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 419, Clark Street, Waterkloof, P.O. Box 599, Pretoria.

ABT, Harry. Ph.D. Minister of Religion. Born Germany, 31st October, 1900, son of Lassar and Rosa Abt. Educated in Germany at Universities of Marburg and Frankfort, and Yeshiva in Frankfort, and held position as Headmaster of Jewish High School in Breslau. Came to South Africa 1939. Cultural Officer, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Formerly Minister of the Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg and Jewish Chaplain to the S.A. Defence Forces. Executive member of the S.A. National Youth Service Council; Chairman of the Johannesburg Council for Adult Education. Founder of the Jewish Museum in Johannesburg. Lecturer and writer on Jewish and general subjects. Recreations: reading and swimming. Married Frieda Nussbaum 1928; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 13, Abbotswold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.



ACHBER, Louis Hyman. Insurance Manager. Born Russia 6th June, 1903, son of Kussiel and Bassa Achber. Came to South Africa 1909. Educated at Jewish Government School, Hebrew High School and Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Manager for South Africa, Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd. Director, Guardian Savings Bank. Member United Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Internal Management Committee of the Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg, for past six years; Hon. Treasurer, 1961-62. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Rose Garber, 1926; two daughters. Add.: 42, Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 3380, Johannesburg.

ACKERMANN, Johann Hans. Retired Commercial Traveller. Born Berlin 27th October, 1892, son of Georg Jacob and Frida Ackermann. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Served in Civilian Protection Services during World War II. Married Else Friederike Schleyer, 1925; one daughter. Add.: 11, Brunswick Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.

ADAM, Kurt. Salesman. Born Germany 14th May, 1898; son of Solly and Hannah Adam. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa May 1934. Previously Commercial Traveller. Married 6th October, 1938. Add.: 19 Mandaley, 28, Minor Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

ADDLESON, Abraham. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born London 7th October, 1899, son of Samuel and Jessie Addleson. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Queens College, Queens'own. East London City Councillor since 1950; Deputy-Mayor, 1955-56; Mayor, 1957-59. President, East London Zionist Society, 1932-58; Founder and President for seven years, now a Trustee, Alexander Country Club. President, East London Branch, S.A.N.C.A. Member of local School Board for 25 years. Author of "Epic of a People." Married Fanny Mathilda Shapiro, 1924; one son. Recreations: Golf and bowls. Add.: 6, Hardy Road, Selborne Extension, P.O. Box 236, East London.



ADELSON, Chaya (Edith). Housewife. Born Lithuania 15th December, 1887, daughter of Solomon and Gita Brana Treisman. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Market Street and Mayfair Schools, Johannesburg. At age of 16 she organized the Bnoth Zion in Johannesburg and served as its first Secretary. Member of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League almost since its inception; served as Chairman for many years and founded three branches, of each of which she served as Chairman. Former Chairman, present Committee member, Magen David Adom, former Chairman, Fordsburg Benevolent Society. Married the late Israel Adelson, 1908; three sons, three daughters. Add.: Wynton Joy Hotel, Catherine Avenue, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

ADELSON, Jacob. Baker. Born Johannesburg 2nd June, 1909, son of Israel and Chaya Adelson. Educated at Jeppe High School. Manager of Adelson Brothers Bakery. Director of Companies. Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp, 1949-55; President, Lions International, 1937-55; Committee member, Kadimah Country Club. Member, Jeppe Old Boys' 'Association. Served with South African Forces during World War II in 2nd R.L.I. and Duke of Edinburgh Rifles as Staff Sergeant; saw action "Up North." Married Billy Shapiro, 1945; three daughters. Recreations: Bowls and horse riding. Add.: 1, Vilona Court, Piet Retief Avenue, Monument Extension, P.O. Box 499, Krugersdorp.

ADLER, Cyril. M.B., B.Ch., D. Phys. Med. (Rand) Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 17th September, 1903; son of Herman Benzion and Helena Adler. Educated at Marist Brothers College and Witwatersrand University. While at University was President: Students' Representative Council, Students' Medical Council, Students' Jewish Association, and Chairman, Students Union (Wits.). Specialist in Physical Medicine. Consultant: Johannesburg, Coronation and Edenvale Hospitals; Witwatersrand Native Labour Association's Rehabilitation & Paraplegic Unit; Waterval Infectious Fever Hospital, Johannesburg. Chairman, History of Medicine Section, S.A. Medical Congress; President of Convocation, Witwatersrand University; Founder and Hon. Director, Museum of History of Medicine, Witwatersrand University; Member of Council, Witwatersrand University; Founder Fellow, College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A.; and Member of Faculty of Physical Medicine; Member of Faculty of History of Medicine and Pharmacy of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries London; Hon. Member, Societe Francaise de Histoire de la Medecine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, England; Fellow of International College of Angiology (U.S.A.). Awarded Wellcome Trust Travel Study Grant to study Medical History Museums in England and Europe; Awarded Bronze Medal of Medical Association of S.A. for meritorious services to the medical profession. Past President and Hon. Life Member, S.A. Society of Occupational Therapists; Past President, Medical Association of S.A. (Southern Transvaal Branch) 1956; Member of Federal Council, Medical Association of S.A.; Hon. Consultant, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Member, Israel Medical Association; Life Member Jewish ex-Servicemen's League. Served as Major in S.A.M.C. World War II. Member, Tara Bowling Club and Wanderers Club. Married Esther Bessie Cohen 4th November, 1934; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 401, Brenthurst, Killarney, Johannesburg.

ADLER, George Arthur. M.I.A., Dip. Ing. Architect Born Stettin, Germany, 2nd August, 1907, son of Dr. Eugen and Francisca Adler. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Real-Gymnasium, Stettin Technical High School, Stuttgart, and University of Cape Town. Vice-Chairman, Port Elizabeth Progressive Jewish Congregation; member of Eastern Province Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. President, Eastern Province Society for Arts and Crafts. Member of the Wedgewood Club. During World War II served in S.A. Engineers Corps in North African campaign, taken prisoner of war, 1942-44, and exchanged through Red Cross, invalided out of army. Recreations: Drawing, painting, theatre, all arts. Add.: 2, Doncaster Road, Port Elizabeth.

ADLER, Laurence David. M.D., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B:, DP.H., F.R.S.H., F.S.S. Medical Adviser. Born Johannesburg 14 May, 1899; son of Sydney and Kate Adler. Educated at Marist Brothers, King Edwards School and University of the Witwatersrand; post-graduate studies at London, Edinburgh, Holland and Vienna. Medical Officer of Health, Krugersdorp, 1930-1955; Chief Medical Officer, Mines Benefit Society, 1955-1963; Medical Adviser, Protea Pharmaceuticals; Director of Companies. Founder and Past Chairman, Mutual Medical

Aid of South Africa; Member, Witwatersrand University Council; State Housing and Slum Board; National Executive Committee of S.A.N.T.A. (1956-1963); Regional Executive Committee, S.A. Red Cross Society; President, Krugersdorp Hebrew Congregation; Member of Medical Panel of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; Former President of Rotary Club; Member, Houghton Bowling Club and K.E.S. Old Boys Club. Married 13th December, 1925; wife's name Flossie Blanche; one son, one daughter. Served as Lance-Corporal in the S.A. Medical Corps during First World War, and as Lt.-Colonel in the S.A. Medical Corps during Second World War, when he was D.D.M.S. Natal Command. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 004, Killarney Court, Riviera Road, P.O Box 4699, Johannesburg.

ADLER, Mary Dorothea.



Housewife and Communal worker. Born Cape Town, 24th May, 1905, daughter of Raphael and Mussa Oshry. Executive member of S.A. Zionist Federation since 1950 and an Honorary Officer since 1961. Chairman of Information Department for eight years. Member of S.A. Women's Zionist Council since 1950, now President. Chairman, Union of Jewish Women (Johannesburg) 1946-48; Vice-President, Union of Jewish Women (Headquarters) 1947-49; Chairman, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, 1950-1953. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1951. During World War II was regular Red Cross worker and received badge for her war service; was only woman on Business Liaison Committee of Govenor General's War Fund. Married Dr. Joseph Henry Adler, 1944; two sons. Add.: 22, Glenhove Road, Melrose Estate, Johannesburg.

ADLER, Richard Simon. Rentier. Born Frankenthal, Germany, 30th April, 1899; son of Philip and Bertha Adler. Educated in Frankenthal (Pfalz) Real Schule. Arrived South Africa December, 1936. Ex-Managing Director, John Donald (Pty.) Ltd., Economic Solar Heater (Pty.) Ltd., A.A. Plumbing Works. Served in World War I and in Civic Guard. Married Anne Stern 22nd January, 1931. Add.: 21 Montmatre, 6, St. Georges Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

ADLEY, Charles. B.Com., A.C.I.S. Credit Manager. Born London, England, 20th December, 1910, son of Fred and Olga (Fanny) Adley. Came to South Africa 1920. Educated at Grey College School, Bloemfontein, and Natal University College, Durban. Director and Secretary, Consolidated Wool Washing and Processing Mills Ltd.; Secretary, Safbro Buildings Ltd.; Umlazi Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Rebri Investments (Pty.) Ltd.; Credit Manager of three companies of the Frame Group. Chairman, Natal Friends of the Hebrew University, since 1961. Executive member, Council of Natal Jewry, since 1945. Council member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation, since 1945. Committee member, Durban United Hebrew Schools, since 1958. Member of Zionist Council for Natal. Member of Durban Jewish Club. Married Sylvia Miller, 1936; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Hiking, reading. Add.: 44, Cato Road, Durban.

ADNO, Michael. Director. Born Riga 5th November, 1892; son of Jacob Adno. Came to South Africa 1924. Director, Adno's Outfitters. Member United Hebrew Institutions, Brakpan, and past Chairman. Member Brakpan Mines Bowling Club. Served in Russian Army during World War I. Married Asne Schneier 15th May, 1920; two sons, three daughters. Add.: 91 Hamilton Avenue, P.O. Box 311, Brakpan, Tvl.

AGRANAT, Abraham. M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.P. (Ed.), D.T.M. & H. Physician Specialist. Born Libau 26th March, 1898, son of Philip and Johanna Rose Agranat. Came to South Africa 1901. Educated at the South African College School, University of Cape Town, University of Dublin. Consulting Physician, Johannesburg General Hospital. Previously was Senior Physician, Johannesburg General Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine at Witwatersrand University. During World War II served as Lt.-Col. in S.A. Medical Corps. Has two daughters. Add.: 404, Medical Centre, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.

AIRES, Isaac. Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania 25th May, 1910; son of Yudel and Sarah Aires. Arrived in South Africa 2nd January, 1930. Educated at Lithuanian High School. Director, Ideal Cycle and Toy Wholesalers (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Springs Chevra Kadisha, 1960-1964; previously vice-chairman for many years; Committee member, Springs United Hebrew Institutions since 1954; Springs Deputy on Jewish Board of Deputies, 1955-1963; Past Committee Member, Springs H.O.D. Married Alice Eisenberg 10th September, 1939; two sons, one daughter. During World War II, served in Auxilliary Police Force. Add.: 55, Nigel Road, Selection Park, Springs, and P.O. Box 367, Springs.

ALEXANDER, Albert Nathan. Shopkeeper. Born Johannesburg 19th September, 1894, son of Edward and Jeanette Abrahams. Educated in Johannesburg. Previously was accountant. Hon. Secretary, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation for ten years. Served with South African Forces during World War I. Married Bertha Beatrice Webner, 1922; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 1, Kenwood Court, Ivanhoe Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

ALEXANDER, Enid Asenath. Real Estate Agent and Professional Organiser. Born in Sydney, Australia, daughter of Abraham Harris and Frances Baumberg. Educated at Redlands School, Neutral Bay, Sydney. Arrived in South Africa 1935. Cape Town representative of Alex Cherniavsky, 1961-63. Launched Marion Friedman in South Africa, 1963; Publicity Manager for the late Benno Moiseiwitz, 1962. First Publicity Manager of Australian



Broadcasting Company and Australian Broadcasting Commission. Served during World War II as Press Relations Officer of S.A.W.A.S. (assisted to raise over R200,000 for war funds and was commended by the late Field-Marshal Smuts). Married Morris Alexander, K.C., M.P., outstanding Parliamentarian and Jewish communal leader, 15th August, 1935. Author of "Morris Alexander," a biography of her late husband. Recreations: Reading and astrology. Add.: 11 Pink Shutters, Hilltop Lane, Newlands, and P.O. Box 67, Claremont, Cape.

ALLEN, Israel. Company Director. Born Somerset West, 17th December, 1933, son of Harry and Esther Allen. Educated at Hottentots Holland High School and University of Cape Town. Director, H. Allen (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Elgin Farmers Sports Club; Applethwaite Water Sport Club; Elgin Round Table No. 27. Married Sheila Millicent Press 10th October, 1961; two sons. Recreations: Badminton, golf, waterskiing. Add.: Oak Avenue, P.O. Box 30, Grabouw, Cape.

ALLIS, Solly. Commercial Traveller. Born in Latvia 1907, and educated there. Arrived in South Africa 1929. Member of the Dwinsk Society, North-Eastern Hebrew Congregation and Hebrew Order of David for many years. Married in 1935; one son, one daughter. Add.: 19, 8th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.



ALOY, Rabbi Irma. Rabbi of the Berea Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, and Secretary to the Beth Din. Born Dokszyce, Poland, 6th December, 1912, son of Avraham - Moshe and Batya Aloy. Educated at Yeshivot in Wilno, Slonim, Lomza and Mir (Poland). Came to South Africa 1937. Was Minister of the Benoni Old Shul for one year and assistant Minister of the Beth Hamedrash Hagodol, Johannesburg, for 16 years. Has been Secretary of the Beth Din for the past 25 years. Honorary Jewish Chaplain to the Johannesburg Fort since 1961. Chairman of the Chassidim Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Rocha-Leah Rivkind, 1933; two daughters. Add.: 32, Harley Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 4110, Johannesburg.

ALTMAN, Hyman. B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.C.Q.S. Quantity Surveyor. Born Krugersdorp 16th May, 1935, son of Aron and Raine Altman. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and University of Witwatersrand. Quantity Surveyor and Director of Companies. Committee member, S.A. Jewish Graduates Association, 1963; Committee member, Yeoville Synagogue, 1964; Member, Kadimah Country Club, Krugersdorp; Jewish Guild and Yeoville Tennis Club. Married Ethne Gervis 7th December, 1961. Add.: 103, Yormax, Lily Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



ALTSHULER, Rabbi O. Minister of Religion. Born Mir, Poland, 1897, son of Rabbi Meyer Joshua and Bella Altshuler. Came to South Africa 1925. Educated at Yeshivoth in Glusk, Mir, and Shklow, and at Hebrew Tarbuth College in Charkow. Qualified as Froebelist Kindergarten Teacher. Studied Chazanut under the famous Cantors Solomon Rabitz and Tevel Hochman. Sang in Russian Opera. Was Minister, Chazan and Principal of Hebrew School in Potchefstroom, 1925-27; Minister, Chazan and Principal of Hebrew School in East London, 1927-43; Minister and Chazan of the Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 1943-64, and Principal of the Hebrew School for 11 years. After retiring from Sydenham-Highlands North, he accepted a call to the South Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Rosettenville, Johannesburg. Chairman of the Cantors and Choir Masters' Association since 1944. Chairman, former Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Executive member, S.A. Mizrachi. Member of numerous other committees and organisations. Has composed many Hebrew songs and contributed articles on Judaism and Jewish education to English, Jewish and Hebrew journals here and abroad. Married Rosa Margolin, 1921; two daughters. Add.: South Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Prairie Street, Rosettenville, Johannesburg.

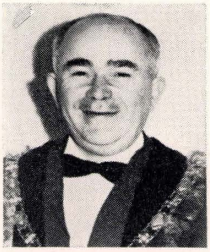
ANSTEY, Abe. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 1897; arrived in South Africa 1913. Head of family farming organisation and Director of Hide & Skin Exporting Co. Married Lily Lange, 1929; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 23, Victoria Road, Bantry Bay, P.O. Box 2516, Cape Town.



ANSTEY, Gerald Israel. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 26th November, 1921, son of Gerson and Fanny Anstey. Educated S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Deputy Mayor of Bellville, 1964-1965; Town Councillor, Bellville since 1961. Founder and first Chairman, Bellville Civic Association; Committee member, Bellville Hebrew Congregation, 1962, Northern Areas Medical Association, 1962. Foundation member, King David Country Club. Founder and Charter President, Lions' Club, Bellville. Deputy District Governor (Western Cape), Lions' International. Elected District Governor, Lions' International Dist. LI/OA, 1965; represented South Africa at Lions' International Convention, Toronto, Canada, July, 1964. Served as Gunner in 1st S.S.B. (Tank Corps) in World War II; saw

service in Egypt and Italy. Former first team rugby and baseball player. Married Sybil Lipschitz, November, 1954; two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, golf. Add.: 4, Teddington Road, Bellville, C.P.

ALUFOVITZ, Solly. Mens Outfitter. Born in Lithuania 25th August, 1913; arrived in South Africa 1922. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, and at Parys High School. City Councillor, Kimberley; Vice President Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer, N. C. Maccabi Association. During World War II, served in S.A. Army (1939-1944). Add.: 27, Schmidtsdrift Road, Kimberley, and P.O. Box 351, Kimberley.

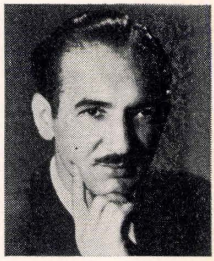


ARMIST, Ben. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 26th December, 1919, son of Rafel and Ella Armist. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at East London Technical College. Director of five business companies in East London. Deputy-Mayor of East London; Chairman, Finance Committee of East London City Council. Past member of Jewish Guild. Member of East London Maccabi Committee. Member of Alexander Country and Old Selbornian Clubs. During World War II served as Staff Sergeant in S.A.A.F. Married Judith Dorfman, 1944; twin sons. Add.: 6, Muirfield Road, Bunkers Hill, P.O. Box 683, East London.



ARMIST, Judith. Housewife. Born Uitenhage 28th May, 1926, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. Dorfman. Educated at Erica School, Port Elizabeth. Deputy Mayoress of East London. Well-known bowler; won S.A. singles championship in 1961; holds the Border singles title and skipped the winning rink. Secretary - Treasurer, S.A. Women's Bowling Association, 1961-64. Secretary, subsequently President, Border Women's Bowling Association. Chairman, Alexandria Bowling Club Ladies' Section. During World War II served in the S.A. Auxiliary Services. Married Ben Armist, 1944; twin sons. Add.: 6, Muirfield Road, Bunkers Hill, P.O. Box 683, East London.

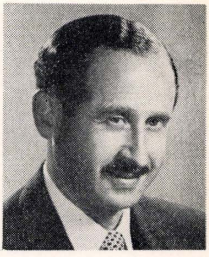
ARON, Arthur. Business Proprietor. Born Germany 20th June, 1904; son of Leopold and Johanna Aron. Educated in Germany. Council member, Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation; B'nai B'rith Lodge. Member, Montagu Country Club. Married 14th August, 1938; wife's name Sofie; two daughters. Recreation: Bowling. Add.: 307, Oropa Mansions, Yeo Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



ARON, Woolf. Director of Companies. Born Riga, Latvia, 21st February, 1918, son of Moses and Betty Aron. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa March, 1931. Director: Catalina S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Jardine Des Modes (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman of Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association; Executive Member, Transvaal Chamber of Industries and Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Killarney Club and Foundation Member, Kyalami. During World War II was Assistant District Commissioner of S.A. Red Cross Society. Married Beryl McAulay, 15th July, 1953; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Horse riding. Add.: Chartwell, Killarney, P.O. Box 2303, Johannesburg.



ARONOWSKY, Harry. Diploma Law. F.T.C.L. Born Johannesburg, 24th July, 1939, son of Dr. Solly and Mira Aronowsky. Educated at King David School and University of the Witwatersrand. Leader of Jewish Guild Orchestra. Married Colleen Wes, 1963; one daughter. Recreations: Music and riding. Add.: 79, Orchards Road, Cheltondale, P.O. Box 8645, Johannesburg.



ARONOWSKY, Solomon (Solly). B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), Ph.D., F.S.T.I., M.I.A.M.L. (Unesco), M.S.A.S.M.T. Chief Music Librarian, S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, Johannesburg. Born Suvalki, Poland, 6th October, 1911, son of Hirsch and Gitl Aronowsky. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated at the Deutsche Oberrealschule, Kovno; Conservatoire of Music, Kovno; University of Vytautas (the Great), Kovno; and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Music, Founder and Conductor of the Jewish Guild Orchestra and the Johannesburg Promenade Orchestra. Sworn Translator in five languages and Commissioner of Oaths. Managing Director, Solly Aronowsky Concert Bureau (Pty.) Ltd. Was Founder and Conductor of the Marist Brothers Orchestra, and Violin Master; Counsellor and Legal Adviser on Lithuanian Law to the Lithuanian Consul-General in South Africa; adjudicator and selector of syllabus of National Music Festivals and Eisteddfodau; a first violinist of the S.A.B.C. Symphony

Orchestra. Member of Convocation Council, University of the Witwatersrand; Hon. Director of Johannesburg City Ballet; Hon. Director of OPSA (Afrikaans Opera Association). Executive member of the S.A. Association of Arts and the S.A. Society of Music Teachers; Council member and Fellow of S.A. Society of Sworn Translators; member, International Association of Music Librarians (UNESCO); Chairman, Music Advisory Council of the National Youth Orchestra, Transvaal; member of the Music Advisory Committee of the Johannesburg City Council. Executive member, Chazonim and Choirmasters' Association; and Ort-Oze Vocational Guidance Bureau. Musical Director and co-founder of the Jewish Musical Institute of South Africa; Musical Director and Conductor of the "Zamir" Orchestra (which made LP recordings of Israeli and Jewish music). Author of "Performing Times of Orchestral Works" (published in London and New York); recipient of five gold medals for conducting. Hon. Life Member, Jewish Guild; member, B'nai B'rith Lodge. Married Miriam Misheiker, 1935; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, hiking, climbing, painting, swimming, riding. Add.: 21, Doris Street, Berea, P.O. Box 6233, Johannesburg.

ARONSON, Charles. M.B., CH. B., D.L.O., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.) Aural Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 29th August, 1920; son of Jack and Martha Aronson. Educated at Parktown Boys High School, Witwatersrand University, and Kings College, London. Aural Surgeon, Johannesburg General Hospital, Baragwanath Hospital, Witwatersrand University Medical School. Member, Glendower Golf Club. Married Connie Heneck 18th February, 1954. Recreations: Photography, golf. Add.: 404, Killarney Court, Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg.



ARONSON, Rabbi Mendel L. Born Rasein, Lithuania, son of Abel Aronson. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Yeshivot of Telz, Kelm and Slabotka, in Lithuania, and University of Cape Town. Member of the Public Accountants and Auditors of S.A. Previously Director of various companies. Sworn Appraiser in the Cape. Executive member, S.A. Mizrachi Federation; member, S.A. Zionist Federation Education Committee; member, B'nai B'rith Lodge. Was President of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, 1955-56; Chairman, Cape Mizrachi Federation, 1952-56; member, Cape Board of Jewish Education, 1940-56; member, Western Province Zionist Council for several years. Rabbinical Diploma (Smicha) received in Israel. Married Naomi, daughter of the late Rabbi M. Ch. Mirvish, 1928; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Study of Hebrew and Rabbinic literature. Left for Israel in 1962, where he presently resides. Add.: 3, Rechov Mivza Kadesh, Pardess Katz, B'nei Brak, Israel.

ARVAN, Alex. C.A. (S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Russia 1901, son of Max and Eva Arvan. Came to South Africa 1910; educated in Bloemfontein. For nearly 30 years was Hon. Secretary of the Bloemfontein Hebrew Congregation and Chevra Kadisha. Is a member of the Ramblers Club and the Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Married Sarah Katz, 1931; two daughters. Add.: 3, Essex Street, P.O. Box 535, Bloemfontein.

ASCHHEIM, Leopold. Director of Companies. Born in Germany, 20th February, 1902, son of Samuel and Amalia Aschheim. Educated in Kassel, Germany. Arrived in South Africa 1933. Managing Director of the Weil & Aschheim Group of Companies, and joint Managing Director of the Burlington Hosiery Mill S.A. Ltd. Member of Killarney Bowling Club, Johannesburg. Married Doris Riess, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 401, Monviso, Killarney, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.



ASTRINSKY, Myer. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Russia 14th November, 1896, son of Moses and Necha Astrinsky. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of A. and M. Agencies. Committee member of the Poalei Zion, Israel Maritime League, S.A. Yiddish Cultural Federation, Histadrut Ivrit. Married Hannah Rosenberg, 1925; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, walking. Add.: 305, Craigmore, Albany Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

AUERBACH, Franz Egon. B.A., M.Ed. (Rand). Teacher. Born Frankfort/Oder, Germany, 24th June, 1923, son of Erich Jakob and Dr. Alice Margarete Auerbach. Came to South Africa 1937. Educated at Spes Bona Intermediate School, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand Technical College, and at the University of South Africa and University of the Witwatersrand. Senior English Master, Hyde Park High School, Johannesburg. Formerly Senior English Master, Athlone Boys' High School, and Director, Johannesburg African Night Schools. Vice-President, Transvaal Teachers' Association; Vice-Chairman, Johannesburg Council for Adult Education; Chairman, Independent Cultural Association. Married 1949; wife's name Louisa Noreen; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, reading, writing, hiking. Add.: 19, Salerno Road, Risidale, Johannesburg.

AUERBACH, Philip. Manufacturer's Agent. Born in Liverpool, 1895, son of Hyman and Stella Auerbach. Arrived in South Africa 1920. Educated at Liverpool Institute. Member of the Stadium Bowling Club. Served in British Army during the First World War; served with S.A. Forces in the Bondelswart Rebellion in South West Africa; was a member of the Civilian Guard during the Second World War. Married Jessica Mitchell, 1930; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, angling. Add.: "Waverley," 72, Camp Ground Road, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 2308, Cape Town.

AVERBUCH, Isaac. J.P. Insurance Consultant. Born Latvia 5th November, 1914, son of Zelik and Leah Averbuch. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Benoni High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various companies (insurance and properties). Previously practised as a solicitor. Executive member, Transvaal Clothing Industry, 1947-54; Executive member, Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry. Member, National Executive, Revisionist Party of S.A., 1945; member, National Executive Committee, Jewish National Fund, from 1961; Executive member, Northcliff Hebrew Congregation, 1950-61. Hon. Attorney to Beth Din, 1939-44. Member, Transvaal National Sporting Club. Married Regina Solman 22nd July, 1945; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 405, Park Manor, Corlett Drive, Illovo, P.O. Box 3612, Johannesburg.



AVIN, Zalman. School Principal. Born Dvinsk, 9th October, 1906; son of Pinchas and Feiga (Tziporah) Avin. Educated in Dvinsk and Riga. Came to South Africa January, 1928. Principal, Green and Sea Point Hebrew School; Lecturer in Hebrew at University of Cape Town. Principal of "Ulpan" sponsored by W.P. Zionist Council. Previously Principal of Herzlia and United Hebrew Schools, Cape Town. Chairman, Histadruth Ivrith; Chairman, Hebrew Teachers' Association (Cape Branch); member of Cape Board of Jewish Education. Married Claire, daughter of Rabbi Ch. Berstein (Reb. Chatzkel Trestiner), 24th December, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 73, Upper Orange Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

AWERBUCH, Chaim Berel. Minister of Religion. Born in Lithuania, 1892; son of Yeruchom and Eva Awerbuch. Arrived South Africa 1913. Educated Yeshiva College, Telz, Lithuania. Chazan, Schochet and Hebrew teacher, Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Married 1912; one son, one daughter. Add.: 2a, Napier Street, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape.

AZIZOLLAHOFF, Ronald. Carpet Merchant. Born London 4th May, 1927, twin son of Yussef and Hannah Azizollahoff. Educated in England. Arrived South Africa 1948. Managing Director, Anglo-Persian Carpet Co., Kings Hall, Durban. Previously with Y. Azizollahoff & Co. Ltd., London. Member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club and Circle Lawn Tennis Club. Married Evelyn Gate, 30th January, 1955; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 41, Berea Park Road, P.O. Box 1994, Durban.

B

BABROW, Louis. M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.). Medical Practitioner. Born Smithfield, O.F.S., 24th April, 1915, son of Frank and Mary Babrow. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, Smithfield High School, University of Cape Town and Guy's Hospital, London. Director, Goolam's Trust Co. and International Property Investments. Member of the S.A. Medical Association and of the British Medical Association. Appointed by the State President to the Council of the University of Cape Town. Chairman, Western Province Rugby Selection Committee; President, University of Cape Town Rugby Club; member, S.A. Rugby Board; Vice-President, Rugby Roma, Italy. Married Iris Hefferman 6th June, 1939; two sons, one daughter. During World War II, served with S.A.M.C., 1939-1945, 1st Transvaal Scottish Regiment: awarded Military Cross at Battle of El Alamein. Was twice mentioned in dispatches in North Africa and represented South Africa at Victory Parade, London, 1946. Add.: Castello, Upper Orange Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

BACH, Herbert, K. J. Wholesale Jeweller. Born Berlin, Germany, 22nd April, 1914, son of Markus and Selma Bach. Came to South Africa 1934. Director, H. Bach (Pty.) Ltd. and K. P. Clavier (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and active worker for Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Served with the South African Forces during World War II. Vice-Chairman, Green Point Lawn Tennis Club. Married Lucie S. Breit, 1938; one son. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: "Harmony," Atholl Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

BACK, Eugene. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Born Paarl, C.P. 27th October, 1933; son of Rueben and Hadassah Back. Educated at Paarl Boys High School and University of Cape Town. Director of Panco Trust Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; partner, A. Rosenberg Shoolman & Gordon, Chartered Accountants. Member, Milnerton Golf Club. Married Henriette Salomon 28th December, 1958; two sons. Add.: "Lamar", 3 Ascot Road, Milnerton, P.O. Box 4545, Cape Town.



BACK, Saul Reuben. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 27th March, 1913, son of Isaac Louis and Sonia Back. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Director, I. L. Back & Co. (Shirt Division) Ltd.; Hope Undies Ltd.; Koret of California S.A. (Pty.) Ltd.; Ilrah (Pty.) Ltd.; Monatic-Alba Ltd; Monatic Ltd.; N. Jacobs & Co. Ltd.; Rand Tobacco Co. 1936 Ltd.; Cavalla Ltd.; Rubalfray (Pty.) Ltd.; Peltours (S.A.) Ltd.; Valrube Investments (Pty.) Ltd.; Ruval Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Cape Chamber of Industries; past Vice-President, SA. Federation of Industries; past National Chairman, Clothing Industry of South Africa; Hon. Life Vice-Chairman, Cape Clothing Manufacturers' Association; past Vice-Chairman, Parliamentary Committee, Federated Chamber of Industries; past Chairman, Industrial Council for Cape Clothing Industry; Trustee, South African Foundation. Past Treasurer, New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Founder member, King David Country Club, and past Chair-

man. Married 11th October, 1961; wife's name Ingeborg; two sons and two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Oak Trees, Rowan Laan, Kenilworth, Cape Town; P.O. Box 100, Parow East.

BACKON, Shlomo. Cantor. Born Des, Hungary, 1901, son of Chaim and Netty Backon; father was a Chazen in Des and a composer of liturgical music. Educated in Des, Paks and Pressburg; Jews' College, London; and Academies of Music in Budapest and Milan. Began career as Cantor in 1922 at the New Synagogue in Stamford Hill, London. Came to South Africa 1926 as Headmaster of the Benoni Hebrew School and Cantor to the congregation. Resigned 1937 to go to Milan for further musical studies. On return became Cantor of the Yeoville Synagogue (1938), retiring in 1958, when he was made Cantor Emeritus (a position awarded for the first time in the congregation). Has broadcast on many occasions over the S.A.B.C. in Hebrew, Yiddish, Hungarian, etc. (including the Tenor Solo in the Beethoven Ninth Symphony). Has also undertaken concert tours in South Africa and overseas, singing in Hebrew and Yiddish, and also appearing in opera. Has recorded for His Master's Voice, "Der Berditschever Kaddish," "Gott in Himmel is a Foter," "Mai Kamashma Lon" and "Ner Tamid." Delegate to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies from Benoni Hebrew Order of David, 1928-34; Executive member, Benoni Jewish Cultural Society, 1928-36. Married Fanny Duchen, 1932. Add.: 17, Mowbray Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

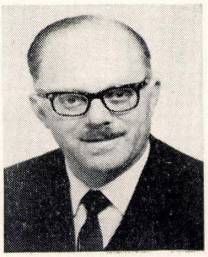


BAITZ, Rev. Bernhard. Minister of Religion. Deceased. Came to South Africa in 1908 from Shavel, Lithuania, where he was born and was educated at Yeshivoth, obtaining Smichas Rabbonus from distinguished Rabbis. He ministered first in Mossel Bay and then in Uniondale, where he served until his retirement and where he won the deepest respect of Jew and non-Jew alike. He thereafter lived in a small village near Ladismith, Cape, where he devoted himself to study and to assisting at services in Ladismith and Oudtshoorn. He was married to the eldest daughter of an Oudtshoorn pioneer, A. M. Kaplan, and had four sons and five daughters.



BAIGEL, Gerald. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born Porterville, Cape, 11th July, 1914, son of Barnard and Sarah Baigel. Educated at South African College School. Director of Union and South West Africa Insurance Co. Ltd., Cape Consolidated Investments Ltd., and various other companies. Member of Glen Country Club. Married Miriam Berrett 7th September, 1943; three sons. Recreations: Tennis, bowls. Add.: 28, Avenue Fresnaye, Sea Point, P.O. Box 725, Cape Town.

BAK, Benzion. Director of Companies. Born Perem 19th July, 1916, son of Rev. Moses and Chaia Dvora Bak. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Rustenburg Primary School, Athlone High School, Johannesburg Business College. Director, Tower Trading Co., National Overall Co., Overall Centre, Kumfit Shirt & Clothing Manufacturers, Bagdon Investments and Bak and Len Lewison Agencies. Vice-Chairman and Trustee, Wanderers View Hebrew Congregation; Committee member, Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation; Chairman, Youth Section of the Congregation; Executive member, United Hebrew Schools. During World War II was member of the Civic Guard. Married Pearl Fisher 6th August, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 21, Klip Street, Observatory Extension, P.O. Box 11473, Johannesburg.



BALKIN, Israel Jacob. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania 5th May, 1889, son of Isaac and Lottie Balkin. Came to South Africa 1896. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, South African College, Cape Town, and University of Edinburgh. Registrar, Assistant Hon. Physician and Senior Hon. Physician, Johannesburg General Hospital (retired). Hon. Life President and Vice-President Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Hon. Life President and President, Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha. Past President, Dr. Herzl Lodge, Hebrew Order of David; past Grand President H.O.D., President H.O.D. Senate. During First World War served in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-17. Member, Houghton Bowling and Golf Club. Married Dora

Telephone 22-4518 Cable Address: "MARCGOLD" P.O. Box 4895

Goldstein's Diamond Cutting Works

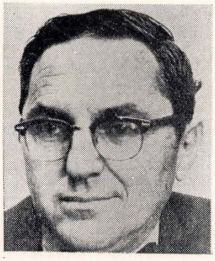
Prop.: M. & A. GOLDSTEIN (Pty.) Ltd.

LICENSED DIAMOND CUTTERS
21, 21a, 22, 22a, 23 Downing Mansions
114, Eloff Street
JOHANNESBURG

Directors:
Marcel Goldstein Albert Goldstein

Lottie Kessel, April, 1918; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 6, Melmer Court, corner Bezuidenhout and Eckstein Streets, Johannesburg.

BAMBERGER, Ludwig. General Dealer. Born Germany 5th October, 1893, son of Isaac and Hannah Bamberger. Educated in Frankfort, Germany. Came to South Africa 14th January, 1934. Married 24th December, 1924; wife's name, Martha; one son. Add.: 102, Op de Bergen Street, Fairview, Johannesburg.



BANESHIK, Percival Leon. Journalist and Broadcaster. Born Johannesburg 6th November, 1915, son of Charles and Hettie Baneshik. Assistant Editor, in charge of Arts and Entertainments section, also dramatic critic, "Sunday Chronicle," Johannesburg. Started broadcasting in the 1930's with the African Broadcasting Company as Assistant News Editor, and originated the Children's Hour as "Uncle Percy." When the South African Broadcasting Corporation was formed, he continued in the same position, as well as writing and producing many radio plays, including "The Garden on the Threshold" (the Van Riebeeck Festival play) and "Hole in the Heart," a radio presentation of a heart operation which has been broadcast all over the world. Author of several stage plays, including the Witwatersrand University Festival prize-winner, "Elizabeth Wears a Wig." Served as Radio Officer to the Food and Agricultural Organisation (F.A.O.) of the United Nations in Washington, U.S.A., 1947-48. Chief columnist, "Rand Daily Mail," 1962-64. Executive member, S.A. P.E.N. Centre. Recreations: Reading, music, motoring. Address: 1, Soldon Court, 16, Olivia Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

BARBAKOW, Israel. General Dealer. Born Druja, Poland, 10th October, 1914, son of Ben Zion and Freda Barbakow. Educated in Poland and South Africa. Came to South Africa December, 1929. Married January, 1942; wife's name, Esther; one son, one daughter. Add : 31, Toon van den Heever Street, Bloemfontein.

BARNETT, David Denison. Advertising Manager. Born Sydney, Australia, 14th July, 1923, son of Albert Edward and Eleanore Marie Barnett. Educated at Glasgow Academy, Scotland. Came to South Africa September 1947. Regional Advertising Manager, "S.A. Jewish Times" (Natal and East Coast). Previously was professional actor and producer in England, Rhodesia and South Africa. Known also as a radio personality on S.A.B.C. National Dramatics Convener, S.A. Youth Arts Council. Member, Jewish Ex-Service League; member, Jewish Welfare Association and Temple David (Durban Jewish Reform Congregation). During World War II served with Royal Engineers and was on military staff of E.N.S.A. attached to Army Welfare Services B.A.O.R. HQ. Married Patricia Anne Templer, 1959; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, music, reading. Add.: 33, Palmiet Drive, P.O. Box 10, Westville, Natal.



BARKHAN, Ronald Cecil. Ph.D. (Eny.), M. N. F. H. (U. S. A.), L.H.Y. (Eng.), M.I.A.H. (Eng.). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 25th October, 1916, son of Israel and Daisy Barkhan. Educated in Durban and Johannesburg. Director, R. Barkhan Finance Corporation, Barkhan & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Natal Mansions (Pty.) Ltd. Was buyer for O.K. Bazaars (Toys and Fancy Goods), 1933-1940. Commissioner of Oaths. Vice-President, S.A. Association of Hypnotists; Committee member, Society for Psychical Research; member of Transvaal Magicians' Circle and the S.A. Brotherhood of Magicians; member of Society for Psychic Advancement; member of the International Association of Hypnotists, England, and Chartered Institute for Psychiatric Practitioners (England). Foundation member, S A. Association of Hypnotists; Council member, Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, since 1950. Member, Board of Trade and Committee on Customs and Import Control of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of S.A. Past Chairman, Wholesale Toy Association of S.A.; Past Chairman, Export Committee of Chamber of Commerce. Seconded to Directora e of Supplies and served on the Household Hardware Committee during 1943. Life member of British Colonial Service League. Made Commissioner of Oaths for honorary work done whilst Committee member of the Discharged Soldiers' Demobilisation Committee, 1946. Life member of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League; Life member, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Married Kitty Ingleman 2nd April, 1962. Recreations: Hiking, geology and philately. During Second World War served as Flight Sergeant in S.A.A.F., 1940-1943. Add.: 16, Sunnyridge, cor. Honey and Tudhope Avenue, Berea, and P.O. Box 8640, Johannesburg.



BARNETT, Isidore Morris. Director of Companies. Born Lourenco Marques, P.E. Africa, 22nd September, 1916, son of Judah Morris and Mary Barnett. Educated at Hillel College, Hebrew High School and Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Settled in South Africa 1935. Director, African Salt Works (Rhod.) (Pvt.) Ltd., Crossroads Properties (Pvt.) Ltd., African Salt Works (Pty.) Ltd., Joysym Ranching (Pty.) Ltd., Honorary Treasurer, South African Jewish Board of Education. Served in World War II as W.O.11, S.A. Intelligence Corps; served in East Africa, Abys-

sinia, Middle East. Received decorations and mentioned in despatches. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Johannesburg. Married Uris Joyce Segal 30th August, 1942; three sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: P.O. Box 3317, Johannesburg.

BARNETT, Michael. LL.B. Editor, "S.A. Law Reports." Born Poortjie, Cape, 20th January, 1904, son of Isaac and Rosalia Barnett. Educated at South African College School, Normal College and University of Cape Town. Chairman of the Cape Peninsula Cemeteries Board (first Jew appointed to this position) and member of Cape School Board.



President of the Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation; Vice-Chairman, United Communal Fund; Chairman, Israeli United Appeal. Past President and Hon. Life Executive member, Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. Chairman and Hon. Life member, Ward XV Ratepayers and Civic Development Association; Chairman, Muizenberg School Committees. Past President, Muizenberg Bowling Club; past Committee member, Cape Town Cricket Club. Married Esther Meskin, 1933; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Broadway," Atlantic Road, Muizenberg; P.O. Box 2, Wynberg.

BARNETT, Ronald Michael Philip. Director of Companies. Born London 5th March, 1917, son of Lewis and Rose Barnett. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at City of London School and London University. Director of Companies. President, Western Province Magen David Adom, 1964; Hon. Secretary, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, 1951-1961; Life Member and former Committee Member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Former member of Management Committee of Keurboom Sports Club. Married Nancy Helman, 1941; two sons. Saw service in North Africa with Transport and Armoured Cars during Second World War. Recreation: Drama production. Add.: "Rougemont," 5, Tullyallen Road, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 3293, Cape Town.

BARRON, Rabbi Shalom. Born in London, England, 28th June, 1916, son of Moshe and Chaya Barron. Came to South Africa 1956. Educated at Liverpool Yeshiva, under Rabbi I. J. Unterman (who is now Chief Rabbi of Israel) and at Etz Chayim Yeshiva, London; also studied for several years at Manchester University as M.A. research scholar in Jewish Law, under the distinguished theological scholar H. H. Rowley. Held ministerial positions in North of England, Manchester, and South Ireland before coming to South Africa. Was Hon. Chaplain to the British Forces during World War II, and in Ireland held a university staff position in addition to his ministry. Served as Rabbi of Witbank Jewry before accepting call to become Rabbi of Boksburg Jewry, which post he has held since 1961. Contributor to Jewish and general press of essays on Jewish themes. Married Annie Goldberg; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 92, Voortrekker Street, Boksburg East.

BARR, Elick (Alec). Commercial Traveller. Born Cape Town 22nd March, 1925, son of Rachmel and Bessie Barr. Educated at Cape Town High School. Previously Postmaster at Tamboerskloof, Cape Town. Member, Westpoint Tennis Club, Temple Badminton Club. Married Naomi Elion 19th March, 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Soccer, tennis, badminton. Add.: 21, Yeoville Road, Vredehoek Estate, Cape Town.

BASKIN, David. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 11th July, 1919, son of Selig and Riva Baskin. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Member of United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp. Is a member of the Kadimah Country Club. Married Mary Gordon, 1948; two sons, two daughters. During World War II served with Cape Town Highlanders in North Africa, 1939-1943. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 15, Eduard Bok Street, Monument Township, P.O. Box 304, Krugersdorp.

BASKIN, Ralph. Furniture Dealer and Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp 13th May, 1926, son of Riva and the late Selick Baskin. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Director of Baskin's Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Treasurer, David Ben Gurion Lodge, H.O.D., Krugersdorp, and Krugersdorp Gemilut Chesed Society; Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp. Member of the Governing Body of Kadimah Country Club; member of Lions Club, Krugersdorp. Married Alma Super, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 7, Eduard Bok Avenue, P.O. Box 304, Krugersdorp.

BASKIND, Mendel. Merchant. Born Lithuania 24th December, 1909, son of Moshe and Chaje Baskind. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated in Lithuania and South Africa. Vice-Chairman, Wepener Chamber of Commerce. Head of Jewish congregational activities in Wepener. Committee member, O.F.S. Committee, Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee member, O.F.S. Zionist Council. Member, Hebrew Order of David Lodge in Bloemfontein. Past Master, English Masonic Lodge. Past Master, Royal Arch Lodge. Committee member, Wepener Bowling Club, and member of local Golf Club. Married 1938; wife's name, Taube. Add.: 24, Du Bruyn Street, P.O. Box 3, Wepener.



BASS, Anna. Gymnastics Teacher. Born Munich, Germany, 28th November, 1906, daughter of Max and Maria Mendle. Came to South Africa 1938. Educated at the Höhere Mädchenschule and Riemerschmid Handelschule, Munich, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Gymnastic Teacher at the End Street Convent, Johannesburg, since 1943. Part-time Teacher, Domestic Science Department and Art School, Witwatersrand Technical College. In 1939-1940 trained physical education students at the Witwatersrand Technical College. Was 1935 winner of

the gymnastic event of the Maccabiah in Tel Aviv. Judge at gymnastic competitions for the S.A. Gymnastic Union. Recreations: Tennis, ski-ing, mountaineering, music, theatre, lectures. Add.: 403, Kilkenny Court, De Villiers Street, Johannesburg.

BASS, Paul. Proprietor of Durban Kosher Butchery. Born Riga 24th December, 1899, son of Joseph and Ella Bass. Educated in Riga and was professional Jewish actor there. Came to South Africa 1914. Member of Durban Chevra Kadisha, Hebrew Order of David, Magen David Adom, Durban Jewish Welfare Society, Durban Jewish Club. Served during World War II in Voluntary Special Police and as Air Raid Warden. Member, Circle Bowling Club, Riverside Bowling Club. Married 26th July, 1964; wife's name, Lily. Recreations: Bowls, art work. Add.: 30, Beach Hurst, Marine Parade, Durban.

BATNITZKY, Jonathan. Journalist. Born Mariampol, Lithuania, 15th January, 1899, son of Solomon (Rabbi of Mariampol) and Rachel Batnitzky. Educated at Slobodko Yeshiva. Editor of "S.A. Rosh Hashanah Year Book." Former Editor, "African Jewish Newspaper," "Jewish Mail," organ of the South African Poalei-Zion, "Africaner" and "Dapim". Correspondent of Israeli daily "Davar." Author of "Israel Between East and West." Was General Secretary of the Hechalutz in Lithuania and Secretary of the Jewish National Council of Lithuania. Married Chaya Abramowitz, 1930; one son. Add.: 15, Joel Road, Berea. P.O. Box 4263, Johannesburg.

BAUER, Hugo. Farmer. Born in Leihgestern (Kr. Giessen), Germany, on 22nd September, 1900, son of Herman and Jeanette Bauer. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Educated at Oberrealschule, Giessen. Chairman, Shul Committee, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Married 21st January, 1940; wife's name, Irma; two sons. Served in the National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Add.: 99, Mowbray Avenue, Benoni, P.O. Box 479.



BECKER, Cyril. Wholesaler. Born in Aliwal North 20th September, 1920, son of Samuel and Riva Becker. Educated at Aliwal North High School. Vice-Chairman, Aliwal North Hebrew Congregation, and Committee member for eight years. Hon. Vice-President, Aliwal North Rugby Club. Married Ada Segal on 3rd August, 1947; two sons, one daughter. During World War II served as Air Mechanic, S.A. Air Force, up North for three years. Treasurer, B.C.E.S.L.; Sergeant-Major, M.O.T.H.S. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 100, Durban Street, Aliwal North, P.O. Box 9.

BEDER, Abe. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 15th August, 1904, son of Joseph and Brina Beder. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated in Rakisik, Lithuania. Member of Kensington Hebrew Congregation; member, Sharon Country Club. Married Sonia Skuy 3rd April, 1932; one son, four daughters. Add.: 152, Nottingham Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.



BEDEL, Reuben. Coal Merchant. Born Latvia 5th February, 1904, son of Morris and Taube Bedel. Educated in Europe. Came to South Africa 1932. Director of Companies. Communal worker, United Israeli Appeal, 1948-58. Served during World War II with National Volunteer Brigade. Married 26th August 1951; wife's name Sadie; two daughters. Recreation: Reading. Add.: 13, Stanrich Avenue, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 71, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.

BEDER, Ernest. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 15th March, 1922, son of Myer Wolfe and Amelia Beder. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Registrar to Judge of the Supreme Court (Transvaal Provincial Division), 1948-49. Segan Rosh Gedud of Nehemiah group of Habonim, 1937. Chairman, Roseneath Parent Teachers' Association and Vice-Chairman of Governing Body; Executive member, Johannesburg Repertory Players. Formerly Vice-Chairman, Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Stella Lowenstein 4th April, 1954; three sons. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 25, Empire Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 9689, Johannesburg.

BEHR, Israel. Metal Dealer and Demolisher. Born Lithuania 1st September, 1902, son of Leizer and Rochel Behr. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated in Lithuania. Director of United Metals, United Demolishers, Jedran Investment and United Saw Mills. Married 13th March, 1922; two daughters. Add.: 302 Mont Aux Sources, Lily Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 752, Germiston.

BEHRMAN, David Jack. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Brakpan 9th April, 1919, son of Harry Barnato and Esther Behrman. Educated at Selborne School, Vereeniging, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Johannesburg Technical College. Executive member, Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions since 1959. President, Meyerton Rugby Club. Chairman, Meyerton Amateur Sports Union. Referee, Southern Transvaal Rugby Referees' Association. Married Miriam, daughter of Rabbi L. Belloch, 3rd April, 1949; one daughter. During World War II saw active service in Egypt, Libya, Tripolitania, 1941-43. S.A.M.C., attached S.A.A.F. Recreation: Refereeing rugby. Add.: 10 Reitz Street, Meyerton, P.O. Box 74, Meyerton, Transvaal.

BEHRMAN, Isidore Isaac. General Dealer. Born Chwadan, Lithuania, 1900, son of Bere Gezl and Gutte Behrman. Arrived in South Africa 1921. Educated at Ficksburg, O.F.S. Member of the Yiddish Cultural Federation. Member, Witbank Golf Club. Married Nechame Gordon, 1928; one daughter. Add.: 73, President Street, P.O. Box 152, Witbank.

BEHRMAN, Jack. B.A., LL.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg November, 1911, son of Charles Woolf

and Kreine Behrman. Educated at Forest High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Hon. Secretary, Federation of Synagogues, 1935-47; Council member, United Hebrew Congregation, 1940-42; Council member, Beth Hamedrash Hagodel, 1943-44. Executive member, Doornfontein Ratepayers' Association; Executive member, Bez. Valley and Districts Ratepayers' Association; Executive member, Bertrams Ratepayers' Association. Recreations: Music, philately, literature. Add.: 15, Honey Street, Berea, P.O. Box 8448, Johannesburg.

BEHRMANN, Flora. Housewife and Communal worker. Born Ladismith, Cape, 7th March, 1887, daughter of Solomon and Sarah Gordon. Educated at Ladismith, Riversdale and Oudtshoorn and at the Stellenbosch Conservatoire of Music. At the request of the late Mrs. Annie Landau, wife of the late Chief Rabbi Professor Dr. J. L. Landau, with three of her friends, she launched the Union of Jewish Women in Johannesburg in November, 1931, and was Chairman for five years. Started the first Hebrew Kindergarten in South Africa in 1916. Founder and President of the Jewish Women's Cultural Organisation in 1955. With Lily Sive founded the first Friendship Club in South Africa in 1955. During World War II started the Fireside Cottage in Fordsburg for soldier's children. Life Vice-President of the Houghton Branch of the Women's Zionist League. Author of "My Fifty-odd Years in Johannesburg" and "Culture in the Home" (both accepted by the Africana Museum Library). Under her Chairmanship the project for the Parasitological Laboratory of the Hebrew University was adopted by the Union of Jewish Women of S.A. in 1936. Married Abraham Behrmann in 1906; two sons, two daughters. Member, of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Add.: 21, Mentone Court, Killarney, P.O. Box 257, Johannesburg.



BEILES, Aubrey. M.B.; B.Ch. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Specialist Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 1st January, 1916, son of Anne and Henry Genoch Beiles. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; and British Post-Graduate Medical School. Senior Surgeon, Senior Clinical Lecturer, King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban, and Faculty of Medicine, University of Natal. President of Natal Coastal Branch, Medical Association of S.A., 1963. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Married Loma Hart 25th August, 1943; one son, one daughter. Served with South African Forces in World War II from June, 1940, until August, 1945. Rank: W/S Captain. Mentioned in despatches. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 197, High Ridge Road, Durban North, Durban.

BEIMEL, Harry. Dealer in second-hand Bags. Born in Russia 4th April, 1901, son of Ichik Leib and Sarah Beimel. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated in Russia. Married Base Mishelsky 29th September, 1925. Add.: 21, Milner Road, Woodstock, Cape Town.

BEIT (BEITOWITZ), Manfred. Director of Companies. Born Germany 7th September, 1915; educated in Germany at school and university. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of Bnei Brith Lodge, Hebrew Congregation and other Jewish organisations. Member, Durban Jewish Club; Circle Country Club. Served with 19th S.A.C.D. during World War II. Married July, 1940; wife's name, Denise; one daughter. Add.: 7, Park Lane, 172, Chelmsford Road, Glenwood, P.O. Box 1530, Durban.

BENDER, Morris Cecil. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born in Lithuania 14th February, 1902, son of Abraham David and Ziporah Bender. Arrived in South Africa 1910. Educated at Krugersdorp and at Witwatersrand University. Director of Bender Holdings. Assistant Physician, South Rand Hospital, from inception to 1961. Hon. Medical Officer, Cotlands Baby Sanctuary, and its. Hon. Life-President. Hon. Medical Officer, Epworth Boys' Home. Executive member, South-Eastern Hebrew Congregation for 25 years, and Trustee for 10 years. Married Leah Golub on 12th February, 1932; one son, one daughter. Add.: 266, Turf Club Street, Kenilworth, Johannesburg.

BENDER, Rabbi Barney. Born Slonim, Poland, 25th July, 1925, son of Philip and Mary Bender. Came to South Africa 1933. After completing his schooling in Cape Town, went to London to study for the Rabbinate at Jews' College and Etz Chayim Yeshiva. Commenced his ministry as spiritual leader of Boksburg Jewry. Appointed Rabbi of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston, 1958. At the time of going to press, has accepted a call to succeed Rabbi Dr. J. Vainstein as Rabbi of the United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth. Member of the Hebrew Order of David and various cultural organisations. Married Doreen Hyman, 1952; two daughters, one son. Add.: 15, Douai Road, Delville, Germiston.

BENDER, Doreen. Born in Johannesburg, daughter of Harry and Lottie Hyman. Educated at Boksburg High School and University of the Witwatersrand. President of the South African Council of Women's Synagogue Guilds, and Executive member of the Federation of Synagogues. Married Rabbi Barney Bender, 1952; two daughters, one son. Add.: 15, Douai Road, Delville, Germiston.

BENDIX, Bernard Adolph. Electrician. Born Germany 18th February, 1917, son of Max and Regina Helen Bendix. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa October, 1936. Director of African Electric Co. Married Yvonne Olive Bloch 26th December, 1957; one son, one daughter. Add.: 104, Doreena, Rhodesia Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

BENGIS, Arnold Maurice. B.Com., C.A. (S.A.), A.C.I.S., A.C.W.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 20th April, 1936, son of David and Gertrude Bengis. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director, Snoekies Smokeries (Pty.) Ltd. group of companies. Part-time tutor, Department of Accountancy, University of Cape Town. Member, King David Country Club. Married 10th

December, 1961; wife's name Reeva; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bridge, photography. Add.: 65, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



BENNUN, Jonah. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 12th June, 1926, son of Solly and Bertha Bennun. Educated at Grey School, Port Elizabeth. Director, S. A. May (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Director of a tannery. Past member of Eastern Province Zionist Council; first Hon. Secretary of the United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth; subsequently Treasurer, Vice - President and President; Committee member, Theodore Herzl Jewish Day School (and was given the honour of laying its foundation stone); Committee member, Hebrew Afternoon School. Member of Committees of Port Elizabeth Chevra Kadisha, Port Elizabeth Jewish Benevolent Society. Member of Hebrew Order of David. Past Chairman and Captain, Wedgewood Golf Club; also member of Management Committee of Club. Married Marsha Wolpe, 8th December, 1947; one son, one daughter. Add.: 180, Cape Road, P.O. Box 2143, Port Elizabeth.

BENSON, Basil George. D.F.C. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 22nd January, 1921, son of Abraham David and Annie Phyllis Benson. Educated at South African College School and Cape Technical College. Director of Jack Benson & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Past Master, Masonic Lodge Alexander, Cape Town. Committee member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Foundation member, King David Country Club. During World War II served with S.A.A.F. Married Charlotte Gelb 30th June, 1942; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 50, Albion Mill, Main Road, Newlands, P.O. Box 138, Paarden Eiland, Cape.

BENTEL, David Morris. General Dealer. Born Boksburg 3rd May, 1915; son of Israel and Peskah Bentel. Educated at Boksburg High School. Hon. Secretary, Boksburg Diamond Jubilee Bursary Fund; Hon. Treasurer, Martin School P.T.A. During World War II served in Infantry, 1st I.L.H., East Africa, Eritrea, Egypt and Western Desert, 1940-1943. Married Sarah Zelda Bloom, 31st January, 1943; five sons, one daughter. Add.: 48, Paul Kruger Street, P.O. Box 5053, Boksburg North, Tvl.

BENTEL, Israel. Retired. Born in Austria on 19th January, 1877. Arrived in S.A. in 1904. Educated in Austria. Son of Joshua and Jehuda Bentel. Director of I. Bentel and Sons, Venterspost. Served on various Jewish committees and played leading part in building Talmud Torah Hall, Boksburg North, 1930. Member of Acacia Lodge and Boksburg Bowling Club. Married Polly Berman (deceased) 16th April, 1914; six sons and two daughters. Recreations: Dancing and swimming. Add.: 48, 9th Street, Boksburg North, P.O. Box 5053.

BER, Jack. Clerk. Born Cape Town, 14th December, 1933; son of Josel and Sarah Itah Ber. Educated at Cape Town High School. Married Joyce Fox, 9th June, 1963; one daughter. Add.: 8, Piccadilly Court, Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



BERELOWITZ, Harry. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Ponevezh, Lithuania, 9th December, 1889, son of Solomon and Deborah Berelowitz. Came to South Africa 1906. Educated at school in Lithuania, at college in South Africa and at Edinburgh University (Scotland). Hon. Consultant Anaesthetist Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Teacher of Anaesthesia at University of Cape Town, 1924-54. Member of Cape Town Hebrew Congregation and other Jewish organisations. Served as Hon. Anaesthetist in various hospitals in Israel in 1948. Member of Glen Country Club. Married Alice Basson, 1933; two daughters. Recreations: Amateur flying and music. Add.: 19, Forest Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

BERELOWITZ, Kalman. Director of companies. Born Oudtshoorn, 15th June, 1916; son of Joseph and Bella Berelowitz. Educated at Outeniqua High School and University of Cape Town. Director, Berelowitz Stores, George. Deputy Mayor of George. Vice-chairman, George Hebrew Congregation, 1958-64. President George Golf Club, 1959-60; Captain, 1955-56. Served during World War II with County of London Yeomanry in Italy, France and Germany, with rank of Captain. Wounded, France and Germany. Awarded Military Cross. Married Myra Kerbel, 27th April, 1941; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Myrtle Road, Heatherlands, P.O. Box 42, George.



BERGER, Bernard (deceased). M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.O.G. Born Dvinsk (Russia) 2nd December, 1906, son of Harry Woolf and Rachel Leah Berger. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, University of Cape Town, and Edinburgh University. Was Senior Registrar at Hammersmith Hospital and London Maternity Home. Was Chairman, North-Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, and Chairman, Tara Bowling Club. Married Ginnie Krausey 5th July, 1933; two sons, one daughter.



BERGER, Harry Woolf (deceased). Born Kreuzenburg, Russia, 23rd November, 1886, son of Abraham and Nechamah Berger. Educated in Dvinsk. Came to South Africa 1907. Was Chairman of the Labour Party, Bloemfontein, for 25 years; subsequently settled in Cape Town; was Commissioner of Oaths; Life Committee member and Chairman of Relief Committee, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians; Chairman of After-Care Committee, Cape Jewish Orphanage; Life Vice-President, Cape Jewish Aged Home; Chairman, Cape Jewish Sick Relief Society; Chairman, Green and Sea Point Chevra Kadisha; President, Bloemfontein Homing Society. Married 1906; wife's name, Rachel Leah; four sons.

BERGER, Robert. Hotel proprietor. Born Port Elizabeth, 1907, son of Meyer and Celia Berger. Educated at Muir College, Uitenhage. Member, Graaff-Reinet Hebrew Congregation; member, Graaff Reinet Golf Club and Libertas Men's Club. Married, November, 1962. Recreations: Golf, crossword puzzles, snooker, reading. Add.: Graaff-Reinet Hotel, P.O. Box 43, Graaff-Reinet.

BERGMAN, Arnold F. General Dealer. Born Berlin, Germany, 1911, son of Leo and Bianka Bergman. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated Bianca Real Gymnasium. Proprietor of Eric Stores, Port Elizabeth. Hon. Secretary, Temple Israel, Port Elizabeth; representative of Temple Israel on Eastern Province Council of Board of Deputies. National President, National Union of S.A. Temple Brotherhoods; local Chairman, Temple Israel Brotherhood; Chairman of Youth Sub-Committee of Eastern Province Zionist Council. During World War II was member of Civil Guard, 1940-1944. Member, Wedgwood Country Club. Married Ruth Wolfsfeld, 18th February, 1936; two sons. Add.: 25 Linton Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

BERK, Robert Samuel. Hotelier. Industrialist. Born Cape Town, 1929, son of Abraham Chiel and Milly Berk. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Professional adviser to Coloured Business Corporation; Member, L.V.A., C.L.L. Member of Western Province Revisionist Council; Member, Rochester Gymnasium. Served in Israeli Army, 1948-1950. Married Ruth Rachmil, 24th May, 1953; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Wrestling. Add.: 4, Clifford Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

BERK, Samuel Robert. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 23rd April, 1930; son of Benjamin and Rebecca Berk. Educated at Rondebosch Boys' High School. Director, African Alltex (Pty.) Ltd., and subsidiary companies, several liquor companies, mining and property owning companies. Member, Magen David Adom. Vice-chairman, King David Country Club. Married Joyce Lowenstein, 24th June, 1951; three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 9, Edinburgh Drive, Claremont, P.O. Box 48, Lansdowne, Cape.

BERKMAN, Hyman Harry. M.P.S., Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town 12th December, 1919, son of Morris Nathan and Bertha Berkman. Educated at the J. J. Du Preez High School, Parow, University of Cape Town and Cape Technical College. Proprietor of Berkman's Pharmacy, Parow. Previously was Technical Assistant at Government Laboratories, 1937-45. Hon. Secretary, Parow Hebrew Congregation, 1950-51; Chairman, Zionist Revisionist Party, Western Province, 1962-64; Chairman, Tel Hai Fund, Cape Town, 1963-1964. Chairman of Cape Town Betar, 1947-1948. Committee member, King David Country Club, 1963-1964. During World War II was key man as technician in Government Laboratories. Served in Israeli Army during War of Liberation. Married Elaine Daleski, 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 73, Hopkins Street, Parow, Cape.



BERKMAN, Martin Ivor. B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.Prod.E., A.S.A. Chemi.I. Director of Companies. Born in Johannesburg 15th March, 1928, son of Arno and Jeanne Berkman. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Managing Director, African Steel Furniture Manufacturers, Ltd. Formerly Management Consultant. Clubs: Kyalami, Old Edwardians. Married Maureen Sakalowsky 5th August, 1956; two sons. Recreations: Bridge and golf. Add.: 27, Meyer Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 7818, Johannesburg.

BERKOWITZ, BARNEY (Berel). Manufacturer. Born Raguva, Lithuania, 1900, son of Naftel and Rosa Berkowitz. Educated in Lithuania and Russia. Came to South Africa in 1927. Director of United Trunk Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. and Berkowitz Investments (Pty.) Ltd.; member, Balfour Park and Maraisburg Bowling Club. Married December, 1940; wife's name, Dora. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Hotel Quirinal, Kotze Street, Hillbrow. P.O. Box 2702, Johannesburg.



BERKOWITZ, Samuel. Chemist and Druggist. Born Johannesburg 18th March, 1925, son of Jacob and Jenny Berkowitz. Educated at Christian Brothers College, Kimberley, and School of Pharmacy, Durban. Director, Pink Ice of Africa (Pty.) Ltd., and Diversified Drugs and Chemicals of Africa (Pty.) Ltd. Previously with Standard Creamery, Kimberley. Member of Betar since 1942 and United Zionist Revisionist Party since 1943. Member, Wingate Country Club, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. One daughter. Re-

creations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 72, Newlyn Mansions, Loveday Street, P.O. Box 9232, Johannesburg.

BERMAN, Alex. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Born in Germany 4th March, 1907, son of Heinrich and Paula Berman. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Educated in Germany. Director of various companies. Married Dora Kluk on 29th June, 1941; one son and one daughter. Recreations: Reading and Music. Add.: "Rothbury," Ben Nevis Road, Green Point, Cape, and P.O. Box 639, Cape Town.

BERMAN, Barney. General Dealer. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania, 1903, son of Edel and Cipora Berman. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Dvinsk, Latvia (Torgovaia Shkola). Married 17th June, 1930; wife's name, Bella; three sons. Served in the Lithuanian Army before arriving in South Africa. Add.: 31, Bosch Street, N. Paarl, C.P.

BERMAN, Barney. M.P.S., F.S.O. (S.A.), F.A.C.L.P., M.O.A. Chemist, Druggist and Optometrist. Born Vrede, O.F.S., 1st October, 1919, son of Morris and Minnie Berman. Educated at Vrede and Pretoria, Durban and Johannesburg Technical Colleges. Director, Berman's Opticians (Pty.) Ltd., Barley Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Van Gogh Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Centurian Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously with Station Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Menorah Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria. Married Sybil Joyce Bernstein 13th May, 1945; one son, one daughter. Add.: 635, Premier Avenue, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 2418, Pretoria.

BERMAN, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Germiston, 26th May, 1915, son of Minnie and the late Morris Berman. Educated at Vrede High School, Vrede, O.F.S. Distributor of Datsun and Nissan Trucks and Cars for the East Rand and portion of Eastern Transvaal. Importer of Daf cars. Past Vice-Chairman, Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Executive member, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions; Past Chairman, Brakpan Nursery School; Life Member, Maccabi; Member, Hebrew Order of David; Member of Brakpan Golf Club and State Mines Golf Club; Director of East Rand United Football Club. Married Ray Schlosberg, 1st October, 1944; one son and two daughters. During World War II was a key man building armoured cars for Dorman Long. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 52, Van der Walt Street, Brakpan, and P.O. Box 201, Brakpan.

BERMAN, Julian. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 11th June, 1911, son of Morris and Lena Berman. Educated at Maritzburg College, Maritzburg. President, Standerton Hebrew Congregation, since 1952. President for many years of Standerton Chamber of Commerce. Past President of Standerton Rotary Club. Founder and Committee member of Standerton Old Aged Home. Committee member of S.A.N.T.A. and Cripple Care. Member, Standerton Golf Club. President, Standerton Boating Club. Married Anne Levy 3rd April, 1936; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Boating, golf. Add.: 54, Caledon Street, P.O. Box 45, Standerton.

BERMAN, Morris Edel. Textiles business. Born Volksrust, Tvl., 23rd June, 1920, son of Samuel and Minnie Berman. Educated at Marist Brothers School, Johannesburg. Previously Pharmacist. Executive member, Durban Jewish Club, 1960-2. Member, Circle Tennis Club. Married Hilda Tudin 30th December, 1945; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 15, Dan Pienaar Road, Durban. P.O. Box 17, Jacobs, Natal.



BERMAN, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 17th October, 1907, son of Abel and Gutta Berman. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. His late grandfather was one of the Rand Pioneers. Director, Chemical Processes (Pty.) Ltd., Algoa Chemical Enterprises (Pty.) Ltd., Motor Components Development Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Past Chairman of the Transvaal Chemical Manfacturers' Association, 1953-1954. Member of the Economic Affairs Committee, Midland Chamber of Industries. Past Secretary, Lichtenburg H.O.D. Past Secretary, Lichtenburg Hebrew Congegation. Member, Port Elizabeth Summerwood Club. Married Sarah Gordon on 16th December, 1934; one son. Recreations: Bowls and riding. Add.: 203, Golden Oaks, Corlett Drive, Illovo, Johannesburg, and P. O. Box 62, Maraisburg.

BERMAN, Norman. Director of Companies. Born Boksburg 4th February, 1918, son of Annie Polly and Percy Berman. Educated at Benoni High School and Witwatersrand University. Founder of Lions International Club in Springs and its first President. Member of Springs Reform Congregation and Hebrew Order of David; member of State Mines Golf Club. Married Regina Witte, 19th August, 1942; three sons and two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 20, Ariston Road, Selcourt, Springs, and P.O. Box 197, Brakpan.



BERMAN, Philip. Director of Companies. Born London, England, 6th February, 1900, son of Nathan David and Rachel Berman. Arrived in South Africa 1912. Educated at Westminster Jewish Free School, London, and Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director, John Leal & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and Linton Grange (Pty.) Ltd. Former President, Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association; former President, National Council for Clothing Industry; former Chairman, Industrial Council for Clothing Industry and Unemployment Fund Clothing and Textile Industries; member, War Disposals Board. President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, 1956-58; President, Southern African Union of Progressive Judaism, 1961-4; Chairman, S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education. Executive

member, United Communal Fund. Member of Wanderers Club since 1918. Past Master, Zion Lodge of Freemasons, 891, S.C.; District Grand Lodge Officer, Transvaal S.C.; Past District Grand Lodge Officer Royal Arch E.C., Transvaal. Served as Sergeant in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Rose Ann Kowarsky 10th October, 1935; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 21, Empire Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.

BERMEISTER, Woolf. Director of Companies. Born Russia 11th March, 1901, son of Aaron and Vera Bermeister. Educated in Europe. Came to South Africa 1919. Managing Director, W. Bermeister (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Pioneer of retail radio and photographic trade in South Africa. Committee member, Sydenham - Highlands North Synagogue. Served in Civic Guard during World War II. Member, Balfour Park, Linksfield Bowling Clubs. Married Jenny Dyne 9th October, 1927; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Roselyn Street, Percelia Estate, P.O. Box 11025, Johannesburg.



BERNFIELD, Derek Nathaniel. B.Sc. (Land Surveying). Land Surveyor. Born London, England, 16th January, 1925, son of Hyman and Helen Bernfield. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Is also a pianist and song writer, composer of "Pickin' a Chicken" (Eve Boswell song hit). Has own orchestra and has performed in several broadcast programmes. Married Jane Wohlmann 27th July, 1964; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add.: Half Acre, Ravensberg Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town.

BERNSTEIN, Arthur. Advertising Consultant. Born Cape Town 10th April, 1919, son of Solomon and Annie Bernstein. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Managing Director, Bernstein, Wilson & Robinson (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, and Jewish Sheltered Employment Society. Member, Clovelly Country Club, King David Country Club, Glen Country Club, Maxims Club, Nederlands Club. Married Helen Kershaw 30th October, 1957; one son, two daughters. During World War II served as Heavy Bomber Pilot, S.A.A.F.; rank, Captain. Recreation: Golf, tennis, bowls, gardening. Add.: "Blue Ridge," 28, Avenue Alexander, Fresnaye, Cape Town, and P.O. Box 1997, Cape Town.



BERNSTEIN, Bertrand Leon. B.A. (Hons.), LL.B. Managing Director, Anglo Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. Born Johannesburg 13th August, 1907, son of Ida and George Bernstein. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Chairman and Director of several Mining, Financial and Industrial Companies. Former Advocate of the Supreme Court (practised at Johannesburg Bar 1929-1935). President, Transvaal and O.F.S. Chamber of Mines, 1955-1956; Executive member since 1953; Chairman, S.A. Institute of Medical Research, 1953-1960; Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1959; Syndic. member, Witwatersrand Council of Education. Member of Rand Club, Johannesburg Country Club, Inanda Club and Wanderers Club. Married Barbara Leon 18th June, 1937. Breeder of pedigree Friesland at Lidgetton, Natal. Author of "The Tide Turned at Alamein" and "Tomorrow is Another Day." During World War II served with S.A. Infantry Division, with rank of Captain, in North African Campaign, 1940-1943. Recreations: Golf, fishing, coin collecting, historical research. Add.: "Faraway," P.O. Box 33, Sandown, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 7727, Johannesburg.



BERNSTEIN, Edgar. Journalist. Born Germiston, Transvaal, 1st August, 1912, son of Alfred Stanley and Rose Bernstein. Educated at Germiston High School and Witwatersrand University. Assistant Editor, "S.A. Jewish Times," and South African Correspondent of the Jewish Telegraphic Agency. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1951; Chairman, Jewish Book Month (1960-64); Vice-Chairman, Temple Israel Management Committee (1964-65). Chairman, South African P.E.N. Centre (1962-65); formerly Vice-Chairman (1959-62); Committee member since 1952. Hon. Secretary, Bezuidenhout Valley Junior School Committee, since 1954. Member, Hebrew Order of David, Bnai Brith and Society of Journalists. Author of "The Crime of Modern Man" (1944), "The Legacy of General Smuts" (1950), "My Judaism, My Jews" (1962). Married Adéle Sherman, 1946; has two sons. Add.: P.O. Box 7594, Johannesburg.

BERNSTEIN, Henry. M.B.Ch.B., D.P.H. Medical Officer of Health, Vereeniging. Born Bronkhorstspruit, Transvaal, 20th November, 1918, son of Jacob and Nettie Bernstein. Educated at Bronkhorstspruit, Pretoria Afrikaans Boys' High School, and University of Cape Town and Wits. University. Past Chairman, Round Table; Chairman, S.A. National Tuberculosis Association, Vereeniging; Past Member of Rand Water Board; Chairman, Vereeniging Dental Clinic Board. Chairman, 41 Club, Vereeniging. Married Kaye Lever, 25th July, 1946; one son, two daughters. During World War II saw service with S.A.E.C. and S.A.A.F. as Medical Officer in Egypt and Italy. Demobilised 1946 with

rank of Captain. Recreations: Squash, fishing. Add.: 9, Wye Drive, Three Rivers, P.O. Box 35, Vereeniging.

BERNSTEIN, Lazar. Electrical Engineer and Contractor. Born Uman, Ukraine, Russia, 30th March, 1888, son of Mordechai Zalman and Chaia Rachel Bernstein. Educated in Russia and at University of Liége, Belgium. Came to South Africa 1932. Previously with Bell Telephone Manufacturers at Antwerp, Belgium. Member, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand & Burial Society, Jewish Society for Visiting the Sick; Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; Hebrew Order of David (Dr. Herzl Lodge). Married Edith Blum 24th June, 1925; one daughter. Add.: 8, Harland Court, Banket Street, P.O. Box 17023, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

BERNSTEIN, Stanley. B.Sc. (Eng.) (Rand), A.M.I.E.E., A.M. (S.A.) I.E.E. Telecommunications Engineer. Born Johannesburg 20th May, 1921, son of Nora and Nathan Bernstein. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Stores Engineer in Chief Engineer's Office, Department of Posts and Telegraphs. Has held various engineering posts with G.P.O. Engineering Division in Cape Western, Natal and Transvaal. Member of Hatfield School Committee; Chairman, Pretoria branch, Home and School Council. Married Ruth Gordon 15th January, 1950; one son, two daughters. During World War II served with Special Signals Services, S.A.C.S., as Radar Officer, and attached to 26 and 35 Squadrons, S.A.A.F., as Squadron Radar Officer. Recreations: Photography, wood handicrafts, swimming. Add.: 132 Amos Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.

BERON, Abraham. B.A. (Hons.), M.A., Ph.D. Headmaster. Born Maraisburg, Transvaal, 29th January, 1909, son of Mark Hillel and Leah Beron. Educated at Krugersdorp High School, Witwatersrand University and Victoria College Manchester. Headmaster, King David Primary School, Linksfield, Johannesburg. Formerly Principal of Town School, Roodepoort. Registered Educational Psychologist. Lecturer in Educational Psychology. Member of Committee, South African Psychological Association. President, Roodepoort-Maraisburg Hebrew Congregation, 1957-59. Member, Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation; S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League; Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club. Chairman, S. African Amateur Trampoline Union; national and international Judge of this sport. Married Thelma Ziman 13th July, 1949; one son, one daughter. During World War II served with U.D.F. in infantry unit in North Africa and Italy. Twice wounded. Rank: Major. Recreations: Bowls, walking, fishing, reading, music. Add.: c/o King David Primary School, P.O. Box 12, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

BERTISH, Albert Raphael. Director of Companies. Born Bristol, England, 8th August, 1908, son of Hyam and Daisy Elizabeth Bertish. Educated at Clifton College, England; came to South Africa 1928. Chairman and Managing Director, M. Bertish & Co., Ltd. Member, Royal Cape Golf Club, Royal Cape Yacht Club, Stellenbosch Club. Married Dawn Rex Leslie 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Farming, bowls. Add.: The House on the Hill, Stellenbosch, Cape; P.O. Box 1434, Cape Town.



BERSOHN, Israel. B.Sc., M.B., B. Ch.; F.C.Path. Medical Scientist. Born Johannesburg 14th January, 1910, son of Abraham and Ethel Bersohn. Educated at Commercial High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Superintendent, Clinical Pathology, South African Institute for Medical Research (Central Laboratories); Head of the Oppenheimer Heart Research Unit, S.A. Institute for Medical Research. Previously Deputy Superintendent, Diagnostic Division, S.A. Institute for Medical Research. Hon. Lecturer, Chemical Pathology, University of the Witwatersrand; past President, Medical Graduates' Association, University of the Witwatersrand; past member of Executive Council, Convocation of University of the Witwatersrand. Member of Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association; Founder-Fellow of College of Pathologists, Great Britain. President, Federation of Synagogues of Transvaal, Natal and O.F.S. for past five years, and member of its Council for many years; former Chairman, now Senior Warden, of Beth Hamedrash Hagodol; Vice-Chairman, Reb. Moshel Talmud Torah; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and Chairman of the Board's Country Communities Committee. Member, Wanderers Club. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 12, Ninth Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 954, Johannesburg.



BERZACK, Harris (Harry). Mechanical Engineer. Born London, England, 27th January, 1921, son of Myer and Rebeccah Berzack. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Berzack Brothers (Rhodesia) and associated companies. Committee member, Bulawayo Chevra Kadisha. Was key worker during World War II. Member, Parkview, Weizmann and Hunting Clubs. Married Amelia Marie Barnett, 1943; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls and horse riding. Add.: 26, Coghlan Avenue, Kumalo, P.O. Box 2001, Bulawayo.

BERZACK, Mervan. C.A.(S.A.). Accountant. Born Johannesburg 21st July, 1936, son of Louis and Annie Berzack. Educated at Durban High School and University of Natal. Married Aileen Shirley Gallant, 1960; two daughters. Recreations: Squash, golf, aero modelling. Add.: 14, Meyrick Avenue, Glenwood, P.O. Box 2128, Durban.



BERZACK, Joe. Director of Companies. Born England 4th August, 1913, son of Myer and Rebecca Berzack. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated in England. Executive member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, 1952-55; Executive member, Claremont Hebrew School, 1951-55. During World War II was member of Police Reserve, Special Constable. Foundation member, King David Country Club. Married Enid Braude, 1942; three sons. Add.: 303, Armon, Norfolk Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3101, Cape Town.



BERZACK, Louis. Director of Companies. Born London, England, 7th August, 1911, son of Myer and Rebecca Berzack. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated in England. Director of Berzack Bros. (Holdings) Ltd. and associated companies. During World War II was Civilian Guard attached to Durban Police. Married Ann Isaacs, 1933; two sons. Recreations: Reading, philately, numismatist. Add.: 112a, Courtleigh Heights, Snell Parade, P.O. Box 2128, Durban.



BERZACK, Marks (Max). Director of Companies. Born London 25th January, 1910, son of Myer and Rebecca Berzack. Came to South Africa 1925. Director of Berzack Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., and associated companies. Council member and past President, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation; past Chairman, Mizrachi Association (Cape); Chairman, Chevra Lomdei Torah, and various other committees. Married Leah, daughter of the late Rev. Mirkin, 1933; three daughters. Add.. 101, Armon, Norfolk Road, Sea Point, Cape.

BESSARABIA, Benjamin. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 18th May, 1902, son of Nathan Bernard and Lea Minna Bessarabia. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Resident Medical Officer, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Previously in private practice. Held appointment as Hon. Superintendent, Charles Johnson Hospital, Zululand; District Surgeon, Nqutu, Zululand (1928-40); Honorary Medical Officer, Pioneer Home, Johannesburg, 1946-61; Honorary Medical Officer, St. Thomas School (1946-61). Between the years 1946-61 was Honorary Medical Officer to the Johannesburg Chevra Kadisha, the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, the Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, the S.A. Jewish Orphanage (1955-61); and the Jewish Deaf Hostel. Served with the S.A. Medical Corps during World War II in South Africa and Egypt. Married Dr. Rachel Getz, 1943. Add.: Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Sandringham, Johannesburg.



BERZACK, Maurice. Director of Companies. Born London, England, 25th February, 1915, son of Myer and Rebecca Berzack. Came to South Africa 1926. Director of Berzack Bros. (Holdings) Ltd., and associated companies. Past President, Berea Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; vice-Chairman, Federation of Synagogues. Member of the Old Edwardians Club. Married Sylvia Harris; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 13, Seventh Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

BETHLEHEM, Benjamin. Director of Companies. Born Lodz, Poland, 16th November, 1903, son of Hillel and Sarah Bethlehem. Came to South Africa, 1913. Educated at Port Elizabeth. Director of various companies; was chairman of L. Bethlehem & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. for many years. Member of the Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Member, Houghton and Killarney Clubs. Married the late Marjorie Nathan, 1933; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, gardening. Add.: 303 Montevideo, 9th Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.

BETHLEHEM, Ronald William. B.Com. (Rand). Investment Analyst. Born Johannesburg 18th April, 1935, son of Ben and Marjorie Bethlehem. Educated at Damelin College and University of the Witwatersrand. Investment Analyst with Union Acceptances Ltd.; formerly with P. N. Kemp-Gee & Co., London stockbrokers. Former Madrich, Bnei Zion. Spent seven months on Kibbutz Ein Hashofet, Israel, 1959. Former S.A. Universities lightweight champion in weight-lifting. Married Paulette Bentley 16th March, 1958; two sons. Recreations: Reading, writing, weight-lifting, tennis, golf, horse riding. Add.: 5, Park Plaza, Athol-Oaklands Road, Melrose North Extension, Johannesburg.

BIEBER, Leo. Retired printer. Owned printing business in Berlin, Germany, for 33 years, and in Johannesburg for 21 years. Born Mewe, West Prussia, 1st June, 1879, son of Abraham and Marie Bieber. Arrived in South Africa 1939. Educated at Hildesheimer School and Berlin University. Member, Oddfellows Lodge. Was member for 30 years of the Juedische Gemeinde, Berlin. Married Else Flatau 1908; two sons. Served in World War I as Pioneer on the Russian Front. Add.: 4, Fourth Avenue, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

BINDER, Savell. M.B., Ch.B. (Wits.), D.Ch. (R.C.P. & S.), Eng. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 1st March, 1914, son of Solomon Abraham and Annie Binder. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and Witwatersrand University. Director of Companies. Hon. doctor to "Arcadia," S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Freda Rabinowitz 14th March, 1948; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 11, Sixth Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

BING, Albert. Director of Companies. Born Germany 15th April, 1916, son of Meyer and Helene Bing. Educated at Lich (Oberherren). Came to South Africa April, 1936. Managing Director of Jaymore Industries, Jaymore Agencies, Pamella (Pty.) Ltd. and Worcester Boere Mills. During World War II served with South African Forces in Tank Corps, Pretoria Regiment, in Italy. Member, Keurboom Country Club, Turf Club, Jockey Club, Hunt Club. Married Peggy Post 11th July, 1955; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Horse-riding. Add.: Boxley, Doordrift Road, Constantia, P.O. Box 48, Woodstock, Cape.

BLACHER, Harry Ephraim. B.Arch. (Rand), M.I.A. Architect. Born Kroonstad 10th December, 1930, son of Celia and Isaac Ben-Zion Blacher. Educated at Kroonstad Primary and High Schools and Witwatersrand University. Director, Halo Investments and Eldorado Properties. Consulting Architect, River-Bank Development Scheme for Kroonstad Municipality; Vierfontein High School; Bethlehem Housecraft School Hostel. President, Dr. J. L. Landau Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1963-4. Vice-President, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, 1963-4. Member, Kroonstad Club and Kroonstad Country Club. National Vice-President (O.F.S. & N. Cape) South African Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1965. Married Marcia Kaplan 16th December, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 11, Robb Street, P.O. Box 579, Kroonstad.

BLACHER, Maurice. Furniture Merchant. Born Lithuania 25th August, 1909, son of Abraham and Chasa Blacher. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Hebrew Gymnasium in Lithuania. Executive, Standard Furnishing Co., Western Cape Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd., Blacher & Spiro (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Glen Country Club. Married Ruth Erica Kaplan 5th March, 1944; two daughters. Served with S.A. forces in World War II from outbreak of war to 1944. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Daintree," Victoria Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

BLACHOWITZ, Nathan. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Lithuania, 3rd July, 1922, son of Joseph and Rose Blachowitz. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Observatory Boys' High School and Technical College, Cape Town. Director and Proprietor of Frank Behr & Co. Ltd. Committe member, Hebrew Order of David Lodge, Cape Town, 1946-59; member of Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Director, Lions Club, Paarden Eiland; member, King David Country Club. Married Glenda Marks, 1960; one son. Recreations: Golf, reading, music. Add.: 4d, Portland Place, London Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 319, Cape Town.

BLIEDEN, Bernard. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 10th May, 1913, son of Jacob (Rand pioneer) and Millie Yetta Blieden. Hon. Secretary, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; took active part in Habonim, Zionist Youth. In World War II served as Lieutenant, S.A.A.F.; with R.A.F., 1940-42; Pilot, 21 Squadron, S.A.A.F., 1942-43; Training Command, 1943-45; service in North Africa, Malta, Sicily, Italy. Founder member of Governing Body and past Vice-President of Allenby Country Club. Foundation member of Balfour Park. Member of Lions' International; S.A. Air Force Association; M.O.T.H.S. Married Dora Shapiro, 19th December, 1946; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, soccer. Add.: 20, Junction Road, Bramley, P.O. Box 7391, Johannesburg.



BLISS, Maurice. Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Advocate. Born in Uniondale, South Africa, on 2nd June, 1908, son of Chaim and Gertie Bliss. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School, University of Pretoria, and University of Leyden, Holland. Member of Wingate Club, Pretoria Boys' High School Old Boys' Club. Married Marjorie Marcusse on 5th December, 1963; one stepson, one stepdaughter. Add.: 52, Brook Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

BLOCH, Alick Sydney. Merchant. Born Bloemfontein 1st July, 1923, son of Louis and Sarah Bloch. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Director, East Rand Leather and Softs (Pty.) Ltd., Bloemfontein. Member, Lodge Israel No. 18, Hebrew Order of David, President 1960-62; Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, and Chairman 1959-60; member of Council of United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein, since its inception. During World War II served with S.A. Air Force ground staff in North Africa and Italy. Rank: Sergeant. Member, Ramblers Club; Committee member, Hilton Bowling Club. Married Taube Michalow, 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 69, Deale Road, P.O. Box 173, Bloemfontein.

BLOCH, Rev. Cecil Maurice. M.A. (Jewish Studies). B.A. (Hons.) (Germany), H.C.F. Minister of Religion. Born Londonderry, Ireland, son of Elijah and Anne Bloch. Came to South Africa 1950. Educated at Manchester Talmudical College, Manchester University, Strasbourg University, University of S.A. Minister and Principal, Potchefstroom Hebrew Congregation, Chaplain to Potchefstroom Military Camp. Formerly Minister in Manchester, Swansea, S.E. London and Kimberley Hebrew Congregations. Was Chaplain with the 14th Army, Burma, and 12th Army, Malaya, and Eastern Command, England, and N. Ireland. Was Chaplain to H.O.D. Lodge, Kimberley, and M.O.T.H.S. Kimberley. Was Lecturer (French) at Kimberley Technical College. Author of "The Position and Status of the Proselyte in Jewish Law." Member, Potchefstroom Country Club. Married Esther Isaacs in 1948; three

sons. Recreations: Tennis, chess, walking, reading. Add.: Synagogue House, 59 Lombard Street, Potchefstroom, Transvaal.

BLOCH, David. M.B.Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town March 1915, son of Nathan and Sarah Bloch. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Hon. Medical Practitioner, Jewish Aged Home, Cape Town. Part-time Dental Anaesthetist to Municipality of Cape Town. Part-time Pracitioner, Red Cross Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Woodstock Hospital: Hon. Visiting Staff, 1940-1943; Conradie Hospital, 1950. Committee Member, Maitland Hebrew Congregation, 1946-50. Committee Member, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, 1958-60. Chairman, Magen David Adom (Western Province), 1962-4. Member King David Country Club and West Point Tennis Club. Married Gertruth Hoffman 12th March, 1940; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, study of Hebrew. Add.: 1, St. John's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, P.O. Box 3466, Cape Town.

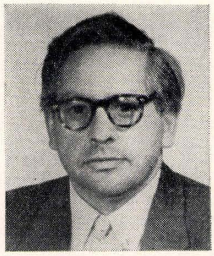


BLOCH, The Hon. Mr. Justice Hyman Morris ("Bobby"). B.A., LL.B. Died 1963. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Klerksdorp, Tvl., son of Jacob Harry and Nechama Dvorah Bloch. Educated at Klerksdorp, Kimberley, Potchefstroom and the South African College School and Cape Town University, from which he graduated with honours in 1926, after a brilliant academic career. Called to the Bar in 1927, he appeared as Junior to the renowned Douglas Buchanan, K.C., in 1928, and rapidly rose to prominence as Counsel in a series of major cases. Appointed King's Counsel in 1944. Elevated to the Bench in 1958, after sitting as an Acting Judge for some months. Played a leading part in Jewish life from his student days, when he was Chairman of the Students' Jewish Association at Cape Town University. Became Chairman of the Dorshei Zion Association and one of the leaders of the Western Province Zionist Council and the Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Leading figure for many years at Zionist and Board of Deputies National Conferences. Interrupted his legal work in 1948 to tour South Africa and Rhodesia as speaker in the Israel Emergency Appeal Campaign. Headed Keren Kayemeth, Keren Hayesod and Israeli United Appeal campaigns in Cape Town and Western Province. Promoted Jewish sports clubs in the Cape, including the King David Country Club, of which he was President. Married Leah Geffen, 1935, and is survived by his widow and two step-sons.

BLOCH, Hubert Horace. M.B.Ch.B., D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.). Specialist in Diagnostic Radiology. Born Cape Town 4th April, 1920, son of Isaac and Bobby Bloch. Educated at Caledon High School, University of Cape Town, University of Sheffield. Member, Medical Committee, Frere Hospital. Radiologist in charge, Frere Hospital. Was Committee Member S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1956-61. Committee Member, Jewish Guild, 1958-60. Since 1960 Member, Management Committee, Alexander Country Club. Vice-President, Alexander Country Club. Married Helen Horwitz 25th March, 1951; two sons, one daughter. War service: Captain, S.A.M.C., 1942-6. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 11, Sheerness Road, Bonnie Doon, East London.

BLOCH, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th September, 1907, son of Chaim and Yetta Bloch. Educated at Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Director of Edblo and Main Tin Manufacturers, Ltd., and subsidiary companies. President, Joseph Distiller Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1946-8. Chairman, Kensington I.U.A., 1948-52. Vice-Chairman, Muizenberg I.U.A., 1954-8. Chairman, Bedding Manufacturers' Association of Transvaal, 1949-50. Chairman, Cape Furniture & Upholstery Manufacturers' Association, 1957-8. President, Lions Club of Paarden Eiland, Cape, 1963. Chairman, Bowls Section, Reading Country Club, 1947-9. Chairman, Bowls Section, Clovelly Country Club, 1958-9. Married Annie Manoim 4th October, 1931; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Hotel Quirinal, Kotze Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 6488, Johannesburg.

BLOCH, Jacob (Jack). Shopkeeper. Born Russia 4th March, 1897, son of Aphraim Benjamin and Chava Gnesha Bloch. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Wynberg, Cape. Vice-President, Parow Hebrew Congregation. Co-founder Parow Bowling Club. Married Annie Steinberg 18th March, 1928; one son, one daughter. Rendered service in Cape Town during First World War. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 23, Robertson Road, Parow, C.P.



BLOCH, Jacques. Managing Director. Born Germany, 1919, son of Leo and Anna Bloch. Educated at High School in Konigsberg. Managing Director and pioneer of Hammerstein Radio. Hon. President, Transvaal Aviation Club, Flying Section. Married Raynor Baum 1947; one son, one daughter. Add.: 38, Fricker Road, Illovo, P.O. Box, South Hills, Johannesburg.

BLOCH, Julius. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 14th August, 1915, son of Hessel and Dvora Bloch. Educated in Kruki, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1930. Director of electrical and hardware distributors. Member Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Married Sheila Prisman 4th December, 1951; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 60, Molteno Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 3862, Cape Town.

BLOCH, Max. Company Director. Born in Lithuania 20th March, 1914, son of Sapse Chaim and Taube Bloch. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Kelem Yeshiva. Committee Member, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, 1954-64. Treasurer, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation, 1964. Trea-

surer Hebrew Order of David Lodge, 1963. Member, Kroonstad Country Club. Married Esther Kaplan, 10th March, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 20, Robb Street, Kroonstad, P.O. Box 121, Kroonstad.



BLOCH, Leah Bertha. Widow of the late Mr. Justice H. M. ("Bobby") Bloch. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, daughter of Joseph and Helene Baila Geffen. (Her father was a distinguished Hebrew scholar.) Came to South Africa with her family as a child. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town. Taught English and Bookkeeping at a Commercial College in Cape Town. Played a leading part in Zionist work from her student years; was an Executive member of the Bnoth Zion for many years, and at various times was Vice-Chairman and acting Chairman. Initiated the "Bnoth Zion Diary" and produced the first issues; the diary is now a regular annual publication. Has taken a keen interest in South African cultural work and welfare activities. Married the late Hyman Morris ("Bobby") Bloch in 1935; has two sons. Recreations: Reading, studying, foreign languages, gardening and flower arrangements. Add.: B-3, Cornhill Gardens, Main Road, Wynberg, Cape.



BLOCH, Nathan. B.A., LL.B. (Pretoria). Solicitor. Born Lithuania 29th June, 1922, son of Rev. Joseph and Hindel Bloch. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Koffiefontein High School and University of Pretoria. Member, S.A. Foundation and Simon van der Stel Foundation. Was Hon. Secretary, Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, for many years. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Served in the S.A. Naval Forces during World War II. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, farming. Add.: 103, Capricorn Flats, Devenish Street, Sunnyside, P.O. Box 899, Pretoria.

BLOCH, Lazarus. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Russia 22nd December, 1898, son of Sender and Minnie Bloch. Educated in Russia. Married, 1913; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 3 Mill Street, Paarl, C.P.

BLOCH, Lionel Frank (Sonny). Business Executive. Born Johannesburg 15th October, 1912, son of Fred and Lilly Bloch. Educated at Benoni High School. Car Sales Manager. Formerly Director of Sonny Motors, Brakpan. Past President, Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Member of Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. Former member of East Rand Juvenile Affairs Board (Government appointed). Former Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan. Past member, Hebrew Order of David, Brakpan Lodge. Committee member, Chevra Kadisha. Formerly Executive member Brakpan Publicity Association, Brakpan Road Safety Association and Transvaal Road Safety Association. Past Chairman, East Rand Motor Trade Association. During World War II was in National Volunteer Brigade. Past Committee member, Brakpan Mines Golf Club. Married Jeanie Crouse 6th February, 1938; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 584, Prince George Avenue, Brakpan.

BLOCH, Sidney. B.Com., LL.B. Wholesale Merchant. Born in Cape Town 17th November, 1921, son of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Bloch. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Chairman of M. Bloch & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and Director of subsidiary companies. Past Chairman of Board of Trade Liaison Committee of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; also alternative representative for Assocom on the Tariff Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade & Industries. President of Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Myrtle Olovits on 20th October, 1946; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 9, The Valley Road, Westcliff, and P.O. Box 3860, Johannesburg.

BLOCH, Stanley. M.C.Q.S., A.R.I.C.S., Dip. Q.S. (Pretoria). Chartered Quantity Surveyor. Born Cape Town 18th February, 1931, son of Maurice and Rachel Bloch. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria and South Africa. Principal, Bloch & Quarmby, Quantity Surveyors. Member, Cape Executive, S.A. Ort-Oze, 1963-64. Member, Welgemoed Golf Club. Married Janice Odes, 10th March, 1957; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 82, 14th Avenue, Boston Estate, Bellville, C.P.



BLOCK, Maurice. Dr.Phil. Attorney. Born Rossienny 19th January, 1890, son of Salomon and Malka Block. Came to South Africa 1920. Educated at school in Liverpool; at Yeshivoth, Jerusalem; at Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, Jerusalem; and at the University of Zurich, Switzerland. Head of the Department of Hebrew, University of the Orange Free State (lectured for 25 years, now retired). Life Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein; member of Talmud Torah Committee; member of the Chevra Kadisha Committee; Chairman, Orange Free State and Northern Cape Zionist Council. Vice-Chairman, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (O.F.S. Committee); member of the Hebrew Order of David; B'nai B'rith; Masonic Lodge "Vine." Married the late Rose Friedmann, 1919; one son. Recreations:Reading, study of Hebraica and archaeology. Add.: 67, Reitz Street, P.O. Box 355, Bloemfontein.

BLOCK, Sidney. M.B., B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Pretoria 26th March, 1919, son of Cecilia and Samuel Block. Educated at Boksburg High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Past Chairman, Boksburg Zionist Youth. Chairman, Chester Road Hebrew Nursery School P.T.A., Johannesburg, 1955-58. Member of the Governing Body of the Parkview-Greenside & Districts Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1957-58. During World War II served as Captain in S.A.M.C., 1944-46. Married Sonia Bilchik 14th July, 1946; three sons, one daughter. Recreation. Photography. Add.: 20a, Seventh Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg.



BLOOM, Rona. Housewife. Born Durban 7th February, 1920, daughter of Jack and Bella Greene. Educated at Durban Girls' College. Chairman, Bloemfontein Women's Zionist League, 1957-58; Chairman, Orange Free State and Northern Cape Women's Provincial Zionist Committee, 1960-64; member, O.F.S. Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman, Ramblers' Ladies' Bowling Club, 1963-1965. Chairman, 1965, Women's Inter-District S.A. Bowling Tournament. Married Dr. Maurice Louis Bloom, 1942; three sons. Recreations: Bridge, bowls, embroidery. Add.: 27, York Road, Bloemfontein.

BLOOMAN, Percy A. B.Com (Econ.), 1st Hons., F.R. Econ. S., Gladstone Memorial Prizeman. Publisher/Journalist. Born in Southend, Essex, England, 4th January, 1906, son of Samuel and Augusta Blooman. Arrived in South Africa 1934. Educated at Cheltenham College and University of Leeds, England. Managing Director, National Publishing Company Africa (Pty.) Ltd., N.P.C. Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., Business Blue Books (Pty.) Ltd. Director: Buyer (Pty.) Ltd. Managing Editor: South African Publishers, Ltd. Member of Clovelly Country Club. Married Miriam Charlotte Bashew 1st July, 1930; one son, one daughter. Add.: Rustlings, 7, Auburn Road, Kenilworth, Cape, and P.O. Box 335, Cape Town.



BLOOMBERG, Abe. Member of Parliament, Attorney and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 14th March, 1904, son of Joseph and Mary Bloomberg. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Chairman, Cape Consolidated Investments, Ltd.; Diamond Royalties and Holdings, Ltd. Senior partner, Bloomberg, Baigel & Co., Attorneys, Cape Town. Director of 52 companies, including Oceana Group of Fishing Companies; S.A. Sea Products Ltd.; United Fish Canners Ltd.; Marine Diamond Corporation Ltd., etc. Member of Parliament since 1945. Mayor of Cape Town, 1945, 1946 and 1947 (during Royal Visit); Leader of Coloured Representatives in Parliament. Member, Executive Committee, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member and supporter of many Jewish organisations. During Second World War was Chairman of Cape Town's Civilian Protective Services; Chairman, Governor-General's War Fund, Cape Town Branch. Chairman, Milnerton Turf Club; member, Jockey Club of S.A., and Institute of Directors. Married Miriam Kirsch 25th November, 1929; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, racing, reading. Add.: "Urmarah," Southern Cross Drive, Constantia, P.O. Box 725, Cape Town.

BLOOMBERG, David. Attorney. Diploma in Law (U.C.T.). Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. Born Cape Town, 1932, son of Abe Bloomberg, M.P., and Miriam Bloomberg. Educated at Christian Brothers College, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Director of several companies. Until February, 1963, was professional theatre producer and impresario. Member, Cape Performing Arts Board and Board's Drama Committee. Director of the Barn Theatre. Member of West Point Tennis Club, Clovelly Country Club and various other clubs. Married Toby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. I. Fine, 24th February, 1957; one son, one daughter. Recreaitons: Tennis, golf, theatre. Add.: "Little Marah," Pine Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 179, Cape Town.



BLUM, Eliezer. Stamp Dealer. Born Libau, Latvia, 13th January, 1907, son of Simon and Perla Blum. Educated at Nicolai Gymnasium (Libau), Grenoble University. Came to South Africa April, 1930. Philatelic Expert and Judge (International). Philatelic Writer — Literary Award, London International Exhibition (1961). Member P.E.N. and British Philatelic Association. Married Sapora Eliya-Yaacov 18th November, 1934; three daughters. Recreations: Music, reading, study of classical stamps. Add.: Mandarin Court, Moray Place, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 1669, Cape Town.

BLUMBERG, Alfred Isaac. Business Executive. Born Johannesburg, 1907, son of David and Minnie Blumberg. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Chairman, Plascon Holdings, Ltd. President, S.A. Maccabi Association. Member, Houghton Bowling Club. Married Lillie, daughter of Solomon Jacobson, 5th October, 1930; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 301b, Berkeley Square, Riviera, P.O. Box 3714, Johannesburg.



BLUMBERG, Harold Montague. B.A. Newspaper Manager, Journalist and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 7th August, 1922, son of Herman and Anny Blumberg. Educated at South African College School and University of South Africa. Manager, "S.A. Jewish Times"; Director, Caxton Ltd.; Sentinel Publishing Co., Eagle Press; Commercial Printing Company, etc. Member of Council of Management, Audit Bureau of Circulations. Was previously Account Executive and Copywriter in a leading advertising agency. Hon. Vice-Treasurer, Our Parents' Home, 1964-65; member of Governing Body of Our Parents Home since 1952. Executive member, S.A. Maccabi Council; represents Maccabi on Executive Council of S.A. Zionist Federation. Member of Stag Club. Married Marion Kahn, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Hiking, reading, writing. Add.: "The Cherry Orchard," Mazoe Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

BLUMBERG, Isaac Mark. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Witbank, Transvaal, 1928, son of David Louie and Ann Blumberg. Educated at Witbank Technical College and Witwatersrand Dental School. Director of Blumark (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Dental Surgeon to Child Welfare, Durban. Married Jessica Ida, daughter of Dr. S. P. Jacobson, 11th August, 1957; one son, one daughter. Add: 9, Park Drive, Westville, Natal. P.O. Box 135, Pinetown, Natal.

BLUMBERG, Norman. General Dealer and Farmer. Born at Buffeljagts River, 1916, son of Leon and Katie Blumberg. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Managing Director of Blumberg Bros. (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Swellendam Zionist Society; member, Robertson Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served in South Africa and the Middle East from 1940-43, with the rank of Lieutenant. Married Miriam Rubin 8th October, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls, fishing. Add.: P.O. Box 1, Buffeljagts River, C.P.

BLUMBERG, Theodore. Director of Companies. Born in Cape Town 12th October, 1918, son of Herman and Tilly Blumberg. Managing Director, Waldeck's Printing and Publishing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Director of N. Edelstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman of East London and Border Society for the Deaf since 1961; Chairman of Theodore Blumberg Clinic for Pre-School Deaf Children. Chairman of Border Stationers' Association. Executive member, East London Progressive Jewish Congregation. Hon. Secretary, Council of Border Jewry. Past Chairman of East London Jewish Youth Club. During World War II saw active service, 1940-42, in Kenya and Abyssinia. Past Chairman of East London Branch of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Past Treasurer of Round Table No. 1. Married Renee Edelstein 11th July, 1943; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 5, Pine Park, P.O. Box 796, East London.



BLUMENTHAL, Armin. Pharmacist and Chemical Engineer. Born Germany 9th March, 1903, son of Rev. Solomon and Emma Ester Blumenthal. Educated at University of Frankfurt-am-Main. Came to South Africa 1936. Served on the Editorial Staff of the "Zentralblatt fuer Pharmazie" and in an honorary advisory capacity on the Board of Editors of Bennet's "Chemical Formulary." Honorary member of the Committee of the S.A. Bureau of Standards for past 20 years, representing the S.A. Chemical Institute. Technical Officer to the Witwatersrand Technical College (Department of Chemistry, Pharmacy and Medical Technology). Contributor to scientific journals and Jewish periodicals. Married Gertrud Loewenstein, 1932; one son. Add.: 23 Harbec Heights, 2 Becker Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 9268, Johannesburg.



BLUMENTHAL, Jedidiah. Director of Companies; now associated also with Princeton College as a Director. Born in Lithuania 1902 son of Julius and Henne Blumenthal. Studied Law at University of Riga and received Hebrew education under the famous Grammarian, M. Monosowitz. Went to Palestine in 1921 and was Secretary of the Hebrew University's first institution, "University Publications." Came to South Africa 1924. Formed the Hebrew Speaking Circle in Johannesburg, which grew into the Histadruth Ivrith, of which he was Chairman for many years and subsequently President. Edited the first Revisionist publication in South Africa, "The Jewish Tribune" (1932-33), and was first Editor of the "Jewish Herald" (then known as the "Eleventh Hour"). Was for many years Chairman and is now President of the Zionist Revisionist Movement in South Africa. Was for a period Inspector of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Contributed to "Doar Hayom" under Jabotinsky's editorship, and to various other periodicals. Married Chana Hirshberg, 1932; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 18, Sixth Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

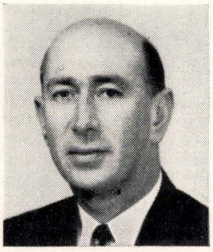
BLUMGART, Keith Michael. Business Executive. Born Benoni 19th March, 1934, son of Harold and Hilda Blumgart. Educated at Jeppe High School. Assistant General Manager (Admin.) Checkers — Greatermans, S.A., Ltd. Previously District Manager, Checkers. Vice--Chairman, Alan Isaacs Camp; Committee member, School Board and Temple Shalom Management Committee of United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Member, Quondam

Club. Married Yetta Blacher, 1958; one son, one daughter. Add.: 125, Ninth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

BLUMENTHAL, Rabbi Walter. B.A., M.A.H.L. Born Karlsruhe, Germany, 28th June, 1933, son of Armin and Gertrud Blumenthal. Came to South Africa 1937. Educated at Yeoville Boys' High School, Marist Brothers' College, Damelin College and University of the Witwatersrand, in Johannesburg; and at the Hebrew Union College, Cincinatti, Ohio, in the U.S.A., where he graduated as a Rabbi. First South African Jewish student to enter the Reform Rabbinate. Minister of the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg since 1957, and active in all phases of its work, with special reference to its youth programme. and its Alan Isaacs Camp and Camp Caplan. During 1964 ministered to Temple Emeth, Springs. Married Adele Cohen, 1958. Recreations: Bridge, swimming, philately, music, reading. Add.: P.O. Box 17100, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.



BOBROV, Jacob (Jack). B.A., B.Com., C.A. (S.A.), F.S.A.A. Chartered Accountant. Born Kimberley 23rd November, 1913, son of Michel and Julia Bobrov. Educated at S.A.C.S. and University of Cape Town. Senior partner, Jack Bobrov, Levien and Gorvy; Director, Balfour Trust Co. Limited and other companies. Hon. Treasurer, Cape Zionist Youth Executive, 1932-36; Chairman Massada Association, 1937; and Herzlia School P.T.A., 1957-61; Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University since 1959; Committee member, United Hebrew Schools, 1954-58; Committee member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation since 1961. Member, King David Country Club, Vredehoek Sports Club; Captain, S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club for five years; member of S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Committee, 1955-62. Married Sara Lea Sopher October, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, chess. Add.: 28, Rocklands Avenue, P.O. Box 2563, Cape Town.

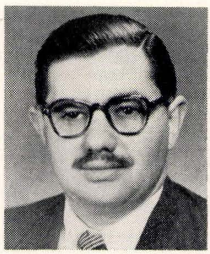


BOCK, Julius. Shipper. Born Frankfurt, Germany, 27th October, 1883, son of Simon and Bertha Bock. Educated in Frankfurt, Hirsch High School. Came to South Africa 1934. Director of Companies. Previously was a flour miller. Served during the First World War in the German Army. Married 25th December, 1913; wife's name, Ida; one son, one daughter. Add.: 601, Bonne Esperance, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, P.O. Box 2038, Cape Town.

BONIN, Kurt. B.D.S. (Rand), D.M.D. (Wuerzburg). Dental Surgeon. Born at Bielefeld, Germany, 27th November, 1897, son of Bernhard and Minna Bonin. Came to South Africa 1937. Educated at Universities in Germany and at the University of the Witwatersrand. Hon. Dental Surgeon to the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Member of Killarney Automobile Club. Married Frieda Pison 15th June, 1948; one son by previous marriage. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Lauriston Court, Houghton, Johannesburg.

BORKOWF, David Louis. Wholesale Merchant. Born Seda, Lithuania, 3rd February, 1898, son of Israel Hirsch and Rachel Deborah Borkowf. Previously general shopkeeper at Mowbray, Cape Town, and hotelkeeper at Philippolis, O.F.S., and Krugersdorp, Transvaal. Father (the late Rev. I. H. Borkowf) was minister in Windhoek, South-West Africa, during the First World War, and subsequently in various Cape centres. Married Polly Cohen 18th March, 1945; one daughter. Add.: 1, Darfield Mansions, 6 Yeo Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

BORSUK, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th February, 1926, son of Isaac and Rebecca Borsuk. Educated at Forest High School, Johannesburg. Chairman, Board of Directors, World Tours (Pty.) Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Borsuk's Furnishers Group. Director: Jacob Japhet Bank, Israel; Ararat Insurance, Israel; Israel Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., Israel. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation; Chairman of Administration and House Committee, S.A. Zionist Federation; Vice-Chairman, United Zionist Association of S.A. Married Pauline Danziger 20th March, 1950; two daughters. Recreations: Reading, swimming, music. Add.: 41, River Street, Houghton Estate, P.O. Box 162, Fordsburg, Johannesburg.



BRADLOW, Emanuel Percy. B.A. (Wits.). M.A. (Cantab.). Director of Companies. Born in Johannesburg 15th March, 1906, son of David Adolph and Annie Rebecca Bradlow. Educated at King Edward VII School, Witwatersrand University and Cambridge University. Chairman of Bradlow Stores Ltd. and Associated Companies. Past President, Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce; Past President, Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Wanderers Club, Old



Edwardians Club, Houghton Golf Club. Recreations: Riding, swimming, walking. Add.: 106, Castlerosse, Killarney, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 5412, Johannesburg.

BRADLOW, Frank Rosslyn. B.Com. (Wits.), A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 19th June, 1913, son of David Adolph and Anne Rebecca Bradlow. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Bradlows Stores Ltd. (Regional Director, Western Province.) Government appointed Trustee, South African Library. Member, Cape Committee of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies since 1946 (Vice-Chairman, 1956-57; Chairman, Public Relations Committee, since 1958); Chairman, Cape Town P.E.N. Club; Chairman, Friends of South Africa Library; Committee member, Owl Club and Cape Piscatorial Society; member, Cape Town Rotary Club and Clovelly Country Club. Co-author with Edna Bradlow (wife) of "Thomas Bowler of the Cape of Good Hope" (A. A. Balkema, Cape Town, 1955); "Here Comes the Alabama" (A. A. Balkema, Cape Town, 1955; "Baron von Ludwig and the Ludwigsburg Gardens" (A. A. Balkema, Cape Town, 1965). Served with First Imperial Light Horse, East Africa and Libya, World War II. Married Edna Rom 14th November, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Trout fishing, Africana collecting, writing. Add.: "Sha-anan," Shetland Street, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 341, Cape Town.

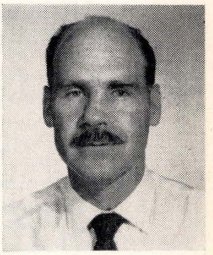
BRADLOW, Henry. Director of Companies. Born 1st November, 1888, in Vilna, Lithuania. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1908. Director of Bradlows Stories Ltd. and associated companies. Veteran Bloemfontein communal leader. Chairman of the O.F.S. Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and O.F.S. Vice-President of the Board. Also plays a prominent part in Zionist work. Has led campaigns for the I.U.A. and U.C.F. in the O.F.S. and especially played a key role in the S.A. Jewish War Appeal in the Orange Free State from its inception during World War II until it became the South African Jewish Appeal in post-war years. President, United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein. Vice-President, Federation of Synagogues of the Transvaal, O.F.S. and Natal. Past President, O.F.S. Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Bloemfontein Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David. Past President, Bloemfontein Jewish Guild. Also played a leading part in Freemasonry. Past Master of Thistle Lodge. Member of Bloemfontein Club and Bloemfontein Ramblers. Add.: 13, Kings Court, 165 St. Andrews Street, P.O. Box 78, Bloemfontein.



BOWMAN, Harold Maurice. Hotelier. Born Koffiefontein, O.F.S., 2nd September, 1915, son of Marcus and Rachel Bowman. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Director of Companies; proprietor of Hotel Metropole, Cape Town. City Councillor, Cape Town. Ex-President, Hotel Association (Non-Liquor) of South Africa. Justice of the Peace. During World War II served as Flight Sergeant in S.A.A.F. Married 6th April, 1941; wife's name, Sylvia Gertrude; three sons. Add.: 24, Gorleston Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3086, Cape Town.

BRAJTMAN, Isaac. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 25th September, 1932, son of Laura (Lola) and Nuta Brajtman. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town, and Cape Town Medical School. Married Myriam Henriette Zweig 9th May, 1962. Add.: 40, Durban Road, Bellville, C.P.

BRAJTMAN, Markus Elkana. Manufacturers' Representative. Born at Cape Town 25th January, 1936, son of Laura and Nuta (Nathan) Brajtman. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School. Member, Cape Town Junior Chamber International. Married Sarah Rachel Sloman 29th December, 1959; one son and twin daughters. Recreations: Gardening, woodwork, photography, motoring. Add.: "Rigi," Kromboom Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.



BRAND, Abraham Aaron. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 7th November, 1926, son of Max and Nina Brand. Educated at Germiston High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Visiting Dental Surgeon to Polyclinic, Germiston, 1954-56. Represents Dental Association on Board of Polyclinic. Choirmaster, United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston, 1953-61; Chairman, Germiston Jewish Guild Theatre Club, 1959 and 1964. Active in youth movements. Member, Italian Sporting Club. Married Myra Levitan 14th December, 1947; one son, three daughters. Recreations: Tennis, music. Add.: 63, Second Avenue, Lambton, Germiston.



BRASCH, Alfred. F.A.C.S. (S.A.), M.C.I.A. (Lond.). Accountant and Secretary. Born Berlin, Germany, 1908, son of Gustav and Hedwig Brasch (late father was a Pioneer of Johannesburg and Oudstryder with the Boer Forces during the Boer War). Educated at Fichte Gymnasium, Berlin, Technical College and Hoehere Fachschule fuer Textil-Bekleidungsindustrie, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1933. Past Chairman, Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; Past Chairman, Gmiluth Chesed Knessed Israel, Johannesburg; formerly Segan Bakoah Habonim, N.E. Free State; Past Chairman of various Hebrew Schools. Divisional Superintendent, St. John's Ambu-

lance Brigade. Member, Johannesburg Philatelic Society, Afrikaanse Filatelistevereniging and Israel Stamp Society. Married Martha Levy 1937; two daughters. Add.: P.O. Box 92, Amersfoort, Transvaal.



BRASCH, Victor Herbert. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 16th June, 1910, son of Emanuel and Dorothy Brasch. Educated at St. John's College, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University. Has played a leading part in the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg since 1936, from which time he has been a member of the Congregation's Council; has held various honorary offices on the Council, including that of President. One of the founders and past President of the S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism; has held every honorary office on the Executive of the Union and is Hon Life Vice-President. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Cicely Harris, 1935; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 7, Fairmount Mews, Elray Street, Fairmount, P.O. Box 3144, Johannesburg.

BRANDENBURGER, Willy. Born Rottweil, Germany, 7th January, 1904, son of Louis and Sidonie Brandenburger. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa, May, 1934. Director of Border Trading Co., East London. During World War II served with Police Reserve and Coastal Defence Corps. Member, East London Hebrew Congregation. President Alexander Country Club. Former Chairman of Bowls and Management Committee. Married Sonia Tarloff 2nd August, 1936. Add.: 30, Dawson Road, P.O. Box Box 470, East London.

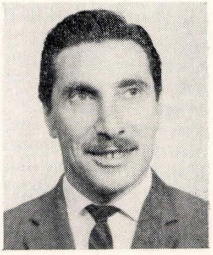


BRAUDO, Cecil. Born Vidz, Lithuania, 1895, son of Joseph Mordechai and Pessa Braslavsky. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1912. Started communal work in Bethal for the Jewish War Victims Fund during the First World War. Settled in Johannesburg 1934. Vice-Chairman, United Communal Appeal Fund (Johannesburg); Hon. Treasurer and Vice-Chairman Israeli United Appeal. Council member, S.A. Jewish Appeal. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Trustee of "Arcadia" (S.A. Jewish Orphanage). Wife's name Anne; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 207, Gleneagles, Killarney, Johannesburg.

BRAUER, Montague Lawrence. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 22nd February, 1917, son of Louis and Dora Brauer. Educated at Grey College School, Bloemfontein. Director of Goodwood Radio (Pty.) Ltd.; Paarl Hi-Fi, and Shorkend and Brauer. Hon. Secretary, Paarl Hebrew Congregation, 1955-56; currently Hon. Treasurer. First Vice-President, Lions Club, Paarl; President, Paarl Amateur Swimming Club; Vice-President, Paarl Cricket Club; foundation member, King David Country Club, Cape Town. Served during World War II in S.A.S.C. (Mechanical Transport). Married 12th June, 1941; wife's name, Flower; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls, amateur radio (Z.S.1.R.K.). Add.: 12, Auret Street, P.O. Box 301, Paarl.



BRAUN, Albrecht. Director of Companies. Manager, Import and Export Companies and Textile Sales Organisation. Born Freiburg-Baden, Germany, 10th July, 1902, son of Albert Braun (now living in Switzerland) and the late Frieda Braun. Educated at high schools in Germany and in Universities of Freiburg and Hamburg. Arrived in South Africa August, 1936. Director of Intertex (Pty.) Ltd., and South African Import and Export Corporation, Cape Town. Formerly Director of factory in Germany and Manager, Swiss-French Corporation. Member, Ski Club of Switzerland and Austrian Soccer Club, Cape Town. Served in the South African Forces in World War II from 1939 until discharge in 1941; then joined Civilian Guard of Cape Town with rank of Staff-Sergeant. Married February, 1927; wife's name, Elizabeth Katharina; one son. Recreations: Walking, gardening, swimming. Add.: 7, Wattle Grove, Pinelands, P.O. Box 3554, Cape Town.



BRAZG, Lawrence. B.Sc. (Eng.) Director of Companies and Engineer. Born Wilkomir, Lithuania, 10th December, 1922, son of Harry and Anna Leah Brazg. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, Trades School and University of Witwatersrand. Director of various property development companies (Brazg Bros), etc., and Rockey Engineering Works. Member, Executive Committee, S.A. Technion Society; Council member, United Zionist Association. Member of Convocation of the University of the Witwatersrand. Member of the Patrons' Club and of Southern Transvaal Lawn Tennis Association. During World War II was Instructor in Aircraft with the S.A. Air Force at Lyttelton. Married Henia Abramowitz (born Vilna, Poland) 1951; three sons. Recreations: Tennis, soccer and travel. Add.: 35 Eighth Street, Lower Houghton; P.O. Box 1, Troyeville, Johannesburg.

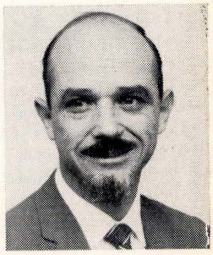
BREGER, Sidney. B.Com. Business Executive. Born Port Elizabeth 2nd December, 1926, son of Kalman and Annie Breger. Educated at Queen's College, Queenstown, and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Manager, "Old Mutual" Life Assurance Society, since 1955. Previously was assistant manager of O.K. Bazaars, Parow. During World War II served in S.A.A.F. as Air Gunner. Member, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member, Three Anchor Bay Tennis Club, Union Rugby Club, Temple Weiz Badminton Club, Clovelly Golf Club. Married Diane Nates 25th June, 1959; two sons. Recreations: Golf, rugby coaching. Add.: 5, Ellerton Mansions, Glengariff Road, Three Anchor Bay; P.O. Box 36, Maitland, Cape.

BREGIN, Harry. Produce Merchant. Born Seduva, Lithuania 14th April, 1925, son of Benjamin and Guta Bregin. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Frankfort High School, O.F.S. Managing Director, B. Bregin Produce Dealers (Pty.) Ltd. Until recently vice-chairman of Bramley branch of the National Party and on Executive of the North-East Rand constituency of the National Party. Was an appointed delegate to the Transvaal Congresses of the National Party. Married Bella Ulman 28th October, 1951; one son, two daughters. Add.: 19, Ambleside Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni, P.O. Box 5027, Benoni South.

BREGMAN, Reuben. Outfitter. Born Lithuania 21st June, 1916, son of Morris and Chana Bregman. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Wakkerstroom School, Transvaal. Proprietor of men's and boys' outfitting store. During World War II served with S.A. Forces in East Africa, Abyssinia and Middle East. Married 15th October, 1944; wife's name, Millicent; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Westcombe Ritchie Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

BRENNER, Isaac. Garage Proprietor. Born Lithuania 28th May, 1902, son of Nathan and Chana Bluma Brenner. Came to South Africa 1904; educated in Johannesburg. Managing Director, Brenner's Service Station Garage (Pty.) Ltd. Was Chairman, Service section of the S.A. Motor Trade Association, Transvaal Branch, 1937-38; National Chairman of Service section, 1938-41. Member, Beaconsfield Club. Married August, 1931; wife's name, Sophie Doreen; three sons. Add.: 34, Gambia Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 80, Johannesburg.

BRENNER, Joe. F.B.S.C., F.F.C.S., A.I.B.A. Merchant. Born Kimberley 2nd June, 1913, son of Hyman and Rosa Brenner. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School. Member, Divisional Council, Kimberley, for past 14 years (re-elected unopposed each time). Vice-Chairman, Beaconsfield Civic Union. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Kimberley Jewish Benevolent Society, since 1935; Hon. Secretary, Griqualand West Jewish Burial Society, since 1935. Was Committee member, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation for many years; served as Hon. Secretary for three years. Secretary of Louis Isaacson Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, for 13 years; served as its President; currently Trustee. During World War II was member of Home Guard. Member, United Mines Bowling Club, S.A.R. Recreation Club, life member S.A. Maccabi Association. Married Minnie Milunsky, 1945; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, music. Add.: 6, Hesperus Street, Beaconsfield, P.O. Box 30, Beaconsfield, Cape.



BRENNER, Solly Jacob. Assoc. (S.A.) I.E.E. Business Executive. Born Johannesburg 27th September, 1926, son of Max Barney and Rebecca Brenner. Educated John Mitchell and Johannesburg Trades Schools and Witwatersrand Technical College. Sales Manager, Keen's Electrical Distributors (Pty.) Ltd.; Marketing Manager, Dymo Africa (Pty.) Ltd., R. Forsyth (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly Works Manager, M. Yale (manufacturers of electrical appliances). Vice-Chairman, Kensington South School Committee; member, S.A. Maccabi Association (1956); member, Kensington Hebrew Congregation; member, Government Gold Mining Areas Rifle and Pistol Club; former Chairman, Transvaal Pistol Association; Chief Range Officer, Transvaal Pistol Association; Range Officer, National Pistol Association. Represented Transvaal five times in Smallbore Rifle Shooting. Married Gladys (Gertie) Krasin 18th December, 1949; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Shooting, woodwork, photography, stone cutting and polishing. Add.: 75, Protea Street, Kensington, P.O. Box 4011, Johannesburg.



BRESLAUER, James. M.I.P.E., M.I.B.F. Commodity Consultant, Broker and Agent. Born Berlin, Germany, 18th July, 1899, son of Georg and Johanna Breslauer. Educated at Mommsen Gymnasium, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1933. Representative, British-Continental Trade Press (London); Consultant, Metal Merchants' Association. Was Technical Director, A. Loewenthal Metals (Pty.) Ltd.; Hon. Adviser, S.A. Bureau of Standards; Editor, "Scrap Book"; Council member, Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Currently, Management Committee member, National Occupational Safety Association; Executive member, South African Guide Dog Association; Executive member, Johannesburg Council for Adult Education; Committee and Hon. Life member, Red Cross. Life member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Life member, Old Bill, M.O.T.H.S.; Chairman and Trustee, also Life member, Louis Botha Shellhole; Foundation member, M.O.T.H. Memorial Centre; Treasurer, Okavango Wild Life Society; Secretary, Horological Society of S.A.; member, Transvaal Press Club; Veteran Donor, Blood Transfusion Service. During World War II participated in Voluntary Medical Services and was decorated with medal and

bar and War Services Medal. Married Gertrud Joel 30th September, 1923; one daughter. Add.: P.O. Box 7802, Johannesburg.

BREWER, Claude. A.I.Co.S. (S.A.). Statistician. Born Sunderland, England, 21st April, 1922, son of Joel Samuel and Hetty Brewer. Educated in Sunderland and Leeds, England. Came to South Africa December, 1951. Committee member, Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1964. During World War II served in R.A.O.C. (British Army). Spent three years in Israel, 1948-1951. Member, Waverley Bowling Club; member of Maccabi. Married Evelyn Jeanette Bernstein, 1951; two daughters. Add.: 23, Fleming Avenue, Savoy Estate, P.O. Box 1053, Johannesburg.

BRICKER, Nathan Morris. B.Com. (Rand), C.A. (S.A.). Manufacturer. Born in Johannesburg 2nd October, 1920, son of Barney and Rose Bricker. Educated at Senekal Hoër Skool and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Terry Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd., Edward Siers (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Factors Ltd., Marion Grove Farm (Pty.) Ltd., Alacriter (Pty.) Ltd., Catalan Shirt Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Grafterry (Pty.) Ltd. Former Director Jaxon Juvenile Wear (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly Chairman, Durban Wits. Alumni. Married Annabelle Katzeff 26th January, 1953; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 33, Fairholm Avenue, Ellis Park, Durban North, and P.O. Box 275, Durban.

BRIVIK, Ernest Leonard. Diploma, Production Engineering. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 30th September, 1929, son of Robert Solomon and Anne Brivik. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director, Brivik Bros., Ltd. (Clothing Manufacturers); Pagbis Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Friendly Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Secretary, F. C. Hollander Lodge, Hebrew Order of David; Council member, Durban Jewish Welfare Association; member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation; member, Durban Zionist Association; member, Durban Jewish Club. Married Anita Kolman 5th December, 1951; five sons. Recreation: Photography. Add.: 2, Williams Road, Westville, Natal. P.O. Box 291, Pinetown, Natal.

BRIVIK, Solly Hyman. A.M.C.I.A. (Lond.). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 30th June, 1931, son of Robert and Ann Brivik. Educated at Highlands North High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Brivik Bros. Ltd. Group; Park Lane Holdings Ltd.; Lesley Sports Wear Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. Executive member, Durban Jewish Club and Durban Zionist Association. Committee member of the Circle Tennis Club. Married Rhona Goldstein 14th February, 1954; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, tennis and bowls. Add.: 46, Myro Drive, Glenmore, Durban, and P.O. Box 2066, Durban.



BRODIE, Neville. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 1st September, 1923, son of Emanuel and Annie Brodie. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director of Plate Glass & Shatterprufe Industries Ltd., Shatterprufe Safety Glass Co. Ltd., the Plate Glass Bevelling & Silvering Co. Ltd. Chairman, Eastern Province Maccabi Association. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club, Port Elizabeth; member, King David Country Club, Cape Town. Married Selma, daughter of Rev. Chone Gordon, 7th October, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 1, Eaton Road, Mill Park, P.O. Box 1249, Port Elizabeth.

BROLL, Maurice Samuel. Outfitter. Born Cape Town 9th December, 1919, son of Israel and Rose Broll. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Proprietor of Adelphi Outfitters, Sea Point and Camps Bay, Cape. Served during World War II. with South African Forces in East African and Abyssinian campaigns and in Middle East. Member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Rosalyne Vilensky 7th August, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, fishing. Add.: 40, Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, Cape.

BROM, Joseph. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 7th March, 1909, son of Baruch and Beilah Brom. Came to South Africa 1929. Runs furniture business. Member, Vredehoek Bowling Club. Married 26th May, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 29, Rocklands Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

BROOK, Hessel. Manufacturer. Born Lithuania, son of Solomon and Sarah Brook. Arrived in South Africa 1930. Educated at Rabbinical Colleges in Telz and Slabodka, Lithuania, and Hebron, Israel, and received Smichas Rabbonus from the Dean of Hebron Yeshiva and other noted Rabbis. Owner and founder of the Brook Engineering Works, and formerly Director of Nail & Chain Industries. President, Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Council member, Federation of Synagogues. Married 1956, wife's name Doris; three sons. Recreations: Studying, lecturing, writing. Add.: 50, Umgeni Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

BRONNER, Joseph. Master Diamond Cutter and Diamond Exporter. Born Germany 10th August, 1923, son of Salomon Lobl and Chana Bronner. Educated in Germany, Belgium and America. Graduated as Rabbi from Rabbinical Academy, New York. Came to South Africa 1951. Director, Anglo-Dutch Diamond Cutting Works (Pty.) Ltd., African Diamond Exporters (Pty.) Ltd. Immediate Past Chairman, Diamond Club of S.A. Executive member, Diamond Club of S.A. Founder-chairman, Yeshiva College, and currently a member of its Executive; Chairman of the United Mizrachi Organisation of



S.A.; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation (Chairman of its Education Committee); member, Editorial Board, "S.A. Jewish Observer." Married Leah Amsel 9th June, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 50, St. David's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

BRONNER, Leila. B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.), Wits., Doctor of Literature, (Pretoria University), Teacher's Diploma, U.S.A. Lecturer in Hebrew at Witwatersrand University. Born Czechovakia 22nd April, 1930, daughter of Rabbi Isaac Amsel. Educated at Beth Jacob Seminar and Hunter College, New York, U.S.A. and University of the Witwatersrand. Came to South Africa 1951.



President and Chairman of the South African Women's Mizrachi, 1962; President of the Yeshiva College, 1956-62; Chairman, Committee for Education, International Council of Jewish Women, 1961; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1961; Executive member, Histadruth Ivrit, 1958; member of the National Council of the Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa, 1962. Married Joseph Bronner 8th June, 1949; one son, two daughters. Add.: 50, St. David's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

BROOMBERG, Manuel. Attorney. Born Cape Town 8th February, 1902, son of Joseph and Fanny Broomberg. Educated in South Africa. Holds Diploma of Agriculture (Potchefstroom). Hon. Legal Adviser to Cotlands Baby Sanctuary, the Central Ecclesiastical Board of the United Jewish Reform Congregation and the Sunshine Club. Past Chairman, United Progressive Jewish School Board, Johannesburg; member, Israel United Appeal Committee; member, Communal Relations Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; past Chairman, S.A. Institute of Race Relations (Southern Regional Committee); past Chairman, Sunshine Club. Committee member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Tilly Cohen, 1932; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, bridge and music. Add.: Sunnyside Park Hotel, Parktown; P.O. Box 6800, Johannesburg.

BROOMBERG, Tilly. Housewife. Born Johannesburg 16th January, 1907, daughter of Morris and Hannah Cohen. Educated at Parktown Girls' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Past Chairman, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society (Parktown Branch); Past Chairman, Women's Zionist League (Houghton Branch); Publicity Officer, United Sisterhood of Johannesburg United Progressive Jewish Congregation. Assisted in billeting and occupational therapy to members of the armed forces during World War II. Ex-Vice-Chairman, Killarney Bowling Club. Married Manuel Broomberg, 27th March, 1932; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Sunnyside Park Hotel, Parktown, P.O. Box 6800, Johannesburg.

BROWER, Israel Isaac. Sales Representative. Born Cape Town 9th July, 1926, son of Max and Sarah Brower. Educated at Cape Town High School. Member, Herzlia School P.T.A. Committee. Charter member, Lions International. Founder in Cape Town of Bowls for the Blind; presently Chairman. Managed Western Province team which competed in world's first Bowls for the Blind Tournament. Member, Vredehoek Sports Club. Married Sheila Goldberg 23rd March, 1952; one son, two daughters. Add.: 12, Exner Avenue, Vredehoek Estate, Cape Town.

BROWN, Maurice. Retired. Born England; educated at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Came to South Africa 1904. Was in mining material business and a pioneer of the iron and steel industry in South Africa. Married 1936; wife's name Rebecca Leah; one son, one daughter. Add.: 57, Houghton Drive, Johannesburg.

BROWN, Sam. Business Executive. Born London, England, 1900, son of David and Sara Brown. Arrived in South Africa 1907. Educated at Hopemill Public School and Wynberg Boys' High School. Director of Exchange Property Co. (Cape). Committee member, Property Owners' Association; Vice-Chairman, Cape Society of Estate Agents and Auctioneers; member, Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Has two sons and two daughters. Recreations: Music, travel. Add.: 23, Coronation Avenue, Tamboers Kloof, P.O. Box 2904, Cape Town.



BROWN, Woolf. Merchant. Born London 18th May, 1912, son of Jacob and Sarah Brown. Educated in London. Came to South Africa 1953. Proprietor of gift and jewellery business. Secretary, Hebrew Order of David (Ben Gurion Lodge) and member for past eight years. Served in R.A.F. during World War II. Member, Kadimah Country Club. Married Stella Abrahamson 25th August, 1936; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Jeflyn Court, Krugersdorp.

BROZIN, Max Solomon. B.Com. (Rand), C.A. (S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Middelburg, Transvaal, 16th April, 1930, son of Nahum and Rosie Brozin. Educated at Middelburg High School and Witwatersrand University. Director, Eastvaal Motors (Pty.) Ltd., Middelburg Centre (Pty.) Ltd., M. & B. Furnishing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Eastvaal Land Development (Pty.) Ltd., etc. Past President of Middelburg Rotary Club. Secretary-Treasurer of Middelburg Hebrew Congregation for 10 years. Member, Middelburg Golf Club. Married Vera Collis 6th February, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 41, Jan Van Riebeek Street, and P.O. Box 185, Middelburg, Transvaal.



BROZIN, Nachum, Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 24th May, 1895, son of Louise and Sara Necha Brozin. Arrived South Africa 1911. Educated in Middelburg (Transvaal). Managing Director, N. Brozin & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Eastern Transvaal Acceptance Corp. (Pty.) Ltd., L.B.R. Wholesalers (Pty.) Ltd., Bro - Res Investment (Pty.) Ltd., Van Rooyen Meubels (Edms.) Bpk., Middelburg Centre (Pty.) Ltd. and Lazarus & Brozin (Pty.) Ltd. Former Town Councillor Middelburg; former Chairman, now Hon. Life President, Middelburg Hebrew Congregation; Past President, Bowling Club; Hon Rotarian; Hon. Life President of various sporting and agricultural societies; member, Middelburg Club. Married Rosy Annie Abrahams 19th December, 1926; three sons, three daughters. Recreations: Bowls and walking. Add.: 1, Hendrick Potgieter Street, P.O. Box 137, Middelburg, Transvaal.

BRUCKMANN, Walter. Indent Agent and Manufacturers' Representative. Born at Dortmund, West Germany, 11th June, 1907, son of Jacob and Jenny Bruckmann. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Educated in Germany, at the Dortmund High School. Director of W. Bruckmann (Proprietary) Limited, Johannesburg, and K. Koppe & Co. (Proprietary) Limited, Johannesburg. Vice-Chairman and Hon. Secretary of the Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim, Johannesburg. Member of the Montagu Country Club. Married 31st December, 1937; wife's name, Martha; one daughter. Add.: 18, Sunnyside Road, Orchards, P.O. Box 7936, Johannesburg.

BUCHEN, Leo. Accountant. Born Austria 3rd July, 1898, son of Siegfried and Eleonore Buchen. Educated at Vienna University; came to South Africa October, 1933. Served in Imperial Austrian Army, First World War; served with National Volunteer Brigade, U.D.F., Second World War. Treasurer and Executive Member, Balfour Park Club. Married Sara Jaffit 2nd August, 1936. Recreations: Bowls, Philately. Add.: 102, Bretton Woods, Killarney, P.O. Box 11520, Johannesburg.

BUCHINSKY, Louis. Outfitter. Born Lithuania 14th March, 1900, son of Moshe and Leah Buchinsky. Educated at a Russian public school. Came to South Africa 1925. Proprietor of outfitting and footwear business. Committee member, Maitland Brooklyn Hebrew Congregation. Served in Lithuanian Army in World War I. Joined Reserve Police in South Africa during World War II. Married Celia Smith 25th September, 1927; three sons, two daughters. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: 122, Coronation Road, Maitland, Cape.

BUNN, Yudel. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 14th March, 1895, son of Abraham Isaac and Hendry Armaman Bunn. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Judora Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Bunco (Pty.) Ltd., Progress Metal Co., Shady Pine and other companies. Member, Woodstock Hebrew Congregation. Served in Russian Army during World War I. Married Dora Simonowitz April, 1919; one son, two daughters. Add.: 1, Embassy Court, Main Road, Mowbray, Cape Town.

BURMAN, Jose Lionel. B.A., LL.B. Solicitor and Author. Born in Jagersfontein, O.F.S., 10th April, 1917, son of Elias Lewis and Dora Burman. Educated at St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein, and University of South Africa. Member of Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town, Temple Brotherhood, etc. Vice-President and Founder of S.A. Spelaeological Association; member of Mountain Club of South Africa. During World War II joined Army as Private; promoted to Lieutenant after O.T.C., Voortrekkerhoogte; served 1st Brigade, 1941-42 in Libya as machine-gun officer. Author of "Safe to the Sea" (1962), "Peninsula Profile" (1963), "So High the Road" (1964). Married Ruth Valerie Herbert 14th January, 1943; one daughter. Recreations: Climbing, caving and photography. Add.: 11, Abingdon Road, Kenilwortth, P.O. Box 3538, Cape Town.

BURSTEIN, David. Wholesale Carton and Box Merchant. Born Vilna, Poland, 16th January, 1914, son of Chaim and Chaja Burstein. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated in Vilna and at the Hebrew High School, Johannesburg. Member of Hebrew Order of David (Dr. Herzl Lodge). Member, Orchards Bowling Club. Married Lily Abrahamson 14th June, 1942; one son, one daughter. Add.: 4, Christeen Avenue, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.



BYALA, Max. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Medical Practitioner. Born in Palestine 20th February, 1898, son of Joseph and Mindle Byala. Arrived in South Africa 1911. Educated at Durban High School, University of Cape Town and Liverpool University. Committee member, Durban Welfare Society, since 1927; Committee member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation for several years. Married Lily East 9th May, 1948. Recreation: Sculpture. Add.: 403-6, Paynes Buildings, and 102, Ottawa Court, Gillespie Street, Durban.

C

CAHN, Erwin. Director of Companies. Born Mannheim, Germany, 18th May, 1906, son of Joseph and Alma Cahn. Educated in Germany at Real Gymnasium. Came to South Africa January, 1936. Director and founder of Coffee Importers & Roasters (Pty.) Ltd. Member of many Jewish organisations; Past President of B'nai B'rith Lodge; Past Treasurer, Our Parents Home. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married 25th March, 1934; one daughter. Add.: 101, Brackenhurst, Corlett Drive, Illovo, P.O. Box 5553, Johannesburg.

CAMBERG, Wolfe. Jeweller, Watchmaker and Diamond Mounter. Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 18th February, 1900, son of Gershon and Milly Camberg. Educated at St. Leonard's School, Edinburgh. Came to South Africa, 1914. Former Committee member, Yeoville Synagogue, Hebrew Order of David. During World War II, was member of Police Reserve, Volunteer Brigade and Defence Force. Member, Oldroyd Bowling Club. Married Esta Rappoport, 4th February, 1931; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 62, Athol Oaklands Road, Melrose North, Johannesburg.

CAMPAN, Michael Lionel. Director of Companies. Born London, England, 18th September, 1903, son of Henry and Leah Campan. Came to South Africa in 1929. Educated at the London County School and Hilton College, London. Director of Hilden (Pty.) Ltd., Camlew Investments (Pty.) Ltd. and Scabbard Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly proprietor of the Hotel Metropole, Cape Town. Hon. Vice-Chairman and Hon. Public Relations Officer of the Cape Licensed Victuallers and Hotelkeepers Association. Married Sadie Rosenberg, 14th June, 1925; twin daughters. Recreations: Motoring, walking, bridge. Add.: 402, Villa d'Este, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

CANARICK, Harry. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Salisbury, Rhodesia, 24th April, 1903, son of John and Annie Canarick. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated in Pretoria at Miriam Marks School and Pretoria Boys' High School. Founded Pretoria Jewish Lads' Association, 1922, and was its first Secretary. Was member of Pretoria Hebrew Congregation for many years, having lived there for over 40 years before settling in Durban. International Soccer Referee (refereed England v. South Africa, 1939; Austria vs. South Africa, 1936); two Transvaal Challenge Cup finals and various Currie Cup matches. Was Chairman of the Northern Transvaal Referees' Association 1947/48 and was elected a life member. Served with S.A. forces in World War II; saw service in North Africa. Member, Durban Jewish Club and Circle Bowling Club. Married Judith Madnitzky 31st May, 1937. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Juliet Court, 90, Currie Road, P.O. Box 1897, Durban.

CAPLAN, Louis. B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Structt.E. Civil Engineer. Born Bloemfontein 9th March, 1909, son of Philip and Nechamah Zilla Caplan. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Fab-Con Development Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Managing Director of A. S. Joffe & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. group of companies. Past President of the S.A. Reinforced Concrete Engineers' Association. Committee member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, 1945. Married Rachel Leah Adler, 31st March, 1938; one son. Recreations: Golf and woodwork. Add.: 30, Seventh Street, Lower Houghton; P. O. Box 8305, Johannesburg.

CAPLAN, Samuel. Insurance Executive and Life Underwriter. Born Cape Town 6th October, 1919, son of Barnett and Janet Caplan. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Managing Director of the S. Hirschmann Insurance Organisation. Formerly Secretary of the S.A. Zionist Federation; and Manager for Africa of El Al Israel Airlines. Executive member of the S.A. Zionist Federation since 1961. During World War II served with S.A. Signal Corps "Up North"; taken prisoner at Tobruk, June, 1942; escaped October, 1943. Married Eva (Penny) Erlanger 11th December, 1955; two sons. Recreations: Music, tennis, bridge. Add.: 6, Pallinghurst Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 4858, Johannesburg.



CARACO, Leon Haim. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Stamboul, 8th July, 1888, son of Haim and Sarah Caraco. Educated at Brussels College. Came to South Africa, 1944. Managing Director, Maison Leon (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Previously was proprietor of glassware and metalware business in Stamboul. Member, B'nai B'rith Lodge since 1921; member, Johannesburg Progressive Jewish Congregation. During First World War served in France with the Middlesex Regiment. During Second World War served with British Intelligence Service in Stamboul. Married Rebecca Menashe, 12th July, 1912. Recreation: Bridge. Add.: 504, Highveld, c/r Caroline and Twist Streets; P.O. Box 10957, Johannesburg.

CARLIN, Abraham Simon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town, 25th January, 1908, son of Jacob and Dina Carlin. Educated at S.A. College School and Cape Technical College. Director of Lincar (Pty.) Ltd., Invercon (Cape) Pty. Ltd., Gluepaste Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Treasurer, Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh, Vredehoek, 1949-50. Member, Glen Country Club. Married Lola Stern, 12th February, 1939; one son, one daughter. Add.: 17, Mutley Road, Sea Point; P.O. Box 3142, Cape Town.

CARR, Simon. Wholesale Merchant. Born Poland, 10th October, 1905, son of Jacob and Chaja Sarah Carr. Came to South Africa 1922. Member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Served in a part-time unit during World War II. Married Esther Emdin, 10th August, 1941; three daughters. Recreations: Photography, gardening. Add.: 11, Roseberry Avenue, Oranjezicht; P.O. Box 3129, Cape Town.



CASPARI, H. G. (Peter). Insurance Broker. Born Germany, 13th July, 1907, son of Fritz and Elsa Caspari. Educated at Humanistic High School, Germany. Came to South Africa, November, 1934. Director Peter Caspari (Pty.) Ltd. In 1935 introduced a new type of Sick Benefit Insurance to South Africa through African Guarantee and Indemnity Co. Ltd. Member, Central Committee of Poalei Zion since 1948; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1961-64; S.A. Maccabi Council 1959-64. Member, National Council of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, and three times Chairman of the Johannesburg Branch of the League. During World War II served with South African Air Force, 1942-45. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Ellen Jacks, 29th May, 1930. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 306, Castlerosse, Killarney, Johannesburg.

CASPARI, Werner Hugo. Secretary - Accountant. Born Berlin 17th May, 1905, son of Dr. Fritz and Mrs. Elsa Caspari. Came to South Africa in 1934. Educated at the Berlin High School. Formerly Administrator of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home (1962). Previously Secretary, Johannesburg Jewish Guild (1946 to 1951) and Secretary of Our Parents' Home (1952 to 1960). Hon Vice-President of the Transvaal Interclub Goodwill Association. Married Gertie Solomon, 20th June, 1937. Recreations: Reading, crossword puzzles. Add.: 42, Kenmere Road, Yeoville, P.O. Box 540, Johannesburg.



CASPER, Bernard. Moses. M.A. Chief Rabbi, United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg and S.A. Federation of Synagogues. Born London 22nd October, 1917, son of Lewis Israel and Bessie Casper. Educated at Etz Chayim Yeshiva and Jews' College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Came to South Africa 1963. Previously was Dean of Students, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1954-63; Rabbi, Western Synagogue, London, 1951-54; Rabbi, Higher Broughton Congregation, Manchester, 1939-51, also Director of Jewish Education, Manchester, 1948-51. Hon. President, S.A. Board of Jewish Education; Hon. President, United Mizrachi Organisations of South Africa; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation. During World War II served as a Jewish Chaplain in the British Army, R.A.Ch.D., 1941; and as Senior Chaplain, Jewish Independent Infantry Brigade, thereafter. Mentioned in Despatches. Author of "With the Jewish Brigade" (1947); "Talks on Jewish Prayer" (1958); "Introduction to Jewish Bible Commentary" (1960). Married Kathryn Harris, 1940; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, St. Georges Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 2183, Johannesburg.

CASSEN, Gerald. Concert and Opera Singer. Born in Riga, Latvia, son of Nehemia and Zila Katz. After some years in South Africa, went to Italy to train as a singer. Joined Sadler's Wells Opera Company in England, thereafter Covent Garden and Glyndebourne Opera Companies. Returned to South Africa 1940. Subsequently has made concert tours of Europe, America, Israel and South Africa. Married Minnie Joffe, pianist and accompanist. Recreation: Chess. Add.: 507, Buckingham Court, Leyds Street, Johannesburg.

CASSEN, Minnie Nina. L.T.C.L. Pianiste Accompaniste. Born in Johannesburg, daughter of Zalman Moshe and Bassa Joffe. Educated at Kimberley Girls' School. Has toured England, Europe, America and South Africa as accompanist to well-known singers. Married Gerald Cassen, concert and opera singer. Add.: 507, Buckingham Court, Leyds Street, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.



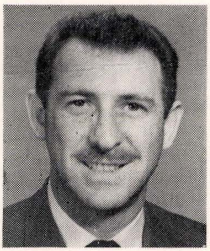
CASSEL, Walter Sigmund. Director of Companies. Born in Germany on 17th June, 1925, son of Siegfried and Fanny Cassel. Arrived in South Africa 1935. Educated at Jewish Government School and Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg. Director of C. & C. Electro Plating Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Lucy Motors (East Rand), Lucy Motors (Cape), Lucy Motors (Goldfields). Member of the Hebrew Order of David, Springs. Member of Springs Country Club. Married Aida Freeman 16.h January, 1949; three daughters. During World War II was Flight-Sergeant, S.A.A.F., 1941-43, in the Middle East. Add.: 1, Cam and Motor Road, Selcourt, Springs, and P.O. Box 785, Springs.



CATZEL, Hyman. Wholesale Merchant. Born Dvinsk, Russia, 8th March, 1908, son of Joseph and Sarah Rachel Catzel. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Cape Town High School. Director of Companies. Past Chairman, Western Province Maccabi Association, 1959-61; Hon. Vice-President, South African Maccabi Association, 1962/3 and 1964/5. Life member, Western Province Soccer Referees' Association; Inter-Provincial Soccer Referee, 1936-54. Masonic Bowls Champion, 1960-61. Western Province welter-weight Wrestling Champion, 1929. Repre-

sented South Africa in Maccabi Games, 1957 (Bowls) and won Gold Medal. Bowls Chairman, Keurboom Sports Club, 1958-59; Club Champion, 1958; represented Western Province at Inter-District bowls 1962/3/4. Married 1931, wife's name Elza; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 36 Arthur Seat, Sea Point.

CELENDER, Monty Samuel. Butcher. Born Warsaw, Poland, 7th December, 1921, son of Abraham Chaim and Zise Celender. Educated at Warsaw, Durban and Johannesburg and at Seminary for Hebrew Teachers and Ministers, Johannesburg. Director, Parkmore Horse Meat Supply (Pty.) Ltd. Member of various Jewish organisations and a Deputy on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served up North during World War II with 1st R.D.L.I., 1939-45; served in Palestine with Irgun Zwai Leumi; participated in Israel War of Liberation, 1948-49, Gedud 79 (Armoured Commando Unit). Security Officer, Moshav Habonim, Kfar Lam, 1949-50. Member, Beaconsfield Country Club. Married Chana Kahn 26th November, 1950; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 10, Crocodile Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 67, Sandown, Transvaal.



CENTNER, George L. Director of Companies. Born Warsaw, Poland, 1st January, 1922, son of Maurice and Anna Centner. Arrived South Africa 1927. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director of Companies in S.A., S.W.A. Rhodesia and Zambia. Member, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Clovelly, King David and Aeronaut Clubs. Served in S.A.A.F. during World War II (1941-46). Married Sandra Lipschitz, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Squash, swimming. Add.: No. 6, Alphen House Flats, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3295, Cape Town.



CHAIT, Jacob Eli. Director of Companies. Born Randfontein 2nd July, 1917, son of Miriam Malka and David Sellig Chait. Educated at Jeppe High School. Director of Selmar Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd., Marsel Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd., Sherlem Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Executive Member, West Rand Juvenile Affairs Board, Randfontein Road Safety Association; President, Randfontein Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Randfontein Rotary Club (1954-55). Past Chairman, P.T.A., Randfontein (1950-57). Past Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Member of Kadimah Country Club. Married Ethel Gamsu 7th November, 1943; two daughters. During World War II served in the I.L.H. (1939-43) and S.A. Air Force, attached anti-aircraft, 2nd Lieutenant. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 39, Gerrit Maritz Drive, Monument Extension, Krugersdorp, and P.O. Box 172, Randfontein.



CHAITOWITZ, Rev. Jacob. Minister of Religion. Born in Rokiskis, Lithuania, 3rd August, 1903. Educated at the Yeshiva Meah Shearim in Jerusalem. Came to South Africa in 1930. Minister to the Valley-Observatory Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg since 1947. Formerly Minister to the Boksburg North Hebrew Congregation (1931-1947). Hon. Secretary to the Cantors' and Choirmasters' Association; Council member of the S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Married Miriam Friedman, 29th May, 1920; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 104, Bezuidenhout Avenue, Observatory Curve, Johannesburg.

CHANARIN, Kasriel. Manufacturer. Born Poland 19th September, 1911, son of Iser and Dina Chanarin. Came to South Africa March, 1928. Served as executive in building trade and shopfitting. Served in North Africa with S.A. forces during World War II. Widower; three sons. Add.: "Pinewood," Beulah Terrace, Oranjezicht.

CHAPMAN, Simon. M.I.A. Architect. Born Cape Town 5th February, 1904, son of Benjamin and Tilly Chapman. Educated at Observatory Boys' High School, Cape Town Technical College and Art School. Director of Companies. Founder-member of Keurboom Sports Club; elected Hon. Life Member, 1959. Married Sara Friedman 12th October, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 5, "Baredna," Avenue Francais, Sea Point, Cape Town.

CHARCHAT, Tisa. Housewife. Born Lithuania, 23rd October, 1911, daughter of Mordechai and Mary Paletz. Educated at Jewish Real Gymnasium and University of Kovno. Came to South Africa 1929. Demonstrator and Lecturer in First Aid and Home Nursing. Member of the St. John's Railway Nursing Division since 1930 and Treasurer for the past eight years. Holds the Long Service Medal and Three Stars, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; rank, Sergeant. Member of the Western Province Zionist Council since 1950; member of the J.N.F. Committee since 1951. Secretary, Treasurer and Chairlady of the Cape Women's Mizrachi on many occasions, now co-Chairman. Hon. Secretary of the Cape Mizrachi Federation. Hon. Treasurer for nine years of the Magen David Adom. During World War II did part-time work as an Ambulance Sister at the Military Hospitals, and also at the Cape Town Blood Transfusion Station. Married Bennie Charchat, 1930; two daughters. Recreations: Walking, swimming, reading and music. Add.: 3, Norfolk Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3419, Cape Town.

CHARLAFF, Ephraim. Director of Companies.



Born Poland 25th October, 1907, son of David and Jane Charlaff. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated in Poland and South Africa. Director of a printing and packaging company. Chairman and founder of Cape Town Art Centre; Chairman and founder, Commerce and Industry Division, C.P. Road Safety Organisation. Member of Western Province Zionist Council, Magen David Adom, Israel Maritime League. Member of Glen Country Club. Married 1930; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Painting and sculpture. Add.: 1, Portofino, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3737, Cape Town.

CHARLAFF, Solly. Director of Companies. Born in Cape Town 10th July, 1922, son of David and Jane Charlaff. Educated at S.A. College School. Director, S.A. Litho Holdings, Limited, S.A. Litho Company, Limited, S.A. Litho Publications, Limited, Simondium Publishers (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Glen Country Club. Married 15th August, 1943; wife's name, Sybil; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 19, Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, and P.O. Box 3737, Cape Town.

CHASAN, Frieda. Housewife. Born Latvia, 24th January, 1890, daughter of Michael Ber and Ernestine Bernitz. Educated at Libau High School. Came to South Africa, May, 1912. Chairman, Observatory-Mountain View Benevolent Society, 1941-44. Active communal worker in Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, Women's Zionist League (Yeoville Branch), and S.A. Ort-Oze (Houghton Branch). Married the late Idal David Chasan, 1916; three sons. Add.: 108, Roxdale, Houghton, Johannesburg.

CHASKALSON, Jack. M.D. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 21st September, 1901, son of Bernard and Dora Chaskalson. Educated at Frankfurt-am-Main University, Germany. Trustee, Central Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Add.: 32, Argyll House, 2 Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

CHAZAN, Michael Simon. B.Sc. (Eng.) (Rand.), M.S.A.C.I., Chemical Engineer. Born in Lithuania, 6th October, 1919, son of Kalman and Masha Chazan. Came to South Africa in 1929. Educated at the Boys' High School, Cradock, and Witwatersrand University. Director of African Industrial Preservatives, Port Elizabeth; Albion Chemical Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and Industrial Supply Co. (Pty.) Ltd. of Cape Town. During World War II was on the technical staff of the S.A. Air Force (1940-1941) and seconded to Chemical Services (1942-1946). While still in a military unit, was appointed Research Chemist to Klipfontein Organic Products. Committee Member, Herzlia School, since 1962; United Hebrew Schools since 1964; S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Married Pearl Nurick, December, 1949, three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 29, Marmion Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 279, Cape Town.

CHAZEN, Leslie. M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 21st December, 1917, son of Jacob and Janie Chazen. Educated at Benoni High School and at the University of the Witwatersrand. Medical Officer of Health, Divisional Council of East London; Chairman of the National Cancer Association (Border); Chairman, Institute of Public Health (Border). Committee Member, East London Hebrew Congregation, since 1956. Committee Member, Alexander Country Club, since 1960; Editor, Alexander Magazine. Married Ethel Chasen 27th October, 1946; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 22, Beatty Road, East London.

CHEERIN, Eric. Director of Companies. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 23rd October, 1910, son of Aaron Zelig and Fanny Cheerin. Educated in Latvia. Arrived South Africa September, 1926. Chairman, Welkom Hebrew Congregation, 1956-57; Foundation President, Lodge Shalom No. 23, Hebrew Order of David, Welkom, 1955-1956; Hon. Treasurer, Israel Maritime League, S.A.; Hon. Life member, Rovers Sporting Club, Welkom; Life Member, Maccabi-Glen Country Club, Cape Town. Married Sadie Stern 8th October, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 301, Rapallo Flats, Beach Road, Sea Point; P.O. Box 1455, Cape Town.



CHENIK, Gerald Samson. B.Sc. (Hons.), M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Krugersdorp 4th July, 1917, son of Aaron and Mabel Chenik. Educated at Krugersdorp High School, Houghton College and University of the Witwatersrand. Member of Temple Israel, Johannesburg; member of the Kyalami Country Club. Married Zelma Levy, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and bridge. Add.: 48, Troon Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

CHERNIAVSKY, Alexander. Impresario. Born in Odessa, Russia, in 1896, son of Abraham and Rosa Cherniavsky. His brothers, Leo, Jan and Michel, formed the first Cherniavsky Trio which attained world fame and made their first concert tour of South Africa in 1908. Alex, his sister Marion, and his cousin, Boris, formed the second Cherniavsky Trio, which toured South Africa for the first time in 1912 and gave 600 concerts here. Both trios travelled the world on successive tours. Alex Cherniavsky then settled in South Africa, becoming an Impresario and presenting famous artists, starting with Anna Pavlova and her company in ballet in 1925; there-



after Jascha Heifetz, Benno Moiseiwitsch and Amalita Galli Curci. He continued as an Impresario in association with African Theatres Ltd., bringing to South Africa a long list of world famous musicians. Among South African artistes he personally managed are Mimi Coertse and Hanlie van Niekerk. He taught Marian Friedman from the age of seven and presented her first concert appearances in 1963. Married Ella Fremes in 1926. Recreation: Bridge. Add.: 606, Hunstanton, Twist Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

CHESED, Louis. Sales Manager. Born Latvia, 18th May, 1926, son of Abram Jacob and Annie Rivka Chesed. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated in Upington. Committee member, Weizmann Hebrew Day School; Chairman, Weizmann Parents' Teachers Association; was vice-Chairman Western Province Maccabi Association. Member, Lions International. Milnerton Club and King David Country Club. Married Rachel Leah Shapiro, 26th December, 1948; two sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 3, Firmount, Fir Avenue, Bantry Bay; P.O. Box 3560, Cape Town.

CHESLER, Muriel. Housewife. Born Cape Town 1918, daughter of Ernest Edward and Florence Hart. Educated at Muizenberg School and Wynberg Girls' High School. Member of W.P. Zionist Revisionist Party Executive and Council Chairman, Zionist Revisionist Women's League (Western P. Branch) from its inception in 1947 to 1952 and again 1954-58; co-Chairman 1962-64. Revisionist Party representative on Western Province Zionist Council and Jewish National Fund Committee. Co-Chairman, Tel Hai Fund (Western Province Branch). Member of Oranjia Committee (Cape Jewish Orphanage). Member of Union of Jewish Women of S.A. and Bnoth Zion. Married Solly Chesler, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, writing, walking, cooking, studying. Add.: "Sojourn," St. Patrick's Road, Newlands, Cape.

CHIAT, Barry. Business Executive. Born in Lithuania, 17th September, 1925, son of Joseph and Thelma Chiat. Came to South Africa, 1935. Educated at Athlone High School. Manager, Lovable Brassiere Co., Johannesburg. Member, Bertrams Hebrew Congregation and Our Parents' Home. Served in Machal 1948-49. Member, Montagu Country Club. Married Lily Pollack, 5th June, 1955; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, soccer, cricket, rugby, tennis. Add.: 14, Darwin Avenue, Savoy Estate, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.

CHIAT, Evelyn Hannah, B.A. Housewife. Born Cape Town 19th June, 1929, daughter of Elijah and Bluie Sarembock. Educated at Loreto Convent, Sea Point, and University of Cape Town. Member of School Committee, Camps Bay High School; Secretary, School Committee, Camps Bay Primary School. Chairman, Camps Bay Bnoth Zion, 1961-62 (also served as Secretary, Cultural Convener, etc.); member, Union of Jewish Women and Ladies' Synagogue Guild. S.A. Table Tennis Champion, 1952, 1953 and 1956. Western Province Champion on six occasions. Capped for Springboks on seven occasions, 1955-1962. Represented South Africa at Maccabi Games, 1961. Member, Camps Bay Tennis and Table Tennis Clubs. Married Solly Chiat 6th March, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis and table tennis. Add.: 13, The Meadway, Camps Bay, Cape.

CHOD, Leon. V.S. (Warsaw), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). Retired Medical Practitioner. Born Buenos Aires, Argentine, 21 August, 1894, son of Jacob and Elisabeth Chod. Came to South Africa, 1926. Educated at Veterinary College, Warsaw, University of Odessa, and St. George's Hospital Medical School, London. Married Rosalia Slotar, 14th June, 1915; one daughter. Served as Captain in the Veterinary Corps of the Imperial Russian Army during the First World War. Add.: 210 Palm Villa, Andries Street, Pretoria.



CHORITZ, Sophia Violet Althea. Business Representative. Born Cape Town 7th September, 1909, daughter of Solomon Joseph and Annie Mary Lipshitz. Educated at Cape Town Central and Cape Town High School and Normal College. Previously managed Cape Town Trading Co., Tulbagh, together with husband. Committee member, Bnoth Zion (Secretary, 1956-59); member, Union of Jewish Women, and Parent Teachers' Association, Herzlia School; member, Oranjezicht Civic Association. During World War II served in S.A.W.A.S. in Tulbagh. Married Israel Choritz 11th April, 1937; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, walking, study. Add.: "Paw Paw," Grosvenor Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

CIVIN, Judah (Julius. B.Sc. (Eng.), Mech., A.M.I.M.E. Director of Companies. Born Benoni 15th April, 1928, son of Meyer and Sarah Civin. Educated at Benoni High School and Witwatersrand University. Member of Juvenile Affairs Board; Chairman, East Rand Division of Motor Traders Association; President, Chamber of Commerce, Brakpan. Active participant in International Motor Rallies (1958 participated in Monte Carlo Rally). Married Laraine Frank 16th April, 1961. Recreations: Hockey, golf. Add.: 102, Walton Heath, Illovo, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 7, Anzac, Brakpan.



COBLENTZ, Batya Rose. Hebrew Teacher. Born Sudargas, Lithuania, daughter of Saul and Zipporah Rogalsky. Educated at Hebrew Gymnasium, Marianpole, Lithuania, and at pedagogical institutions in South Africa. Came to South Africa October, 1925. Was first secretary of the first Chug Ivri in Johannesburg, 1926-1927. Former Choir member, Yeoville Synagogue & A. Z. Idelsohn Choral Society. Vice-Chairman and Cultural Convener, Ladies' Guild, Yeoville Synagogue; Vice-Chairman, Study Circle of Women's Zionist League. Committee mem-

ber, Zionist Socialist Party. Executive member, Histadrut Ivrith; Vice-Chairman, Chug Nashim of Histadrut Ivrith; Executive member, Yiddish Cultural Federation; Vice-Chairman, Women's Section of Yiddish Cultural Federation; member of Education Committee, S.A. Zionist Federation and J.N.F. Education Committee. Married Rev. A. K. Coblentz 5th May, 1931; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Singing, play reading. Add.: 87, Francis Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

CLEIN, Harold Hyman. C.I.S. Secretary of Companies. Born in Potgietersrust, Transvaal, 29th May, 1919, son of Maurice and Taube Clein. Educated at the Potgietersrus High School and Johannesburg Technical College. Member, Hebrew Order of David (Lodge Maccabi). Member of the Emmarentia Bowling Club. Married Tilly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Israel Kaplan, 19th November, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 9, Niger Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 2913, Johannesburg.

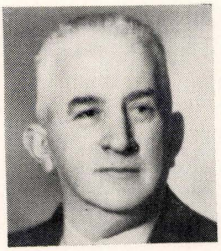


COHEN, Aaron Isaac. Township Consultant and Market Analyst. Born St. James, Cape, 1st February, 1906, son of Charles and Jane Cohen. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Managing Director, Townships Development Corp. Ltd. Member, Urban Land Institute, Washington, U.S.A. Member of Management Committee, Temple Shalom, Johannesburg. Connected with real estate for past 22 years; responsible for the laying out of some 65 townships all over the Republic; specialist in the location and promotion of shopping centres. Invented the "Colourscope," an instrument for expressing music in terms of mobile coloured patterns. Married Lily Barkham 1st February, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Music, woodwork, painting. Add.: 60, Kinfauns Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 9777, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Alfred Maurice Henry. Manufacturers' Representative. Born in Salisbury, S.R., 18th October, 1911, son of Ethel and Louis Moco Cohen. Came to South Africa 1915. Educated at the S.A. College School, Cape Town. Director, Club Services (Pty.) Ltd.; previously Managing Director of Kingsway Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Executive, Cape Zionist Youth, 1931-32; Executive member, Brotherhood of Temple Israel, Cape Town. Foundation member of the False Bay Rugby Club and member of the Clovelly Country Club. Has been associated with the Boy Scout movement for the past 37 years. Was on active service during the Second World War and was awarded the Efficiency Medal (Military). Married Lesley Hoffman 12th October, 1947; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, Masonic activities, psychic research. Add.: "Carrine," Dartmouth Road, Muizenberg, and P.O. Box 1776, Cape Town.

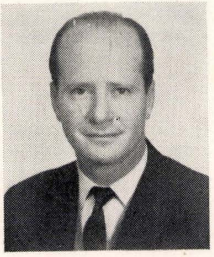
COHEN, Andrew Ronald. M.B., Ch.B., D.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 8th February, 1928, son of Phillip and Yetta Cohen. Educated at Rondebosch Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Senior Anaesthetist, Addington Hospital, Durban. Member, Bluff Yacht Club. Recreation: Sailing. Add.: 112, South Sea, Prince Street, Durban.

CHIAT, Ansel. Gentlemen's Hairdresser. Born Birzai, Lithuania, 15th March, 1911, son of Leibe and Feige Chiat. Educated at Ponovez Yeshiva. Came to South Africa, 1929. Member, Glen Country Club, Cape Town. Married Queenie Toba Cohen, 22nd November, 1939. Recreations: Bridge, bowls. Add.: 154, Kloof Street, Cape Town.



COHEN, Benjamin. Director of Companies. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Miriam Marks School, Pretoria. Past President, Pretoria Chamber of Commerce. Member of Town Planning Advisory Committee, City Council of Pretoria; Past President, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Past President, Hebrew Order of David (Otto Warburg Lodge). Member, Wingate Country Club and Pretoria Golf Club. Married Anne Hack 20th March, 1927; three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 22, Edward Street, Waterkloof, P.O. Box 715, Pretoria.

COHEN, Charles Anthony. Medical Representative. Born Cape Town 12th February, 1908, son of Joseph and Sophy Cohen. Educated at the Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Was Flight Sergeant, S.A. Air Force during Second World War. Married Celia Ada (Bunty) Cohen 11th January, 1938; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 55, Evremonde Road, Plumstead, Cape.



COHEN, Edward. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th September, 1924, son of Rose and John Lawrence Cohen. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Holds Directorships in various manufacturing, importing and property companies. Member of United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Kyalami Country Club, Houghton Golf Club, Killarney Golf Club. Married 1957; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and travelling. Add.: 104, Rivermeade, Salley's Alley, Kentview, P.O. Box 9759, Johannesburg.

COHEN, David. B.A., Ll.B. Advocate. Born Gouda, C.P., 1st November, 1905, son of Max Jacob and Sorre Basse Cohen. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. National

Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Chairman of the United Communal Fund in the Cape. Previously played leading part in communal work in Kimberley, and was member of the Kimberley Regiment for several years. Past Chairman, Kimberley Branch of the B.E.S.L. Past Master, Lodge Athole, Kimberley. President, Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town. Married Edna Noll, 1933; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 39, Alexandra Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



COHEN, Harry. Director of Companies and Furniture Manufacturer. Born London 16th November, 1895, son of Simon and Rebecca Cohen. Educated in London at Shoreditch Technical School. Came to South Africa October, 1921. Chairman, Cohen Bros. Furniture Ltd. and Volks Furniture Stores (Pty.) Ltd. Director, Plywoods Ltd. and Veneered Plywoods Ltd. During World War I served in R.F.C. and R.A.F. During World War II served on the Timber Control Board of the Furniture Section of War Supplies. Chairman, Transvaal Furniture Manufacturers' Association for 15 years and National President of the Association for several years. Member, Houghton Golf Club and Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Lottie Smith 27th March, 1917; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 301, Brackenhurst, Corlett Drive, Illovo, P.O. Box 2377, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Harry. Attorney and Conveyancer. Born Cape Town 15th January, 1915, son of Marcus and Cecilia Cohen. Educated at S.A. College School and Cape Town University. Secretary, Vice-Chairman and Chairman (1947-48) of now defunct Scopus Club, Cape Town. During World War II. served in Coast Defence Corps (Armoured Cars), and participated in entertainment of troops. Member, Glen Country Club. Has two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, The Cheviots, Camps Bay, Cape.

COHEN, Rabbi Haim. Minister of Religion. Born in Tangier, Morocco, 6th March, 1932, son of Yamin Cohen (Deputy Chief Rabbi of Tangier) and Simmy Cohen. Educated at the Lycee Francais and the Rabbinical Seminary. Rabbinical diploma conferred on him by Rabbi Jacob Toledano (late Chief Rabbi of Tel Aviv and former Minister of Religion in Israel). Came to South Africa 1956. Rabbi of the Paarl Hebrew Congregation, C.P. Formerly Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Married Ziporah Meyerson 6th December, 1959; two daughters. Add.: Minister's Residence, New Breda Street, P.O. Box 358, Paarl.

COHEN, Malcolm Moses. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Born Cape Town 14th November, 1930, son of Dr. Max and Gladys Hannah Cohen. Educated at the Paarl Gymnasium, Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Hon. Auditor to the Goodwood and Bellville Hebrew Congregations, Union of Jewish Women (Northern Areas Group) and Herzlia Badminton Club. Chairman, Bellville Cricket Club. Married Hoda Jaffe, 1957; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Model building and gardening. Add.: 39, Boundary Road, Vredelust, P.O. Box 206, Bellville, C.P.

COHEN, Ian. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Durban 9th February, 1917, son of Samuel and Edith Cohen. Educated at the Durban High School and Natal University. Director, Universal Mills & Produce Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Durban Milling Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Durban United Hebrew Congregation, 1962-1964; Hon. Choir Master, Durban United Hebrew Congregation since 1957; Vice-President for Natal, Federation of Synagogues, since 1963; President F. C. Hollander Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1957--1959; Committee member, Durban United Hebrew Schools, since 1956. Member of the Durban Jewish Club and Point Yacht Club. Married Gertrude Solomons, 26th June, 1945; two sons, two daughters. During World War II served in S.A. Corps of Signallers, attached to the Third Transvaal Scottish; captured at Sidi Rezegh, 1941; p.o.w. in Greece, Italy and Germany. Recreations: Bowls, fishing. Add.: 321, Cato Road, P.O. Box 2413, Durban.

COHEN, Isadore Julius. B.A. Principal, Weizmann Primary School, Cape Town. Born Wynberg, Cape, 12th March, 1918, son of Harry and Jainie Cohen. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Previously was Vice-Principal, Herzlia School. Committee member, Scopus Club, 1953-56; Chairman, 1956-57. Deputy on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. During World War II served with South African Forces, saw action in Egypt and Italy. Member, Clyde Football Club, Fish Hoek Cricket Club, S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club, False Bay Rugby Club, Nomads' Hockey Club and Clovelly Country Club. Married Riva Selibowitz, 1964; two sons. Recreations: Sport, bridge, chess. Add.: 40, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht; Weizmann Primary School, 40 Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

COHEN, Isaac. B.Com. (S.A.). Bank Official. Born Johannesburg 6th December, 1906, son of Israel and Janie Cohen. Educated at Johannesburg Commercial High School. Committee Member, Jeppestown Hebrew Congregation, since 1950. Member, Jewish Guild Country Club. Married 11th June, 1938; wife's name, Cecilia; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 229, Fawcus Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Isaac. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Lithuania 1898, son of Mordchei Leib and Sarah Riva Cohen. Came to South Africa in 1904. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Member of the Ramblers Club and Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Married Florence May, 1928; one daughter. Recreations: Bridge and bowls. Add.: 21, Capricourt, Union Avenue, P.O. Box 7027, Bloemfontein.

COHEN, Isaac Hyman. A.I.A.C. Company Secretary. Born Oudtshoorn, C.P., son of Tobias and Emily Cohen. Educated at Cape Town High School and Cape Technical College. Secretary, African Steel Furniture Manufacturers Ltd. Member, Jewish Guild Country Club. Served in South African Forces during World War II; commissioned as Artillery Officer and appointed Instructor in Gunnery at Anti-Aircraft

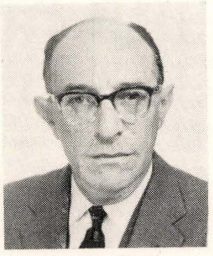
School of Defence at Ottery. Also served in Middle East. Demobilized with rank of Lieutenant. Add.: 407, Concordia, 5 Abel Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Mathias Lezar. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 11th December, 1925, son of Nahum and Rebecca Cohen. Educated at the Muizenberg High School and the Cape Town University. Part-time Honorary Medical Staff, Welkom Provincial Hospital, Deputy Medical Director, O.F.S. Goldfields Branch of S.A. Blood Transfusion Services. Member of Council of the O.F.S. Goldfields Branch of the Medical Association of S.A., 1962-1964. Member of Board of Welkom Hebrew Congregation, 1951-63; President, Welkom Hebrew Congregation, 1953-54. Life member, S.A. Maccabi Association. Member of the Oppenheimer Park Golf Club. Married Jean Kramer, 1951; one son, three daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography, bird watching. Add.: 213, Constantia Street, Dagbreek, P.O. Box 68, Welkom, O.F.S.

COHEN, Maurice. Farmer. Born in Niestadt, Lithuania, 23rd August, 1889, son of Isaac and Basha Cohen and came to South Africa in 1911. Director of Western Transvaal Industries; Marfan (Pty.) Ltd. Married Cecile, daughter of Emanuel Noach, 1929; one daughter. Add.: 40, Wilds Crest, 10th Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Max. Wholesale Merchant. Born Barkley West, 19th June, 1910, son of Hyman Cohen. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School. Director A.B.C. Cycle & Toy Co. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club and Beaconsfield Club. Married December 1937; wife's name: Cecelia; one son, one daughter. Add.: 52, Greenhill Road, Greenside; P.O. Box 8172, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Max. Director of Companies. Born Calvinia, C.P., 19th November, 1903, son of Morris and Sarah Taube Cohen. Educated at the S.A. College School, Cape Town. Director, Mercantile Atlas Printing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, S.A. Ort-Oze (Cape). Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club and Clovelly Country Club. Married Rhoda Schoschon, 1946; three daughters. Past Master of the Lodge de Goede Verwachting N. 23 S.A.C.; Past Prv. Grand Junior Warden N.C. Member, Lion's Club (Camps Bay). Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 66, Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 868, Cape Town.



COHEN, Meyer. Fellow of the Grocers' Institute of Great Britain. Company Executive. Born Salford, Lancashire, England, 3rd February, 1912, son of Harry and Fanny Cohen. Educated at Manchester Grammar School, Manchester, and Pitman's College, England. Came to South Africa 1928. General Manager (Merchandise) O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. Member of various committees of the S.A. Bureau of Standards. Council member of the S.A. Federal Sugar Exchange. Hon. Life member, Balfour Park Sports Club; Hon. Life President, Goodwill Association; Past President and Founder, Johannesburg Junior Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Cyrildene-Observatory Hebrew Congregation. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Immediate Past Chairman, Governing Body of Balfour Park Sports Club. Founder of Goodwill Association Bowls Charity Annual Tournament, 1956, which has raised over R80,000 for distribution to Jewish charitable institutions. Married Esta Greenberg 8th February, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 12, Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Morris Michael. M.B., Ch. B. (Cape Town), Medical Practitioner. Born in Caledon, Cape, 29th November, 1921, son of Harris and Sarah Rebecca Cohen. Educated at Caledon High School and University of Cape Town. Honorary Medical Staff, R.S.W. Hospital, Oudtshoorn; Medical Officer of Health, Oudtshoorn; Founder-Member, College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A.; Member of Oudtshoorn United Hebrew Congregation, Past President of Oudtshoorn Lions' Club, and an active Freemason. Married Raye Marcus, 1946; four daughters. During Second World War was attached to Medical Officers' Training Corps. Add.: 175, St. John's Street; P.O. Box 210, Oudtshoorn.

COHEN, Norman Nathan. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) Accountant and Auditor. Born Cape Town, 8th September, 1927, son of Peter and Sarah Cohen. Educated at the Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Partner in the firm M. Glickman, Cohen and Company. Member of the Glen Country Club and Argonaut Squash Club. Add.: P.O. Box 2547, Capetown.

COHEN, Pauline. Housewife. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 10th May, 1882, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Katzen. Came to South Africa 1895. Educated at Mowbray, C.P. Committee Member, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, since 1921. Married the late Louis Cohen, well-known communal worker, 1902; one son, one daughter. Add.: P.O. Box 1299, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Ralph. Director of Companies. Born Wynberg, C.P., 28th January, 1911, son of Harry and Janie Cohen. Educated at Wynberg Boys High School and University of Cape Town. Director and Branch Manager, Permanent Life Assurance Co. Ltd. and Uni-Protection Insurance Co. Ltd. Previously practised as an attorney. Council member of the Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, 1958; Council member, Durban Jewish Reform Congregation since 1959, Chairman 1964. Executive member, Council of Natal Jewry 1962 & 1964. Foundation member, King David Country Club. During Second World War served in the 2nd Anti-Aircraft in Kenya, Abyssinia, Eretria, Egypt. Was taken P.O.W. at Tobruk, and escaped from Italy to Switzerland, September 1943. Married Ruth Valerie Futerman, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 171, Northway, Durban North; P.O. Box 628, Durban.

COHEN, Simon. Director of Companies. Born in Russia, 26th July, 1890, son of Mayer and Sarah Cohen. Educated at the Jews Free School, London.

Came to South Africa in 1903. Director of South West African Commercial Holdings Ltd. and all their subsidiary companies. Also a Director of the South West Africa Board of Barclays Bank D.C.O. Married Sophia Cantor, 1920; one son. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 7, Schweringsburg Road, P.O. Box 215, Windhoek, S.W.A.

COHEN, Solomon. M.P.S. F.S.O. (S.A.) Chemist and Druggist. Born in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1902, son of Samuel and Leah Cohen. Came to South Africa in 1903. Educated at Pretoria Boys High School and at Technical College, Durban. Director of Emergency Dispensary. Past President of the Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Hon. Secretary, Society of Opticians. Past President of Temple Menorah, Pretoria. Member, Wingate Park Club. Married Hilda Hirschowitz, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 60, Tait Street, Colbyn, Pretoria; P.O. Box 480, Pretoria.

COHEN, Sonia. Tea Room Proprietor. Born Lithuania 12th March, 1903, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Rosen. Educated in Eikmerge, Lithuania. Came to South Africa January, 1928. Member, Durban Hebrew Congregation, Ladies' Guild, Union of Jewish Women. Married Morris Cohen, 1926; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 33, Crateford Court, Berea Road, Durban.

COHEN, Stanley. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 12th December, 1922, son of Sam and Dora Cohen. Educated in South Africa, England and United States of America (University of Pennsylvania). Managing Director, O.K. Bazaars; Director, Federated Stores and National Airways Corporation. During World War II served as Flying Officer in Royal Canadian Air Force. Member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Glendower Golf Club, Wanderers Club, Light Plane Club, Royal Aero Club, S.A. Aero Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Gillian Sylvester 28th March, 1949; three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, flying, photography, fishing. Add.: 60, Cradock Avenue, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Stanley Herbert. (Dr. Opt.) D.S.O.A., F.S.O. (S.A.) Consulting Optician. Born in the Cape Province on 11th July, 1895, son of Herbert and Julia Cohen. Educated at St. John's College, Johannesburg, and at Great Ealing College, London. Managing Director of Stanley and De Kock, Consulting Opticians, Johannesburg. Former Clinical Assistant to the late Dr. Geo. Lindsay Johnson, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Durban. Served as Optician in Imperial and Union Forces during First World War (1918). Member of Johannesburg Turf Club, Transvaal Racing Club, Owners and Trainers Association. Recreations: Riding, horse-racing. Married Constance Adela Smith, 1921; one son, one daughter. Add.: 805, New Carlington, Claim Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 2903, Johannesburg.

COHEN, Yetta. Housewife. Born in Nevel, White Russia, 1880, daughter of Zelnna and Reriva Smulowitz. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa in 1913. Member of Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Married Isidore Cohen, 1918; four daughters. Add.: 1, Clarendon Court, Melrose Road, Muizenberg, Cape.



COHN, Walter. Bachelor of Law. Director of Companies. Born Germany 3rd March, 1910, son of Moritz and Hedwig Cohn. Educated at Universities of Frankfurt-am-Main and Berlin. Came to South Africa June, 1933. Director, Sidley Manufacturing (Pty.) Ltd., Firnow Products (Pty.) Ltd., Sidcon Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation; President, B'nai B'rith Council for Southern Africa; Deputy, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member, Central Committee of Poalei Zion; Vice-Chairman, Jewish National Fund. Was member of Trade Delegation to Europe, 1962. Married the late Elsa Sidersky 7th February, 1946; one son. Married Alma Kemp 20th August, 1964. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 202, New Riviera Mansions, Main Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 90, Cleveland, Transvaal.



COHN, Frederick Leonard. Company Secretary. Born Johannesburg 30th December, 1909, son of Alfred Louis and Fannie Cohn. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Secretary, Ward & Salmons (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Treasurer, Pretoria Zionist Council; Council member, Pretoria Zionist Council. Council member, Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member, Old Edwardian Society, Johannesburg; Brooklyn Bowling Club, Pretoria. During World War II served in 1st Rand Light Infantry, later the S.A. Pay Corps. Was Commissioned in October, 1944. Married the late Vivian Constance Medalie, 1941; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Caravelle Hotel, Pretorius Street, Arcadia, P.O. Box 1043, Pretoria.



COLMAN, Solly. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th February, 1909, son of Yehudah Idel and Chaya Chivye Colman. Educated in Lithuania; came to South Africa March, 1925. Treasurer, Pietersburg Hebrew Congregation, 1945-58; President, 1958-62; Hon. Life President since 1962. Member, Pietersburg Golf and Bowling Clubs. Married the late Miriam Pogrund 15th October, 1944; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 35, Burger Street, P.O. Box 9, Pietersburg.

COLMAN, The Hon. George. B.Com., Ll.B., Q.C. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Johannesburg 28th February, 1908, son of Samuel Jacob and Rose Colman. Educated at Jeppe High School, University of the Witwatersrand and University of South Africa. Chairman of the Johannesburg Bar Council 1961-62; Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Bar of South Africa 1961-62; Acting Chairman 1962-63. Sometime lecturer at the Witwatersrand Technical College. Author of "Principles and Practice of Commerce in South Africa." Married Gladys Cooper, 1938; one son, one daughter. Add.: 40, First Street, Abbotsford, Johannesburg.

COMAROFF, Jane. Communal worker. Born Somerset West 24th January, 1919, daughter of Raphael and Annie Miller. Educated at Hottentots Holland High School, Somerset West and Cape Technical College. Co-Director of Comaroff & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Presently Chairman, Women's Provincial Zionist Committee; Western Province member, W.P. Zionist Council.



Chairman of the Bnoth Zion Association, 1958-1959; Vice-Chairman, 1957 and 1960-61; Treasurer, 1954-5 and 1962; Branch and Regional Chairman at various periods. During World War II was member of V.A.D. Member, Glen Country Club, Clifton; King David Country Club. Married Lionel Comaroff, 1942; one son. Recreations: Bowls, music. Add.: 319, Ocean View Drive, Fresnaye, P.O. Box 1174, Cape Town.

COMAROFF, Lionel. Director of Companies. Born Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 3rd May, 1914, son of Jacob and Leah Comaroff. Educated at Milton College and South African College, Cape Town. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Lionel Comaroff Co. Ltd.; Nasionale Posdiens en Kie; Baville Investments Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; Cape Art Centre. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Magen David Adom and Jewish National Fund. Member, Sea Point and West Point Lawn Tennis Clubs; member, King David Country Club. Married 5th March, 1942; wife's name, Jane; one son. Recreations: Tennis, music, art. Add.: 319, Ocean View Drive, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1174, Cape Town.



CONNE, Hans Ludwig. General Dealer. Born Stettin, Germany, 18th February, 1905, son of Richard and Betty Cohn. Educated in Stettin; came to South Africa August, 1936. Formerly Professional Musician. Served as Staff Sergeant in S.A. Army in Middle East and Europe during World War II. Member, Vredehoek Bowling Club. Married Irma David, 5th July, 1936; one son. Recreations: Bowls, music, bridge. Add.: "Bienvenu," Grisnez Road, Vredehoek, P.O. Box 2932, Cape Town.

CONNACK, Isaac. Merchant. Born in Lithuania 4th May, 1892, son of Abraham and Chia Rachel Connack. Arrived in South Africa 1903. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Furniture Dealer in business in Brakpan for nearly 50 years. Founder, United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan, and President of same for four years. Past President, Hebrew Order of David, Brakpan Lodge. Married 10th August, 1919; wife's name, Sonia; one son, two daughters. Past Master, Star of the East Freemasons Lodge, Benoni; Past President and Life Member of Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Add.: 11, Cavendish Court, and P.O. Box 143, Brakpan.



COOPER, Aaron. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born in Oudtshoorn, Cape, 7th February, 1899, son of Meyer and Golda Cooper (Kuper). Educated at Oudtshoorn. Chairman, United Zionist Revisionist Party (Pretoria); Executive member, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Executive member, Pretoria Community Council. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married 1928, wife's name Annie. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 17, Myrtle Street, Pretoria.

COOPER Cecil. B.A., Ll.B. (Pretoria). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 26th August, 1929, son of Aaron and Anne Cooper. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Pretoria University. Managing Director, Benoni, Brakpan and Springs Board of Executors and Trust Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Past member of Pretoria Society of Advocates (1953-60). Member of Council, Benoni Round Table. Member of Council, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Member, Benoni Lake Golf Club; Past Chairman, Wingate Park Golf Club; member, governing body, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Rhoda Reisner, January, 1955; three sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 69, Sunnyside Avenue, Lakefield, P.O. Box 133, Benoni.

COPANS, Estelle. Bookkeeper. Born Volksrust 3rd July, 1920, daughter of Benny and Annie Levy. Educated at Volksrust High School. Formerly Secretary to Town Clerk of Volksrust. Member of Management Committee, Temple Shalom, Johannesburg, 1958. Hon. Secretary, Combined Jewish Women's Bowling Charity, 1959-61; Chairman, Montague Country Club, 1956, 1957, 1959. Married Solomon Copans 1st May, 1939; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Dormax Court, 103, Frances Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 7486, Johannesburg.

COPANS, Samuel. M.B., Ch.B. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born in South Africa 2nd August, 1906, son of Hyman and Milly Copans. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Part-time Physician, Nigel Hospital; Railway Medical Officer for Nigel. Chairman, Nigel High School. Vice-Chairman, Nigel Hebrew Congregation, 1935-1950; Chairman, 1951-1963; Hon. Life President since 1963. Member, Nigel Hospital Board, 1939-54; President, East Rand Branch of the S.A. Medical Association, 1961. Member, Goldfields East Golf Club, Nigel Bowling Club. Married Fanny Kapelus, 1934; three sons. Recreations: Golf, bowling and gardening. Add.: 99, Breytenbach Street, P.O. Box 64, Nigel.

CRAILSHEIMER, Frederick James. Mechanical Engineer and Manufacturer. Born Strasbourg, France, 1st August, 1901, son of Gustav and Henriette Crailsheimer. Educated at Lyceum Imperial, Strasbourg, and at Engineering High School, Munich. Came to South Africa 13th February, 1937. Proprietor of "Buttonia" Button Factory, Cape Town. Previously with engineering works in Cape Town and on the Gold Mines, Witwatersrand. Member of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation (Temple Israel) and its Brotherhood. Served with S.A. Forces in World War II, first with I.L.H., then with 36 and 38 Railway Construction Corps. Saw action in Abyssinia, Western Desert, Lebanon and Syria. Married Marie Cecilie Groger, 1st August, 1943; one son. Recreations: Hiking, swimming. Add.: "Elmdon," Kew Road, Mowbray, P.O. Box 3759, Cape Town.

CREIGHTON, David. Director of Companies. Born London 21st April, 1910, son of Louis and Rebecca Creighton. Educated in London and at Deal College. Came to South Africa, 1948. Director, New World Publications (Pty.) Ltd. and Pictorial Packets (Pty.) Ltd. Author of "My Samples Are Ready." During World War II was Inspector of De Havilland Aircraft. Married Cissie Barnett, 1937; two sons. Recreation: Writing. Add.: 517, Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 392, Cape Town.



CROUSE, Max. Retired. Born in Lithuania 15th October, 1894, son of Harry and Ella Crouse. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated in Middelburg, Transvaal. Formerly Director of Companies. Treasurer, United Hebrew Institutions, Springs, 1963; Vice-Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions, 1961. Many years Treasurer, Chevra Kadisha and Committee member; active worker for Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Member, Springs Country Club. Married Becky Salminis 11th February, 1923; four daughters. Add.: 12, Bendigo Avenue, Selcourt, Springs.

D



DAGUT, Arnold. Administration Manager. Born in Germiston, Tvl., 17th February, 1908, son of Miriam and Abraham Dagut, and grandson of Rabbi M. B. Dragutsky, of Manchester and Birmingham, England, who was in South Africa early this century. Educated at Cardiff High School, South Wales, and Hillel College, Johannesburg. President of Balfour Park Men's Bowling Club, 1958 (on Executive for five years, 1955-59); member of Balfour Park Governing Body, 1955-1956. Married Ethel Roomer, 1933; one daughter, one son. During World War II served in Civic Guard, Orange Grove. Add.: 83, Tenth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

DANILER, Barney Aron. Railage Tariff Consultant. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 25th May, 1899, son of Isaac and Rosy Daniler. Educated at Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn, and Ladismith Public School Joined South African Railways as a clerk in 1920, promoted Station Master 1922-29, returned to clerical division in 1930, rising to Principal Clerk and retiring on pension in 1962, after 42 years' service. During World War II served together with his son in S.A. Forces. Active Service in Egypt, Libya, Tripolitania, Palestine, Lebanon and Italy. Rank: Sergeant. Holds six service medals. Married Gertie Jane Sacks, 1919; one son, two daughters. Add.: Flat 2, Atlanta Court, 56 Muller Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



DALESKI, Joseph. B.A. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 25th October, 1897, son of Morris and Miriam Daleski. Educated at Jewish Government School, Jeppe High School, Universities of Pretoria and Witwatersrand. Hon. Secretary, Johannesburg Zionist Association, 1928-30; Foundation member of Executive, Revisionist Party of South Africa, 1930; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1930-57 and from 1961 onwards; Vice-Chairman, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1953-57 and from 1961 onwards. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1945-53; Vice-Chairman, 1951-53; Chairman, Zionist Revisionist Organisation of S.A. for 15 years from 1949 to 1964, now Vice-President. Married Dorothea Hochstadter (nee Haas), 7th May, 1959. Has one son, one daughter by previous marriage to the late Tilly Pearl Daleski (nee Morris). Add.: 8b, Westbrook, corner Paul Nel and Banket Streets, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 2202, Johannesburg.

DANILOWITZ, Michael. Director of Companies. Born in Russia 18th July, 1899, son of Aaron and Sarah Danilowitz. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated in Vereeniging, Israel and Krugersdorp. Past Committee member, Krugersdorp Chamber of Commerce; four times President of the David Ben Gurion Lodge, Hebrew Order of David (Committee member of the Lodge since it started in 1948); Council member, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Institutions; Chairman of the Building Committee. Committee member, Chevra Kadisha. Foundation member, Kadimah Country Club; member, Krugersdorp Country Club. Served in S.A.E.C., 12 Field Coy., during World War II. Married Mossie Rieback, 1930; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 43, Third Street, Krugersdorp.

DANZIGER, Jack. Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania 21st March, 1909, son of Julius and Louise Danziger. Came to South Africa 1921. Director of firm of wholesale merchants. Member, Sea Point Synagogue; active I.U.A. worker. Served in South African Army in East Africa during Second World War. Member, Keurboom Sports Club, Glen Country Club. Married Avigail Blau, 1948; one son. recreations: Bowls. Add.: 302, Pleasant Ways, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2750, Cape Town.

DATNOW, Michael. Farmer. Born Kimberley, 12th September, 1908, son of Benjamin and Sarah Datnow. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School. Vice-Chairman, Divisional Council, Kimberley; member of local Hospital Board. Hon. Conservation Officer; member, Kimberley Club. Married 1952, wife's name Marie; three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, horse-riding, hunting. Add.: Marrick, Kimberley District, P.O. Box 342, Kimberley.

DAVID, Hans. Insurance Broker. Born Dresden, Germany, 25th November, 1907, son of Herman and Cecilia David. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Managing Director, Kahn & David Tvl. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Clovelly Country Club, Cape Town. Married 1936, wife's name Hannah; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bowling, bridge. Add.: 503, Cranwell Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 5580, Johannesburg.

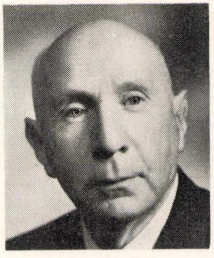
DAVID, Walt. Director of Companies. Born in Dvinsk, Russia, 1894, son of Louis Harry and Bas Sheva David. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at the Hope Mill School, Cape Town, Normal College and Yost Commercial College. Previously ran a shop for 40 years. Hon. Treasurer, Observatory and Mowbray Hebrew Congregation. Member, Cape Town Chess Club and Claremont Chess Club. Married Mary Elizabeth Levin, 1920; one son. Recreation: Chess. Add.: 1, Odeon, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

DAVIDOWITZ, David Leopold. Manufacturer. Born Latvia, 1890, son of Sholem Alexander and Esther Davidowitz. Educated in Riga. Came to South Africa 1903. Joint Managing Director, Rhodesian Weaving Mills (Pty.) Ltd., and director of various companies. Life President, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation; Life President, Peninsula Zionist Association; Committee Member of various Jewish organisations. Member, Clovelly Country Club. Married Rose Ochberg 25th October, 1917; one daughter. Add.: Royal Road, Muizenberg, P.O. Box 3339, Cape Town.



DAVIDOWITZ, Michael. Cantor. Born Baiasprie, Rumania, 18th April, 1920, son of Abraham David and Freidel Sisel Davidowitz. Educated at Satmar, Klausenburg, Rumania, in Cheder and Yeshiva College. Came to South Africa 1961. Cantor of Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Was Cantor at Klausenburg, 1936; Budapest, 1940; Tel Aviv Great Synagogue, 1957-60. Was active Zionist in Budapest and one of the organisers of the Conservatorium in Budapest, and was Council member of the Mizrachi in Budapest. Married Livia Fishman, 1942; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 15, Ruskom Court, Komatie Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

DAVIDOWITZ, Ruby. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th July, 1927, son of Saul and Basel Davidowitz. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium School. Chairman of the Malmesbury Hebrew Congregation. Married Louisa Greenblatt, 1949; three sons. Add.: Darling Road, Malmesbury., C.P.



DAVIDS, Gerson. M. I. A., M. C. Q. S., A.R.I.B.A. Born Lithuania 15th May, 1905, son of Raphael Alter and Freidel Davidovitz. Came to South Africa December, 1935. Educated in Lithuania and South Africa. Senior partner of Davids & Haas, Architects and Quantity Surveyors. Director of Companies. Executive member, S.A. Ort-Oze; Vice-Chairman, Vocational Guidance Bureau of South African Ort-Oze. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Bowling Club. Married Julia Rubinstein 6th July, 1932; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 19, Main Avenue, Riviera, P.O. Box 2286, Johannesburg.



DAVIDS, Solomon. Proprietor of Sol Davids. Born in Ficksburg, O.F.S., 6th July, 1915, son of Benjamin and Olga Davidowitz. Educated at Ficksburg High School. Member, Rotary International, Krugersdorp Club, representing Retail Furniture Association. Vice - President, Krugersdorp Municipality Publicity Association; Past President, Krugersdorp Chamber of Commerce (Southern Transvaal Region), 1961-62, and

currently a member of the Executive; Executive member, West Rand Festival of Arts; formerly President of Bloemfontein Young Israel Society, and Vice-President, O.F.S. Zionist Youth Council; also played leading part in Zionist Youth while living in Salisbury, and later headed Habonim on the West Rand. Executive member, Kadimah Country Club (Chairman of Tennis Section). During World War II was a member of First Contingent in the British Empire to go Up North to East Africa in September, 1939. Married Pearl Dogon in 1947; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, bowls. Add.: 12, Piet Joubert Avenue, Krugersdorp, and P.O. Box 37, Luipaardsvlei.

DAVIDSON, Egon. Director of Companies. Born in Berlin, Germany, 29th September, 1910, son of Richard and Friederieke Davidson. Educated at the Oberreal School, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1936. Secretary of Masonic Lodge; member, Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: Bowling, swimming, reading. Married 1951, wife's name Rebecca. Add.: 22, Van Niekerk Street, Parson's Hill, Port Elizabeth.

DAVIDSON, Gutie. B.Com. Tailor and Outfitter. Born Port Elizabeth 25th September, 1911, son of Woolf and Rosie Davidson. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Rhodes University. Director of own Company. Committee Member for 12 years of Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married Sadie Finn August, 1937; three sons. Recreations: Tennis and physical culture. Add.: 12, Bradshaw Street, Port Elizabeth, and 113, Princes Street, Port Elizabeth.

DAVIMES, Maurice. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 26th August, 1921, son of Barnett Solomon and Sarah Leah Davimes. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand Medical School. Hon. Medical Officer of S.A. Jewish Orphanage and Our Parents Home. Member, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Old Edwardian Club. Married Rebecca Stein 6th September, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 9, St. Andrews Avenue, Senderwood, Johannesburg.

DAVIMES, Vera. Dip. Accountancy (Royal Soc. Arts). Housewife. Born in London 1922, daughter of Samuel and Jennie Assersohn. Educated at Haberdashers' Aske's Girls' School and London Polytechnic. Came to South Africa 1946. Chairman of Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society (since 1963). Executive member of Johannesburg Co-Ordinating Council of Social Welfare Organisations and member governing body, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council; former Chairman, Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation Women's Guild. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Dale Lace Park Bowling Club. During World War II acted as Administrative Officer, British Cast Concrete Federation, in charge of department which organised the production by more than 100 manufacturers of hutting units for hospitals, P.O.W. camps, etc. Married Dr. Jack Davimes, 1943; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, dressmaking. Add.: 63, Judith Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

DAVIS, Joseph. Commissioner of Oaths (Transvaal). C.A.(S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born in Hull, England, 3rd February, 1897, son of Abe and Esther Davis. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Technical College, Hull, and at Witwatersrand University. During World War I served 1916-17 with 2nd Mounted Brigade in East Africa. Married Rae Greenberg, 1924; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Woodwork, photography, gardening. Add.: 102, Christina Court, Killarney, P.O. Box 3300, Johannesburg.

DAVSON, David. Director of Companies. Born Poland 6th April, 1904, and educated there, son of Israel Jacob and Frumie Kinderlerer. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Parisian Furriers (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Cape Town Hebrew Helping Hand Association; Hon. Treasurer, United Hebrew Schools and Herzlia School Hostel Building Fund. Hon. Treasurer, United Communal Fund, Cape Town; Executive member, Israel United Appeal. Married Sonia Tuch, 1936; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, reading. Add.: 2, Invermark Crescent, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 631, Cape Town.

DAWIDOWITZ, Israel Myer. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 5th September, 1917, son of Louis and Jane Dawidowitz. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg and Witwatersrand University. Managing Director Warmbaths' Supply Store (Pty.) Ltd., and Dawidowitz Property (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Warmbaths Chamber of Commerce. Committee member, Warmbaths Hebrew Congregation since 1936.; Hon. Secretary, 1950-55; Chairman, 1955-61. Member of the Jeppe Old Boys' Club, B.C.E.S.L., Warmbaths Sports Club, M.O.T.H.S., Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. During World War II served with the 8th Army in East and North Africa; commissioned 1942; Adjutant of 209 M.T. Coy and Spaarwater Training Depot. Married Sylvia Berzen, 1951. Recreations: Tennis, cricket and swimming. Add.: 282, Stoffberg Street, P.O. Box 29, Warmbaths.

DE JONG, Menno Jo. Director of Companies. Born Apeldoorn, Holland, 4th October, 1926, son of Simon and Mien de Jong. Educated at Textile College, Enschede, Holland. Came to South Africa May, 1952. Managing Director and Proprietor of a firm dealing in waste rubber and waste plastics. Previously executive in similar business in Amsterdam, Holland. Followed courses in Rubber Technology and Commerce in Holland. Served for 2½ years in Dutch Army after World War II. Married Helena Mathilde Louise Sanders 24th April, 1957; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Bloemendaal," Rosmead Avenue, Kenilworth, C.P.

de JONG, Nathan van Biema. Director of Companies. Born Paarl 8th May, 1905, son of Rosa Helena and Izaak de Jong. Educated at S.A. College School. Managing Director of Kommet Fishing Corporation Ltd. Deputy on the Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies for the past 11 years. Chairman of the Cape Camera Club; former Commander M.O.T.H. Served up North during World War II; is on Reserve of Officers. Married Edith Wainstein, 1933; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Tunny fishing. Add.: "Welvanpas," First Crescent, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 3740, Cape Town.

DESSAUER, Heinz. Director of Companies. Born Nienburg-Weser, Germany, 24th June, 1912, son of Gustav and Anna Dessauer. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa February, 1936. Member of

the Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim. Married Ilse Isaac 4th February, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 28, Houghton Ridge, Dunbar Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

DIAMOND, Eric Manfred. B.Sc.(Hons.). Born South Africa 1941, son of Issy and Minnie Diamond. Educated at Springs Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. National Director of Education, S.A. Federation of Student Jewish Associations. Member, Springs Jewish Social Club. Recreations: Squash, swimming, walking, body-building. Add.: 44, Nigel Road, Selection Park, Springs.

DICK, Elias. Manufacturers' Representative and Wholesale Distributor. Born Ladismith, Cape, 12th April, 1903, son of Jacob and Leah Riva Dick. Educated at Ladismith and Calvinia High Schools. Proprietor of Kegrom Agencies, Cape Town. Past Hon. Treasurer, United Party (Gardens Division). Founder and Executive member of the Oranjezicht Civic Association, Cape Town. Committee member, New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town, for past 16 years; Executive member, Ort-Oze (Cape Town Branch). Life member of Maccabi. Married Rose Evelyn Levin, 1934; one daughter. Add.: 54, Molteno Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 3534, Cape Town.



DISTILLER, Stanley Harold. C.A. (S.A.). Born Johannesburg 13th May, 1926, son of Isidore Jack and Anne Distiller. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Past National Secretary of the Royal Life Saving Society and of the S.A. Life Saving Society. President of Joseph Distiller Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Captain of Wits. Boxing Team, 1946; won Heavy-weight Division of Trials for Maccabi Games, 1950; boxed for Johannesburg, 1950; swam for Currie Cup, 1946. Recreations: Swimming, squash. Married Doreen Gordon, 1955; two sons and one daughter. Add.: 41, Komatie Road, Emmarentia, and P.O. Box 3779, Johannesburg.



DODOWITZ (DODO), Pinkus. Director of Companies. Born Kolno, Poland, October, 1888, son of Jacob and Janie Dodowitz. Educated in London. Came to South Africa 1901. Managing Director of the Edworks Group of Companies, incorporating Edworks (1936) Ltd., Dodo Shoe Co. Ltd., Eddels Holdings Ltd., King Tanning Co. (Pty.) Ltd., R. E. Pashley & Co., Ltd., and Associated Companies. One of country's industrial and commercial pioneers. Long-standing member of Great Synagogue, Johannesburg. Well-known beneficiary to Jewish charities. Married Fanny Newman 5th January, 1913; two sons. Add.: 63, Fourth Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 3385, Johannesburg.

DOMBEY, Phillip. Hotelier. Born London 8th June, 1896, son of Abraham Lewis and Jane Bessie Dombey. Educated at the Jews' Free School. Came to South Africa in 1910. Chairman, Nababeep Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Namaqualand. Previously with the Standard Furnishing Co. and Sun Furnishers, of Johannesburg. Member, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Member of Muizenberg and Clovelly Country Clubs. Saw active service in First World War. Married Julia Blieden, 1928; one daughter. Recreation: Amateur radio station "ZSIMS." Add.: "Brooklands," Cromer Road, Muizenberg, Cape Town.

DOMERY, Charles. M.P.S. (Gt. Britain). Pharmacist. Born Somerset West 16th July, 1907, son of Gabriel and Esther Domery. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town, and Westminster College, London. Director of Rocklands Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd., Sea Point. Member of the Metropolitan Golf Club. Served with the Second Division in the South African Forces during World War II. Married Zena Leveson, 1932; one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 15, Avenue de Longueville, Sea Point, Cape Town.

DONDE, Mischa. A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Libau, Latvia, 15th December, 1919, son of Lazer and Minnie Donde. Came to South Africa in 1929. Educated at the Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director of Lazdon Properties (Pty.) Ltd. and Rand Advertising Tape Mnfrs. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Secretary of the Monitor Stationery Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. Vice-Chairman, Waverley Committee, I.U.A. Choir member of the Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. Secretary of the Johannesburg Chess Club. Married Anne Friedlander, 1952; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, ice skating, chess, bridge. Add.: Lenora Court, Raymond and Dunbar Street, Bellevue, P.O. Box 458, Johannesburg.

DONENBERG, Sidney Sharl. Sales Representative. Born Natal 28th September, 1932, son of Fred and Fanny Donenberg. Educated at the Rand Business College. Member of Bloemfontein United Hebrew Institutions and of Lodge Israel, Hebrew Order of David. Member of the Hilton Bowling Club, Bloemfontein. Recreations: Hiking and mountaineering. Add.: 33, Stanville, 85 Zastron Street, Bloemfontein.



DORFMAN, Saville. B.Sc. (Eng.), Dip. Town Planning (Rand), Dip. Traffic, Eng. (Yale), A.M.Inst.C.E. (Britain), A.M.Inst.C.E. (S.A.) A. M. Inst. Mun. E., M.I.T.O., M.Inst.T.E. (U.S.A.), M.Inst. Town Planners (S.A.), A. I. T. Civil and Traffic Engineer. Born Johannesburg 16th May, 1910, son of Aaron Dorfman. Educated at King Edward VII School, University of the Witwatersrand, Yale University

(U.S.A.). Chief Traffic Officer, Johannesburg since 1954. President of the Institute of Traffic Officers, 1954 and 1962; member of a large number of Road Safety and Traffic Research Committees. Engineer, Johannesburg City Council, 1933-39; Traffic Engineer, 1940-44; Deputy Chief Traffic Officer and Traffic Engineer, 1944-54. Member, Great Synagogue Internal Management Committee, 1962-63. Member, Old Edwardian Club. Married Sheba Cramer 15th August, 1938; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 29, Lower Park Drive, Parkview, Johannesburg.

DRAGON, Leon Lazar. Factory Supervisor. Born Poland 15th June, 1899, son of Szik Jacob and Chaya Laya Dragon. Educated in Poland and came to South Africa in 1930. Committee member of the Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation since 1951. Married 1929, wife's name Fanny; one son. Add.: 65, Devon Street, Woodstock, Cape.

DREIFUSS, Erich. Director of Companies. Born Heilbronn, Germany, 1st November, 1913, the son of Leopold and Jeanette Dreifuss. Educated at Realschule, Heilbronn. Came to South Africa 1936. Director and Proprietor of Goodwood Meat Supply (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was employed by National Meat Suppliers (Pty.) Ltd. Served with the South African Forces during the Second World War in the C.F.A. Artillery and Wits De La Rey Regiment (Infantry). Add.: 14, Kei Apple Court, Kei Apple Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

DREYER, Fred. Attorney. Born Thaba' Nchu, O.F.S., 2nd November, 1918, son of Edward and Ralchen Dreyer. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. President United Hebrew Institutions Benoni (1 year) and Vice-President, United Hebrew Institutions, Benoni (2 years) Council member for 10 years Chairman, Israeli United Appeal, Benoni. Member of Benoni Country Club and Benoni Lake Club. Past President, Benoni Round Table. Married Bella Leiman, 1945; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 19, Edward Street, Westdene, P.O. Box 175, Benoni.

DRIMAN, Raymond Samuel. Cert. in Arch. (Rand), M.I.A. Architect. Born Durban 23rd February, 1918, son of Dora and Harry Driman. Educated at Durban Prep. High School, Hilton College and Natal University. Director of Mayville Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd. Partner in the firm of Hesketh & Driman. Member of various sub-committees of Natal Provincial Institute of Architects. Served on Executive of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League (Durban Branch) 1950-60. Former Committeee member, Circle Country Club, Served with 2nd S.A. Divisional Signals H.Q. in World War II; taken prisoner of war at Tobruk; escaped in Italy in hills for 14 months. Married Valerie B. Leon, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 10, Maryvale Road, Westville, Natal and 40-43 Trust Buildings, Gardiner Street, Durban.

DROBIS, Rachmiel. A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 1895, son of Owsei and Anna Drobis. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Managing Director, Goldblatt's Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Central Coal Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Hubbly Bubbly Bottling Co. (Goldfields) (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Native Advisory Board, Kroonstad; Foundation Director of the now dissolved Native Housing Association; past President of the Kroonstad Chamber of Commerce; member of the Interim Committee of Kroonstad Publicity Association; past President, Neth Masonic Lodge; Executive member, Kroonstad Road Safety Association, Was Hon. Treasurer, Bloemfontein Jewish Guild, 1917-18; Secretary, Bloemfontein Hebrew School, 1918-20. Committee member, Bloemfontein Congregation and Gemiles Gesodim Society. President, Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Israel (Bloemfontein) 1939-40; President Dr. J. L. Landau Lodge (Kroonstad) 1947-48; Chairman, Kroonstad Zionist Society, 1942-43. Member, Kroonstad Bowling and Country Clubs. Married Fanny Smulowitz, 1924; three sons. Recreations: Bowls. Add.: 32, Van Reenen Street, P.O. Box 253, Kroonstad.

DRUBIN, Nathan. M.P.S.(S.A.). Pharmaceutical Chemist. Born Manchester, England, 2nd November, 1889, son of Philip John and Esther Drubin. Came to South Africa 1895. Educated at Wynberg High School and S.A. College School, Cape Town. Chemist to the South African Railways and several Government departments. Member of the Vereeniging Country Club. Married 1955. Recreations: Golf and reading. Add.: 1, Severn Drive, Three Rivers, P.O. Box 88, Vereeniging.

DRUIAN, Abraham. Outfitter. Born in Lutsin, Latvia, 10th December, 1897, son of Zalman Jacob and Mere Druian. Came to South Africa in 1913. Educated in Lutzen, Russia. Hon. Treasurer of the Mayfair Talmud Torah since 1941; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer since 1936 of the Moshe and Chaim Sadowsky Fordsburg-Mayfair Hebrew Benevolent Association. Married Eva Golde Sacks, 1927; two daughters. Add.: 7, Tenth Avenue, P.O. Box 31, Mayfair, Johannesburg.

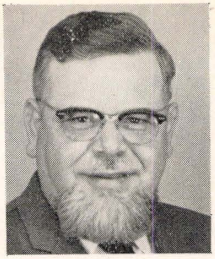
DRUION, Lazarus. Assistant Secretary, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Vereeniging, Transvaal, 23rd September, 1910, son of Samuel and Cecelia Druion. Educated in Vereeniging and at Houghton College, Johannesburg. Served articles in Law until he joined the staff of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies in September, 1934. While resident in Vereeniging was active in Zionist Youth work and the Hebrew Order of David (past Vice-President, Nahum Sokolow Lodge). Member of United Hebrew Congregation (Yeoville Synagogue) and Johannesburg Jewish Guild. Member of Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club. Married Pearl Slavin, 1945; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, music, reading. Add.: 96, Dunvegan Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

DRUKER, Kalman Gordon. B.A. Born Luderitz, South West Africa, 28th September, 1935, son of Jack and Regina Druker. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member of the Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation and Executive Member of its Temple Brotherhood. Member, Clovelly Country Club, Milnerton Golf Club and Varsity Old Boys' Hockey Club. Married June Glass 24th November, 1957; two sons. Recreations: Cricket, hockey, golf, reading. Add.: 6, Rondebosch Lodge, Main Road, Rondebosch; P.O. Box 3166, Cape Town.



DUBB, Louis. B.Sc., LL.B. Attorney. Born Lithuania, 25th February, 1903, son of Barney and Celia Dubb. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Director, Aegis Investment and Trust Co. Ltd., S.A. Mirror Industries Ltd. President, Midland Chamber of Industries. Mayor of Port Elizabeth, 1954-56. Chairman of Port Elizabeth City Council Finance Committee, 1956-63. President, Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, 1949-50; President, United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth, 1946-49 and 1958-61; currently Vice-President, United Hebrew Institutions, and member of P.E. Hebrew Congregation Council. Member, Rhodes University Council and Senate; Council member, S.A. Institute of Management. Past President, Footwear Manufacturers' Association of S.A.; past President, Midland Boy Scouts' Association, 1956-61; member of various committees and vice-president of various sporting bodies. During World War II served in Coastal Defence. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club and Maritime Club, Port Elizabeth. Married Ada Eva Levin, 1929; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 2, Walton Road, P.O. Box 475, Port Elizabeth.

DUVAL, Harry. F.S.M.C. (Lond.) Consulting Ophthalmic Optician. Born Zagaren, Lithuania, 15th September, 1903, son of Moses and Jeannie Duval. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University and School of Optics, London. Forester (past Chief Ranger, Court "Star"). Member, Brothers Football Club, Old Maristonian Club. Married Millie Lupiloff 27th December, 1931; one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, soccer. Add.: 23, Cedarberg Heights, 94 Tudhope Avenue, Berea., P.O. Box 3669, Johannesburg.



DUSCHINSKY, Rabbi Eugene Jacob. M.A. Rabbi to Country Communities, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1964. Born Rakospalota, Hungary, 5th January, 1916, son of Michael and Leah Duschinsky. Educated in Hungary, Czechoslovakia, England and U.S.A. at Rabbinical Schools and University. Received Rabbinical Diploma in Pressburg, and M.A. from Yeshiva University, New York. Came to South Africa 1949. Was previously Director, Jewish Chaplains' Department, War Office, Budapest (1945-48); member, Supreme Board of Adult Education, Ministry of Culture, Hungary (1945-47). Chief Rabbi, Rakospalota, Hungary; Rabbi, Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation (1949-1955); Director, Religious Aliyah Department, Jewish Agency (American Section), New York (1955-64); Co-Chairman, World Federation of Hungarian Jews; member, Rabbinical Council of America, Overseas Committee; member, Administrative Committee, Religious Zionists of America; former member, Cape Beth Din. Author of a collection of sermons published in Budapest, 1939; "Nep-Hit-Föld," Budapest, 1946; co-author of "The Jews in the Soviet Satellites" (Syracuse University Press); "Hilkhot Semachot," Shibbolei Haleket, Talpiot, 1963. Add.: P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

DYNE, Sylvia. Director of Companies.. Born Cape Town, daughter of Israel Berelowitz. Educated at Good Hope Seminary, Cape Town. Member, Houghton Club and Balfour Park Club. Winner for four years in succession of S.A. Bowls Championship (1952-55). Married the late Sonny Isidore Dyne, 4th January, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 21, Daventry Court, Riviera Road, Killarney, P.O. Box 7402, Johannesburg.

E



EDELSTEIN, Alfred. Major in the South African Police. Born Danielskuil, Cape Province, 15th April, 1912, son of Charles and Elsa Edelstein. Educated at Boys' High School, Kimberley, and Glen Agricultural College. Joined South African Police in 1936 as a Uniformed Constable. Became a Detective in 1940, promoted Second-Class Detective Sergeant 1945, First-Class Detective Sergeant 1947; Detective Warrant Officer 1950, Lieutenant 1954, Captain 1958, Major 1964. Now District Criminal Investigation Officer for the Woodstock Police District. During World War II served with the South African Forces in East Africa and Middle East. Married Judith Zurnamer, 1946; one daughter. Recreation: Sport. Add.: 3, Beauleigh Mansions, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

EDELSTEIN, Abraham Judah. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Krugersdorp, Transvaal, 30th December, 1923, son of Hyman Joseph and Annie Ida Edelstein. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and University of South Africa, Pretoria (extra-mural). Was first West Rand student to take Hebrew as subject for Matriculation examination (which he passed at age fifteen). Partner in legal firm of Daleski and Edelstein, Johannesburg. Married Rita Kahn, 1951; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, photography, reading, writing, music. Add.: 3, Dovedale Road, Cheltondale, P.O. Box 2202, Johannesburg.

EDELSTEIN, Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 15th July, 1896, son of David and Hannah Edelstein. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1904. Director of N. Edelstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., wholesalers. Previously was general dealer in Barkly East. Vice-Chairman, East London Hebrew School, member of Hebrew Congregation. Member, Alexander Club. Married the late Bertha Schechter, October, 1922; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, music, reading. Add.: Gately Court, Gately Street, P.O. Box 466, East London.

EDELSTEIN, Robert Nathan. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Pretoria District, 17th April, 1900. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Transvaal University College. Sometime Hon. Secretary to Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Pretoria Chevra Kadisha and Miriam Marks Talmud Torah Board; Hon. Solicitor to Pretoria Gemilus Chasodim. President, Otto Warburg Lodge, H.O.D., 1926-1927; Grand President, 1933-1935. Married Ada Shapiro, 1926, one son, one daughter. Res. Add.: 21, Lower Terrace Road, Menlo Park, Pretoria.

EFFUNE, Jack Gustav. Born Latvia 30th September, 1894, son of Abo Lipman and Matla Effune. Came to South Africa 1901. Educated at Jeppe Central School, Johannesburg. Official on gold mines. Member, Springs Hebrew Congregation, Springs Country Club and Maccabi. Served in First World War with the Ninth South African Infantry (1915-17). Married 1925, wife's name Dora; three daughters. Recreations: Tennis and bowls. Add.: 63, Seventh Street, New Township, Springs, Transvaal.

EGERT, Roman Bernard. B.A. Insurance Consultant. Born Lwow, Poland, son of Zische Jona and Genia Egert. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Universities of Cape Town and South Africa. Formerly was teacher of English at Paarl, Johannesburg and Tel Aviv; also former Hebrew teacher. Chairman of S.A. Zionist Youth Council, 1953-55; Executive member of S.A. Zionist Federation, 1953-57; former Chairman, Israeli Maritime League; former Chairman, Hebrew Teachers' Union of S.A. Was Editor of various University and Zionist journals and of first Jewish Journal in Afrikaans. Translated Passover Haggadah into Afrikaans (published 1943). Married Rita Fay Kruss, 1952; one son, three daughters. Add.: 209, St. George's Road, Observatory Extension, P.O. Box 1097, Johannesburg.



EHRLICH, Hyman. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 13th January, 1930, son of Rose and Elia Erlich. Educated at Muizenberg High School and University of Cape Town. Member of Snyagogue Committee and member of Goodwood Bowling Club. Married Annette Mandelkorn, 1954; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Photography. Add.: 58, Dirkie Uys Street, Goodwood.

EIDELMAN, David. B.D.S.(Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born at Smithfield, O.F.S., 22nd April, 1930, son of Meyer and Faiga Eidelman. Educated at Twist Street School, Johannesburg, Durban High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Married Naomi Sacks, 1959; three daughters. Add.: 25 Baines Road, Kenneth Gardens, Durban. Leaving to settle in Israel.

EIDELMAN, Ruben. Foreman. Born in Salakai, Lithuania, 29th September, 1922, son of Sifra and Nochom Eidelman. Educated in Lithuania. Married Lea Hurwitz, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Add.: "Homelea," Burnemouth Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

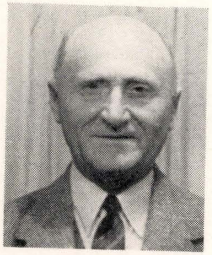
EINHORN, Heinz Dieter. Dr. Ing. (Berlin), Ph.D. (Cape Town), A.M.I.E.E., M.(S.A.)I.E.E., F.I.F.S. Electrical Engineer. Born Fürth, Bavaria, 28th July, 1906, son of Max David and Karola Einhorn. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Technische Hochschule, Munich and Berlin. Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town. Previous engineering practice in Germany and in South Africa. Part-time Consulting Engineer (electrical, mechanical and illuminating). Serves on technical committees of the International Commission on Illumination. Member, Friends of the Hebrew University and the Technion Society. Member of Owl Club, 7 Arts Club, Cape Town Arts Centre, S.A. Association of Arts, Ski Club of S.A. During World War II served in part-time signal training and naval research. Married Elsabe Carmen Kuys, 1945; two sons. Add.: 9, Bloemendal Road, Mowbray, Cape Town.

EISENZWEIG, Marie. Hotelier. Born in London, England, daughter of Max and Jane King. Came to South Africa as a child. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Proprietor of Jocelyn Residential Hotel, Johannesburg; Director of Jocelyn Mansions (Pty.) Ltd. Husband's name Maurice; one son and two daughters by a previous marriage. Add.: 85, Sunnyhoek, Claim Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 920, Johannesburg.

EISENZWEIG, Maurice. Licensed Diamond Buyer. Born in Kozeniece, Poland, 12th July, 1895, son of Aaron Osher and Rachel Eisenzweig. His father was a well-known Talmudist in Antwerp. Educated in Antwerp, Belgium. Came to South Africa 1929. Member of Beth Hamedrash Hagodol, Johannesburg. Played active part in Jewish cultural work in Antwerp, where he was founder of "Entre Nous" Jewish Club and "Yediduth" Jewish Literary Society. Served in S.A. Intelligence Corps during World War II, including participation in East African Campaign; rank, Sergeant. Wife's name Marie; one daughter by previous marriage. Add.: 85, Sunnyhoek, Claim Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 920, Johannesburg.

ELIAS, Hezkia Mishael. Farmer and Exporter of Karakul pelts. Born in Kokhara, Russia, 8th November, 1897, son of Mishael and Sara Elias. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1940. Managing Director of H. M. Elias and Sons. Committee member, Upington Hebrew Congregation. Served in N.R.V. during World War II. Married 1914, wife's name Bathshevah; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 86, Schroder Street, P.O. Box 77, Upington, C.P.

ELIAS, Walter. Manufacturer. Born Cologne, Germany, 25th December, 1902, son of Emil and Hermine Elias. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated in Oberrealschule, Bochnur, Germany. Director of various companies. Chairman of Kitchen and House Committee of Our Parents' Home, Johannesburg. Member, Old Royal Park Bowling Club. Married Klara Engel, 1929. Recreations: Photography and carpentry. Add.: 88, Frederick Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.



ELKIN, Bernard. Director of Companies. Born in Ponevesh, Lithuania, on 29th January, 1888, son of Isaac and Mina Elkin. Arrived in South Africa 1904. Educated at Slabodka Yeshiva, Lithuania. Director of various Mining, Finance and Investment Companies. Previously a soap and chemical manufacturer and farmer. Served on the Executive Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1942 and 1960-62, and S.A. Jewish Orphanage, 1940-1942; Executive member, I.U.A. and U.C.F. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Killarney and Muizenberg Bowling Clubs. Married 1918; wife's name, Valia; four daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add: 404, Interlaken, Killarney, P.O. Box 2646, Johannesburg.

ELKON, Woolf. Farmer. Born Riversdale, C.P., 19th February, 1907, son of Simon and Zipporah Elkonowitz. Educated at Bethal High School, Bethal, Transvaal. Committee member, Bethal Hebrew Congregation. President, Bethal Lodge of Hebrew Order of David, 1952-53. Married Geta Werner, 1944; three sons, one daughter. Add.: Uitzicht, P.O. Box 43, Davel, Transvaal.



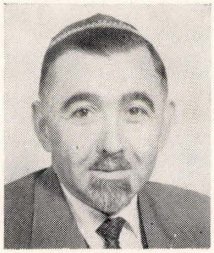
ELLIS, Jack Austin. B.D.S. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 22nd November, 1904, son of Moishe and Minnie Eliastam. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Jack Ellis (Pty.) Ltd., House Furnishers (Springs), and other companies. Practised as Dentist in Bethal, 1928/33; was Bethal Town Councillor and member of Hospital Board; also established Boxing Club and Amateur Theatrical Society. Settled in Springs, 1934; member of Springs Town Council since 1946; Mayor, 1951-52 and 1961-62; was responsible for erection of Springs Municipal Theatre and Selection Park Swimming Bath. Former Chairman, Springs Repertory Players. Charter member, Springs Rotary Club (President, 1942); Past Chairman, Springs Publicity Association and Springs Ratepayers' Association. Executive member, Springs Chamber of Commerce. Chairman, Springs United Hebrew Institutions, 1962-63; member, Maccabi National Committee, 1935-63. During World War II served as Company Commander in Police Reserve and Sergeant-Inspector, Police Brigade. Foundation and Executive member, Springs Country Club; Committee member, Springs Bowling Club. Married Mary Cramer, 1948; one son, two daughters; also two daughters from previous marriage. Recreations: Bowls, theatre, gardening. Add.: 4, Eagle Road, Selcourt, Springs. P.O. Box 638.

ELLMAN, Percy. Businessman. Born Lithuania. Came to South Africa in 1923. Committee member and former Vice-Chairman of the Orange Free State and Northern Cape Zionist Council. Former Chairman and Committee member of the Zionist Socialist Party, Bloemfontein. Freemason, Past Master of Lodge Unie, Bloemfontein; Master of Ceremonies, Provincial Grand Lodge. Married, 1945, Hilda Wolozinsky, well-known in Women's Zionist Circles; Past Chairman, O.F.S. and N. Cape Provincial Committee of the Women's Zionist Council of Southern Africa. Two daughters, Ziporah and Meira. Recreations: Tennis, bowls, bridge. Add.: 7, Peter Crescent, Bloemfontein.



ELTON, Rabbi Michael. B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), Dipl. O.A.S., A.J.C., H.C.F. Minister of Religion. Born Budapest, Hungary, son of Rev. Benjamin Ehrnthal. Educated at Abonyi Secondary Jewish Day School, Budapest; Jews' College, London; University of London; School of African and Oriental Studies, London. Came to South Africa in 1954 and was Senior Minister to the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg; Principal of the Progressive Seminary and Chairman of the Central Ecclesiastical Board until he returned to London in 1963. Formerly Minister of the United Synagogue, London, 1940 to 1954, and Librarian of Jews' College, London, 1947-1954. During World War II served as Jewish Chaplain to the British Forces in England, Germany, Austria, Italy and Hungary. Author of "The Challenge of Destiny" (1961); Contributor to Jewish and general Press. Married Vera Margery Wolff, 1940; one son. Recreations: Music, art, photography.

ELYAN, Nehemiah. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Cork, Ireland, 14th April, 1914, son of David and Sarah Elyan. Educated in Cork. Came to South Africa February, 1930. Executive Member, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. During World War II served with South African Forces in East Africa, Abyssinia and Libya. Member, Plumstead Bowling Club. Married Sylvia Goldberg 19th July, 1943; one son, two daughters. Add.: 61, Woodgate Road, Plumstead, P.O. Box 3653, Cape Town.



ENGEL, Rabbi Gershon Meir. Minister of Religion. Born Satu-Mare, Rumania, 18th January, 1917, son of Shmuel Haim and Rachel Engel. Educated at Nitra Yeshiva College and Rabbinical College, Pressburg (Bratislava), in Czechoslovakia. Received Rabbinical Diploma in Pressburg, 1937. Further studies at University of South Africa, Pretoria. During World War II was put into the Hungarian Labour Camp (1942), transferred to Russia, and attached to the German O.T. and Wermacht. Was liberated by the Russian Army in 1945, when he joined the Haganah in Prague. Was transferred to Israel in 1948; took part in the War of Independence. In 1949 joined the Permanent Forces as a Chaplain and Administrative Officer at the Tel Hashomer Hospital till 1956, when he accepted a call from the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies to come to South Africa as a Minister. Has served the Jewish communities of Standerton, Welkom and Witbank. Member of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League and of the Hebrew Order of David. Chaplain to the Middelburg Military Camp. Married Adina Reich, 1945; one daughter. Add.: 3, Monterey Flats, Rhodes Street, P.O. Box 769, Witbank.

ENGERS, Carel Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 11th January, 1917, son of Max and Lena Engers. Educated at Sea Point Boys' Junior and High Schools. Director of Holland Cigar House (Pty.) Ltd. Served with 1st and 6th S.A. Divisions in East Africa, Egypt and Italy during World War II. Commander/Old Bill of Crusader Shellhole, M.O.T.H. Vice-President Crusader Memorial Sports Club, Cape Town. Member, Oranjezicht Bowling Club and Green Point Cricket Club. Married Cecile Berman, daughter of Senator A. Z. Berman, 9th November, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, cricket, tennis. Add.: P.O. Box 1257, Cape Town.

ENTIN, George. Secretary of Companies. Born in Lithuania 12th April, 1884, son of Hillel and Rachel Entin. Arrived in South Africa 1905. Educated in Lithuania. Previously School Attendance Officer employed by the Government, 1928-1941. Past Secretary, United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp, 1920-26; Past Chairman, Randfontein Hebrew School, 1947-50. Married Esther Chosack, 1912; one son, one daughter. Add.: 5, San Remo Court, West Porges, P.O. Box 114, Randfontein.

ENTIN, Hilliard Michael. J.P. Secretary of Companies and Insurance Broker. Born Johannesburg 27th August, 1918, son of George and Esther Entin. Educated at Athlone High School. Secretary, Randfontein Chamber of Commerce: Chairman, Randfontein High School Governing Body; Vice-President, Randfontein Rotary Club; Past Secretary, Randfontein United Hebrew Institutions, 1945-55; Past Vice-President, Hebrew Order of David, Phillip Silbert Lodge; Past President, Randfontein Camera Club. Member Witwatersrand West School Board. Foundation member, Kadimah Country Club; member, Randfontein Town Bowling Club; Served in N.V.B. during World War II. Married Lily Lande, 1944; two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and photography. Add.: 14 Benson Avenue, West Porges, P.O. Box 14, Randfontein.

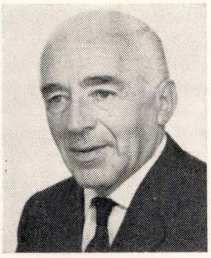


EPRILE, Cecil Lionel. Journalist. Born Glasgow, Scotland, 25th April, 1914, son of Bernard and Gertrude Eprile. Educated at Hutchisons Grammar School, Glasgow, Aberdeen Grammar School and George Watsons, Edinburgh. Came to South Africa 1936. Editor - in - Chief "Post Newspapers" & "Drum" Publications. Former Editor, Anson Press publications; former Editor, "Arthur Barlows Weekly"; former Chief Sub-Editor, "Sunday Times"; and was for some time Acting Editor of the "Sunday Express." Leader writer, "Rand Daily Mail." Past President, S.A. Society of Journalists and at present Acting Chairman. Executive member, South African P.E.N. Centre. Acting Chairman, Transvaal Press Club. Former Chairman, S.A. Jewish Journalists' Association. During World War II edited "On Guard," official organ of the National Volunteer Brigade. Married Liesel Weil, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 105, Riviera Mansions, Main Avenue, Riviera, Killarney, Johannesburg.

EPSTEIN, Harry. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.(Wit.), D.T.M. & H.(Eng.) Medical Practitioner. Born Springs 3rd May, 1904, son of Samuel and Sarah Epstein. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University, Guy's Hospital (London) and London School of Tropical Medicine. Was Railway Medical Officer, Johannesburg. Was Hon. Physician and Surgeon to Far East Rand Hospital. Served as W/S Captain S.A.M.C. during Second World War. Married Iris Hilda Smulian, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Horse riding. Add.: 22, Central Avenue, Illovo, Johannesburg.

EPSTEIN, Michael. L.D.S. (Liv.) Eng. Dental Surgeon. Born Cape Town 13th November, 1903, son of Abraham and Polly Epstein. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Past President of the Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation; Chairman, Weizmann Primary School and Green and Sea Point Talmud Torah; Committee member, Helping Hand Association; member, Cape Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Chairman, United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. Married Miriam Hirschovitz, 1932; one son. Add.: 7, Portman Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

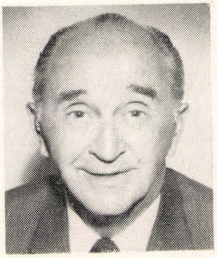
EPSTEIN, Morduch. Diamond Dealer. Born in Lodz, Poland, 27th December, 1902, son of Yudel and Sarah Epstein. Educated at Lodz Commercial and Textile Schools. Came to South Africa December, 1947. Director and proprietor of M. Epstein Diamonds, Johannesburg. Previously Manager of S.A. Diamond Sales Co., 1948-57; Director of "Plutos" Ltd. (chocolate factory) in Warsaw, 1930-1939. Worked with Zambezi Saw Mills, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia, 1943-47. Executive member of the Diamond Club of S.A.; Executive member of the Licensed Rough Diamond Dealers' Association. Life member of S.A. Maccabi; member of various Jewish charitable and social organisations. Member of the Dale Lace Park Bowling Club. One married daughter. Add.: 48, Sunnyhoek, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 423, Johannesburg.



ERNST, Samuel. Natal Regional Director, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Poland, 1907, son of Moses and Eva Ernst. Educated in Czechoslovakia and at Universities of Frankfurt and Berlin. Principal, Durban United Hebrew Schools. Part-time lecturer in Hebrew at University of Natal. Previously was Headmaster, Belfast Hebrew School, North Ireland. Cultural Officer, Jewish Education Council, Durban. Member of the Council of Natal Jewry and Zionist Council for Natal. Regular lecturer at People's College and cultural societies. Former Ba-koach of Natal Habonim. During World War II served as Chaplain, with rank of Major, with 6th S.A. Armoured Division in Italy. Married Jayne Chanani, 1939; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Reading, study. Add.: 28, Roehampton Way, Durban North; P.O. Box 746, Durban.

ETKIND, David Julius (Tommy). Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania on 8th April, 1910, son of Solomon and Hinda Etkind. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg and Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Radiolek (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd., Telex Hearing Centre (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Principal of the Senate, Hebrew Order of David; Past Grand President, Hebrew Order of David, 1952-54; President, Dr. Herzl Lodge, 1940-41. Chairman, S.A. Maccabi, 1933; Treasurer, Histadruth Ivrit, 1944; Member of first Balfour Park Council, 1935; Chairman, Palestinian Soldiers' Comforts Fund, 1941-45; Founder and first Chairman, Magen David Adom, 1946; Committee member, S.A. Jewish War Appeal, 1941-42; Chairman, Gemillus Chesed Knesset Ilsrael, 1947-48. Vice-Chairman, Joseph Miller Benevolent Association; Treasurer, Oxford-Rosebank Talmud Torah; Past Chairman, Oxford Synagogue Lomdei Torah; Past Committee member, Oxford Synagogue. Served in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Betty Weinberg 1949; one son, two daughters. Add.: 12 Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold. Business: 82, President Street, Johannesburg.

ESCHUR, Robert. Commissioner of Oaths; Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania 27th May, 1903, son of Zacharia and Sarah Eschur. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated in Lithuania and Germany. Assistant Provincial Grand Master of Transvaal Rotary, 1956-61; Past President, Springs Rotary Club; Chairman of the Brakpan Zionist Society for the past 25 years; Past Chairman of the I.U.A. in Brakpan; Past Secretary, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions. Treasurer for Red Cross in Brakpan during World War II. Staff Sergeant of Wit. Rifles. Married Ruth Hillenberg, 1942; one son, one daughter. Add.: 592 Prince George Avenue, and P.O. Box 39, Brakpan.



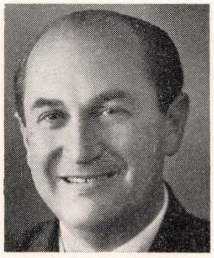
ETTLINGER, Adolf Ernest. B.Sc., Ll.B. Attorney. Born Cape Town 20th August, 1903, son of Arthur and Lena Ettlinger. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University. Director of various companies. Was Founder of the Side Bar Association of Johannesburg; Chairman and Committee member for many years. Council member, Incorporated Law Society of the Transvaal. Previously Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Council member of Johannesburg United Progressive Congregation. Member of the Houghton Golf Club, of which he was president for four years. Member, Old Edwardian Society, Wanderers' Club and others. Captained Witwatersrand University Tennis team for four years. Married Iris Molly Lavenstein, 1930; two sons. Recreations: Golf and bridge. Add.: 401, Roxdale, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 4800, Johannesburg.

F

FAIMAN, Israel Osser. M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. D.M.R.D. Radiologist. Born Cape Town 11th September, 1912, son of Sarah Liebe Faiman and Max Faiman. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Formerly Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Kimberley, 1946-48. On visiting staff of the Groote Schuur Hospital and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. Served as Medical Officer in S.A. Medical Corps during Second World War. Married Marian Rose Schapera, 1946; four daughters. Add.: 24, Sidmouth Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



FACTOR, Jack. Managing Director. Born Somerset East 13th June, 1910, son of Morris and Bluma Factor. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Managing and Technical Director, Eisco Chemical Corporation; Director, Export Import Shipping Co. Previously Director, Universal Shipping Co. (1938). Served during World War II as Lieutenant in S.A.A.F. attached to No. 2 Fighter Squadron in Middle East and "Up North." Foundation member, Balfour Park, 1927. Elected Life Member of Maccabi, 1959. Member, Ellis Park Club. Married Winnie Leveson, 19th December, 1938; two sons. Recreations: Bowls, golf, swimming. Add.: 34, California, Catherine Avenue, Berea, P.O. Box 7375, Johannesburg.



FAIGA, Seymour Simon. C.A. (S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg 22nd April, 1922, son of Louis and Eva Faiga (father was joint founder with J. Distiller of the Hebrew Order of David). Educated at Parktown High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Secretary of the 15 companies in the Burlington Mills and Weil and Aschheim group of companies. Co-Founder of the Waverley Synagogue, Johannesburg (1958). Member, Hebrew Order of David; member, Dale Lace Bowling Club. Served with the South African Forces in World War II, including service in Middle East and Italy. Married Eunice Rita Black; five sons. Recreations: Tennis, bowls and table tennis. Add.: 25, First Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.

FAJANS, George Joseph Leopold. Dr. Iuris. Director of Companies. Born Bernau, Germany, 13th July, 1911, son of Heinrich and Flora Fajans. Came to South Africa 1933. Educated at the Universities of Berlin, Freiburg and Erlangen. Director of Edenvale Timber and Hardware Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Has been Town Councillor of Edenvale since 1953. Was Mayor of Edenvale 1958-59; Chairman of the Management Committee since 1961. Member, Temple Shalom, Johannesburg; member, Jewish Ex-Service League. Member, Edenvale Bowling Club. Served with Imperial Light Horse in Southern and North Africa during the Second World War. Married Margot Stern, 1937; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 41, Second Avenue, P.O. Box 43, Edenvale, Transvaal.

FALKOFF, Harry Louis. A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born in Vidukle, Lithuania, 20th May, 1920, son of Rev. Chaim Moses and Chana Falkoff. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Paarl Boys' High School. Served on the Executive and Committee, Springs United Hebrew Institutions, and Committee of Springs Chevra Kadisha since 1958. Member, Springs Country Club. Served in the S.A.A.F. during Second World War. Married Rhona Lipschitz, 1946; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf and swimming. Add.: 28, Itogen Road, Selcourt, Springs.

FARBER, Abraham. Chartered Accountant (S.A.), Chartered Secretary. Born Lithuania, 1904, son of Jacob and Rachel Farber. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Technical College and Correspondence Colleges. Accountant, Standard Mineral water Works and associated companies. Formerly in private practice as accountant, auditor and company secretary. South African Medal for War Services, 1939-45. Member 1955-60 of the Special Advisory Committee of the Master of the Supreme Court (Transvaal Provincial Division) for the appointment of Trustees in Insolvent Estates. Financial Co-Ordinator, Pretoria I.U.A. Campaign, 1948; Secretary, Pretoria I.U.A. 1950, 1952, 1953; Treasurer, 1954-56. Treasurer Habonim Parents' Association, 1954-60. Committee member, Pretoria Jewish Community Council, 1956; Pretoria Zionist Council, 1962-64; Northern Maccabi Association, 1962-64. Member, Pretoria Bowling Club. Married Sarah Taitz, 1933; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 201 Montrose, 570, Schoeman Street, P.O. Box 2264, Pretoria.

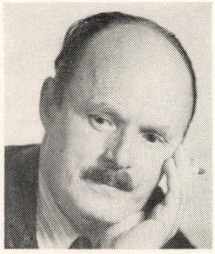
FARBER, Harold. Insurance Official. Born Rybinsk, Russia, 16th March, 1916, son of Abraham Isaac and Gittel Farber. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Hope Lodge and Cape Town High School. Committee member, S.A. Society of Insurance Officials, 1946-56. Committee member, United Zionist Revisionist Party of Cape, 1950-60. Secretary of S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society, 1960-64. Chairman of the Vredehoek Bowling Club, 1959-61; Foundation member, Vredehoek Sports Club, and Secretary, 1950-53. Married Fay Kapelus, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls and table tennis. Add.: 21, Deer Park Drive, Highlands Estate, P.O. Box 73, Cape Town.

FEINBERG, Myer. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 14th June, 1914, son of Pesach and Janie Feinberg. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director, Concrete Products Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Vice-President, Orchards Bowling Club. Member, Maccabi. Served in 2nd Div. Q.S.C. Supply and Bomber Group Maintenance Company during World War II. Married Helen Bloch, 1954; two sons (also one son and one daughter by previous marriage). Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 10 Rathmines Road, Hawkins Estate, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 48, Edenvale, Transvaal.

FEINBERG, Wolf. Commercial Artist. Born Johannesburg 27th May, 1915, son of Rubin and Jane Feinberg. Educated at Forest High School, Johannesburg. Add.: 77, Sandler Street, Percelia, Johannesburg.

FEINSTEIN, Simon. B.Sc. (Civil Engineering), A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mun.E. Civil Engineer. Born in Russia 15th August, 1902, son of Aaron Isaac and Fanny Feinstein. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated at Boys' High School, Sea Point, and University of Cape Town. Appointed in 1952 as Assistant Roads and

Drainage Engineer, City Engineer's Department, City of Cape Town. Retired in August, 1964. Joined Messrs. Van Niekerk, Kleyn & Edwards, Consulting Engineers. Member of Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club and Lodge Good Will. Served in the Police Reserve, National Volunteer Brigade and Coast Defence Corps during Second World War. Married Nellie Stella Swirsky, 1932; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: "Malabar," Avenue L'Hermit, Sea Point, Cape Town.



FEIT, Leo. Chemical Engineer. Born in Bukowsk, Austria, 1896. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Universities of Prague and Berlin. Founder and until his retirement in 1957 Chairman and Managing Director of L.F.C. Fabrics Ltd. Was since his arrival in South Africa active in communal and overseas Jewish affairs. Past National Chairman, S.A. Jewish War Appeal and responsible for the establishment of the partnership between this organisation and the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee and the Jewish Agency for Palestine in relief work during the post-war period in Europe and overseas in general. Past Vice-President of the Emergency Campaign for Israel on the founding of the State in 1948, which campaign he organised. Founder-member of the I.U.A. and past Hon. Treasurer. Past Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Executive member, Federation of Synagogues. Past Chairman of the Executive of the Building Fund, New Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and Chronic Sick Hospital (of which he is an Hon. Life President). It was due to his zeal and efforts that the new institution was brought into being. As an Officer of the Army of Occupation of Lithuania heading the district of Ponevesh, 1916-17, he organised relief for the Jewish population in the occupied territory. Married the late Miriam Kellerman, 1920; one son, one daughter. Add.: 49, Daventry Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.



FELDBERG, Leon. Editor, "Southern African Jewish Times" and "South African Jewry." Born Shurvilishok, Lithuania, 15th October, 1910, son of Rabbi Chaim Meyer and Sarah Miriam Feldberg. His father, a descendant of the Vilna Gaon, became Rav of Krok. Educated at Yeshivoth of Ponivez and Slabodka; received Rabbinical Diploma from the Rabbis of Yanove and Krok. Commenced journalism on the "Yiddishe Shtimme," Kovno, "Yiddishe Leben" and "Frimorgen," and "Dos Folk," Riga. Came to South Africa 1929 and after serving as Minister and Hebrew Teacher for some time, went into business in Johannesburg. Established the "S.A. Jewish Times" in 1936 and has edited and directed it ever since. Chairman, Caxton Ltd., Eagle Press, Commercial Printing Co., Fieldhill Publishing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. Married Sarah Kretzmer, 1933; one daughter and one son (the Springbok swimming champion, Meyer Feldberg). Recreations: Reading and travelling. Add.: Eagle House, 19, Rockey Street, Doornfontein, Johannesburg.

FEITELBERG, Doreen. B.A., L.T.C.L.(Speech), T.L.S.D.(Univ.S.A.). Speech Teacher. Born Port Elizabeth 5th December, 1938, daughter of Harry and Sarah Bichunsky. Educated at Johannesburg High School for Girls and Witwatersrand University. Hon. Secretary of Lichtenburg Jewish Guild, 1964. Member of Lichtenburg Women Zionists and Lichtenburg Play Reading Society. Married Philip Meyer Feitelberg, 1960; one daughter. Recreations: Reading, anthropology. Add.: 11, Wouter Road, Retiefs Park, Lichtenburg, Transvaal.



FELDMAN, Freda. Housewife. Born Johannesburg daughter of Joseph Hyman and Leah Ginsburg. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, and Newcastle Convent, Natal. National Chairman, Women's United Communal Fund; Executive member, Union of Jewish Women of S.A. (Headquarters). Founder of Women's Section of the S.A. Ort Oze in 1936, its Chairman for several years and currently its Vice-Chairman. Hon. President and Vice-Chairman, S.A. Ort-Oze; Executive member, World Ort Union and Central Board; Vice-President International Women's Ort (Geneva). Married Richard Feldman, 1931; one son, one daughter. Member of Houghton Bowling Club. Add.: 15, Fourth Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.



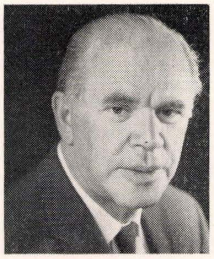
FELDMAN, Louis (Leibl) Born in Lithuania 8th June, 1896, son of Joseph and Minnie Feldman. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director, L. Feldman, Ltd.; Tobacco and General Supplies Ltd. Chairman, Johannesburg Yiddish Folk School; played leading part for many years in S.A. Yiddish Cultural Federation; regular contributor to the Federation's Yiddish monthly, "Dorem Afrike," and previously to "Forois." Author of "Yidden in Dorem Afrike" (1937), "Oudtshoorn, Yerushelayim B'Dorem Afrike" (1941); "Yidden in Johannesburg" (1955); "100 Yor Indier in Dorem Afrike" (1961); "Motsudi Und Vi Azei Ich Bin Gevorren

a Dimant Grebber" (1962). Married Shura Miller, 1932; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Writing. Add.: 8, West Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 6613, Johannesburg.

FELDMAN, Harry. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born at Coalbrook, O.F.S., 20th February, 1915, son of Peretz and Hindle Feldman. Educated at Heilbron High School, O.F.S., and Witwatersrand University. Served in the S.A. Forces during World War II and in Israel 1948-49. Married Gwen Greenstone, 1956. Recreation: Collecting Africana. Add.: 188, Rand Collieries, P.O. Box 97, Brakpan, Transvaal.

FELDMAN, Joshua Lazar. Manufacturing Jeweller. Born Pinsk, Poland, 8th August, 1924, son of Menagem Mendel and Chaya Feldman. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Cape Town High School, Normal College and S.A. College. Married Ida Mavis Oserovitz, 1950; one son, four daughters. Add.: 15, Rosebank Place, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

FELDMAN, Richard. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th September, 1897, son of Joseph and Minnie Feldman. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director of L. Feldman Ltd.; Tobacco and General Supplies Ltd. Executor, Morris Isaacson Educational Fund. Was member of Transvaal Provincial Council for 11 years, and was member of Rand School Board. Founder, S.A. Ort Oze. Was active for many years in Yiddish cultural activities. Author of "Schwartz und Weis" ("Black and White"), a book of South African stories in Yiddish. Married Freda Ginsberg, 1931; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Writing. Add.: "Ny-Hame," 15 Fourth Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 6613, Johannesburg.



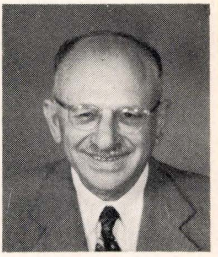
FIELD, Ralph. Regional Manager. Born Latvia 12th October, 1909. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of various companies. Executive member of Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce. Vice-Chairman, Eastern Province Sugar Exchange. Member, Port Elizabeth Rotary Club. Appointed by Minister of Labour as Chamber of Commerce representative on Unemployment Insurance Appeals Committee. Foundation member and first President, Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, 1947; re-elected President, 1948-1949 and 1957-1958; now President and Trustee. Member, Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Communal worker for United Communal Fund and Israeli United Appeal. Foundation member of Wedgewood Park Country Club. Foundation member and present Chairman, Summerwood Bowling Club. Married Ockey Herr, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Seventh Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.



FIELDING, Marie Edith. Housewife. Born Brighton, England, 30th September, 1884, daughter of Walter and Sarah Springer. Educated in Dover, England. Came to South Africa 1900. Past Chairman, Durban Jewish Club Ladies' Committee. Past President, now Hon. Vice-President, Circle Women's Bowling Club; Hon. Life member, Durban Women's Zionist League. During World War II was Commandant in Red Cross and Civilian Protective Services. Married Mark Fielding, 1910; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Address: Flat D, Ellesmere, Musgrave Road, P.O. Box 854, Durban.



FIELDING, Mark. General Merchant and Manufacturers' Agent. Born Hull, England, 5th October, 1883, son of Edward and Bertha Fielding. Educated in Hull. Came to South Africa 1899. Executive member, Natal Zionist Council; Hon. President, Durban Zionist Association. Former Executive member, Durban Jewish Club. Former member, Council for Natal Jewry. Married Marie Edith Springer, 1910; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Flat D, Ellesmere, Musgrave Road, P.O. Box 854, Durban.



FIELDING, Samuel. L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.). Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 26th June, 1904, son of Solomon and Regina Feitelberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg, and Uitenhage and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, 1927. Chairman, Investors' Club Ltd. Delegate to United Nations, 1947. Served four years with S.A.M.C. on full-time military service in World War II with War Substantive Rank of Captain. Won first prize in Military Essay Contest on Demobilisation in 1945. Won first prize in Woodrow Wilson Peace Contest. Author of "The Waging of Peace," published 1946. Member, Automobile Club. Member of American Academy of Dental Medicine. Married Ruth Caroline Kramer, 1949; one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, music, writing, painting. Add.: 103, Beverley Heights, Killarney, P.O. Box 465, Johannesburg.



FILEMAN, Carl. Director of Clothing Factory. Born Germany 10th February, 1905, son of Victor and Laura Fileman. Educated in Hamburg at Talmud Torah, Oborrealschule and Universities of Hamburg and Freiburg. Held title of Gerichtassessor (now Landgerichtsrat a. D.). Arrived South Africa 1934. Managing Director, Hellas Manufacturing Co., Cape Town. President, Cape Jewish Aged Home since 1960 (formerly Treasurer and Committee Member); President, B'nai B'rith (Bar Kochba Lodge), Cape Town. Vice-President, Nomads Hockey Club, Cape Town; member, King David Country Club, Cape Town. Member, Maccabi, since 1912; appointed Life member, Bar-Kochba, Hamburg, 1934. Saw part-time service in World War II with Cape Coastal Artillery. Married Hella Spielmann 15th May, 1934; two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and charitable work. Add.: 603, Deauville Mansions, Worcester Road, Sea Point, C.P. P.O. Box 83, Maitland, C.P.

FINBERG, Kenneth Joseph. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Carnarvon, Cape, 26th February, 1932, son of David Finberg and Dora Idels. Educated at South African College School and Cape Technical College. Member, Milnerton Golf Club. Married Wendy Braude 29th July, 1956; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography. Add.: 36, Avenue Le Seur, P.O. Box 49, Sea Point, Cape Town.

FINE, Cyril Arnold. M.B., B.Ch.(Rand.). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 11th February, 1934, son of Samuel Harry and Rae Fine. Educated at Jeppe Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Is also a certified Mohel, holding the certificate of the Beth Din, Johannesburg. Hon. Medical Practitioner to Yeshiva College, Johannesburg. National Chairman, Bnei Akiva Organisation of S.A., 1957. Executive member, Mizrachi Organisation of S.A. since 1962. Executive member, Yeshiva College since 1964. Married Brenda Mann, 1960; two daughters. Add.: 202, Waltham Grove, York Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



FINE, Fay. Housewife. Born Johannesburg 20th May, 1912, daughter of Mones and Esther Shapiro. Educated at Jewish Government School and Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Chairman, Provincial Hospitals Kosher Kitchens since 1960; formerly Vice-Chairman; served on Committee since 1950, holding various posts, including Liaison Officer. Previously active in business, where she was buyer and manageress to a city firm. Committee member, Dorcas (Clothing Department of the Jewish Women's Benevolent Society). Vice-President, Oldroyd Park Bowling Club. Married Effie Fine, 1941; one son. Recreations: Reading, opera, ballet, collector of China and paintings. Add.: 81, Mons Road, Observatory, Johannesburg.

FINE, Nathan. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th August, 1914, son of Abraham Louis and Hode Liebe Fine. Director of National Hotel, National Caterers, and Extension Bottle Store. Has been Chairman of United Hebrew Institutions of Springs, Springs Community Council, Springs Iraeli United Appeal Campaign, Springs United Communal Fund Campaign. Past Vice-Chairman, Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Married Rita Suskin, 1941; one son, one daughter. Add.: 29, Alliance Road, Selcourt, P.O. Box 58, Springs.

FINE, Rae. Born Utena, Lithuania, 29th August, 1907, daughter of Isaac and Leah Bloomah Katz. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Newtown Government School and Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Founded Kensington Hebrew Nursery School in 1942 and was its Chairman of ten years. Vice-Chairman of Provincial Hospitals Kosher Kitchens, 1954-61. Executive member, S.A. Women's Mizrachi. Vice-President, S.A. Council of Women's Synagogue Guilds, 1964. Vice-Chairman, Yeoville Synagogue Guild, 1963-64, and its Chairman in 1964. Married Samuel Harry Fine, 1930; one son, two daughters. Add.: 305, Morris Heights, Kenmere Road, Yeoville, P.O. Box 2700, Johannesburg.

FINE, Samuel Harry. M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Clinical). Medical Specialist. Born Lithuania 23rd October, 1903, son of Morris and Ethel Fine. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, Witwatersrand University, and University of Aberdeen (Scotland). Consultant Dermatologist and Venereologist to Addington Hospital, Durban, and Consultant Dermatologist to King George V Hospital, Durban. Venereologist to Province of Natal. Consultant Dermatologist to S.A.R. & H., Natal. Member, Durban Hebrew Congregation, Durban Jewish Club, Durban Turf Club. Foundation member, Circle Golf Club. Served in S.A.M.C. with rank of Captain during World War II. Married, 1939, wife's name Hilda. Add.: 4, Linholme, 156 Chelmsford Road, Durban.



FINGER, Chaim Simon Ber. Director of Companies. Born Biers, Lithuania, 5th October, 1885, son of Yitzchok and Elka Finger. Educated at Yeshivot in Biers and Baisk-Courland. Came to South Africa 1902. Director of 40 companies (financial, industrial, nursing homes, townships, cold storage factories, farms, etc). Life President of the first Orthodox Beth Hamedrash (negotiated the sale of the original Fox Street property, costing £3,200, for a total of £110,000). Served 11 years on the Chevra Kadisha, of which he is a past President, and participated in negotiations with the Municipality for the West Park Cemetery. Donated the Simon Finger Talmud Torah to Cyrildene Hebrew Con-

gregation. Member of Wolmarans Street Synagogue for thirty years; life member of Beth Hamedrash Hagodel, Gemillus Chasodim and several other organisations. Freemason since 1921. One of the founder members of the National Party. Married the late Leah Smith in 1907; one son, two daughters. Remarried 1959 to Bertha Horwitz, daughter of the late Joseph Horwitz, pioneer of Klerksdorp. Receations: Farming, aviation, physical culture. Add.: 501, High Wycombe, Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg.

FINE, Toby. Ballerina. Born Cape Town 6th October, 1932, daughter of Issy and Paula Fine. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Studied with the Royal Academy of Dancing (London), awarded its Advanced Honours Diploma and Solo Seal. Former soloist, New York City Ballet Company, and Prima Ballerina, Johannesburg Festival Ballet Company. Awarded the Adeline Genee Cup, 1949, for the best dancer of Southern Africa; won S.A. Ballet Open Championships 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Member of the Union of Jewish Women of S.A. Married David Bloomberg 24th February, 1957; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Little Marah," Pine Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

FINK, Nathan Isaac. B.Arch. (Rand), A.R.I.B.A., M.I.A. Died 1964. Architect. Born Pretoria 20th May, 1909, son of Jacob and Rosa Finkelstein. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and the University of the Witwatersrand. Was Director of Drama Entertainments (Proprietary) Limited (controllers of Cinerama Theatre), East London Cinemas (Pty.) Ltd., Group Financial Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Chairman, Oxford Synagogue, and former member of Council, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Original member of Maccabi Governing Body. Former Chairman, Finance Committee, Transvaal Provincial Institute of Architects. Member, Houghton Bowling Club. Married Thelma Harris, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowling, swimming. Add.: 33, West Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 3107, Johannesburg.

FINKELSTEIN, Abraham. Shopkeeper. Born in Korsowka, Latvia, 14th January, 1886, son of Moses and Sarah Finkelstein. Came to South Africa 1914. Educated at Vilna College, Lithuania. Member of Durban Zionist Organisations. Married Fanny Rayd, 1928; two sons. Add.: 2, Kelmore Court, Newton Place, Durban.

FINKENSTEIN, Reuben. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town 25th November, 1918, son of Morris and Minnie Finkenstein. Educated at Cape Town High School and Cape Technical College. Proprietor of Good Hope Pharmacy, Brooklyn, Cape. Served in the S.A.A.F. during World War II as a Pilot with 19 Squadron, rank Lieutenant, flying Beaufighters attached to Balkan Air Force in Italy. Member of the Typos Sports and Social Club. Married Millicent Meyers, August, 1944; one son, two daughters. Add.: 27, Rocklands Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

FISHER, Benjamin. Wholesale Merchant. Born Hull, England, 31st December, 1901, son of Eli and Leah Lily Fisher. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at S.A. College School Cape Town. Ex-Treasurer and Vice-President of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation (with which associated since inception). Member, Milnerton Golf Club. Married 1942, wife's name Doreen. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Beaconsfield," Redlands Road, Milnerton, Cape.

FISHER, Cyril. B.Arch. Director of Companies. Born Laingsburg, Cape, 26th August, 1931, son of Jack and Bessie Fisher. Educated at Sutherland Hoërskool, S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director, S. Jacobs & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., wholesale tobacco merchants. Member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Active in Magen David Adom. President, Lions' Club, Sea Point. Married Beryl Seligmann, 1959; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Welfare work, badminton, sketching. Add.: Squirrel Lodge, Pine Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 2278, Cape Town.



FISHER, Hyman. C.A. (S.A.). Public Accountant and Auditor. Born Johannesburg 5th October, 1920, son of Alec and Rose Esther Fisher. Educated at Jeppe High School and Witwatersrand University. Partner in M. Gutkin, Fisher & Co., and Director of various companies. Chairman, Bramley School Committee; Treasurer, 1955-56; Chairman, 1957-61; President, 1962; Vice-Chairman (1963-64) of Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. Member, Waverley Bowling Club. During World War II served in I.L.H. (1939-40); S.A.A.F.; rank, W.O.1 (1940-46); Link Trainer Instructor. Married Phyllis Deen, 7th June, 1948; three daughters. Recreation: Sport. Add.: 19, Aintree Avenue, Savoy Estate, Johannesburg.

FISHER, Isaac. Attorney. Born Standerton 22nd September, 1911, son of Charles and Esther Fisher. Educated at Standerton High School. Town Councillor of Standerton since 1951 and member of Management Committee; was Chairman, Finance Committee, 1953-60, and Deputy Mayor on three occasions. Hon. Secretary, Standerton Hebrew Congregation, and local Zionist Society. President, Country Club and Flying Club, Standerton. Married Rose Glasser, 1953. Recreations: Golf, swimming, tennis. Add.: "Uitsig," P.O. Box 55, Standerton.

FISHER, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 12th December, 1893, son of Elias and Bessie Fisher. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1910. Wholesale tobacconist. Married 1930, wife's name Bessie; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 44, Arthur Seat Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2278, Cape Town.

FISHER, Percy. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 3rd October, 1917, son of Alec and Rosie Fisher. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Squires of Yeoville (Pty.) Ltd. and Squires Shoe Store (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Yeoville Recreation Centre; Vice-Chairman, Yeoville Community Association; Chairman, Yeoville Chamber of Commerce. Served with Transvaal Scottish during World War II. Married

Esta Priscilla Friedman (nee Cohen) 1944; one son, Recreation: Golf. Add.: 301, Honey Heights, Honey Street, Berea, P.O. Box 27703, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

FLAKS, Jack. M.B., B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 26th September, 1928, son of Alice and Henry Flaks. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University. Former Director of Motortown Glass Works and Bunsen Investment Company. Was Vice-President of the South African Society for Psychical Research in 1962; served on P.T.A. of King David School, Victory Park (in charge of maintenance). Married Audrey Gloria Vnuk, 1951; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Carpentry, Electronics, tennis, photography. Add.: 25, Greenhill Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

FLORENCE, Harry Max. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 30th October, 1916, son of Moshe and Miriam Florence. Educated at Savli Gymnasium, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Amalgamated Laundries Ltd. and its group of companies. Participates in many social, communal and welfare activities. Member, Glen Country Club. Married Ethel Gottlieb, 1945; one daughter, one son. Recreations: Swimming, bowls, golf. Add.: Cheriton, Kloof Road, Clifton, P.O. Box 4015, Cape Town.

FOBB, Carmen. Housewife. Born Port Elizabeth, daughter of Ann and Joseph Hassell Aarons. Educated at the Holy Rosary Convent, Port Elizabeth. Secretary, Durban North Section of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Sydney Fobb, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 17, Kinloch Crescent, Durban North.

FOBB, Lawrence. Retired. Born London 28th August, 1887, son of Woolf and Paulette Fobb. Educated at London Country School. Came to South Africa 1920. Retired on pension after long service in City Treasury, Durban. Member of the Durban United Hebrew Congregation since 1921; Secretary of the Congregation since 1946; Secretary, Chevra Kadisha; member, Durban Jewish Club, Hebrew Order of David and Circle Bowling Club. During First World War served in the Royal Fusileers and R.A.F. in England; during World War II served with the South African Forces in the 2nd Anti-Tank Regiment and S.A.C.M.P. Married the late Bessie Kempner, 1909; two sons, two daughters; re-married 1964 to Esther Levy. Recreation: Watching soccer. Add.: 149, Hollander Crescent, Morningside, Durban.

FOBB, Sydney Simmons. Sales Director. Born London 19th August, 1917, son of Laurence and Sarah Fobb. Arrived in South Africa 1921. Educated at Penzance Road School and Durban Technical College. Director of Moshal Gevisser Ltd., Durban, and Mundells Wholesale, Mount Frere. Council member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Committee member, Durban Chevra Kadisha and Durban United Hebrew Schools. Natal Athletic Colours, 1937-40; East Griqualand Cricket Colours, 1946-47. Given the King's Commendation in World War II, in which he served with the 1st R.D.L.I. (1940) and No. 4 Mech. Transport Depot, 1941-45. Married Carmen Aarons, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Fishing, tennis. Add.: 17, Kinloch Crescent, Durban North, P.O. Box 1183, Durban.



FOGEL, Rabbi Joseph. Jacob. Minister of Religion. Born Czechoslovakia 13th December, 1920, son of Mendel and Pepi Fogel. Educated at Bratislava Yeshiva, Czechoslovakia. Came to South Africa 1956. Minister of the Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim, Johannesburg. Previously Minister at Tel Hashomer Synagogue, Israel (1948-56), and Carletonville Hebrew Congregation, Transvaal (1956-1960). Hon. Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Served with the Haganah during the Israel War of Independence. Married Judith Zelmanovitz, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add: 38, York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

FORTES, Benjamin. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Durbanville, Cape, 1917, son of Nathan and Bertha Fortes. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Director, Berelfort Finance Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Progress Wholesalers (Pty.) Ltd., Sporting Investments (Pty.) Ltd., M. Leopold & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Charterhouse Trust Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., Sunningdale Finance Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. Carlog Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Fashion Enterprises (Pty.) Ltd., Moben Motors (Pty.) Ltd., Rudco Outerwear (Pty.) Ltd., Monte Christo Drive-In Cinema (Pty.) Ltd., Sunset Drive-In (Pty.) Ltd., Charterhouse Insurance Consultants (Pty.) Ltd., Cuddles Lingerie Distributors (Pty.) Ltd., Sherleys Distributors (Pty.) Ltd. For ten years Committee member of Claremont Hebrew Congregation, of which he was Vice-President in 1962. Member, King David Country Club. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Married Beppy Blitz, 1945; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Fallodon," Sunningdale Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 3147, Cape Town.

FOX, Albert Emanuel. Company Director. Born Cape Town 11th October, 1918, son of Charles Davis and Minnie Fox. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Managing Director of C. D. Fox (Pty.) Ltd. and General Twine Distributors (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Weizmann Primary School, P.T.A., 1958-62; Hon. Treasurer, Weizmann School and Talmud Torah. Served as Sergeant in the Union Defence Forces during World War II, saw action in the Middle East, 1940-1943. Member of the Glen Country Club. Married Sylvia Ann Hirschon 15th October, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Music, tennis, swimming, bowls. Add.: 301, Edenroc, Oliver Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1189, Cape Town.

FOX, Cecil. Manufacturer and Merchant. Born Johannesburg 13th December, 1915, son of Jack and Bertha Fox. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director of companies. Previously Sales Engineer. Served with the Union Defence Forces in World War II. Foundation and Committee member, Valley-Observatory Hebrew Congregation. Member, Balfour Park Club. Married Nita

Perlman 21st April, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 15, Observatory Avenue, Observatory, P.O. Box 6025, Johannesburg.

FOX, Charles Morris. Dip. Pharm. Chemist and Druggist. Born Johannesburg 28th May, 1925, son of Jack and Bertha Fox. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and Durban Technical College. Director, Newport Trading Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. (wholesale chemists). Member, Hebrew Order of David Chaim Weitzmann Lodge; Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation; Balfour Park. Married Betty Berson, 1954; four sons. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 130, Raglan Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 1871, Johannesburg.

FOX, Eric. B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., A.M.Inst.S.P., A.M.(S.A.)I.C.E. Civil Engineer. Born Cape Town 7th April, 1921, son of Charles Davis and Minnie Fox. Educated at Grey College School and University of Cape Town. Water and drainage engineer, Transvaal Provincial Administration. Member, Wingate Country Club and Sappers' Club. During World War II served as Technical Sergeant, Special Signal Services, S.A.C.S. Married 1948, wife's name Alma; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 9, Waterkloof Road, Waterkloof, Pretoria.

FRAME, Phillip. J.P. Industrialist. Born in Memel, Germany, 4th March, 1904. Educated in Saxony, Germany, at Textile University. Came to South Africa, 1923. Chairman and Managing Director of the Frame Group of Industrial Organisations. Chairman, National Textile Manufacturers' Association; Member of the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council; Government representative on the Council of Natal Technical College; Member, Council of George Campbell College. Holds Durban civic honours and is Hon. Citizen of New Orleans. Justice of the Peace. Member, Council of Natal Jewry and Council of the Durban Jewish Club. Member, Durban Bowling Club, Circle Golf Club. Married Bertha Norwitz 16th December, 1930; two daughters. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 32, Mentone Road, Durban. P.O. Box 17, Jacobs, Natal.

FRANK, Benjamin. General Dealer and Farmer. Born Fraserburg 11th January, 1918, son of Joseph Louis and Tilly Frank. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Member of the Glen Country and Beaufort West Clubs. Married Ethel Cotton 7th August, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, bowls. Add.: Kruidfontein Rail Station, Cape Province.

FRANK, Louis Hyman. Stock Broker. Born Witbank 19th July, 1907, son of Jacob and Esther Frank. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director, Zyp Products; Director, S.A. Adbin Contractors (Pty.) Ltd. Past Committee member, Johannesburg Jewish Reform Congregation. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Johannesburg (ex Captain); Alexander Country Club, East London. Served in World War II as Captain, S.A. Air Force, 1940-44; Transvaal Scottish, 1939-40. Married Phillis Myrtle Rosenbaum, 1932; one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls, swimming. Add.: 11, Northern Gardens, North Street, Melrose, Johannesburg.

FRANKEL, Hymie. Jeweller. Born Wittedrift, District Knysna, South Africa, 26th April, 1926, son of Isidor and Rose Frankel. Educated at Outeniqua High School, George, and Universities of Witwatersrand and Cape Town. Managing Director of Covent Garden Jewellers (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Served with the S.A.M.C. during World War II. Married Gertie Julia Tabachnik 18th April, 1950; one son, one daughter. Add.: 6, Roseberry Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



FRANKEL, Leslie Fritz Gunther. B.Sc. Eng. (Rand). Stockbroker. Born in Worms, Germany, 13th July, 1922, son of Richard and Sophie Frankel. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Educated in Germany and at the Witwatersrand University. Director, Kempar Appliance & Electrical Element Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Hornyphone of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., United Insurance Brokers, Kempar Properties, and other companies. Member of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Executive member, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Member, Houghton Golf Club; Transvaal Automobile Club, Maccauvlei Golf Club. During World War II served with S.A. Artillery, 1939-41. Married Cecile Isaacs, 1946; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, swimming. Add.: "Ballilong," 15, 2nd Street, Abbotsford, and P.O. Box 299, Johannesburg.



FRANKEL, Rudolf Leo. B.A. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th November, 1908, son of Jacob and Mathilde Frankel. Educated at Marist Brothers College and Witwatersrand University. Chairman, Tiger Oats and National Milling Co., Ltd.; Director, Imperial Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Former Chairman, now Vice - Chairman, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Member, Glendower Golf Club and Houghton Golf Club. Served with S.A. Forces in North Africa during World War II, with rank of Captain. Married Nora Lomey 21st May, 1935; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, fishing. Add.: "Hathaway," Christopherson Road, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 6634, Johannesburg.

FRANKS, Curt. Director of Companies. Born Germany 13th October, 1904, son of Mathilde and Ludwig Franks. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Greatermans Stores Ltd. and Gresham Industries Ltd. Married Else Lewy, 1930; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, music, bridge. Add.: 38, Cecil Avenue, Melrose, P.O. Box 5460, Johannesburg.

FRANKS, Maurice. M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S. Ed. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 24th October, 1903, son of Emmanuel and Mary Franks. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Senior Surgeon, Ophthalmic Department, Johannesburg General Hospital. Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. John's Ophthalmic Foundation. Vice-Chairman, Bureau for Prevention of Blindness, of the S.A. National Council for the Blind. Member of Governing Body, Parktown High School. President, "Arcadia" (S.A. Jewish Orphanage), 1963-64; Member of Committee for Co-ordination and Planning, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Vice-President, University of Witwatersrand Rugby and Cricket Clubs. Served as a Major in the S.A.M.C. during World War II. Member, Pirates Greenside Bowling Club. Married Rose Meskin, 1934; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 56, Hampstead House, Killarney, Johannesburg.

FREDMAN, Harold. Director of Fredman Motors. Born Cape Town 9th July, 1928, son of Shepby and Ida Fredman. Educated at S.A. College School, Sea Point Boys' High School and St. Andrews, Bloemfontein. Member of Executive, Lions' Club, Sea Point. Married Edith Scop, 1954; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, squash. Add.: Southern Cross Drive, Constantia, Cape Town.

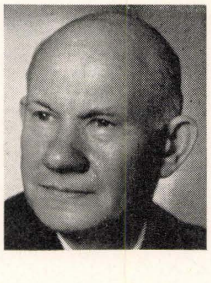
FREED Moss. Merchant. Director of Companies. Born England 14th September, 1880. Educated in England, and came to South Africa 1898. Managing Director, M. Freed & Sons Ltd. Joint Treasurer, Durban United Hebrew Congregation; past President, Council of Natal Jewry; past President, Durban Zionist Society. Was Chairman of Keren Hayesod campaign in Durban during Dr. Chaim Weizmann's visit to South Africa; and Chairman of Jewish National Fund during Dr. Mosinsohn's visit; also Chairman of the campaign during Lord Marley's visit. Married Lily Cohen, 1909; two sons, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 614, Musgrave Road, P.O. Box 1227, Durban.



FREED, Louis Franklin. B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (S.A.); M.B., Ch.B. (St. And.); M.A., D.Phil. (Pret.); M.D., D.P.M., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.I.H. (Rand); D.Phil. (O.F.S.); F.R.S., S.A.F., F.R.A.I., F.S.S., F.R.G.S. Medical Practitioner. Born in Libau, Courland, son of Nochem Israel and Hannah Chaia Freed. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at the Universities of St. Andrews (Scotland), Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Stellenbosch, South Africa and O.F.S. Part-time Lecturer in Department of Psychiatry and part-time Lecturer on Social Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand; Hon. Visiting Lecturer in the Faculty of Social Science, University of O.F.S.; formerly Medical Officer of Tara Hospital, Johannesburg, and Sterkfontein Mental Hospital, Krugersdorp; S.A. Editor of "International Journal of Sexology." Formerly Executive member of the Convocation of Witwatersrand University; Executive member of Witwatersrand Mental Health Society; Chairman of Publicity Sub-Committee of the Division on Epilepsy of the South African National Council for Mental Health. Executive member S.A. P.E.N. Centre. Member, International Board of Editors, "Journal of Human Development," Basle, Switzerland. Former Executive member, S.A. Ort-Oze and Zionist Revisionist Party (Johannesburg). Author of "The Problem of Prostitution in Johannesburg" (1949), "Crime in South Africa: An Integralist Approach" (1963). Contributor to many publications. Married Sylvia Sidersky, 1933; two sons. Recreations: Bowling and walking. Member, Melrose Bowling Club. Address: 15, Lystanwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

FREED, Lewis Michael. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Bloemfontein, 1st July, 1937, son of Iris and Max Freed. Educated at Vereeniging High School and University of Cape Town. Part-time staff, Vereeniging Hospital. Member of Council of Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions. Married Merle Diana Berman, 1961; one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 12, Johannesburg Road, Arion Park, P.O. Box 554, Vereeniging, Transvaal.

FREEDBERG, Solomon, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Parow, C.P., 12th July, 1915, son of Shalia and Adolf Freedberg. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director of several companies. Member of Committee, Northern Areas Branch of Medical Association. Member of Parow Town Council since 1950; Deputy-Mayor, 1960-61. Foundation member, King David Country Club. President, Bellville Lions International Club. During World War II served with the U.D.F. in the Middle East and Italy, 1942-46. Married Dr. Alma Green, 1941; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and philately. Collector of art and Africana. Add.: 212, Voortrekker Road, Parow, C.P.



FREEDMAN, Max Joseph. Died 1964. Company Director. Born Lithuania 21st September, 1886, son of Saie and Malka Freedman. Came to South Africa 1908. Founder and Director of family business. He held office of Treasurer, Vice-President, President of Pretoria Gemilus Chasodim; Vice-President and President of Miriam Marks Hebrew School; was Trustee, Life Vice-President, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Life Vice-President, Pretoria Bikkur Cholim; communal worker for United Communal Fund and Israeli United Appeal for many years. Member of the Wingate Park Country Club and Brooklyn Bowling Club. Married Gittel Lichter 23rd March, 1913; one son, one daughter.

FREEDBERG, William. B.Sc. Born Cape Town 20th January, 1913, son of Adolph and Shalia Freedberg. Educated at S.A. College School and University

of Cape Town. Director of Fredmont Estates (Pty.) Ltd., Bedford Outfitters (Pty.) Ltd. President, Goodwood Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Executive member of Assocom. Was President of Parow Hebrew Congregation, 1959-61, and is an Hon. Life Committee member of the Congregation. Member, King David Country Club. Married Eleonore Kupfer, 1947; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add.: 13, Struben Road, Claremont, Cape Town.

FREEDMAN, Phillip Morris. Company Director. Born Cape Town 2nd December, 1919, son of Samuel and Janie Freedman. Educated at S.A. College School and De Villiers Graaff High School, Cape Town. Director of Welcome Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Maitland, Cape. Member, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Member, King David Country Club, Pinelands Club, M.O.T.H., B.E.S.L., Jewish Ex-Service League, Chairman and Past President, Maitland A.F.C. During World War II served in T.S.C. 1940-44, in Abyssinia, Somaliland and Kenya. Member of S.A. Police Reserve, Pinelands. Married Lily Hilda Davidson, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, snooker. Add.: 22, Links Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town.

FREEMAN, Lewis, M.I.E.A.A., M.I.V., A.C.I.S. Estate Agent Born Johannesburg 29th July, 1918, son of Simon and Jenny Freeman. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School. Director, Lewis Freeman & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and various property companies. Chairman, Johannesburg Zionist Association. Vice-Chairman, Killarney Golf Club. During World War II served as Air Gunner, S.A.A.F., commissioned in Western Desert. Married Josephine Florence Morris, 1941; one daughter. Recreations: Golf, philately. Add.: 101, Castlerosse, Killarney, P.O. Box 2519, Johannesburg.

FREIDBERG, Maurice. Stock Feed Manufacturer. Born Riga, Latvia, 20th June, 1904, son of David and Paula Freidberg. Educated at Gymnasium, Riga and Dvinsk. Came to South Africa 1927. Director Proton Feeds (Pty.) Ltd. and Motor Masters (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly ran the General Stores, Vredendal, C.P. Committee member of Somerset West Hebrew Congregation for five years. Vice-President, Bowls Section, Somerset West Country Club. Member, Rotary Club. Served as a member of the Palestine Police Force from 1921-26. Married Freda Arenson, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Pinewoods Street, Somerset West, C.P.

FREUND, Hans. Ph.D., M.A., T.T.D. Teacher. Born Berlin, Germany, 9th November, 1910, son of David and Lotte Freund. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Lessing Gymnasium, Berlin, and Universities of Freiburg and Göttingen, University College, London, and Johannesburg Teachers' Training College. German Language Master at S.A. College High School, and part-time Lecturer at University of Cape Town. Was Chairman of the Cape Town Adult Education Council, 1949-53; President, Cape Town Branch of S.A. Teachers' Association, 1960-1961. Chairman, Cape Town branch, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1951-52. Member of Cape Committee of South African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1953-63, and Chairman of the Cape Town Jewish Museum since 1965; and Wynberg Public Library Association (1964). During World War II joined S.A. Forces in 1940 as a private; was wounded in action and taken prisoner at Sidi Rezegh, 1941. Disguising himself, he escaped by lorry, taking 19 other prisoners back to the Allied lines. Promoted to Captain (Information Officer, Army Education Services). Married Ghita Pearson, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Violin and singing (has conducted synagogue choirs in Johannesburg and Cape Town). Add.: "Dulton," Highstead Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

FREUND, Karl. Dr. of Law (Germany). Merchant. Born Dortmund, Germany, 12th November, 1905, son of Salom and Susan Freund. Came to South Africa 1933. Educated at Universities of Munster, Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Vienna and Paris (Sorbonne). Formerly Magistrate (Assessor) at Magistrates Court, Germany, later Barrister at Appeal Court in Hamm, Westphalia, Germany. Vice-President and Choirmaster of Bloemfontein Progressive Jewish Congregation. Member, Ramblers Tennis Club, O.F.S. Philatelic Society, Bloemfontein Choral Society. Writes philatelic articles in S.A. and overseas magazines; judge at national and international philatelic exhibitions. Married Esther Schultz, 1934; two daughters. Recreations: Philately, music, tennis. Add.: 2, Arbor Court, 42 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein.

FRIDJHON, Clement Raymond. Architect. Member of Institute of S.A. Architects. Born Dublin, Ireland, 30th October, 1905, son of Simon and Annie Fridjhon. Arrived in South Africa 1906. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Past President of Natal Provincial Institute of Architects. Past Editor of "Hasholom" and Past Chairman of Durban Jewish Club. Married Althea Jawitz, 1930; three daughters. Recreations: Hiking, fishing. Add.: 522, Currie Road, P.O. Box 568, Durban.

FRIED, Herman. Outfitter. Born Leipzig, Germany, 19th July, 1913, son of Moritz and Elizabeth Amalia Fried. Educated at Oberreal Schule, Leipzig. Owner of three men's outfitting stores in Cape Town. When first arrived in South Africa did window-dressing, commercial art work and acted as agent. Member, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation; foundation member, King David Country Club. Served with Coastal Defence Corps during World War II. Married Mary Julia Lang, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, horse riding, photography, reading. Add.: 101, Rapallo, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

FRIEDLAND, David Israel. Attorney. Born Port Elizabeth, 16th July, 1901, son of Isaac and Annie Gertrude Friedland. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Honorary Treasurer, Jewish Guild, Pretoria (1928-30). Chairman, Pretoria Branch, Friends of Hebrew University since 1961 Member, Brooklyn Bowling Club; member, Wingate Park Country Club, and first Chairman of its Lawn Tennis Club (1952). Hon. Life Member, Union Lawn Tennis Club, Pretoria. Married Ada Kirsch, 1930; one son, one daughter. Add.: 847, Thomas Avenue, Arcadia, P.O. Box 1003, Pretoria.

FRIEDLAND, Mathias. M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M. Med. (Anaes.). Medical Practitioner; Anaesthetist. Born Oudtshoorn 2nd July, 1920, son of Harry Saul and Rebecca Friedland. Educated at Mossel Bay

High School and University of Cape Town. Part-time Anaesthetist to No. 2 Military Hospital, Groote Schuur Hospital and Somerset Hospital. Previously Medical Officer, Government Health Centre, Mossel Bay, 1948-1954. Member of the Vredehoek Synagogue; Associate Member of the S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Married Johanna Elizabeth Visser 3rd August, 1951; two sons. Add.: "Bloemendal," 5, Sophia Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



FRIEDLAND, Garson (Gus). M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.M.R. & E. (Liverpool). Radiologist. Born Lithuania 15th April, 1896, son of Herman and Anna Friedland. Came to South Africa 1896. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Universities of Witwatersrand, Aberdeen and Liverpool. Radiologist, Pretoria General Hospital; Director, Cumbrae Investment Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Pioneer Radiologist in Pretoria and founder (1932) of the Radiological Society of South Africa and its first Secretary. Was Senior Radiologist in charge, Pretoria General Hospital and No. 1 Military Hospital, Voortrekkerhoogte; Radiologist to Weskoppies Hospital. Was Radiologist to Iscor and S.A. Railways and Consulting Radiologist to the S.A.M.C. Served with the S.A.M.C. as W/S Major during World War II. Was Organising Secretary of Col. Kisch's Keren Hayesod Campaign, 1928. Committee member for several years of Pretoria Zionist Society and Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Foundation member, Wingate Country Club; member, Pretoria Country Club, Waterkloof; Affiliated Life member, S.A.M.C. Headquarters Officers' Mess, Voortrekkerhoogte. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Joseph Shar, 22nd March, 1922; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls, chess. Add.: 849, Government Avenue, Arcadia, P.O. Box 2523, Pretoria.

FRIEDLANDER, Benjamin. B.Sc. Eng. (Rand). Director of Companies. Born Tweeling, O.F.S., 23rd July, 1925, son of Julia and Adolph Friedlander. Educated at Kroonstad High School and Witwatersrand University. Director of Hard Chrome Plating Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and Chromite Engineering (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Cyrildene-Observatory Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married Esther Riva (Rita) Sacks, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, bridge. Add.: 31, Gerard Street, Observatory, P.O. Box 27009, Johannesburg.

FRIEDLANDER, Richard Martin. B.A., Ll.B., M.P.C. Attorney. Born Cape Town 1923, son of Alfred and Margaret Friedlander. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Member, Cape Provincial Council; member, Cape Town City Council. Committee member, Cape Jewish Orphanage. Member, Clovelly Country Club and King David Country Club. Served in S.A.A.F. Air Sea Rescue during World War II. Married Phyllis Davidowitz, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 36, Eyton Road, Claremont, P.O. Box 1581, Cape Town.



FRIEDMAN, Harry. Commissioner of Oaths. Retired Director of Companies. Born Poswel, Russia, 31st October, 1883, son of Simon Friedman. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1895. Chairman of West Wits. Township. Former Justice of the Peace. Town Councillor of Krugersdorp, 1910-25; past member of the Board of Krugersdorp High School; past Chairman and member of Krugersdorp Hospital Board. Chairman of Finance Committee of Governor-General's War Fund, Krugersdorp and West Rand; present Life Executive member, Krugersdorp Chamber of Commerce. Hon. Life President, United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp. Past Chairman, S.A. Club, Krugersdorp (Executive member since inception). Member, Kadimah Country Club, Krugersdorp. Add.: 8, Lombard Street, P.O. Box 359, Krugersdorp.

FRIEDMAN Jack. Wholesale Butcher. Born in South Africa 18th May, 1917, son of Leibe and Annie Friedman. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand Technical College Art School. Previously was a silk screen and display artist. Member of Maccabi, Jewish Ex-Service League, Selwyn Segal Hostel. Served with the S.A.A.F. during World War II (five and a half years). Awarded the British Empire Medal in 1943 for gallant action at Antelat, Libya. Member of the Sandringham Bowling Club. Married Rose Gordon 1st January, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls and art. Add.: 19, Gloucester Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

FRIEDMAN, Joseph Jacob. Q.C., LL.B. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Kimberley 19th February, 1908, son of Morris Leonard and Dora Rebecca Friedman. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Kimberley, and University of Cape Town. Practised at Kimberley Bar from 1929 until outbreak of World War II in 1939, when he joined the Kimberley Regiment. Transferred to Durban in 1943 as Judge Advocate for Natal. Upon demobilisation in 1946, commenced practice as Advocate at Natal Bar in Durban. Made Queen's Counsel in 1949. Elevated to the Bench in February, 1964, after having held several appointments as Acting Judge. Chairman, Society of Advocates for Natal, 1959, and 1963-64. President, Council of Natal Jewry, 1951-53; Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1951-53; Chairman, Public Relations Committee, Council of Natal Jewry, 1947-51; Hon. Secretary, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, 1936-40. Member, Circle Country Club, Durban Jewish Club, Victoria Club, Pietermaritzburg; Durban Rotary Club. Married Kate Bergman 11th December, 1932; two sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 307, Bona Vista, Bellevue Road, Durban.

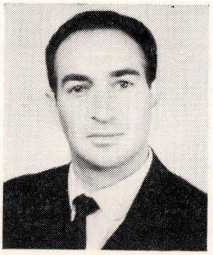
FRIEDMAN, Louis. Estate Agent. Born Posvol, Lithuania, 12th July, 1892, son of Simon Friedman. Came to South Africa 1906. Justice of the Peace, Town Councillor of Krugersdorp since 1934; Freeman of Krugersdorp. Mayor of Krugersdorp, 1938 - 39, 1947-48 (during Royal Visit), 1950-51. Member of Krugersdorp Hospital Board for 23 years. Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp, 1942, 43, 49, 50; Committee member for many years. Member, West Rand Rugby Club, Krugersdorp Wanderers Grounds, Kadimah Country Club; hon. member, Krugersdorp Golf Club. Married Madeleine Chein 15th June, 1926; two sons. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 2, Zelandia Court, Monument Extension, P.O. Box 14, Krugersdorp.



FRIEDMAN, Morris. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Colesberg 4th July, 1907, son of Isaac and Anne Rose Friedman. Educated at Doornfontein Government School, Parktown Boys' High School and Technical College, Johannesburg. Member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Phoebe Brenner, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, gardening. Add.: 67, Greenhill Road, Greenside Extension, Johannesburg.

FRIEDMAN, Sydney. M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M. Medical Specialist, Psychiatrist and Neurologist. Born Strand, Cape, 7th December, 1917, son of Benjamin and Anna Friedman. Educated at Hottentots High School, Universities of Cape Town and Witwatersrand. Psychiatrist and Neurologist to Tara Hospital, Johannesburg General Hospital and University of the Witwatersrand. Consultant to the Vereeniging General Hospital. Member, Greenside and Parkview Hebrew Congregation. Member, Houghton Golf Club and Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Sheila Steinberg 17th January, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, tennis, reading, bridge. Add.: 9, 3rd Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

FRIEDMAN, Teddy Louis. B.A. Attorney. Born Witbank 19th May, 1929, son of Sam and Blume Friedman. Educated at Witbank High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Companies. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Member of Poalei Zion Central Committee; member, Israeli United Appeal (Berea Committee); member of the Hebrew Order of David, Cyrildene Lodge. Chairman, Sharon Country Club, Tennis Section. Member, Jewish Guild. Married Riva Rabin, 1961. Recreations: Sport, swimming and reading. Add.: 406, Trinity Hall, Highland Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 88, Cleveland.



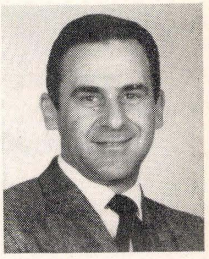
FRIEDMAN, Stanley Alexander. Bottle Store Keeper. Born Krugersdorp 5th April, 1927, son of Louis and Madeleine Friedman. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Pretoria Boys' High School. Managing Director, Du Plessis Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd., Krugersdorp. President (1965-66), Krugersdorp Golf Club; Vice-President, 1964-65; Captain, 1963-64. Member of Governing Body, Kadimah Country Club; Captain, Kadimah Golf Section, 1963-65. Member of Krugersdorp Golf Club Committee since 1958. Married Anne Sender, 1952; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, swimming. Add.: 115, Jorissen Street, Monument, Krugersdorp, P.O. Box 16, West Krugersdorp.

FROMAN, Philip. M.P.S. (London). Chemist and Druggist. Born Johannesburg 19th February, 1904, son of Jacob Hillel and Erla Froman. Educated in Johannesburg and at London College of Pharmacy, England. Owner of Froman's Pharmacy, Johannesburg. Vice-President, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, and Chairman, Institutions of Board of Education, 1938-1964. Trustee, Teachers' and Ministers' Pension Fund. Member of Country Communities Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Was President of Witbank Zionist Society from 1926-34. Married Kate Sless, 1934; two sons. Recreations: Reading, swimming. Add.: 128, St. George's Road, Observatory, Johannesburg.

FURMAN, Milly. Housewife. Born London 20th April, 1902, daughter of Annie and Chaim Dinkon. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Doner Street High School, London. Organising Secretary of the Jewish Women's Benevolent Society 1925-36, and started various branches in Johannesburg suburbs. Founded the Women's Section of the S.A. Ort-Oze in 1937 and was its Chairman until 1948. Chairman of the Frieda Sichel Centre, 1957-60. Married Solly Furman, 1923; one son, two daughters. Add.: 26, Central Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

FUTERAN, Max. B.A. Merchant. Born Cape Town 30th November, 1906, son of Samuel and Gertrude Futeran. Educated at Normal College School, South African College School, Palmer's School, University of Cape Town. Senior partner in E. Sacks, Futeran & Co. Member, Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Married Celia Antonis 6th November, 1928; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Vrede, Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 770, Cape Town.

FUTERMAN, Rolfe. Turf Accountant. Born Durban 7th September, 1924, son of Barney and Tess Futerman. Educated at Glenwood High School. Chairman, Pretoria Machal Association, 1956-58. Served as Pilot in S.A.A.F., 27 Squadron, during World War II (1942-46). Served as Pilot in Israeli Air Force, 1948-49. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Juelle Sheila Jacobs, 4th September, 1949; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Flying, golf, swimming. Add.: 371, Murray Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 1080, Pretoria.



"G"

Upon opening this book at this letter, **"G"** stands for absolute **Guarantee** of unequalled quality and service only obtainable from the Goldfields chain of stores all strategically situated in Johannesburg and better districts to respond and answer your minutest requirements for

GROCERIES — FINE FOODS — BED-WEAR

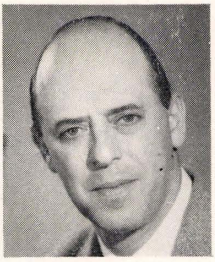
and all that is useful
at quality and prices unexcelled.

GOLDFIELDS SUPER MARKET — **6 Plein Street, Johannesburg. Phones 835-4974/5/6 34-2292 and 838-4974**

NORTHERN SUPPLY STORES — **Johannesburg Road, Lyndhurst. Phones 40-3067 and 40-2912.**

THE EPICURE — **Cor. Maud and Main Streets, Sandown. Phones 48-8085/6**

G



GALGUT, Oscar. B.A., LL.B., O.B.E. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Pretoria 29th July, 1906, son of Phillip and Freda Galgut. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Transvaal University College. Was for many years President of the Military Pensions Appeal Tribunal; and Executive member of the General Council of the Bar of S. Africa; former Chairman, Pretoria Bar Council. During World War II served as Lt.-Colonel in the S.A. Air Force and one-time Officer Commanding 24 Squadron; awarded O.B.E. and twice mentioned in dispatches. Played an active part in Zionist work for several years. Represented Transvaal at Hockey and Athletics; was Vice-Captain of the S.A. Hockey Union Team which visited Kenya and Uganda in 1938; played first team hockey, tennis, cricket, athletics at university. Member, Pretoria Club, Wanderers Club, Hon. Life member, Pretoria Golf Club; member, Pretoria Country Club, Zwartkops Country Club, Wingate Park Country Club; Life member, Harlequin Club and Pretoria High School Old Boys' Club; Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, Scotland. Married Helen Cooper, 1963; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 110, Lawley Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.



GALLOON, Zemach. Jeweller. Born Lithuania 1902, son of Moses and Beile Galloon. Educated at Yeshivot in Wilno, Shavel, Ponives and Krakinowa, and graduated as a Minister, in which capacity he came to South Africa in 1926. Proprietor of Z. Galloon, Jewellers and Gift Specialists. Author of "Hatalmud al Hatanach." Served during World War I in Lithuania. Married 25th January, 1931; wife's name, Golda; one son. Add.: 51, Sholom, Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

GALLOON, Jack. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town, 1923, son of Simon and Helen Galloon. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Partner in a firm of Chartered Accountants. Hon. Treasurer of the W.P. Habonim, 1946-52; Secretary, W.P. Maccabi Association, 1950-62; Chairman, 1962-64. Member of the W.P. Zionist Council and Israel Affairs Sub-Committee; Chairman, Hayad, from 1962. Secretary-Treasurer, Spartan Harriers, 1946-50; Secretary Cape Society of Palestine Israel Philately, 1962; Chairman since 1963. Assistant manager of 1957 Maccabi Games Team. Married Ann Rae Lurie, 1958; two daughters. Recreations: Cricket, philately, soccer, athletics. Add.: 18, Oban Road, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 3882 Cape Town.



GAMSU, Barnett. Wholesale Merchant. Born Dwinsk, Russia, 8th December, 1900, son of Joseph and Ella Gamsu. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at Hopemill School, Cape Town. Director of South-West Wholesale 1954 (Pty.) Ltd., South West Property Co. (Pty.) Ltd., S.W.A. Commercial Holdings Ltd. Past Deputy Mayor of Windhoek; past President, Windhoek Rotary Club; past President, Windhoek Chamber of Commerce. President, Amalgamated Chambers of Commerce of S.W.A. Past President, Windhoek Hebrew Congregation and associated actively with various Jewish organisations. Member, Windhoek Club and Country Club, Windhoek. Married Gertie Isaacson 8th December, 1929; three sons. Recreation: Communal work. Add.: 9, Love Street, P.O. Box 602, Windhoek.

GAMSU, David. M.P.S. Veterinary Chemist. Born Nigel 26th June 1916, son of Nathan and Rose Gamsu (father was pioneer of Nigel Jewry, member of the Nigel Town Council for 30 years and Mayor on several occasions). Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Datons (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Member of the Nigel Town Council for many years; Mayor 1952-53 and 1956-57. President of Nigel Rotary Club, Nigel Publicity Association and Nigel Chamber of Commerce. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former President, Nathan Gamsu Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Member of Nigel Municipal Bowling Club. Married Sheila Shaff, 1941; two daughters. Served during World War II in National Volunteer Brigade. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 121, Graaff Reinet Street, P.O. Box 396, Nigel.

GAMSY, Barney. Hairdresser. Born Lithuania, 13th November, 1913. Educated in Kovno. Came to South Africa in 1932. Owner of chain of Hairdressing Salons. Member of the Circle Club. Married in 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, long-distance running. Add.: 93, Courtleigh Heights, Snell Parade, Durban.

GAMSY, Dennis. B.Comm. Managing Director. Born Durban 17th February, 1940, son of Barney and Fanny Gamsy. Educated at Durban High School and University of Natal. Managing Director of S.A. May Insurance Brokers (Natal). Member of Circle Club and Durban High School Old Boys' Club. Member

of Maccabi. Married 1964. Recreations: Cricket, squash, soccer, golf. Add.: 73a Lambert Road, Morningside, P.O. Box 3108, Durban.

GARDI, Heshel. Born Mir, Poland, 19th September, 1894, son of Gershon and Gittel Gardi (Garadjasky). Educated at Mir Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1929. Married Rysia Kabak, 1921; three sons, one daughter. Served in the Russian Army during the First World War. Add.: 607, Roxdale Mans., Second Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

GARDNER, Henry Louis. Business Executive. Born Glasgow, Scotland, 16th June, 1929, son of Samuel and Betty Gardner. Educated at Eastwood, Glasgow. Came to South Africa 1951. Manager, Pilot Radio Company. During World War II served with Army Cadet Force (Warrant Officer, Jewish Lads' Brigade, Glasgow), and with R.A.F. Member of Chabaad Hebrew Congregation, Sea Point. Member of Lions International; member, Milnerton Golf Club. Married Rose Ginsberg 23rd March, 1958; two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Bonne Experance, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

GASSENHEIMER, Peter Sam. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Johannesburg 9th November, 1940, son of Albert and Helene Gassenheimer. Educated at Athlone Boys' High School and Damelin College. Director of Haga Agencies. Previously salesman for Louis Silver & Co. Chairman, B'nai B'rith Young Adults; member of Our Parents Home Young Friends; Selwyn Segal Hostel. Member, Montagu Country Club. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, bridge. Add.: 113, Bretton Woods, 3rd Street, Killarney, P.O. Box 11487, Johannesburg.



GAVSHON, William. Ph. Chem., M.P.S. (Great Britain and S.A.). Pharmacist. Born South Africa 9th August, 1907, son of Max Isaac and Ellen Mary Gavshon. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and South of England College of Pharmacy. Managing Director of Transvaal Chemists Emergency Depots (Pty.) Ltd., and Director of various other companies. Past Chairman and past secretary, Southern Transvaal Branch of Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa. Chairman and one of the founders of Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg. Council member, United Hebrew Congregation. Council member, Federation of Synagogues. During World War II was member of National Volunteer Brigade, previously member of Police Reserve. Holds high offices in Masonic Lodge, also District Grand Lodges of the Transvaal. Member, Balfour Park Club and Houghton Club. Married Sara Roseman, 1936; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Bristol Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 11537, Johannesburg.

GECELTER, Louis. Secretary. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 1st September, 1919, son of Isaac Solomon and Sonia Gecelter. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1937. Secretary-Manager of the Johannesburg Jewish Guild. Past President of the Jewish Guild, 1954-57. Chairman, Southern Transvaal Maccabi, 1961-63, and a Committee member since 1949. Vice-Chairman, National Maccabi, 1962-65. Hon. Life member of the Jewish Guild, and one of the founders of the Jewish Guild Country Club. Hon. President, Transvaal Table Tennis Association; Chairman, 1952-53 and 1964, now Vice-Chairman. Represented Transvaal in Table Tennis; was Table Tennis and Tennis Manager at the 1957 Maccabiah in Israel; Tennis Manager, 1961 Maccabiah; managed Israeli Table Tennis team in 1954, French Table Tennis team in 1962, managed former World Table Tennis Champion Victor Barna in 1959. Served with the South African Air Force in World War II. Married Mennie Leah Shrog, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis and bowls. Add.: Jewish Guild Country Club, Morningside, P.O. Box 9431, Johannesburg.

GEFFEN, Irene Antoinette. M.A., LL.B. Advocate. Born Cape Town 21st January, 1897, daughter of Abel and Johanna Augusta Newmark. Educated at Good Hope Seminary and South African College, Cape Town, and London University. Formerly Senior Lecturer in Logic and Psychology at University of Cape Town; Senior Lecturer in Psychology and Education at University of Witwatersrand; first woman advocate to be admitted to the Bar in South Africa (June, 1923); first woman to be appointed member of the Prison Visitors' Board; I.S.C. member for Laws for National Council of Women; first Vice-President of the Students' Jewish Association on its formation at the South African College in 1913; sometime Vice-President of the Union of Jewish Women of S.A. Author of "Laws of South Africa Affecting Women and Children"; "Children and Domestic Relations Courts in the United States of America and the Union of South Africa." Served on staff of "Cape Argus." Appointed Carnegie Visitor to the United States and Canada, 1933; Gold Medallist in Literature at the South African College (now University of Cape Town), 1915. Married Max Geffen 30th June, 1921; two daughters. Add.: 304, Sevenoaks, Third Street, Killarney, P.O. Box 6850, Johannesburg.

GEFFEN, Max. B.A. (Hons.), LL.B. Attorney. Born 15th April, 1895, son of Joseph and Helena Geffen. Educated at Normal College School (holds Union First-class Teacher's Certificate) and Universities of Cape Town and Witwatersrand. Director of Commercial Air Services (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Chairman of its Law and Parliamentary Committee, 1929-37. Represented S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies on Johannesburg Hospital Appeal Committee; Chairman, Hebrew High School, Johannesburg, 1929; Past President of the Jewish Students' Association at South African College, and one of its founders in 1913. Chairman, Editorial Board of "S.A. Jewish Year Book," 1929; Chairman, S.A. Jewish Sociological and Historical Society for several years; Chairman of the Editorial Board for the publication

of "The Jews of South Africa"; one of the founders of the United Talmud Torah Schools of Johannesburg; contributor to various periodicals on Jewish themes. During World War II served as Lieutenant in S.A.A.F. (1942-45). Married Irene Antoinette Newmark 30th June, 1921; two daughters. Add.: 304, Sevenoaks, Killarney, P.O. Box 6850, Johannesburg.

GEFT, Hyman. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Public Accountant and Auditor. Born Bocki, Poland, 18th April,1919, son of Abraham and Bertha Geft. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Part-time Lecturer in Faculty of Accounting at University of Cape Town since 1944. Treasurer, Cape Mizrachi Federation since 1962. Member, Western Province Zionist Council (Israeli Affairs Committee). Hon. Assistant Treasurer, Cape Jewish Orphanage. Chairman, Yeshivoh Tachkmony, Cape Town; Chairman, New Hebrew Congregation Talmudical Society. Past Chairman, Bowls Section, Vredehoek Sports Club; member Vredehoek Sports Club and Keurboom Sports Club. Married Anne Lipschitz, 1945; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Alverthorpe," Capel Road, Highlands Estate, P.O. Box 2642, Cape Town.

GELB, Harold Raphael. Manufacturer. Born Vanrhynsdorp, Cape, 5th June, 1919, son of Morris and Rebecca Gelb. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Manufacturer of footwear and Director of Companies. President, Footwear Manufacturers' Federation of S.A. During World War II served as pilot in S.A.A.F., saw action in Middle East and Italy. Member, Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Member, King David Country Club, Clovelly Country Club, Cape Town. Married 1st February, 1962; wife's name Yvona; two daughters. Add.: 303, San Michele, Victoria Road, Clifton, P.O. Box 60, Maitland, Cape.

GELB, Julius. Attorney and Conveyancer. Born Van Rhynsdorp, Cape, 17th June 1921, son of Morris and Rebecca Gelb. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Director of several companies. Mayor of Milnerton, Cape; Chairman of School Committee of Good Hope Girls' High & Junior Schools; ex-Chairman of the Israeli United Appeal, Milnerton. Member of Milnerton Golf Club. Married Bertha Sheinbar, 1944; one son, three daughters. Recreations: Gardening and golf. Add.: "Twinkies," 17, Weenen Road, Milnerton, P.O. Box 1478, Cape Town.

GELGOR, Moshe. Director of Companies. Born Grodno, Poland, 22nd November, 1905, son of Eliezer and Basia Gelgor. Educated in Grodno at Gimnazia Ivrith. Emigrated to Israel and came to South Africa 1930. Director of Nugget Paint and Hardware (Pty.), Ltd., Pioneer Tool Hardware Co. Previously was a building contractor and master painting contractor in the firm Gelgor and Shmukler. During World War II, joined the National Volunteer Brigade. Member, Israel Society. Married Rachel Szachnierowicz 26th June, 1926; two sons. Recreations: Painting, stamp collecting. Add.: 904, Clarendon Heights, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 5579, Johannesburg.

GERING, Bernard. Attorney. Died 1965. Born in Saidi, Russia, 1900, son of Samuel and Zelda Gering. Came to South Africa in 1913. After obtaining his School Leaving Certificate, he went to work in an office and studied at night school for Matriculation. Was one of the first students in South Africa to take Hebrew for Matric. Became articled to a firm of attorneys and took his law examinations as an external student of the University of the Witwatersrand. Together with his brother, Israel, he established the legal firm of Gering, Gering and Nell. Active in Zionist work from youth, he became the first Chairman of the S.A. Zionist Youth Council. As an Executive member of the S.A. Zionist Federation, he rose to successively higher positions; was Vice-Chairman of the Federation for many years, and Chairman from 1947-1951. Mobilized South African Jewry's aid in Israel's War of Liberation. Took an active part in the Israeli United Appeal until his death. Was Honorary President of the Magen David Adom in South Africa, and Honorary Vice-President of the S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Married the late Evelyn Behrmann, 1930; three sons.



GERSZT, Raphel Aron (Ray). Business Executive. Born Johannesburg 22nd March, 1931, son of Jacob Arya and Brana Gerszt. Educated at Jeppe Boys' High School and Witwatersrand School of Pharmacy. Assistant Manager (Photographic Division) Frank & Hirsch (Pty.) Ltd. Previously with Keatings Pharmaceuticals. Professional Photographer. Master of Masonic Lodge Israel, Johannesburg. Member of Kensington Hebrew Congregation and Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Member S.A. Maccabi Games Team, Israel, 1961. Ex-Chairman, Jeppe Quondam Swimming Club. Married Merona Beryl Isserow, 5th February, 1956; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming, bridge, photography. Add.: 5, Rathmines Road, Hawkins Estate, P.O. Box 1803, Johannesburg.



GERTNER, Rev. Abraham Zeev. Minister of Religion. Born in Lithuania 8th September, 1912, son of Gershon and Rachel Gertner. Educated at the Slabodka Yeshiva and Knesset Yisrael College. Came to South Africa in 1937. Served as Minister in Kopjes, O.F.S. until 1943; Frankfort 1943 to 1947; Springs 1947-1962. Married Chane Cipora Leibowitz, 1937; two daughters, Naomi and Rachel; Naomi is married to Rabbi I. Broder, Minister of the Summerstrand

Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth. Add.: 36, York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

GETZ, Harry. Lawyer. Born Cape Town 16th January, 1909, son of Louis and Thekla Getz. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Director of various companies. Member of the executive of the Western Province Maccabi. Manager, Maccabi Teams; official representative, World Swimming at Maccabi Games. Member of the Glen Country Club, Union Swimming Club and Sea Point Baseball Club. Married Rhoda Press, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls and swimming. Add.: 11, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2350, Cape Town.



GETZ, Oscar. Attorney. Born Roodepoort, Transvaal, 4th May, 1908, son of Sholim and Beile Getz. Educated at Hebrew High School and Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Has played leading part in Jewish welfare work for many years. President, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and Chairman of its Building Campaign Fund. Chairman, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha). Chairman, Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf. Committee member, Council for the Aged. Committee member, Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association. Former Executive member, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Add.: 14, Rose Road, Houghton Estates, P.O. Box 7200, Johannesburg.

GETZ, Rachel. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 26th July, 1902, daughter of Sholim and Beile Getz. Educated at Barnato Park Girls' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Medical Superintendent, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Hon. Medical Officer, St. Vincents School for the Deaf and Pioneer Home. Was previously in private practice. Active communal worker for many years in Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, Johannesburg, Chevra Kadisha, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Society for the Deaf, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and other organisations. Married Dr. Benjamin Bessarabia, 1943. Add.: Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

GILDER, Nathaniel Stanley. Director of Companies. Born London, 8th January, 1923, son of Barrow Benjamin and Martha Gilder. Educated in London at South West Essex Technical College. Came to South Africa 1947. Director of Duray Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Blaco Inventions (Pty.) Ltd., Mollasses Milling Industries (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. President, Temple David, Durban, 1955-58; Hon. Treasurer, United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg, since 1960; Hon. Chairman, S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism, since 1963. Married Freda Sarakinsky, 1948; one son, two daughters. Member of the R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve. Add.: 51, Stoneway, Linksfield North, P.O. Box 8012, Johannesburg.



GEVISSER, Israel (Issy). Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 26th March, 1890, son of Joseph and Beile Gevisser. Came to South Africa April, 1904. Educated at Boys' Model School, Durban. Director, Moshal Gevisser Ltd., Durban; Moshal Gevisser Holdings Ltd., Durban; Lugano Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Durban; Moshal Gevisser and Partners Limited, Johannesburg. Founder Acme Timber Industries Limited, Durban; African Building Board Corporation Limited, Durban. Foundation member, Durban Jewish Club. Married 11th August, 1953; wife's name Jennie; two sons, one daughter from previous marriage. Recreations: Bowls, swimming, golf. Add.: 29, Essenlea Lodge, Pinsent Road, P.O. Box 1183, Durban.

GINSBERG, Ernest. Electrical Engineer. Born Dublin, Eire, 24th March, 1907, son of Solomon and Sarah Ginsberg. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated in Eire and at Natal Technical College, Durban. Chairman and President, Durban North Synagogue since 1961; ex officio member of Council of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Served with S.A.C.S. (part time) during Second World War. Married Anne Cohen, 1941; one son. Add.: 73, Northway, Durban North.

GINSBERG, Henry Charles. Farmer and Director of Companies. Born Clanwilliam 12th March, 1913, son of Benjamin and Bertha Ginsberg. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Managing Director B. Ginsberg; Caspa Tea & Coffee Co. Ltd.; Rooibosch Tea Development (Pty.) Ltd.; Marlborough Property (Pty.) Ltd.; H. C. Ginsberg Farming; L. H. Boshoff Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Rooibos Tea Packers Association; Rooibos Tea Control Board; member, Co-ordinating Committee of Agricultural Control Boards (Advertising). Executive member, Cape Chamber of Industries. Pioneer of Rooibos distribution in South Africa and experimental discoveries related to planting and opening of new agricultural areas for Rooibos tea, vines, citrus and insignus pine trees. During World War II was commissioned officer in the Infantry. Twice mentioned in dispatches. Member, King David, Keurboom and Glen Country Clubs, Cape Town; Hamiltons R.F.C. and Clanwilliam R.F.C. Clubs. Married Asné Setzen 30th March, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Stillerus," 57, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, and Die Berg, Clanwilliam. P.O. Box 1985, Cape Town.

GINSBERG, Jack. Director of Companies. Born in Harodia, 1924, son of Abram and Genia Ginsberg. Came to South Africa in 1931. Educated at Kinross and Benoni High Schools. Married Hermione Boon, 1948; one son, one daughter. Add.: 21, Du Plooy St., P.O. Box 35, Bethal.

GINSBURG, Lazar, B.Sc. Agricultural Research Officer, Born Touws River, C.P., 22nd September, 1916, son of Abraham Jacob and Millie Ginsburg. Educated at Stellenbosch Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Head of the Cold Storage, Handling and Transport Section of the Fruit and Food Technology Research Institute, Dept. of Agriculture Technical Services. Vice-President of the South African Institute of Refrigeration. Vice-Chairman, S.A. Food Science and Technology Association. Chairman of the Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation, 1963-1964. S.A. delegate, International Institute of Refrigeration Conference, Copenhagen, 1959, and Munich, 1963, where he read papers. Invited to Instituut vor Bewaring en Verwerking van Tuinbouwprodukten (I.B.V.T.) 25th Anniversary held at Wapeningen, Netherlands, and delivered papers on scald and breakdown in S.A. apples. Married Miriam Rosenstein, 1949; one son, two daughters. Add.: 32, Rowan Street, Stellenbosch.

GISHEN, Barnett. Retired. Born Russia 16th December, 1891, son of Lazrus and Mary Gishen. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1908. Formerly Director of B. Gishen & Co., Building Contractors; Elite Shoe Store, Springs. Past President, Springs Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, 1944-1956; Hon. Life President, United Hebrew Institutions of Springs (1919-22); Hon. Life President of Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge, Hebrew Order of David; Founder of Chevra Kadisha Bursary Scheme. Married Milly Solomon 21st December, 1948; two sons, four daughters. Add.: 45, Fourth Street, Springs.

GITLIN, Max Reuben. M.B., Ch.B., D.Phys.Med. Medical Practitioner. Born Pretoria, 27th January, 1907, son of Barney and Rachel Gitlin. Educated at Durban High School and Witwatersrand University. Specialist in Physical Medicine. Member of the Durban Jewish Club; Durban High School Old Boys' Club. Married Isabel Cohen, 1943; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 364, Manning Road, Glenwood, Durban.



GLASS, Reuben. Secretary, S.A. Zionist Federation. Born Cape Town 17th October, 1934, son of Toar and Hilda Glass. Educated at Parow High School and University of Cape Town. Was Organiser - Secretary, Cape Zionist Youth Executive. Hon. Secretary, Parow Hebrew Congregation, 1962-63; member, National Executive, United General Zionist Party Youth, 1954-58. Member of King David Country Club. Married Selma Faye Garb, 1965. Recreations: Reading, chess, hiking. Add.: 124, Ridge Plaza, Primrose Terrace, Berea, P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.



GLASSTONE, Reuben. Retired. Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 7th November, 1884, son of Samuel and Dora Glasstone. Educated Edinburgh and Liverpool. Arrived South Africa 1904. Previously Retail and Wholesale Soft Goods Merchant. Early pioneer Belgian Congo (Elisabethville, 1910-1931); was prominent in Jewish community there and instrumental in getting grant of land from the Government and building synagogue. Settled in Cape Town after loss of eldest son in 1931. Assisted in establishing Cape Town Jewish Reform Temple, of which he is still Trustee; active in communal affairs. Member, Claremont Bowling Club and S.A. Turf Club. Married 9th October, 1912; wife's name, Gertrude; one son. Add.: 41, The Sheraton, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

GLENTON, Henry. Director of Companies. Born London, 7th September, 1915, son of Samuel and Rose Glenton. Educated at St. George's East Central School, London. Came to South Africa in 1946. Director of Underteens (Pty.) Ltd., Mas-Q-Line Ties (Pty.) Ltd. and Glencar (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was buyer for Woolworths, South Africa. Past President of Cape Town Junior Chamber of Commerce; former executive member, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce; former Hon. Secretary, Salt River Retail Traders' Association. Chairman of the Fund Raising Committee of the Magen David Adom and Assistant Chairman of the Fund Raising Committee of the Israeli Maritime League. Was member of Clovelly Country Club and Bergvliet Sports Club. Took an active part in the Jewish National Boys' Club movement in Great Britain. Served with His Majesty's Forces during the Second World War and attained the rank of Sergeant in Royal Army Medical Corps. Married 1960, wife's name Joan; one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, table tennis, snooker, billiards, soccer, rugby, drama. Add.: "Simon's Lodge," Cotswold Road, Milnerton, Cape, P.O. Box 3660, Cape Town.

GLICK, Josep Jonah. Born Oudtshoorn 9th August, 1916, son of Rev. Gerson and Fanny Glick. Director of several companies. President, Hebrew Order of David Lodge, Cape Town, 1948-49. Past Master, Lodge of Israel, 2691 E.C. President, Great Synagogue, Cape Town, 1963-65. Vice-Chairman, Jan Prins Day Centre for Handicapped Children; Deputy to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Committee). Member, Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Cape Town. Married Adele Cohen 26th May, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Braemar Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 887, Cape Town.

GLICKMAN, Joseph. General Dealer. Born Riversdale, C.P., 30th October, 1911, son of Rosie and Samuel Glickman. Educated at Bellville Primary School and Observatory Boys' High School. Member of Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Served with S.A. Air Force during Second World War. Married Edith Rose Jaffe, 1943; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Shalom," 9, Louwville St., Belville, Cape.



GLUCKMAN, Dr. the Hon. Henry. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London). Born 12th July, 1893, son of Joseph and Myra Gluckman. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and University of London. Minister of Health and Housing in the South African Government headed by Field - Marshal J. C. Smuts, 1945-48. Member of Parliament, 1938-58; Chairman, National Health Service Commission, 1942-44; Chairman, Central Health Service and Hospitals Co-ordinating Council, 1943-45; Chairman, National Nutrition Council, 1945-48; National President, National War Memorial Health Foundation; Regional Vice-President, World Parliament Association; Executive member, S.A. Institute of International Affairs. Chairman, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University; member of Board of Governors, Hebrew University of Jerusalem; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation; Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League; former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman, General Smuts War Veterans' Foundation; Patron, Kupugani; President, Timber Trade Federation of Southern Africa; Chairman, S.A. Wood Promotion Council; Chairman, Hillman Bros. Ltd. Before entering Parliament, Dr. Gluckman held various high posts in the medical profession. He served in the South African Medical Corps in both World Wars: in World War I, with the rank of Captain, and in World War II with the rank of Colonel. Member of Country Club since 1919, and of various other clubs in South Africa and abroad. Married Fay Hillman; two sons (Leon Gluckman, the actor and producer; Michael Gluckman, architect). Add.: 62, Manners Mansions, Jeppe Street, P.O. Box 2954, Johannesburg.

GLUCKSMAN, Stanley Ernest. B.Com.(Rand), F.C.S.S., F.F.C.S., F.Com.A.(Eng.). Economist. Born Johannesburg, 3rd February, 1926, son of Dr. William and Isobel Glucksman. Educated at Partown Boys' High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand and London Universities. Director of Arcon Building Corporation Ltd. Sales Promotion Manager of the Chubb Group of Companies in S.A. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club and Old Parktonian Association. Recreations: Golf, riding, tennis and bridge. Add.: 204, Princess Place, Parktown, P.O. Box 10122, Johannesburg.

GLUCKMANN, Walter Maurice. J.P. Merchant. Born Rugby, England, son of Harry and Minnie Gluckmann. Educated in Cradock, C.P. Chairman of the Transvaal Furniture Apprenticeship Committee for the past five years. Married Cecilia Freedenthal, 1946; one son. Add.: 10, Aldswold Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 6893, Johannesburg.

GODDARD, Jeffrey. B.Com.(Rand.) C.A.(S.A. Shipper. Born Pretoria 20th December, 1922, son of Lily and Fred Goddard. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Gus Reichman (Pty.) Ltd. and Interfinance Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. Was Director of the Anglo-African Shipping Co. 1946-1959. Member of the Allenby Country Club and Old Parktonian Association. Served with the S.A.A.F. during the Second World War. Married Doreen Damelin, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 101, Seven Oaks, Killarney, P.O. Box 10662, Johannesburg.

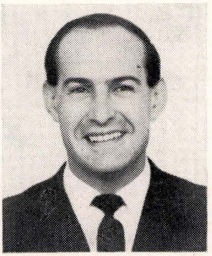


GOLDBERG, Ariel Israel. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.-O.G. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist. Born Jerusalem, Palestine, 8th December, 1894, son of Samuel and Esther Bella Goldberg. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at South African College School, S.A. College, Edinburgh University. Hon. Consulting Gynaecologist and Obstetrician, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Formerly Senior Lecturer in Gynaecology and Obstetrics at the University of Cape Town; Hon. Gynaecologist, Somerset Hospital, Cape Town. Hon. Gynaecologist, Cape Town Free Dispensary. Was Senior Hon. Gynaecologist, Groot Schuur Hospital; Senior Hon. Obstetrician, Peninsula Maternity Hospital, Cape Town. Member of Teaching Hospitals Board, Cape Town; member of Federal Council, Medical Association of S.A.; President of Cape Western Branch National Association of S.A., 1961. Member of Western Province Zionist Council; Chairman, Medical Committee of Western Province Zionist Council; Hon. Gynaecologist, Jewish Old Age Home, Cape Town. Served with Union Defence Force in World War I as Sergeant in Prince of Wales Own Cape Peninsula Rifles (1914-15). Member of Clovelly and Keurboom Clubs. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 26 Alphen House, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 763, Cape Town.



GOLDBERG, Abe. Retired. Director of Companies. Born Libau, Baltic, 25th December, 1895, son of Herman and Hannah Goldberg. Educated in Libau. Arrived in South Africa 1908. Director of Diamond Mining Company, Masonic Act Building (Pty.) Ltd., Golden Rose Buildings (Pty.) Ltd., Germiston Building (Pty.) Ltd. Was Managing Director of United Distributors (Pty.) Ltd., until retirement. Executive member, Israeli United Appeal. Executive member, United Communal Fund. Past Secretary, Jeppestown Hebrew Congregation, 1916-17; past Secretary, Jeppestown Hebrew School, 1916-19; Executive member, Jewish War Victims' Fund, 1916-1918. Member of "Arcadia" '(S.A. Jewish Orphanage) since 1912. Member of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home since 1916.

Active Free Mason since 1917, foundation member and Past Master of Equity Lodge, and past Provincial Grand Senior Warden. Member of the Jewish Guild; Balfour Park; Old Fort Bowling Club. Married the late Rae Dubin, 1917; married Gertie Osrin, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 21, Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, P.O. Box 4641, Johannesburg; No. 1, St. James Flats, Muizenberg.



GOLDBERG, Berel Montie. M.Sc. Executive, Steel and Barnett. Born Johannesburg 6th January, 1927, son of Abraham and Ray Goldberg. Educated at King Edward VII School, Witwatersrand and Manchester Universities and Acton College, London. Previously Lecturer, Brunel College, London, and later Manager of Brenthurst Clinic, Johannesburg. Member United Hebrew Congregation and Jewish Helping Hand. Member, Observatory Golf Club and Old Edwardian Club. During World War II saw service with S.A.A.F. in Italy (1944). Served in Israeli Air Force, 1948. P.O.W in Egypt. Married Benita Steel, 21st May, 1964. Recreations: Tennis, golf, photography, reading, bridge. Add.: 6, Grosvenor House, Lloys-Ellis Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

GOLDBERG, Bernard Hillel. C.A.(S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town 24th May, 1931, son of Morris and Braine Goldberg. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director, Tenwin Trust (Pty.) Ltd.; Lorraine Mns. (Pty.) Ltd.; Senior Clerk, A. Rosenberg, Shoolman and Gordon; Executive Accountant, Premier Motor Body Works Ltd.; Executive, C.B. Industries Ltd. Chairman, Cape Zionist Youth Executive; member of W.P. Zionist Council; member of Israeli Affairs Committee; ex-Vice-Chairman, Rosecourt Jewish Youth Club; Ex-National Treasurer of S.A. Student Federation. Married Ruth Kriger, 1961; one son. Add.: 191, Buitenkant Street, Cape Town.

GOLDBERG, Harold Maurice. B.Com. Company Director. Born Cape Town 1st November, 1916, son of Abraham and Janie Goldberg. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Director of Barnett's Group of Companies. Hon. Life President, S.A. Furniture Retailers' Association; member of the Council, Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce; member of the S.A. Foundation, Israeli Committee; member of the Association of Chambers of Commerce, Credit Consumer Committee. Member of the Executive Council of the S.A. Zionist Federation and chairman of its Film Sub-Committee; Vice-Chairman of the "Zionist Record"; member of the Soldiers' Assistance Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman for three years of the Johannesburg Zionist Association. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club and Old Edwardian Society. During the Second World War served with the S.A. Corps of Signals and the S.A.A.F. Married Naomi Ribakoff, 1940; one son, three daughters. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Add.: 18, Currie Street, Oaklands, P.O. Box 3660, Johannesburg.

GOLDBERG, Harry. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 21st September, 1906, son of Louis and Lotte Goldberg. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Chairman, Ellis Furnishers, Ltd.; Lewis Appliance Corporation Ltd.; Director, Johannesburg Building Society; L. K. Hurwitz & Son Ltd. Past President, Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A. Former Johannesburg City Councillor, 1956-1960. Member, Economic Advisory Council. Chairman, Bantu Wage and Productivity Association. Former Chairman, S.A. Technion Society, 1953-1956. Member of Houghton Golf Club. Married Sarah Celeste Margolius, 1937; one son, two daughters. Add.: 10, Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 5359, Johannesburg.

GOLDBERG, Hyman. M.B., Ch.B., M.P.S. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley 16th June, 1920, son of Solomon and Deborah Goldberg. Educated at Christian Brothers College, Kimberley, University of Cape Town and Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Capellet (Pty.) Ltd., Milling Industries (Pty.) Ltd., Holman Pipe Fitting (Pty.) Ltd., Goose Bay Refining Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Edmundian Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the King David Country Club. Married Freda Rachel Kahn 9th July, 1956; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 38, Duminy Street, P.O. Box 131, Bellville, Cape Town.

GOLDBERG, Joshua. B.Com. Manager. Born Durban 30th July, 1912, son of Soloman and Bertha Goldberg. Educated at Durban High School and Natal University. Director of Moshal Gevisser Ltd. and various associated companies. Director of local Advisory Committee of Standard General Insurance Co. Member of the Economic Committee of Durban Chamber of Commerce. Vice-Chairman of Natal Creditors' Protection Ass. Ltd. Member of the Business Panel of National Development & Management Foundation. Was Chairman of the Durban Young Israel Society, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Zionist Council for Natal. Is member of Executive and Council of the Zionist Council, Hon. Vice-President of the Council of Natal Jewry (served as President, 1961-62) and a member of the Executive. Member of the Jewish Education Council. Was Hon. President of the Israel United Appeal and United Communal Fund at various times, and was Hon. Vice-President of the Durban Zionist Association. Member of Durban Jewish Club and Circle Bowling Club. Joined the R.D.L.I. during the Second World War, attached to Third Brigade HQ and later to Second Division HQ. Married Audrey Francis Pels, 1940; three daughters. Add.: 372, Manning Road, P.O. Box 1183, Durban.

GOLDBERG, Julius Ralph. Hotelier. Born Maclear, South Africa, 8th November, 1915, son of Simon and Annie Goldberg. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Managing Director of Killarney, Beach, Berkeley and St. James Hotels. Director of Impala Holiday Flats. Hon. Treasurer, Durban Jew-

ish Reform Congregation. Served during World War II with Native Military Corps. Member, Durban Jewish Club, Circle Golf Club and Life Member of Maccabi. Married Zelda Sonia Wulfsohn 27th November, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 369, Innes Road, P.O. Box 2185, Durban.

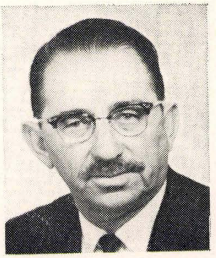
GOLDBERG, Solomon. Retired. Born in Prusanu, Russia, 1897, son of Itzchak Joshua and Malke Goldberg. Went as a child with his parents to Palestine, where he was educated at Hebrew School and at the Mikveh Israel Botanical College. Served as a botanist on the Baron Edmund de Rothschild Plantation at Petach Tikvah. Came to South Africa in 1903 and settled in Durban, where he became a leading figure in Jewish religious life. He helped to organise the Durban Jewish Benevolent Society, the Talmud Torah and the Zionist Society, the Board of Schechita, the Durban Mizrachi and various study groups. He was Chairman of the Durban Mizrachi for 25 years and Chairman of the Durban Schechita Board for 20 years. Married his late wife, 1900; four sons, one daughter. Add.: Mnora Hotel, Durban.

GOLDBLATT, Leslie. Manager. Born Lithuania, 15th March, 1914, son of Avraham Abba Onias and Golda Mehr Goldblatt. Educated at Ponevez Yeshiva. Came to South Africa in 1928. Author of "The Rising Tide" (verse) and "It Was But Yesterday" (recollections of Lithuania). Served with the Metropolitan War Police, London, during the Second World War. Married Mona Voloshen, 1943; two daughters. Recreations: Painting and writing. Add.: 70, Webb St., Yeoville, Johannesburg.

GOLDBLATT, Sidney. Artist. Born Johannesburg, 20th December, 1919, son of Bernard and Sarah Goldblatt. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Sir John Cass Academy, London, and Anglo-French Art Centre. Taught art with Rene Shapshak (now living in the U.S.A.). Works have been shown in National Exhibitions of Art all over the world and included in references in S.A. Art and Biennales. Also runs a private school. Married Wendy Anne Webster, 1955; three daughters. Add.: 34 Second Street, Abbotsford, Johannesburg.

GOLDBLUM, Edgar. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 2nd September, 1913, son of Israel and Polly Goldblum. Educated at Pretoria High School. Director of Premier Investment Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Permanent Building Society (Pretoria Board), Rand London, Ltd. During World War II served with South African Forces in Egypt and Italy. Member of Wingate Park Country Club, Harlequin Club, Pretoria Country Club, M.O.T.H. Club. Married Rebecca Wolson 28th February, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 430, Farrel Street, Brooklyn; P.O. Box 353, Pretoria.

GOLDFAIN, Harry Isidore. Director of Companies. Born Potchefstroom 27th September, 1914, son of Isaac and Hodda Goldfain. Educated at Potchefstroom Boys' High School. Director of Kansas Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Happy Syndicate (Pty.) Ltd., Fyn Goud Meubeleerders (Edms.) Bpk., Impala Furnishers Limited, Flicker Electric (Pty.) Limited. Formerly Director of Broadway Furnishers, in association with Barons and Excelsior Furniture Group. Founder member and National Council member of Magen David Adom in South Africa. Chairman of Zionist Youth Societies, 1936-39. Member, Oxford Synagogue. Served with South African Forces during World War II. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney Golf Club. Married Norma Esme Miller 20th November, 1938; two sons. Recreations: Golf and music. Add.: 20, Methwold Road, Saxonwold; 25, Central Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg.



GOLDIN, Alec. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 17th March, 1907, son of Max and Rachel Goldin. Educated at Troyeville Central School and Modern Methods Business College. Director of Kwikbrite (Pty.) Ltd. and S.A. Industrial Sales Organisation (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Transvaal Chemical Manufacturers' Association. Member, S.A. Maccabi Council and Southern Transvaal Maccabi Executive. Chairman, Southern Transvaal Maccabi Association; Chairman, Killarney Bowls Club, 1961-62; vice-captain, Killarney Golf Club. During World War II served with South African Forces in R.Q.M.S. General Service Corps. Married Pauline Apple, 1933; three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 101, Magaliesberg Flats, Louis Botha and Fife Avenues, P.O. Box 3396, Johannesburg.

GOLDIN, Solly. Manager. Born Kupiski, Lithuania, 25th February, 1905, son of Kusiel and Zelda Goldin. Educated at Ponewez Yeshiva. Came to South Africa in 1925. Married 1934, wife's name Chaija Pessa; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 5, Bowkersh, Mount Road, Township, Port Elizabeth.



GOLDING, Isidore. Retired Business Executive. Born Lithuania 28th February, 1884, son of Aron and Eva Sarah Golding. Educated in Lithuania and Koenigsburg, E. Prussia. Came to South Africa 1897. Served 25 years with Dandy Polish Co., Ltd. Fought with Boer forces, Linchwe and Khama; fought with Boer forces in the Anglo-Boer War and was awarded Medal (Dekorasie). Awarded three medals in World War I. Took part in Bondelsward Expedition (Rehoboth Bastard Opstand). Former Captain of the 3rd Mounted Brigade. Life member of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Member of various Jewish social

and welfare organisations. Married Mathilda Greenberg 10th February, 1929; two daughters. Add.: 50, Kinfauns Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

GOLDMAN, Lionel. Attorney. Born Benoni 27th February, 1914, son of Phillip and Sadie Cecilia Goldman. Educated at Marist Brothers' College. Director of Stone Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Cumberland Mansions (Pty.) Ltd., Unicorn Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Greenside Properties (Pty.) Ltd. Was chairman of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1952; member of the Welfare Department of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1955; Treasurer, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council since 1955; member of the Glendower Golf Club, Jewish Guild, Balfour Park. Served in the S.A. Intelligence Corps, 1st S.A. Division, Western Desert, during the Second World War. Married 1945, wife's name Freda; two daughters. Recreations: Golf and gardening. Add.: 30, Grove Road, Mountain View, P.O. Box 1300, Johannesburg.

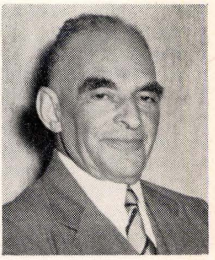
GOLDMAN, Lionel. Manufacturer. Born Johannesburg 4th March, 1889, son of Abraham and Rebecca Goldman. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Kaylee Transfers S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously ran First S.A. Badge Manufacturers and Rapid Service Dry Cleaners. Member of Melrose Bowling Club. Served with Civic Guards during Second World War. Married 1920, wife's name Isobella; one son, three daughters. Add.: 106 Cranwell Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 11474, Johannesburg.

GOLDMAN, Louis. Born in Pietermaritzburg, 20th May, 1915, son of Samuel and Rae Goldman. Educated at Christian Brothers' College. Managing Director of New King's Hotel, Kalk Bay, Cape Province. Executive Committee member, Muizenberg and False Bay Publicity Association, 1961-62; Executive Committee member S.A. Institute of Hoteliers, 1961-62; Chairman of the S.A. Institute of Hoteliers, 1959, and Chairman of the Hotel Association, 1959. Member of Clovelly Country Club, Christian Brothers College Old Boys' Club, Pretoria. Served in First Division "Q" Services, 2nd Brigade, East African campaign during Second World War. Married Marjorie Goodman, 1938; two sons, four daughters. Recreations: Fishing, golf, caravanning. Add.: 202, Security House, Main Street, Strand.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Herbert. Insurance Broker. Born Bremen, Germany, 28th July, 1926, son of Sally and Sofie Goldschmidt. Came to South Africa February, 1939. Educated at Benoni High School and Meyerton College. Director of Herbert Goldschmidt & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Insurance Actuaries. Member of Governing Body, Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim. Married Ursel Glasfelett 4th February, 1951; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: Cunene Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 1483, Johannesburg.

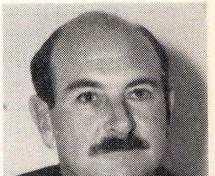
GOLDSCHMIDT, Max. Wholesale Merchant. Born Germany, 2nd July, 1912, son of Moses and Regina Goldschmidt. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Director of Goldschmidt and Lambert (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Adath Jeshurun Congregation and Bnai Brith Lodge. Member, Balfour Park Club. Married 1943, wife's name Mathilde; one son, two daughters. Add.: 1, Pine Street, Houghton Estate, P.O. Box 540, Johannesburg.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Meyer Hirsch. Indent Agent. Born in Hamburg, Altona, Germany, in November, 1887; came from a very Orthodox Jewish family; arrived in South Africa at the age of 21 years; settled in Cape Town in 1919; established his indent business in 1920. Chairman, Cape Board of Jewish Education, and also a Trustee of the Board. Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Has for many years been connected with the Israel United Appeal in the Western Province and is Chairman of the Israel United Appeal Committee; Trustee and former Chairman of the United Hebrew Schools, Cape Town; Trustee of the Cape Hebrew Teachers' Pension Fund. Past Chairman of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Committee). Married Germaine Silberman, 1920; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Beaulieu," Coniston Road, Rondebosch, C.P.



GOLDSTEIN, Gerald. Fellow of Society of Opticians of S.A. Optometrist. Born Johannesburg, 17th March, 1919, son of Harry and Leah Goldstein. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and Pretoria Technical College. Director of Stanley and De Kock, Johannesburg, Pretoria and Vereeniging. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney. During Second World War served in North Africa with 40 Squadron S.A.A.F. Married Barbara Esta Isaacson, 1944; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography and gardening. Add.: 10, Emmarentia Avenue, Parkview, P.O. Box 2903, Johannesburg.

GOLDSTEIN, Maurice David. M.P.S., Dip. Pharm. (S.A. and Great Britain). Chemist and Druggist. Born Pretoria 13th July, 1917, son of Solomon and Rose Goldstein. Educated at Miriam Marks School, Pretoria, Christian Brothers College and Technical College in Johannesburg and Durban. Managing Director of Pretoria Wholesale Druggists (Pty.) Ltd. Served on the Pretoria Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. for many years. Council member, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, since 1951; Chairman of Great Synagogue for several years; President of the Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Chairman of the Congregation's Fund-raising Committee since its inception; Chairman of Carmel School Board; former Chairman, United Communal Fund Committee in Pretoria;



Vice-Chairman, Israel United Appeal in Pretoria for several years. Married Phyllis Gordon, 1943; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 309, Anderson Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 1509, Pretoria.

GOLDSTEIN, Maxwell Dennis, M.B., Ch.B.(C.T.). Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, 17th May, 1920, son of Jack and Sally Goldstein. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Member of the Reading Country Club, Alberton. Married Edie Kruger; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, swimming, reading and music. Add.: 28, Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

GOLDSTEIN, Syd. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 8th May, 1912, son of Solomon and Fanny Liebe Goldstein. Educated at Marist Brothers' School, Klerksdorp High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Managing Director of Syd Goldstein (Pty.) Ltd. Pharmacies. President of the Kroonstad Chevra Kadisha for past twelve years. President of the Kroonstad Golf Club. Is a Charter Member of the Rotary Club, Kroonstad. Married Avis Savage, 1939; two daughters. Recreations: Music, swimming. squash. Add.: 11, Thring Street, Wilgenhof, P.O. Box 6, Kroonstad.

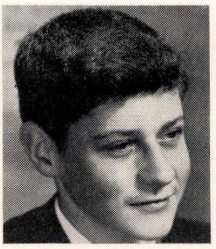
GOLDSTUCK, Samuel, Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born Bloemfontein, 28th January, 1917, son of Barnett and Annie Goldstuck. Educated at the Forest High School, Johannesburg. Vice-Chairman of the Northcliff Hebrew Congregation, 1962 and 1963. Member of the Beaconsfield Bowling Club. Served with the Civic Guard during the Second World War. Married Doris Bronks, 1945; two sons, three daughters. Recreations: Bowls and photography. Add.: 84, Acacia Road, Black Heath, P.O. Box 1684, Johannesburg.

GOODMAN, Israel. Secretary of Companies. Born Johannesburg 7th May, 1918, son of David Isaac and Chaya Chippa. Educated at Wepener High School. Member of the Governing Body of Balfour Park; Hockey Umpire; foundation member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Former Committee member, Maccabi Swimming Section; Past Hon. Secretary, Chaim Weizmann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Married Freda Toderovitz, 1939; three daughters. Recreations: Swimming, bowls, hockey umpiring. Add.: 7, Quintondale Road, Cheltondale, P.O. Box 1998, Johannesburg.

GOODMAN, Max. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg 8th January, 1910, son of Oscar and Helen Rachel Goodman. Educated at Heilbron High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various companies in fields of property, industry and finance. City Councillor of Johannesburg since 1947; Deputy Mayor, 1955-56; Mayor 1956-57; presently Chairman of the Johannesburg City Council. Founder and first Chairman, Parkview-Greenside and District Hebrew Congregation and Parkview Hebrew School. Founder and Hon. Life President, Happiness for the Handicapped Organisation. Former member of Council of the Witwatersrand University. Former Chairman, Parkview Senior School Committee. Founder, first President and Hon. Life President, Bezuidenhout Park Bowling Club. Married Esmé Widman, 1933 one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 509, Dumbarton Oaks, Second Avenue, Killarney, P.O. Box 2507, Johannesburg.



GOODMAN, Ralph. Born Durban 13th November, 1945, son of Isaac and Chana Goodman. Educated at Durban High School and University of Natal. Committee member, Youth Section, Durban Jewish Club, 1963-64. Chairman, Students' Jewish Association, 1963-64; Executive member, South African Federation of Students, Jewish and Zionist Associations; organiser of its Winter School. Member, University Tennis Club. Recreations: Music, tennis, writing. Add.: 7, Ridgelynn, 615, Ridge Road, Durban.



GOODMAN, Sam Israel. Farmer. Born Wepener, 17th July, 1908, son of Max and Ethel Goodman. Educated at the Aliwal North High School. Stud farmer of German Merino sheep. Council member, German Sheep Breeders' Society; Council member, W.P. Goodwood Show. Married Kathleen Cohen, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: Doornkraal, P.O. Box 123, Malmesbury, Cape.

GOODMAN, Sidney. Director of Companies. Born Leeds, England, 6th July, 1905, son of Israel and Sarah Frances Goodman. Educated at Leeds Central High School. Came to South Africa 1920. Director, Algoa Sweet Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bernstein Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Ezbern Properties (Pty.) Ltd. President, Port Elizabeth Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, 1951-52; President, Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation, 1957-58; Vice-President, Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Institutions, 1961-63. Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club. Married Golda Bernstein, 1932; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Macdonald Avenue, Mill Park, P.O. Box 693, Port Elizabeth.



GORDON, Alan. Dip.Ph. Manager. Born South Africa, 28th October, 1929, son of Sophie Gordon. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannes-

burg, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; served on the Executive of Hebrew Order of David Lodge; Executive member of Carmel Primary School P.T.A. Member of Wingate Park Country Club. Married Sonia Wolfson, 1953; two daughters. Recreations: Ham radio, swimming, gardening. Add.: 302, Nicholson Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 1101, Pretoria.

GORDON, Benjamin.



Director of Companies. Born Riversdale, Cape, 8th April, 1903, son of David and Selina Gordon. Educated at Riversdale and at South African College School, Cape Town. Director of Lovell Procter & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., G. & G. Radio (Pty.) Ltd., Scott Lindberg & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Culemborg Insurance Consultants Ltd., Saamdiens (Edms.) Bpk. Pioneer of radio and appliance distributive industry. Foundation Committee member, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, Member, Clovelly Country Club, Keurboom Sports Club; King David Country Club. Married Anne Abel 8th September, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bridge, gardening, golf. Add.: "Darolyn," Lister Road, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 1220, Cape Town.

GORDON, Rev. David.



Minister of Religion. Born Russia 11th November, 1888, son of Raphael Eliezer and Rachel Gordon. Educated at Yeshivot, Minsk and Slutzk, Russia. Came to South Africa 1923. Chairman, Child Welfare and Benevolent Society, Queenstown. Convener, Queenstown Young Israel Society. Widower; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, Waverley Court, Ebden Street, Queenstown.

GORDON, Gerald. Q.C., B.A., LL.B. Advocate and Author. Born Kimberley 19th January, 1909, son of Solomon Grobstein and Frances Gordon. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Director of Purnell & Sons (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd., Publishers, Cape Town. Council Member of Institute of Citizenship; Patron of League for Civil Rights. Was co-Editor, "S.A. Jewish Chronicle," 1933-39; member of the Cape Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1946-49; Committee member, Dorshei Zion, 1934-39. Author of: "Let the Day Perish" (1952); "The Crooked Rain" (1954); "Four People" (1964); "S.A. Law of Insurance" (1935); "Law of Compulsory Motor Vehicle Insurance" (with A. Suzman, Q.C.) (1954). During World War II served with 1st S.A. Division in Abyssinia, Somalia, Egypt, Libya. Commissioned June, 1942, and served as Information Officer in S.A.A.F. Married Nancy Muriel Baines, 1960; one son, one daughter. Add.: Still Point, 4th Beach, Clifton, Cape Town.

GORDON, Godfrey. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 9th November, 1922, son of Louis and Miriam Gordon. Educated at Zastron High School, O.F.S., and University of Cape Town. Member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Treasurer of Yitzhak Ben Zvi Lodge, B'nai B'rith. Married Edith Solomon, 1938; one son, two daughters. Add.: 166, Northway, Durban North, Durban.

GORDON, Michael.



Director of Companies. Born in Keidan, Lithuania, 10th October, 1910, son of Ephraim and Deborah Gordon. Came to South Africa 1928. Director of Kaigor Manufacturing Company, Johannesburg. Member of Hebrew Order of David. Married 30th July, 1950; wife's name, Fay; one son, four daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 38, Douglas Street, Waverley, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 126, Fordsburg.

GORDON, Mary Sylvia. M.B., S.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Telz, Lithuania, 28th August, 1890, daughter of Moshe Mordecai (Motte) Gordon. Her grandfather, Eliezar Gordon, was head of Telzer Yeshiva. Educated in Warsaw, Poland, and at Durham University, England. Came to South Africa 1917. Became first woman resident medical officer, Johannesburg General Hospital, and first woman lecturer in Medicine at Witwatersrand University Medical School. Subsequently entered private practice. During World War I rendered war service in England at the Sutherland General Hospital, Marpeth Mental Hospital, Nottingham, and Pendlebury Hospital, Manchester; during World War II served with the S.A. Forces in the S.A.M.C. and attained the rank of Major. Upon demobilisation in 1946 became medical officer to Wizo and Hadassah institutions in Palestine, and during the period when the Jewish illegal immigrants to Palestine were detained in Cyprus, she served as medical officer of the Jewish wing of the British Hospital in Cyprus. On the establishment of the State of Israel, she became medical officer at Rosh Ha-Ayin Immigrants' Camp, Israel; retiring from this post in 1958, she returned to South Africa, where she joined the medical staff of Baragwanath Native Hospital in Johannesburg and two years later took charge of the physical training department at Tara Hospital. Address: Skyline Hotel, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

GORDON, Selig Mendel. F.R.N.S. Director. Born Lithuania 9th September, 1898, son of Fishel and Sarah Gordon. Came to South Africa in 1908. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director of Magnet Music Supply, Johannesburg.

Member of the Reading Country Club. Married Tamar Braude, 1924; two daughters. Recreations: Painting and numismatics. Add.: 65, Matroosberg, Twist and Ockerse Streets, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

GORDON, Woolf. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born South Africa 4th August, 1923, son of Abram and Fanny Gordon. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Member of the Kadimah Country Club and Krugersdorp Golf Club. Served in the Pretoria Regiment during the Second World War and saw active service in Italy. Married Marion Bulafkin, 1948. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 10, Piet Joubert Avenue, Monument Township, Krugersdorp, P.O. Box 4, Luipaardsvlei.

GORELICK, Samuel. Motor Dealer. Born Bobruisk, Russia, 3rd April, 1906, son of Zvi-Hirsch and Raisel Gorelick. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa in 1925. Director of Gorelick's Motors (Pty.) Ltd. and Gorelick's Cement Works. Executive member of the S.W.A. Motor Traders' Association. Past President of the Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Member of Windhoek Central and Windhoek Turf. Married Polly Sherker, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 25, Berg Street, Klein Windhoek. P.O. Box 200, Windhoek.

GORVY, Harold Aubrey. B.Com., C.A. (S.A.), F.S.A A. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Born Cape Town 21st January, 1927, son of David and Minnie Gorvy. Educated at S.A. College School, Christian Brothers College, University of Cape Town. Partner in Jack Bobrov, Levien and Gorvy, Chartered Accountants (S.A.); Director of Balfour Trust Co. Ltd., and other companies. Member, Netherlands Club, Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town. Married Annette Jacobs 28th December, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, bowls. Add.: "M'suri Sana," Finsbury Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 2563, Cape Town.

GOSS, Rabbi Isaac. M.A. Director of S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Johannesburg 24th March, 1912, son of Tuviah and Ida Goss. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg, University of the Witwatersrand, and Jews' College, London. Was Lecturer in Hebrew at the University of the Witwatersrand under the late Chief Rabbi, Professor Dr. J. L. Landau, 1934; Co-Minister with Rev. W. H. Wyscheik to Germiston United Hebrew Institutions and Principal of Germiston Hebrew School, 1936-37. Principal, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School, 1937-1944. Appointed Assistant Director, South African Board of Jewish Education under late Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik, 1944. Chairman, People's College Committee, since 1953; Chairman, Education Committee of the Jewish Education under late Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik, Jewish Education"; "The Adventure of Jewish Education"; "From the Fountain Of My Thoughts" (Hebrew); Co-Author with Rabbi Professor J. Newman of "Jewish History" and "Jewish Heritage," Lesson Stories, issued by S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Bertha Tannenbaum, 1935; one son, one daughter. Add.: 9, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg.



GOTSMAN, Cyril. Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp 16th November, 1923, son of Abraham and Sophie Gotsman. Educated at Witwatersrand Technical High School. Director Lurie & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Vice-Chairman, Krugersdorp Town School Committee; Vice-Chairman Chevra Kadisha. Member of Kadimah Country Club and Krugersdorp Golf Club. During Second World War served in S.A. Navy as Leading Seaman, 1943-1945. Served in Israeli War of Liberation, 1948. Married Molly Feldman, 1949; two sons and three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 12, Potgieter Street, Monument Township, P.O. Box 63, Krugersdorp.

GOTTSCHALK, Josef. Director of Companies. Born Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., 15th December, 1913, son of Siegfried and Ida Gottschalk. Educated in Berlin, Germany, and returned to South Africa 1935. Traveller and Director of Ben Richards (Pty.) Ltd., Pretoria. Member of the Wingate Club and Pretoria M.O.T.H. Club. Served with the Pretoria Regiment during the Second World War and saw active service in Egypt and Italy. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, bowls. Add.: 109, Valley Road, Sunnyside, P.O. Box 1285, Pretoria.



GOUDVIS, Bertha Frances. Veteran South African writer. Born Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs., England, 6th April, 1876, daughter of Jacob and Victoria Cinamon. Came to South Africa 1881 with her parents; her father was a pioneer of Barberton and Bulawayo. Started writing in her teens and served as columnist for many years on the "Natal Mercury" and "The Star." Interested in Zionism from an early age and became one of the Founders and first Hon. Treasurer of the Johannesburg Women's Zionist League; subsequently became an Honorary Life member of its Executive. Member of the Union of Jewish Women and of the National Council of Women. Several of her plays have been performed in South Africa. Her play "Aliens" won second prize in an international competition organised by the Jewish Drama League of London. Publications include a novel, "Little Eden," and a book of short stories, "The Mistress of Mooiplaas." Married the late Lucas Samuel Goudvis, 1896; two sons (one killed in a motor crash), one daughter. Add.: 14, Mont Royal, Sea Point, Cape Town.



GOWER, Louis. Hotelier. Born Lithuania 31st March, 1917, son of Max and Rebecca Gower. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director, Empress Hotel, Waverley Hotel and Masonic Hotel, Durban, and Indaba Hotel, Sasolburg. Previously was with South African Broadcasting Company Ltd. and African Caterers (Schlesinger Organisation). Council member, Durban Jewish Club; Vice-President, Durban Jewish Welfare Association; Vice-Chairman, Durban United Hebrew Schools. Member, Kings Park Rugby Club, Circle Country Club, Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: tennis. Married Anne Abrahams 1948; four sons. Add.:27, Nimmo Road, P.O. Box 2117, Durban.



GRABMAN, Abe. F.I.C.D. (S.A.). Director of Companies. Born in Liverpool 16th February, 1920, son of Harry and Ann Grabman. Educated at Liverpool Hebrew School and Liverpool Institute. Came to South Africa 1949. Managing Director, World Tours (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Former Vice-President, Association of S.A. Travel Agents. Member, World Council, Jewish National Fund; Chairman, Jewish National Fund in South Africa; Chairman, Chaplaincy Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; former Chairman, Youth Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; former Chairman, S.A. Zionist Youth Council; Vice-President, United Zionist Association of S.A.; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation; member of Maccabi Council; former President, Federation of Zionist Youth in Great Britain and Ireland; former Secretary, Jewish National Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Served in the R.A.F. during World War II and South East Asia Air Force. Member, M.O.T.H.'s (Johannesburg) and Skal. Married Zena Sylvia Goldblatt, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, gardening. Add.: 17, Hagen Road, Greenside Extension No. 1, P.O. Box 2247, Johannesburg.

GRADNER, Barnet Isidore. Attorney. Born Cape Town 3rd August, 1907, son of Louis and Rae Gradner. Educated at De Villiers Graaff High School, S.A. College School, Normal College and University of Cape Town. Member of the Cape Province Wrestling Control Board. Past President of the S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society and committee member of the Western Province Maccabi. Member of the Camps Bay Bowling Club, the Glen Bowling Club, Hon. Life member of the W.P. Soccer Referees' Association; past Provincial Grand Junior Warden, S.A. Constitution. Married Lilian Bertha Cohen, 1940; one son. Add.: "Glenfernie," 7, Berkley Road, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 391, Cape Town.

GRADNER, Walter. J.P. Company Director. Born Cape Town, 21st March, 1913, son of Louis and Rae Gradner. Educated at S.A. College School and De Villiers Graaff High School, Villiersdorp. Director of Mercantile Atlas Printing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and subsidiaries. Deputy Mayor of Cape Town. Has served on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape), committee of Cape Jewish Orphanage, Talmud Torah Schools, Jewish Girls' Hostel. Past President of the S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society; Hon. Treasurer of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (Gardens Synagogue). Past President, Oranjezicht Bowling Club; Chairman of the Management Committee, Cape Town City Professional Football Team; Hon. Vice-President, Tamboerskloof Tennis Club, Marist Football and Tramway Football Clubs, Ritz Table Tennis Club, Clyde Baseball Club. President W.P. Softball Association. Patron, Merchants Sports Club. Council Representative, "Oranjia" Tennis Club and Gardens Bowling Club. Served with Third Brigade Signals in East African Campaign during Second World War. Married Naomi Kaplan, 1944; two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: Pinewood, Cairnmount Avenue, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 868, Cape Town.

GRASS, Louis. Ph.C., L.P.S.I., Dip. Pharm.(S.A.) Pharmacist. Born Dublin, Ireland, 25th March, 1903, son of Wolf and Nechame Grass. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at St. Peter's School and Wesley College, Dublin. Manager of Anchor Bay Pharmacy, Cape Town. Previously conducted own pharmacy in Cape Town, 1932-58. Served as member of Civilian Protective Services during Second World War. Married Eva Heller, 1932; two sons. Recreation: Classical music. Add.: 105, Shelbourne, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.



GRAUMAN, Abraham Morris. Chartered Accountant, C.A. (S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 20th November, 1936, son of Harry and Anne Grauman. Educated at Athlone Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of: Bagley & Steventon (1964) (Pty.) Ltd., Associated Rediffusion (Pty.) Ltd., Syndicate Film Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., United Film Investments (Pty.) Ltd. In public practice as Accountant and Auditor, 1959-63 (A. M. Grauman, Greenberg & Co.). Member of S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Member, Hillbrow Summit Club. Married Beryl Epstein 30th November, 1958; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Wrestling, cricket, tennis, photography. Add.: 54, Troon Road, Greenside Extension; P.O. Box 808, Johannesburg.

GREEN, Harry Elias. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 1896, son of Chaim Jael and Zirah Rivkah Green. Educated at Yeshivot in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1912. Chairman, Berea Hebrew School; Committee member, Berea Hebrew Congregation and Oxford Synagogue. Member, Balfour Park Club. Wife's name, Ettie; two sons, two daughters. Add: 5, 15th Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 6928, Johannesburg.



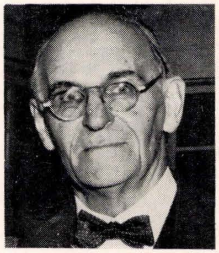
GREEN, Ivor Lieber. B.Com. (Cape), M.B.A. (Harvard, U.S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 9th April, 1933, son of Solomon and Esther Green. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, Marist Brothers, University of Cape Town, and Harvard Graduate Business School (U.S.A.). Director, A.B.C. Africa Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., Manne Brothers Shoe Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Member, King David Country Club. Married Esther Lowenstein 15th March, 1959; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, reading, photography. Add.: 21, Thistle Street, Newlands, P.O. Box 1080, Cape Town.

GREEN, Rebecca. Housewife. Born Lithuania, daughter of Lazarus Bloom. Came to South Africa 1909. Married L. Green 1926; two sons, one daughter. Add.: P.O. Box 48, Schweizer Reneke.

GREENBERG, Albert Bruce. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 22nd January, 1900, son of Samuel and Anne Greenberg. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, and School of Mines. Director of Picot and Moss (Pty.) Ltd.; Rubal Investments (Pty.) Ltd.; Boston Vulcanising (Pty.) Ltd.; and other companies. Committee member of the Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Society. Member of Melrose Bowling Club, Balfour Park, Killarney. Served in the East African Campaign during the First World War. Married Ruby Moss, 1927. Recreations: Gardening and bowls. Add.: 7, Plantation Road, Gardens, P.O. Box 5602, Johannesburg.

GREENBERG, Harold. B.Comm. Agent. Born Johannesburg 14th April, 1918, son of Israel and Sarah Greenberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' School, Observatory. Secretary of the Nestorian Association of South Africa. Secretary, Balfour Park Football Section, 1948-1953. Member of the National Referees' Association, Natal. Served with the 2nd Transvaal Scottish in the Eighth Army in Egypt during the Second World War. Married Sylvia Queenie Masters, 1959; three sons. Recreation: Soccer. Add.: 29, Jersey Road, Sherwood, Durban.

GREENBERG, Harry. Wholesale textile merchant. Born Ukraine 6th January, 1907, son of Peisach and Leiba Greenberg. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at the Normal College, Cape Town. Managing Director of H. Greenberg and Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Committee member of the Cape Jewish Orphanage, 1954-1964; member of the Hebrew Order of David; member of the Keurboom Sports Club. Married 1933, wife's name Peggy; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 503, Doverhurst, Dover Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3203, Cape Town.



GREENBERG, The Hon. Leopold. B.A., LL.B. Died 1964. Judge of the South African Appeal Court. Born Calvinia, Cape, 21st March, 1885, son of Samuel Bernard and Maria Greenberg. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and South African College, Cape Town. Had a brilliant scholastic career and won a number of special prizes. Became articled to a firm of attorneys in Johannesburg and took his LL.B. degree in 1907. Admitted as an Advocate of the Supreme Court in 1911, and rapidly became a leading figure at the Johannesburg Bar. Appointed King's Counsel in 1924 and elevated to the Bench the same year, becoming at 39 the youngest South African Judge since the Boer War. Appointed Judge President of the Transvaal in 1938, and elevated to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in 1943. Served as Acting Chief Justice of the Union in 1953, and as Officer Administering the Government during the absence of the Governor-General. A leading figure in Jewish life, he was Hon. President of the Keren Hayesod, Israeli United Appeal and S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Appointed first South African member of the Board of Governors of the Hebrew University, which conferred an Honorary Doctorate on him in recognition of his distinguished services, and named its Leopold Greenberg Institute of Forensic Medicine in Jerusalem after him. He also received honorary Doctorates from the Universities of the Witwatersrand and Cape Town. Married the late Jenny Braun in 1913, and is survived by two sons.

GREENBERG, Isaac Julius. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born Johannesburg 4th October, 1904, son of Charles Lionel and Lillie Greenberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg, and Natal University. President of the Council of Natal Jewry, 1959-61; past chairman (1939-41); and past president (1951-53), Durban Jewish Club; member of the Circle Bowling Club. Married Essie Bloom, 1931; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 42, Princess Alice Avenue, P.O. Box 879, Durban.

GREENBERG, Isidore. Retired. Born Birmingham, England, 23rd May, 1887, son of Isaac and Rachel Leah Greenberg. Came to South Africa 1889. Previously with the Keystone Trading Co. (mining materials). President of the Rand Pioneers Inc. Past President of the S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism; Past President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg; Vice-President, World Union

for Progressive Judaism. Member of the Oldroyd Bowling Club and the Rand Pioneers. Married 1937, wife's name May Rochelle; three daughters by previous marriage. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 53, Constantia, King George Street, P.O. Box 4770, Johannesburg.

GREENBLAU, Max. Accountant Secretary. Born Jacobstadt, Courland, son of Nahum and Hanna Greenblau. Migrated to London, 1903; arrived in South Africa, 1909. Educated at Government School and Toynbee Hall, London. Correspondent to the Yiddish Press, Chicago. Hon. Secretary, Knesseth Israel Congregation, Johannesburg, and Hon. Secretary of Doornfontein Talmud Torah. Married Rachel Davis, 1915; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, walking, swimming. Add.: 313 Rapallo, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 4163, Cape Town.

GREENSTEIN, Ivan. B.A. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 21st May, 1931, son of Max and Lily Greenstein. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and Rhodes University. Director of Greenstein & Rosen (Pty.) Ltd. Joint Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Gertrude Rose Massey 17th January, 1956; four sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 45, Wrenrose Avenue, Birdhaven, P.O. Box 6809, Johannesburg.

GREENSTEIN, Max. Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania 28th April, 1902, son of Meyer and Feiga Greenstein (father was one of the founders of the Doornfontein Talmud Torah). Arrived in South Africa 1912. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director of Greenstein & Rosen (Pty.) Ltd.; Innes Chambers; Corporation Buildings; Van Riebeeck Undertakings (Durban) and other companies. Has played a leading role in the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1950, when he joined the Board's Executive Council, and a few months later was elected Hon. Treasurer, an office which he has held continuously since then. Helped to initiate the S.A. Jewish War Appeal in 1941 and was elected Transvaal Chairman of the Appeal. Elected National Chairman of the S.A. Jewish Appeal in 1949, and is now its Vice-President. Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal, since 1949. Chairman of the Ministers' and Teachers' Pension Fund initiated by the Board of Deputies, and Chairman of the Board's Premises Committee. Member of Houghton Golf Club. Married Althea Lily Sass, 1929; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Address: 107, Bretton Woods, Killarney, and P.O. Box 6809, Johannesburg.



GREENSTEIN, Morris Henry. Retired Company Director. Born Lithuania, son of Wolf and Taube Greenstein. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Stellenbosch. Married 15th July, 1924; wife's name, Rosa; one son, one daughter. Add.: 702, Bordeauz, Sea Point, Cape Town.

GREENBERG, Theodore Joseph. Customs and Clearing Agent. Born Johannesburg 19th January, 1906, son of Charles Lionel and Lily Greenberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg, and Durban High School. Director of Theodore Greenberg and Wanless, Durban. Hon. Life member of Temple David, Durban; Chairman, Temple David Chevra Kadisha. Member of Durban Jewish Club and Circle Bowling Club. Married Ruby Canarick, 1935; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Fishing and bowls. Add.: 41, Benzelia, 276 Davenport Road, P.O. Box 258, Durban.

GROLMAN, Barney. Died 1964. Born Sadowa, Lithuania 6th August, 1896, son of Joseph and Etta Riva Grolman. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated in London. Director of B. & A. Grolman (Pty.) Ltd.; Pan African Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; PANAF Investment (Pty.) Ltd.; Voortrekker Investment (Prop.) Kinross Ltd.; Nurley (Pty.) Ltd. In 1935 founded the wholesale and retail chainstore organisation of D. and D. H. Fraser (Pty.) Ltd., in Johannesburg, with branches throughout the Transvaal; resigned 1948. Foundation and Life member of Balfour Park. Married Hylda Cohen, 1922; one son. Add.: 33, River Street, Houghton Estate, P.O. Box 7810, Johannesburg.



GROSS, Jacob Theodore. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 1st July, 1904, son of Elias and Rebecca Gross. Educated at Commercial High School and Witwatersrand University. Managing Director, Balmor Hotels (Pty.) Ltd., trading as Balmoral Hotel, Durban. Formerly practised in Johannesburg as attorney, notary public and conveyancer, and later owned Gross' Vinegar Factory in Johannesburg. Served in S.A.A.F. during World War II (1940-44); for two years was Promotions Officer for Other Ranks in S.A.A.F., W.A.A.F. and R.A.F. (in Republic). One of the founders of Old Mercurians' Association, Johannesburg; member of S.A.A.F. Association, Johannesburg. Married Maud Dorothy Harris 4th June, 1961. Add.: Balmoral Hotel, Marine Parade, P.O. Box 935, Durban.



GROSS, Montague. Retired. Born Manchester, England, 20th March, 1905, son of Myer and Rachel Gross. Educated in Manchester. Came to South Africa August, 1947. Was in wholesale and retail clothing trade. Member, Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Married Marie Cohen 6th November, 1929; one daughter. Add.: 14, Mimosa Court, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

GROSSFELD, Bernhard. Tvl. Teacher's Dip. Civil Servant. Born Hanover, Germany, 3rd December, 1910, son of Joseph and Jenny Grossfeld. Came to South Africa in 1936. Formerly Administrative Officer in Transvaal Education Department, now Administrative Officer in Transvaal Works Department. Member of Council of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Hon. Secretary of Pretoria Chevra Gemorah. Served with Union Defence Forces during Second World War. Married Rose Hersh, 1942; one son. Add.: 486, Sibelius Street, Lucasrand, Pretoria.

GROSSFELD, Rose. B.A. and Higher Teacher's Diploma. Principal, Carmel Primary School, Pretoria. Born in Germiston, Transvaal, daughter of Louis and Anna Hersh. Educated at College of Education, Heidelberg, and University of South Africa. Chairman, Pretoria Schools' English Speech Society. Married Bernhard Grossfeld 31st December, 1942; one son. Add.: 486, Sibelius Street, Lucasrand, Pretoria.



GRUFT, Wilhelm. D.Sc.(Econ. & Com.). Director of Companies. Born in Lwow, Poland, 1906, son of Julius Michael and Rosa Gruft. Educated in Lwow and Vienna. Came to South Africa 1941. Director of Max Gonski, Sons & W. Gruft (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town, and Gonski & Gruft Properties (Pty.) Ltd. Was previously director and shareholder of commercial and industrial companies in Poland. Member of the Council of the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Cape Town Contract Bridge Club and winner of various bridge cup competitions, including Western Province championships. Married Liliana Irena Lubinger, 1935; two sons. Served in Union Defence Department during World War II. Add.: 40, Avenue Fresnaye, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3275, Cape Town.

GRUNBAUM, Fritz James. B.Sc.(Mech.Eng.). Engineer. Born Braunschweig, Germany, 1927, son of Max and Betty Grunbaum. Came to South Africa in 1936. Educated at the Johannesburg Trades School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member of Bnai Brith, Johannesburg. Married Silli Edith Rothschild, 1952. Add.: 3, Mazoe Road, Emmarentia Extension, P.O. Box 9501, Johannesburg.

GRUP, Barney. Farmer and Miller. Born Joniskis, Lithuania, 10th October, 1909, son of Leib and Sarah Grup. Educated in Joniskis and Shavel, at Hebrew Gymnasium. Came to South Africa in 1929. Chairman of the Arlington Village Management Board. Member of various sporting and social clubs, and founder of the local bowling club; former Chairman of the local Social Club; Life member of the Arlington Tennis Club. During the Second World War was a member of the National Volunteer Reserve. Married Annie Ginsberg, 1938; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, snooker, cards. Add.: P.O. Box 6, Arlington, O.F.S.

GRUPEL, Albert Leslie. Dip.Pharm(S.A.). Chemist and Druggist. Born Pretoria 19th February, 1920, son of Joseph and Lily Grupel. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Technical College. Director of a pharmacy. Hon. Treasurer, Hebrew Order of David, Pretoria, 1964 and convenor of Diamond Jubilee Celebration 1965; Committee member of Talmud Torah 1964. Member of Wingate Park Country Club. Married Patricia Daphne Wood, 1947; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: 302, Charles Street, P.O. Box 131, Pretoria.

GRYNGAUZ, Israel. Industrialist. Born Kharkov 22nd October, 1907, son of Phillip and Helena Gryngauz. Graduate of the Technological Faculty, University of Kharkov. Came to South Africa 1946. Chairman, Greentex Industries, Arma Ltd., Trans-Continental Shipping Co. Ltd., Greentex Linterfelt & Flock Mills, Greens Textile Manufacturing Co. Director of several other Companies. Formerly Chairman of a textile factory in India. Hon. President, Vice-Chairman and former Treasurer, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and Chronic Sick Hospital. Executive member, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Member of Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Trustee, Moshe Sadowsky Hebrew Benevolent Association. Patron, French National Association. Deputy to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies Patron, S.A Council for the Exchange of Medical Sciences. Executive member, Board of Inter-Trade Relations between South Africa and Asian Governments. Executive member, S.A.C.T.M.A., member of the Economic Advisory Committee to the Minister of Agriculture. Awarded Polish Croix de Guerre. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: farming, bowling. Married Eva Zylberman 1939; one son. Add.: 6, Seventh Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 9579, Johannesburg.

GUGGENHEIMER, Antonie. Born in Aschaffenburg, Germany, 18th September, 1891, daughter of Max and Fanny Oestreicher. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa in 1936. Played an active part in the Sisterhood of the B'nai Brith Lodge, Johannesburg, of which she is a foundation member. Communal worker and member of Our Parents' Home; member of Union of Jewish Women; Jewish Women's Benevolent Society; Red Cross; S.P.C.A. Married the late Hans Guggenheimer, who was Advertising Manager of the "S.A. Jewish Times", until his death in 1959. One son from first marriage. Add.: 92, Briley Court, Jagers Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 9839, Johannesburg.

GUREF, Leonard. Storekeeper. Born Russia, 10th March, 1918, son of Sarah and Mendel Guref. Came to South Africa in 1924. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Married Fremalyne Lily Menachemson, 1943. Recreation: Reading. Add.: Melmoth Road, Eshowe, Zululand.



GUT, Leo. Business Executive in the Brick Industry. Born Cologne, S. Rhine, Germany, 19th January, 1906, son of Elias and Rebecca Gut (nee Fromm, granddaughter of the Wuerzburger Rav, Seligman Baer Bamberger) and brother of Felix Gut and Rev. Dr. S. N. Gut (formerly Minister of the Etz Chayim Congregation Johannesburg). Educated in Germany at Jewish Preparatory School, Catholic High School and University of Cologne. Arrived South Africa 1936. Before settling in S.A. was business executive in Timber Industry in Germany. Past Vice-Chairman, Federation of Synagogues of Transvaal, O.F.S. and Natal; member of its Council since 1945; Deputy, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1946; acting Chairman, Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation, 1945-50. Served on Country Communities Committee of Board of Deputies. Served in the Police Reserve during World War II. Married Else Ullmann (sister of the artist, Ernest Ullmann), 1935; one daughter, married to Selwyn Suchet. Recreations: Studying history, Chazanuth, classical music. Add.: 52, O'Reilly Road, Berea, P.O. Box 8433, Johannesburg.

H

HACK, Philip. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.). Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania 29th November, 1900, son of Louis Joel and Zena Hack. Came to South Africa 1901. Educated at Boys' High School, Pretoria, University of Cape Town and Guys Hospital, London. Hon. Medical Officer, Pietersburg Hospital, 1929-37. Member of the Brooklyn Bowling Club and M.O.T.H.s. Served as major in the S.A. Medical Corps during the Second World War. Saw service in Egypt and Italy. Married 1932, wife's name Sylvia Zirah; three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, philately. Add.: 41, Charles Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

HAHN, Heinrich. Sales Representative. Born Berlin, Germany, 17th October, 1906, son of Franz and Annie Hahn. Educated at Fichte Gymnasium, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1936. Formerly a hotel manager. Member of Durban Hebrew Congregation, Municipal Bowling Club, Union Club and other bodies. Married Lotte Netheim, 1941. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 2, Bexmore, 306 Cato Road, P.O. Box 2424, Durban.

HAIFER, Maurice. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 1st July, 1926, son of Harry and Lily Haifer. Educated at Potchefstroom Boys' High School, Rhodes University and University of Cape Town. Assistant District Surgeon, Pretoria, 1951-52; part-time Assistant District Surgeon, Pretoria, 1952-1960. Foundation member of the College of General Practitioners, N. Transvaal Branch. During the Second World War was a member of the University Air Training Corps. Married Henrietta Edelstein, 1953; two sons, two daughters. Add.: "Morietta," 31 Farmers' Folly, P.O. Box 180, Lynnwood, Pretoria.

HALBERSTADT, Manfred. Merchant. Born Hamburg, Germany 21st April, 1912, son of Siegfried and Rebecca Halberstadt. Educated in Hamburg. Came to South Africa 1934. Executive member of the Chamber of Commerce. Founder of the Graaff-Reinet Publicity Association. Founded the local Hebrew Congregation in 1947 and played leading part in building the local synagogue (1954). Organises regular services and acts as honorary teacher of the Jewish children in the town. Married 1940, wife's name Freda; two daughters. Recreation: Teaching Hebrew. Add.: 4, Church Square, Graaff Reinet.

HALPERIN, Israel. M.I.D. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 15th May, 1907, son of Jacob and Chaya Liba Halperin. Came to South Africa December, 1929. Director of Companies. Served with S.A. Army during World War II. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married 4th July, 1948; wife's name, Cila. Add.: 31, Brooklyn Heights, Ockerse St., Hospital Hill, Johannesburg.



HAMMER, Sonja. Director of Companies. Born Berlin 14th April, 1924, daughter of Josef and Klara Geiger. Educated at Parliament Hill Girls' School, London. Came to South Africa 1955. Studied operatic singing. Married Nicholas Hammer (son of Rabbi David Hammer), 1947; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Music and art. Add.: 40, Fifth Avenue, Illovo, P.O. Box 8430, Johannesburg.

HAMMERSCHLAG, Dennis Arthur. Attorney. Born De Aar, Cape, 12th December, 1919, son of Hermann and Victoria Hammerschlag. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Past President of the Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Served with the S.A.A.F. in Middle East, North Africa and Italy during Second World War. Commodore of East Rand Yacht Club; Councillor and Secretary, Appeals Committee, South African Yacht Racing Association; committee member, Transvaal Provincial Sailing Association. Chairman of School Committees.

Married Joan Gershowitz, of Kimberley, in 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Yachting. Add.: 4, Molyneux Avenue, Selcourt, P.O. Box 351, Springs.

HANDLER, Benjamin. B.A. Born Cape Town, 13th February, 1906, the son of Judah Joseph and Chaie Leah Handler. Educated at the South African College School, Normal College and University of Cape Town. Past Committee member, Hebrew Order of David, Cape Town. Past Master of Goodwill Lodge 961 S.C.; past committee member of Woodstock Bowling Club. Served in a part-time unit during the Second World War. Member of the Glen Country Club. Married Becky Faiman, 1935; three sons. Add.: H.3, Alma Court Flats, High Level Road, Green Point, Cape Town.

HANSON, Harold Joseph. B.A., Ll.B., Q.C. Advocate. Born Johannesburg 9th August, 1904, son of Ralph and Clara Hanson. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Vice-President, S.A. Zionist Federation. Married Anna Mary Berger, 1945; one son, two daughters. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 102d, Berkeley Square, Riviera, Johannesburg.

HARE, Louis Meyer. Manufacturer. Born Parys, O.F.S., 29th December, 1927, son of Simon Mendel and Rochel Hare. Educated at Potchefstroom High School for Boys. Managing Director, S. M. Hare & Son (Pty.) Ltd., manufacturers of sheet metal products. Member of the Vredefort Town Council. Member of Parys Hebrew Congregation. Treasurer of the Vredefort Tennis Club. Married Isobel Silberman, 1955. Add.: Kriel St., P.O. Box 49, Vredefort.

HARRIS, Aaron. Director and Motor Engineer. Born Liverpool, England, 2nd September, 1915, son of Harry and Sara Harris. Came to South Africa June, 1922. Educated at Rochester Road School and Cape College. Director of Garage. Member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Crusader Sports Club. During World War II served in S.A.A.F. and saw action in Egyptian and Italian campaigns. Married Dorothy Ella Gutman 1st July, 1946; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 3, Rocklands Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3986, Cape Town.

HARRIS, Archie Morris. Director of Companies. Born Leeds, England, 23rd November, 1912, son of Sam and Kate Harris. Educated at City of Leeds School. Came to South Africa 1953. Chairman, Universal Stores Ltd.; Joint Managing Director, Lewis Stores Ltd.; Director, Great Universal Stores (Africa) Ltd. Chairman of School Board, Temple Israel, Cape Town, 1964; Vice-President Temple Israel, Cape Town, 1961-62. During Second World War served in Middle East from 1941 to 1945 in Royal Army Service Corps; promoted captain and officer in charge of supplies, Crete. Member of the Glen Country Club. Married 1949, wife's name Mary; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Classical music, bowls. Add.: Homeleigh, 297 Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 43, Woodstock, Cape.

HARRIS, Joseph. L.M.S.S.A.(Lond.). Medical Practitioner. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 15th May, 1909, son of Charles David and Miriam Slovo Harris. Educated at Boys' High School, Oudtshoorn, University of the Witwatersrand and Middlesex Hospital, London. District Surgeon, Railway Medical Officer. Married Mary Hinda Silverman, 1942; two sons, two daughters. Add.: Voortrekker Street, P.O. Box 36, Uniondale.

HARRIS, Solomon Nathan. M.A., Ll.B. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 18th January, 1924, son of Bernhard and Malke Gita Harris. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Grey College School, Bloemfontein, and University of O.F.S. Joint Managing Director of Free State Fabric (Pty.) Ltd. and Marlaine Fashions (Pty.) Ltd. Previously practised as advocate at Bloemfontein Bar (1950-53). Member of the O.F.S. Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1961-64; President of H.O.D. Lodge Israel, 1964-65; member of the Ramblers Club and Maccabi Association. Married Anita Zawels, 1957; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, reading. Add.: 16, Ladysmith Street, P.O. Box 1659, Bloemfontein.

HATTENBACH, Alan Adolph. Died 1964. Attorney and Sworn Translator. Born in Kassel, Germany, 16th April, 1912, son of Siegfried and Elsa Hattenbach. Arrived in South Africa in 1933. Educated at Wilhelms Gymnasium in Kassel and at the Universities of Heidelberg, Edinburgh, Berlin, Marburg and Göttingen. Chairman, Johannesburg S.P.C.A.; Joint President, S.A. Graphological Society; President, S.A. Society of Translators and Interpreters; member, Roseneath Govt. School Committee; Ex-Chairman, Council of Reef S.P.C.A.'s; ex-Vice-Chairman S.A. Federation of S.P.C.A. Formerly active member of Zionist Revisionist organisation. Served in Police Reserve and N.V.B. during Second World War. Married Olga de Aguiar, 1953; three daughters. Recreations: Philately, writing, natural sciences, painting. Add.: 104, Hadelle Heights, Clarendon Place, P.O. Box 4023, Johannesburg.

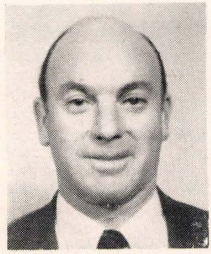


HAYDEN, David. Died 1964. Director of Companies. Born Goldingen, Courland, 6th November, 1888, son of Samuel and Celine Heydenreich. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Christian Bros. College, Kimberley. Was Director of: Anglo-Africa Trust Ltd., Tavistock Coal Mines Ltd., South Witbank Coal Mines Ltd., Dage Properties (Pty.) Ltd. Was Chairman and co-Founder, with brother, Sydney, of Kinemas Ltd., which pioneered talking films in South Africa. Director, African Consolidated Theatres and Films, Ltd., and General Chemical Corporation. Former Treasurer, Johannesburg Jewish Guild. Executive

member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, for many years; Chairman, General Purposes Committee, 1937; Vice-President, 1946-47; Trustee of the Board's Endowment Fund. Member of the Internal Management Committee, Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, and member of Executive Committee, United Hebrew Congregation, 1960-64; Treasurer, Great Synagogue, 1962-64. Member, Transvaal Automobile and Killarney Golf Clubs. Married Gertie Shochot, 1941; one daughter. Add.: 302, Portofino, Killarney; P.O. Box 3910, Johannesburg.



HAYDEN, Sydney. Director of Companies. **Born Goldingen, Courland,** 20th January, 1881, son of Samuel and Celine Heydenreich. Came to South Africa 1897. Educated at Gymnasium, Goldingen and Ilford Grammar School, London. Director of Anglo - African Trust Ltd., Tavistock Coal Mines Ltd., South Witbank Coal Mines Ltd., Greenlands Investment (Pty.) Ltd. Was co-founder with his brother, David, of Kinemas Ltd., which pioneered talking films in South Africa. Director of African Consolidated Theatres and Films, Ltd.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, General Chemical Corporation, Ltd.; was President of the Pietermaritzburg Hebrew Congregation in 1917, and a Council member of Johannesburg's United Hebrew Congregation, 1945-6. Married Marguerite Elsie Golding, 1921 (first wife died 1917); two sons, two daughters. Add.: 101, Berkeley Square, Killarney, P.O. Box 3910, Johannesburg.



HELFET, Arnold. Director of Companies. Born Calvinia, Cape, 10th March, 1911, son of Leon and Sara Helfet. Educated in Calvinia. Director of Adelphi Motors (Pty.) Ltd., and Adelphi Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Director of Helfet Motors (Pty.) Ltd. Was Hon. Secretary of the Calvinia Hebrew Congregation in the 1930's and was Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation in the 1950's. Member, Clovelly Country Club, King David Country Club and Sea Point Rotary Club. Married Edna Landsman, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, charitable work. Add.: 40, Forest Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town.

HELLER, Israel. B.Com., A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Worcester 8th May, 1934, son of Solomon and Bessie Pauline Heller. Educated at Worcester Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Director, Victory Mills (Pty.) Ltd.; Central Distributors (Pty.) Ltd.; Foursome Holdings (Pty.) Ltd.; and secretary of Springbok Ties (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Worcester Golf Club. Married Zelda Dektor, 1957; one son, one daughter. Add.: 71, Murray Street, P.O. Box 105, Worcester.

HELLER, Paul. General Dealer. Born Lithuania, 1905, son of Joseph and Golde Leah Heller. Educated in Merkine, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of N.R. Investments and M.J.I. Investments, Potchefstroom. Senior Warden of Hebrew Congregation for eight years; committee member, Chevra Kadisha and Talmud Torah for ten years. Member of the Potchefstroom Chamber of Commerce. Member of local bowling club. S.A. Medal for War Services in Second World War. Married 1928, wife's name Liba; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 79, Lombard Street, Potchefstroom.

HELMAN, Percy. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Surgeon. Born Laingsburg, Cape, 1st January, 1924, son of David and Esther Helman. Educated at Laingsburg High School and University of Cape Town. Surgeon to Groote Schuur and Conradie Hospitals. Chairman of the Magen David Adom (W.P. Council) 1960-62. Member of the Glen Country Club. Married Ethel Rosenzweig, 1948; one son, two daughters. Add.: Lydford 16, Avenue Francais, Sea Point, Cape Town.

HELLMANN, Leopold. Director of Companies. Born Brandfort 31st December, 1911, son of Gershon Harris and Sarah Hellmann. Educated in Brandfort. Director Buffalo Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, 20 years, East London Zionist Association, 1944-64; Vice-Chairman East London Hebrew School; Committee member, East London Hebrew Congregation since 1953; Chairman or co-Chairman in every Israeli United Campaign since 1943; also active in United Communal Fund and other Jewish communal activities. President, East London Association of Arts; past-president, S.A. Philatelic Federation; past President, East London Philatelic Society; committee member, East London Public Library, for 15 years; Commissioner for Red Cross Society, 1943-49; past-president, East London Gramophone Society; past-president, Clarendon Girls' High School Parent Teachers' Association; committee member, Selborne College P.T.A.; Chairman, East London Furniture Traders' Association. Member, Alexander Country Club. Married Ashne Gordon, 1939; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Philately (has won national and international awards). Add.: 29, St. Peter's Road, P.O. Box 15, East London.

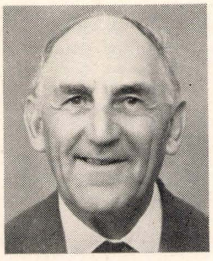
HELLMAN, Raymond. Attorney. Born Brandfort, O.F.S., 18th November, 1914, son of Gershon Harris and Sarah Hellman. Educated at Brandfort and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Executive Secretary, Jewish National Fund Charitable Trust, S.A. Zionist Federation. Previously was partner in the firm of Podlashuc, Liebson and Klagsbrun, Pretoria, 1948-54; Schaiowitz, Levitt & Hellman, Johannesburg, 1954-59. Joined S.A. Zionist Federation, 1959. Chairman, Pretoria Zionist Council, 1955-58; Chairman, Pretoria Branch, Zionist Socialist Party, 1953-58; Hon. Treasurer, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congrega-

tion, 1963-64; vice-chairman, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 1964. Served with Union Defence Forces during Second World War. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria, and Sandringham Bowling Club, Johannesburg. Married Rita Beiles, 1942; one son, one daughter. Add.: 99, Walmer Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 10980, Johannesburg.



HELLMANN, Ellen. B.A., D.Phil. (Rand). Social Anthropologist. Born Johannesburg, 25th August, 1908, daughter of Bernard and Cloti Kaumheimer. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Past President and present Executive member, S.A. Institute of Race Relations. Member of the National Executive of the Progressive Party. Former Executive member of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (1940-50). Edited "Handbook on Race Relations in South Africa" (1949). Author of: "Problems of Urban Bantu Youth" (1941), "Rooiyard" (1946), "Sellgoods" (1953). Has contributed studies of urban Native conditions to various sociological journals. Member of Country Club, Johannesburg. Married Dr. Bodo Koch, 1948; one daughter by previous marriage. Add.: 14, First Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

HENDLER, Isaac. B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Simonstown 17th February, 1912, son of Paul and Jane Hendler. Educated at Paarl Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Part-time Medical Officer, Johannesburg Municipal Employees' Sick Benefit Society. Hon. Medical Officer, Selwyn Segal House. Was District Surgeon, Aberdeen, 1940-45. Chairman of the I.U.A. Committee, Kensington. Member of the Sharon Country Club. Married 1943, wife's name Gita; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 4, Finger Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.



HENOCHSBERG, The Hon. Edgar Samuel. Q.C. Retired Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. General Editor, Editorial Section, Butterworth & Co. (South Africa) Ltd. Born Durban 16th February, 1894, son of David Nathan and Florence Edith Henochsberg. Educated in Liverpool and Durban, the Natal University College and the Inns of Court, London. Appointed King's Counsel, 1939; Acting Judge, Natal Provincial Division, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1955. Appointed Judge, July, 1955. Retired 1964. Past President, Council of Natal Jewry; Past President and Hon. Life member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation; Past President and Hon. Vice-President, Durban Jewish Club. Hon. Vice-President, Natal Division, Scout Council and Emeritus Commissioner, S.A. Scout Headquarters. Trustee of Adams College Educational Trust and former Chairman, Adams College Board of Governors. President, Durban Bantu Children Welfare Society. Served in World War I with the 1st S.A. Field Ambulance; thereafter R.G. Artillery, with commissioned rank; saw service in Egypt, France and Belgium. Served in World War II with the S.A. Forces as Judge Advocate, Natal Command, and Senior Law Adviser, Department of Defence, G.H.Q., Pretoria, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. Member of Durban Jewish Club, Circle Country Club, Victoria Club (Pietermaritzburg). Married René Victoria Hart, 1924; two daughters. Recreations: Bowls. Address: 16, Miller Grove, Durban.



HENOCHOWICZ, Lucien. Director of Companies. Born Poland, 17th November, 1929, son of Moshe and Helena Henochowicz. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1958. Managing Director Lucien Metals (Pty.) Ltd. and Fibreboard Products (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. While living in France, was Organiser and Chairman of First Post-War Zionist Youth Movement in Paris. Member of Johannesburg Israeli United Appeal Executive. Served in Israeli War of Independence and Sinai Campaign. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Florence Gall, 1958; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 49, First Road, Hyde Park, Johannesburg.

HENSON, Salomon, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.Ed. Medical Practitioner. Born South Africa 11th September, 1914, son of Israel and Yetta Henson. Educated at Moorreesburg High School, University of Cape Town, Liverpool University and Royal College of Surgeons (Edinburgh). Formerly Senior Registrar, Gynaecology, at Clatterbridge Hospital, Cheshire, England. Hon. Medical Officer, False Bay Hospital, Simonstown. Member of the Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Lions International Organisation and Clovelly Country Club. Married 1940, wife's name Evelyn; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Melrose Villa, Melrose Road, Muizenberg.

HEPKER, Victor Norman. Director of Companies. Born Bulawayo 14th September, 1908, son of Herman and Amalie Hepker. Educated at Milton School, Bulawayo. Came to South Africa, 1920. Managing Director of Rhodesian Timber Holdings Ltd. group. Member, Johannesburg Building Society (Johannesburg Board). Member, S.A. Timber Trades Management Committee; member of several S.A. Bureau of Standards grading and codes of practice committees. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Orphanage since

1945; President 1952-54 and 1956-58; Hon. Life President since 1955; executive member, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council since 1950. Assisted in formation of the Society for the Jewish Handicapped and Society for the Jewish Deaf. During Second World War was a member of the Government Timber Purchasing Board. Member of Wanderers Club and Houghton Golf Club. Represented Transvaal at cricket, hockey and baseball. Married Naomi Rachel Lazarus, 1934; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, tennis. Add.: 36, Lauriston Court, Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton, P.O. Box 5530, Johannesburg.

HERBER, Harry. Died 1954. Director of Companies and communal leader. Born in Posvil, Lithuania, 12th November, 1887, son of Naphtali Herber. Educated in Posvil. Came to South Africa 1902. Joined M. Kessel & Co. Ltd., Pretoria and in 1914 became a director of the company. In 1926 he founded Greatermans Transvaal (Pty.) Ltd., which in 1936 expanded into Greatermans Stores Ltd., of which he became Chairman and Managing Director. In 1942 he also became Chairman and Managing Director of the Belfast Warehouse Ltd., and in 1943 Chairman and Managing Director of Harvey Greenacre & Co. Ltd., Durban. In 1946 he became Chairman of Ackermans Holdings Ltd., Johannesburg. He was also a Director of several other companies, and Chairman of the Anglo-Palestine Shipping Co. Active in Jewish communal life since his early days in Pretoria, he was one of the leaders of the Pretoria Zionist Society, Chevra Kadisha and Talmud Torah. When he settled in Johannesburg he became a member of the Executive Council of the S.A. Zionist Federation and, at the request of the Federation and the Board of Deputies, accepted the Presidency of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education and put that institution on its feet. Active in congregational affairs, he was elected President of the United Hebrew Congregation. He married Cecilia Grushko in 1921 and had one son and one daughter. When he died his son Norman succeeded him as head of the Greatermans chain.

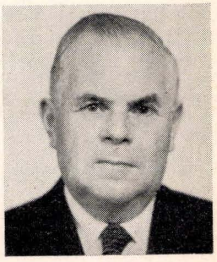


HERBERT, Cecil Solomon. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant and Public Auditor. Born South Africa 7th July, 1919, son of Benjamin and Sophia Herbert. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of companies, and proprietor of C. S. Herbert & Co., auditors and accountants. Communal worker in various Jewish organisations. Married Rebecca Nudelman, 1945; two sons. Recreations: Music and studying Hebrew. Add.: 81, Algernon Road, Norwood, Johannesburg.

HERBERT Harold Hyman. Director of Companies. Born South Africa, 2nd September, 1916, son of Benjamin and Sophia Herbert. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Director, H. Herbert & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Proprietor and leader of Harold Herbert's Orchestra. Vice-President, Johannesburg Musicians' Union. Past Chairman of Emmarentia Extension Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Auckland Park Bowling Club. Served in Civic Guard during Second World War. Married Mildred Zelikow, 1941; one son, one daughter. Add.: 49, Marico Road, Emmarentia Extension, P.O. Box 7168, Johannesburg.

HERBSTEIN, Frank Herzl. M.Sc., Ph.D. Physicist Born Cape Town 3rd July, 1926, son of Joseph and Bertha Herbstein. Educated at Muizenberg High School, University of Cape Town, Hebrew University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Head of Chemical Physics Group of National Physical and Chemical Research Laboratories, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria until 1965, when appointed Professor of Chemistry, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa. During Second World War served in the Special Signal Services, S.A. Corps of Signals. Served in Mahal during Israeli War of Liberation. Married Corinne Jessica Liebson, 1952; two daughters. Add.: C/o. Technion, Haifa.

HERDAN, Leo Thomas. C.A.(S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born at Brno Czechoslovakia, 6th December, 1933, son of Richard and Johanna Herdan. Came to South Africa 1938. Educated at Highlands North High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University. Proprietor of L. T. Herdan and Co. Hon. Auditor for various societies and clubs, including: Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, since 1962; Union of Jewish Women, Klerksdorp Branch, since 1960. Secretary, Leon Lewis Country Club. Member of Leon Lewis Country Club, Pretoria Motor Club, Ellaton Recreation Club. Married Bessie Debby Brodkin, 1963; one daughter, Sharon. Recreations: Table tennis, chess, rallying, bridge. Add.: 40, Elysia Avenue, Hamwood, P.O. Box 521, Klerksdorp.



HERDAN, Richard. M.Sc. (Mech. Eng.), M.Sc. (El. Eng.). Director of Companies. Born Brno, Austria, 20th September, 1900, son of Dr. Maximilian and Bertha Herdan. Educated at Universities of Brno, Prague and Vienna. Came to South Africa 1938. Previously Chairman and Managing Director, Skodaworks South Africa (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. His wife, Hannah Herdan (nee Teltscher), whom he married in 1933 and who is a Sworn Translator, was born in Nikolsburg (Mikulov), which had, next to Prague, the oldest

Kehillah in the former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy; her family founded the Jewish Museum there, the only one outside Prague in the Czechoslovakian Republic. The Herdans have one son and one daughter. Recreations: Philately, bridge. Add.: 20, Carisbrook Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 8486, Johannesburg.

HERMER, Manfred. Dip.Arch., Dip.T.P., M.I.A. Architect. Born Volksrust, Transvaal, son of Carl and Sarah Freda Hermer. Educated at Rustenburg High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Chairman of the South African Jewish Ex-Service League, Johannesburg, 1948-49; President, Jewish Guild, 1957-58; Warden, Yeoville Synagogue, 1962-64. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club, Reading Country Club, Jewish Guild. During Second World War served as Signals Officer, 3rd S.A. Reconnaissance Battalion and Wireless Officer, 1st S.A. Division. Married Lesley Dorette Lazarus, 1943; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Squash, painting, photography. Add.: 39, Erlswold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

HERSCH, Leslie Henry. Dip.Pharm(S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 22nd February, 1927, son of Isaac John and Sarah Hersch. Educated at King Edward VII School, Witwatersrand University and Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Hersch & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Hersch Bros. (Pty.) Ltd., Flavorite (Pty.) Ltd. Madrich in Habonim, 1937-49; Chairman, King David Nursery School, P.T.A., 1959; Executive Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education since 1961; Chairman, King David Primary School P.T.A., Linksfield. Member, Machal (saw action in Haganah in Israel in artillery unit 1948). Secretary of the Allenby Country Club (Bowls Committee). Married Annette Berman, 1952; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, bridge, reading. Add.: 5, Rosemount, 58 Knox Street, Waverley, P.O. Box 5353, Johannesburg.



HERSCH, Ludovic. B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.C.E., M.(S.A.)I.C.E., M.I. Mun. E., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.S. and P., etc. Civil Engineer. Born Geneva, Switzerland, 1st November, 1910, son of Dr. Israel Lazar and Dr. Anna Hersch. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School, Parys High School and Witwatersrand University. Town Engineer of Krugersdorp since 1954. Previously:—Assistant Engineer, subsequently Acting Engineer-in-Charge for the Northern Areas (Transvaal, O.F.S. and Cape Bechuanaland) of Union Native Affairs Department, 1939-43; Senior Assistant, City Engineer's Department, Pietermaritzburg, 1944-46; Senior Engineer, Vereeniging Town Engineer's Department, 1946; Town Engineer, Goodwood, 1947-51; Assistant Town Engineer, Krugersdorp, 1951-54. Member of various Committees of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Served for several years on Council of United Hebrew Institutions, Krugersdorp, and represented it on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Council member, Southern African Institution of Municipal Engineers. Executive member, National War Memorial Health Foundation; member of S. Transvaal Committee of the S.A. Road Federation and its Town Planning Study Group; member of Krugersdorp Rotary Club (past vice-President). Committee member, Krugersdorp Wanderers; member, West Rand Union Club. Designated key man by Government during World War II and served in National Volunteer Brigade. Married Hannah Regina Goldstone, 1943; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, walking, reading. Add.: 55, Wentworth Park, P.O. Box 94, Krugersdorp.



HERSOV, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 28th June, 1896, son of Harris and Rebecca Hersov. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Cape Town. Director of Swaziland Ranches (Pty.) Ltd.; Tambankulu Estates; Umbuluzi Estates, Swaziland; Mine & Country Stores (Pty.) Ltd.; Friedlanders Mills; Stromill (Pty.) Ltd.; Clydesdale Estates, Umtali, S.R. National Chairman, S.A. Jewish Appeal; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation. National Vice-Chairman, United Communal Fund, Israeli United Appeal. Member, Killarney Automobile Club. Married Sonia Rachel Friedlander, 1933; one daughter. Add.: 2, Killarney Hills, Tenth Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.



HERSKOVITS, Peter. Died 1964. Was a Licensed Diamond Cutter, Director of Companies and leading Zionist worker. Born Ilba, Hungary, 21st January, 1907, son of Benjamin and Reizel Herskovits. Educated in Hungary. Came to S. Africa 1929. Was Director of Peter Hurskovits (Pty.) Ltd., Diamond Centre (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. Was a member of the National Diamond Cutting Apprenticeship Committee and an Executive member of the Master Diamond Cutters' Association of South Africa. Active in Zionist work since his youth, he was an Executive member of the Zionist Revisionist Organisation of S.A. and President of the Tel Hai Fund. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation. Attended Zionist Congress in Basle, Switzerland, 1946. Was

delegate to World Revisionist Congress, Basle, 1946, and Jerusalem, 1960, when he was delegate to the World Zionist Congress as well. Delegate to World Diamond Congress in Israel, 1956. Vice-President, World Diamond Congress, Antwerp, 1958. Was a member of the S.A. Diamond Club and Beaconsfield Sporting Club. Married Lily Ehrlich, 1933; and is survived by his widow and two sons. Add.: 35, First Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 4275, Johannesburg.

HERTZBERG, Beryl Dianna. A.T.C.L., L.T.C.L., F.T.C.L. (Speech Training). Born Johannesburg, 1927, daughter of Mrs. Lily Lieberman. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Trinity College, London. Director of a finance company. Previously conducted speech training studio in Roodepoort, and was professional assistant in a Johannesburg speech training Academy. Cultural Convener of Germiston Women's Zionist League, and founder of a play-reading society. Foundation and Council member, Germiston Progressive Jewish Congregation; Foundation member, Sharon Country Club. Member, Delville Bowling Club. Married Bernard Hertzberg, 1946; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, bowls, music, modelling, beauty culture, ballroom dancing. Add.: 603, Kell-Ann Heights, President Street, P.O. Box 436, Germiston.



HERTZ, Selick. Manufacturers' Representative, Indent Agent and Wholesaler. Born Cape Town 5th November, 1923, son of Morris and Rebecca Hertz. Educated at Selbourne College, East London. Proprietor of Hertz & Co. and Barivolin Wholesalers. Committee member of Jewish Ex-Service League; Chairman of Management Committee, Alexander Country Club. Served with S.A. Forces (Kaffrarian Rifles) in Second World War; Prisoner of war 1942, escaped 1943, recaptured 1944, escaped and rejoined forces 1944. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 18, Carisbrooke Road, Stirling, P.O. Box 761, East London.

HERZFELD, Harry. Retired Photographer. Born Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany, 22nd March, 1895, son of Max and Anna Herzfeld. Educated at Real Gymnasium, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1937. Conducted Rembrandt Studios, Johannesburg, 1943-63. Member of Temple Shalom, Johannesburg. Served during the First World War in German Army. Married Gertrud Ginsberg, 1943. Lost first wife Paula Kroner, and daughter in Auschwitz, 1942. Add.: 7, Hathorne Avenue, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

HESELSON, Jack. B.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Surgeon. Born Wynberg, Cape, 4th January, 1910, son of Isaac and Gertrude Heselson. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and British Postgraduate Medical School, London. Surgeon to Groote Schuur Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Wynberg. Lecturer in Surgery, University of Cape Town. Was Surgeon to Union Defence Force at Military Hospital, Wynberg, 1946-55; Hon. Surgeon, False Bay Hospital, 1946-56. During the Second World War served as major in the S.A. Medical Corps, 1941-46, with service in Middle East, North Africa and Italy. Married Dr. Sylvia C. Gavron, 1936; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Walking and sailing. Add.: Three Oaks, Riverside Road, Newlands, Cape.

HEYMANN, Felix. Born Johannesburg June, 1908, son of Alexander and Editha Heymann. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Married Queenie Bashew, 1938; one son, one daughter. Add.: B21 Glen Valley, Jorgens Avenue, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 3757, Cape Town.

HEYMANSON, Emanuel. Garage Proprietor. Born in Johannisburg (Europe), 24th May, 1904, son of Max and Minna Heymanson. Educated in Amsterdam, Holland. Came to South Africa in 1936. Proprietor of the Olympic Service Station (Pty.) Limited, Malvern East. Committee member, (1946-59) and chairman (1957-59) of the Hebrew Congregation Or Chadash (now defunct). Member of the Hebrew Order of David. Served with the National Volunteer Brigade during Second World War. Married Bella Sommerich, 1931; two daughters. Recreation: Amateur cinematography. Add.: The Beam, 11th Avenue, corner 17th Street, Orange Grove Extension, Johannesburg.

HILEWITZ, Rabbi Alter. M.A. Born Zembin, Russia, 7th September, 1908, son of Rabbi Menachem and Nechama Hilewitz. Received his Jewish education under his father and the Chief Rabbi of Minsk, to whom he became secretary in 1927-29; was Rabbi in Russia 1931-36; then migrated to Palestine, where he became Lecturer at the Talmudical College at Haifa. Came to South Africa 1951 as Principal of the Rabbi Judah Leib Zlotnik Seminary for Hebrew Teachers. He is now also Principal of the Rabbinical Seminary in Johannesburg and Rabbi of the Johannesburg Chassidim Congregation. Served in Israel's War of Liberation as a member of the Mishmar Haam, Jerusalem. Author of "Research in Maimonides" (1951) Punctuation of the Talmud "El Hamekoroth" (1948-52). Member of Editorial Board and Literary Secretary of "Talmudic Encyclopaedia" (1944-51); contributor to "Encyclopaedia Hebraica" and various scholarly publications. Received Rabbi Kook Award 1951. Married Sima, daughter of Rabbi Israel D. Kagan, in 1938; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 30, Hopkins Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg.

HILEWITZ, Philip. Solicitor. Born Johannesburg 18th February, 1909, son of Moses Isaac and Rebecca Hilewitz. Educated at the King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Lifetime association with the Chassidic Congregation, Johannesburg. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 2, Pine Avenue, Sandown, P.O. Box 4095, Johannesburg.

HILL, Samuel. Furniture Dealer. Born Widzi, Lithuania, son of Mendel and Rachael Hill. Came to South Africa 1930. Member of the Chassidic Congregation, Johannesburg. Married 1926; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 1, Althea Court, 11, Saunders Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

HIRSCH, Emil. Director of Companies. Born Germany 16th May, 1899, son of Isaac and Hulda Hirsch. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Served in the German Army during the First World War. Married Johanna Heilbron, 1928; one son. Add.: 289, Ocean View Drive, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2554, Cape Town.

HIRSCH, Konni. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Munich, Germany, 19th January, 1916, son of Isidore and Ann Mary Hirsch. Educated at school and college in Munich, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Is also well known as a stage and radio compere, having appeared with such artists as George Formby, Laurence Harvey, Dickie Valentine, Alfred Marks, Ruby Murray, etc. Served in Entertainments Unit of the Union Defence Force during World War 2 with the rank of staff sergeant. During army service did Command Performances for Field Marshal Smuts and Queen Frederika of Greece. Married Joanne Growald, 1949; one daughter. Recreations: Stage and radio work; mountaineering. Add.: 4 Lorraine Mansions, Union Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

HIRSCHSOHN, Clive Louis Richard. B.Com., LL.B., F.G.A. (Great Britain). Gemmologist and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 28th July, 1932, son of Phillip and Nita Esther Hirschsohn. Educated at Rondebosch Boys' High School, University of the Witwatersrand and University of South Africa. Director of American Swiss Watch Co. Ltd., Master Investors Trust Ltd., Eight Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Perlabra Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Past executive member and Vice-Chairman, S.A. Jewellers' Association (Western Province Retail Branch). Member, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation for past 12 years. Club Captain, Milnerton Golf Club. Married Helen Pamela Brahms, 1956; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, swimming. Add.: 1, Trinity Lane, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 649, Cape Town.

HIRSOWITZ, Aaron. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.), A.C.I.S. Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 13th August, 1914, son of Michael and Zicel Hirsowitz. Educated at Athlone High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Hendler's Metal Industries Ltd.; M.I.C. Investments Ltd. Previously General Manager, Merchants' Industrial Corp. Ltd. Served with South African Forces during Second World War, rank W.O. II; Prisoner of War, 1942-45. Member of Glendower Golf Club and Wanderers Club. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 74, Everest, Goldreich Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 243, Johannesburg.

HOCHSTADTER, Walter Ferdinand. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 30th November, 1922, son of Ludwig and Thea Hochstadter. Educated at King Edward VII School. Managing Director, Brick Corporation of S.A. Ltd., and of Witwatersrand Bick & Tile Co. Ltd.; Director, Anglovaal Brick & Tile Co. Ltd., Boere Industries (Pty.) Ltd., Casseldale Farms (Pty.) Ltd., Homestead Dairies (Pty.) Ltd., Kinross Colliery (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. Vice-Chairman, South African Brick Association. Member of Our Parents' Home Governing Committee since 1950, Executive member since 1952, Vice-Chairman 1955-60, Chairman 1960-64, presently Vice-Chairman; appointed Hon. Life Vice-President, 1964. Member of the Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, 1955-1964; United Communal Fund Committee, 1955-57; Chairman, Committee of Employment of Handicapped, 1954-1958. During World War II served with S.A. Corps of Signals, Cypher Corps, Third S.A. Brigade. Wounded at El Alamein; also served with 6th S.A. Division in Italy. Member, Wanderers Club. Married Denise Beth Lopatie, 1945; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, fishing, bowls. Add.: 16, Ashwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 49, Germiston.



HOFFMANN, Jack Joshua. Director of Companies. Born Brandfort 26th January, 1916, son of Leopold and Rebecca Hoffmann. Educated at Brandfort High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various hotel and allied companies. Also hotel consultant. After three years in Government service was with Schlesinger Organisation for 29 years (recently retired as General Manager of African Caterers). President, Federated Hotel Associations of Southern Africa (re-elected for eighth successive term). Past Chairman, now Vice-Chairman, Hotel Association of Transvaal. Founder and Past Secretary, subsequently President of the Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation. Past President, Transvaal Automobile Club. Past Chairman, Killarney Golf Club. Married Fay Friedman, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 106, High Wycombe, Riviera Road, Killarney, P.O. Box 3882, Johannesburg.

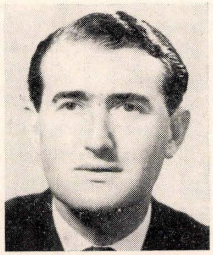
HOFFMAN, Lazar Woolf. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 25th December, 1900, son of Ben Zion and Sarah Hoffman. Arrived in South Africa 1920. Chairman for 13 years of the Brakpan Chevra Kadisha (resigned in 1958). Past vice-president of Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions. Married Clara Bloch, 1929; three sons. Add.: 15, Merlin Court, Brakpan.

HOFFMAN, Samuel Joseph. M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Consultant Urologist. Born Johannesburg 18th July, 1912, son of Gurris Isaac and Bertha Hoffman. Educated at Witwatersrand and Edinburgh Universities. Urologist to S.A.R. and H. and to Mines Benefit Society. Formerly Vice-President, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Member of the Houghton Golf Club. During the Second World War was a major in the S.A. Medical Corps. Married Bedda Hurwitz, 1937; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Farming and horse breeding. Add.: 16, First Street, Abbotsford, P.O. Box 655, Johannesburg.

HOFFMAN, Sydney Godfrey. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 10th July, 1918, son of Louis and Emily Hoffman. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium School and qualified as an Attorney. During World War II served with the South African Forces in Eighth Army in Egypt and Tunisia. Member, Paarl Hospital Board for nine years; member, Paarl Town Council for four years. Past member, Berg River Irrigation Board. Past Secretary, Paarl Hebrew Congregation; past Chairman, Paarl Lemaan Zion; first Chairman, Western Province Zionist Country Regional Committee. Founder-President of Lions' Club, Paarl. Married Ruth Katz, 1950; four children. Add.: P.O. Box 224, Paarl.

HOFFMANN, Sydney Solomon. B.A. LL.B. Attorney. Born Brandfort, O.F.S., 11th September, 1914, son of Abraham David and Fanny Hoffmann. Educated at the Kroonstad High School, Natal University College and University College of O.F.S. Director: Tavistock and South Witbank Collieries Ltd.; South Witbank Coal Mines Ltd.; Linksfield Shopping Centre (Pty.) Ltd.; Linksfield Bottle Stores (Pty.) Ltd.; and Householders Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Served with U.D.F. in East Africa and Egypt during Second World War. Member of the General Committee of the Transvaal Automobile Club and its past vice-president; past chairman of the Killarney Golf Club. Married Ruby Klass, 1941; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 65, Houghton Drive, Houghton, P.O. Box 9862, Johannesburg.

HOHENSTEIN, Olga. Retired. Born in Hamburg, Germany, 9th October, 1891, daughter of Max and Alice Eisenmann. Educated in Hamburg. Came to South Africa 1936. Was secretary of Etz Chaim Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, for eight years, and an active member of the B'nai Brith Lodge Sisterhood; represented B'nai Brith Women's Chapter on the South African Jewish Board of Deputies. United Nations Convener of the Business and Professional Women's Club. Married the late Dr. Adolf Hohenstein, 1925: he was Polizei-Praesident in Kassel, 1925-33. Add.: 25, Villa D'Este, 1, Fife Avenue, Berea Johannesburg.



HOPPENSTEIN, Abraham Solomon. B.Com., LL.B. (Hons.) Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Previously Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Benoni, 9th October, 1931, son of Chaim and Rachil Hoppenstein. Educated at Benoni High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Companies. Member, Council of East Rand Side-Bar Association (Circle 3). Council member, Springs United Hebrew Institutions, 1957-64 (Treasurer, 1960-61; Vice-President, 1962-64); Committee member, Springs Community Centre, since 1957 (Treasurer since 1962); member, East Rand Advisory Council. Member, Governing Body and Parent Teachers' Association, Selcourt Primary School. Member, Springs Country Club. Married Taubene Judith Frank, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, tennis, swimming. Add.: 36, Alliance Road, Selcourt, P.O. Boxes 351 and 415, Springs.

HORN, Heinrich. Manufacturer. Born Limannowa, Poland 16th December, 1898, son of Hirsch and Miriam Horn. Educated in Germany at Jewish High School, Furth. Came to South Africa in 1934. Member of the Balfour Park Bowling Section. Served in the Austrian Army in the First World War and with the South African Forces in the Second World War. Married 1956; wife's name Rose. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 404 Colorado, Honey Street, Berea, P.O. Box 8959, Johannesburg.



HORWITZ, Edel Jacob. Attorney. Born in Lithuania 17th August, 1902, son of Moshe Leibe and Tsippe Taube Horwitz. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at Malmesbury Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Chairman, S.A. Zionist Federation, since 1959; member of World Zionist General Council since 1960; President United Zionist Association, since 1959. Immediate Past President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1958-1959; Vice-President, 1956-1958; Chairman, 1951-56. Served in the General Service Corps in World War II with rank of Staff Sergeant. Member Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Bowling Club. Married Anne Singer 31st May, 1928; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 11, Waterfall Road, Westcliff, P.O. Box 341, Johannesburg.

HORWITZ, Frank. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 15th July, 1918, son of Simon and Freda Horwitz. Educated at S.A. College School. Managing Director of Midland Motors, Graaff Reinet and director of farming operations on Kruisaar Estate, Richmond, Cape. Served with South African Forces in Second World War. Member of King David Club, Cape Town, Victoria West Golf Club and Graaff Reinet Golf Club. Married Brenda Levy, 1947; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 103, Caledon Street, P.O. Box 2, Graaff Reinet.

HORWITZ, Samuel Leib. Merchant. Born Zager, Lithuania, February, 1895, son of Shleime and Rachel-Riva Horwitz. Came to South Africa 1924. Director, Dress & Fur Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Port Elizabeth; also proprietor of Port Elizab fur shop. Previously was general dealer in Fauresmith, O.F.S. Council member, Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, and P.E. United Hebrew Institutions. Committee member, Port Elizabeth Ort-Oze. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married, 1924; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 34, Bayview Avenue, P.O. Box 1172, Port Elizabeth.



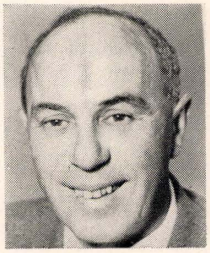
HORWITZ, Wilfred. Director of Companies. Born Boshof, O.F.S., 16th June, 1915, son of Louis and Jenny Horwitz. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Kimberley. Managing Director of three companies. First President, Bultfontein Chamber of Commerce, 1945. President, United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein, 1960-61; Hon. Treasurer, 1956-59; co-Treasurer, Shul Building Fund, Bloemfontein, 1955-64. Past Master of Lodge N.C., Brandfort, 1945-46. Member, Ramblers Club. Married 1946; wife's name, Sybil Freda; three daughters. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 11, Dersley Street, P.O. Box 974, Bloemfontein.

HOSIOSKY, Lazarus Benjamin. Retired Postmaster. Born 1897, son of Harris Behr and Sarah Hosiosky. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Joined Union Civil Service 1913, retired as Postmaster, Boksburg, in 1957. At present on staff of Post Office Medical Aid Society. Past Chairman, Southern Transvaal Branch, S.A. Post and Telegraph Association. Past Master, Delville Freemasons Lodge No. 7231 E.C. Member of Synagogue Council, Germiston, 1937-41. Served during Second World War in S.A.C.S. as Corporal. Married Esther Broomberg, 1926; two sons. Recreation. Bowls. Add.: 3, Cachet Heights, Lambton, P.O. Box 377, Germiston.

HOTZ, David. L.D.S., R.C.S.(Eng.). Dental Surgeon. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 29th January, 1901, son of Samson and Rebecca Hotz. Educated in Oudtshoorn, University of Cape Town and Royal Dental Hospital, London. Director of several companies. Married Florrie Cumes, 1939; two daughters. Add.: 65, Kloof Road, Sea Point.

HOTZ, Hilda. Born Worcester, Cape Province, daughter of Nathan and Annie Lincow. Educated in Kimberley. Member of the Belgravia Junior School Committee, 1959-61. Hon. Secretary, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, 1951-63; Hon. Treasurer, Kimberley Women's Zionist League, 1938-63; Jewish National Fund Convener, 1943-63; Executive member, Bnoth Zion; Chairlady of the Henrietta Szold Branch, Sea Point. Member of Occupational Therapy Unit, Jewish Aged Home, Cape Town. Hon. Secretary, Beaconsfield Park Bowling Green (Ladies' Section) 1959-63. Married John Hotz, 1937; one son, two daughters. Add.: 21, Marseilles, Marais Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

HURWITZ, Arnold. B.Comm.(Rand). Manufacturer. Born Johannesburg 6th December, 1935, son of Solly and Minnie Hurwitz. Educated at Highlands North High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Autoware (Pty.) Ltd.; Afrock Products (Pty.) Ltd.; Goldfields Motor Supplies (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Young Executives' Luncheon Club, since 1961. Vice-chairman, Commerce Council, 1955; member of the Governing Body and Golf Committee of the Reading Country Club. Married Karen Denise Goldin, 1959; two sons. Recreations: Golf, swimming, tennis, gymnastics. Add.: 16, Kenneth Road, Savoy Estate, P.O. Box 10253, Johannesburg.



HURWITZ, Dan. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 17th August, 1914, son of Max and Polly Hurwitz. Arrived in South Africa, 1927. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director of Essmore Meats Ltd., Nuffield Canners Ltd. Committee member, Springs United Hebrew Institutions since 1955; member, Springs Rotary Club; past Chairman, Springs Country Club (Bowling Section); past Committee member, Springs Country Club. Life member, S.A. Maccabi Association; represented South Africa in Maccabi Games (bowls) 1957. During World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Married Bertha Pheban, 1944; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 26 Austral Road, Selcourt, P.O. Box 595, Springs.



HURWITZ, Harry. Editor of the "Jewish Herald" and General Secretary of the Zionist Revisionist Organisation of Southern Africa. Born Libau, Latvia, 29th August, 1924, son of Samuel Moses and Malchen Hurwitz. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at the Doornfontein Primary School and Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, since 1948; member of the World Zionist General Council (Actions Committee) since 1955; Executive member of the Zionist Revisionist Organisation of Southern Africa since 1947; member of the World Executive, Brit Herut-Hatzohar since 1964. Married Freda Waisman, 1948; one son. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, reading. Add.: P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.

HURWITZ, Hyman Alex. B.A. (Wits.). Teacher. Born Lithuania 1st July, 1907, son of L. R. and S. A. Hurwitz. Came to South Africa October, 1921. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Teacher of science at Athlone Boys' High School. Previously taught at Johannesburg Indian High School. Was Hon. Secretary, Bloemhof Hebrew Congregation, 1937-43. Married Lulu Shull 7th July, 1935; one son, one daughter. Add.: 28, Willarda, 88, Louis Botha Avenue, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

HURWITZ, John. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 12th December, 1903, son of Louis Koppel and Rachel Hurwitz. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg. Director of L. K. Hurwitz & Son Ltd. and its subsidiaries. Past Chairman, Oxford Synagogue; President, United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Member, Killarney Club. Married Roma Maisels, 1936; one daughter. Add.: 13, River Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 5765, Johannesburg.



HURWITZ, Rubin. Hairdresser. Born Lithuania 26th June, 1903, son of Harry Meyer and Sarah Deborah Hurwitz. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1921. Member of Claremont Hebrew Congregation; member of the Keurboom Sports Club. Married 1935, wife's name Salome; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Lyndhurst, Forth Road, Newlands, Cape.

HURWITZ, Zalman. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 5th December, 1907, son of Berel and Sarah Hurwitz. Educated in Rassenia, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1923. Former Committee member, East London Orthodox Synagogue; former Committee member, Maccabi (Border Section); was active in Israeli United Appeal campaign. During World War II was a member of the Home Guard. Married Sadie Miller, 1937; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 2, Ralinson Street, Selborne. P.O. Box 716, East London.

HYDE, Maurice. Men's Outfitter. Born Johannesburg, 27th June, 1912, son of Herbert and Johanna Hyde. Educated at Marist Brothers, Rondebosch. Director of Hyde Bros., Johannesburg. Captain, Killarney Golf Club. Married Victoria Stein 6th February, 1938; two sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 58, Worcester Road, Parkwood, P.O. Box 1866, Johannesburg.

HYMAN, Abraham. B.A., Ll.B. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 7th July, 1913, son of Solomon and Ida Hyman. Educated at Athlone High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various private companies. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1956-61; vice-president, S.A. Maccabi Council since 1962; Vice-Chairman of Maccabi Council, 1950-62; past vice-chairman, Balfour Park (also foundation member). During Second World War served in the S.A. Artillery with rank of lieutenant. Married Joan Sair Emanuel, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 49, First Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 927, Johannesburg.

I

ICHIKOWITZ, Louis Meyer. C.A.(S.A.). Group Accountant. Born Springs 10th February, 1940, son of Charles and Sonia Ichikowitz. Educated at Springs Boys' High School and Witwatersrand University. Played leading part in Springs Habonim. Treasurer and foundation member of Springs Jewish Youth Club. Member of Springs Country Club. Recreations: Golf, tennis. Add.: 14, Christopher Road, Selection Park, P.O. Box 507, Springs.

IDELSON, Jeremiah (Jerry). Musician. Born Libau, Latvia, 12th December, 1893, son of Azriel Fishel and Dora Idelson. Educated in Libau at Hebrew and Government Schools. Came to South Africa 1912. Studied music privately with Professor P. R. Kirby and at the S.A. College of Music, C.T. Director of Music, United Progressive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg; Hon. Director of Music, S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism. Previously violist with African Theatres Ltd. and S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, also Cape Town Municipal Orchestra. Founder Member of: Yiddish Dramatic and Literary Society (1912); Young Zionist Society (1913); Zionist Revisionist Party (1926); Liberal Jewish Union of S.A. (1930); Johannesburg Jewish Reform Congregation (1933); Magen David Adom; Histadrut Ivrith. Founder, Secretary and Chairman of the Vegetarian Society; Founder and first Chairman of the Mountain Club (1930); Chairman and Secretary of the Society of S.A. Composers (1944); Founder member of the Musicians' Union (1913); member of the Transvaal Automobile Club; Hon. Life member of the Mountain Club of S.A. (Transvaal Branch), P.A.G.D.C. (Eng.), P.G.St.B., R.A.(Eng.), etc. Married Anne Sacks, 1940. Recreations: Swimming, mountaineering. Add.: 22, Mount Sherridan, Delarey Street, Observatory, P.O. Box 27719, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



IMMERMAN, Heiman (Harry). B.A., Ll.B. Attorney. Born Koffiefontein 1st May, 1907, son of Abraham Aaron and Lena Immerman. Educated at Hope Mill School and South African College School, Cape Town. Member of Cape Town City Council. Formerly Assistant District Registrar of Births. Past Hon. Secretary, Maitland Public School. Member of Cape Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Joint Hon. Secretary, Maitland-Brooklyn Hebrew Congregation. Veteran member, Spartan Harriers Race Walking Club; Board member, Maitland Bowling Club; member, Maitland Sports Board of Control, Kensington Sports Board of Control, Municipal Recreation Association. During World War II was C.Q.M.S. in Coast Defence Corps. Recreation: race walking (veterans). Married Dora Newstead, 1936; one son. Add.: 2, Benes Street, P.O. Box 55, Maitland, Cape.



ISAACS, Barney. Died 1964. Born Newstadt, Latvia, 27th September, 1887. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated in Latvia and in Klerksdorp, Transvaal. Owned and conducted Lucille Ladies' Dress Shop in Potchefstroom. Previously was grain and wool buyer in Maquassi and for many years Mayor of that town. Was member of Wolmaransstad Hospital Board, Executive member of Potchefstroom Chamber of Commerce for fifteen years. Was Executive member, Potchefstroom Hebrew Congregation, for twenty years. Hon. Treasurer for five years; Committee member, Potchefstroom Zionist Organisation, for twenty-five years. Was Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Red Cross and received Red Cross Certificate of Merit for twenty years' continuous service. Was Chairman of the Sheltered Employment Committee, and Committee member of Potchefstroom Country Club. (In 1963 was made Hon. Life member of the Club.) Vice-President, Western Transvaal Rugby Union. Served with the Pretoria Regiment during World War I, and in Civic Guard during World War II. Member, M.O.T.H., Freddy Theron Shellhole. Married Fanny Gabbe, 1922; two daughters. Recreations: Rugby, golf, bowls. Add.: 7, Jan Cilliers Street, P.O. Box 3, Potchefstroom.

ISAACS, Fanny. Proprietor of Lucille Ladies' Dress Shop, Potchefstroom. Born Libau, Latvia, daughter of Wulff and Rahle Gabbe. Came to South Africa as a child. Educated at Convent of the Sacred Heart, Potchefstroom, College of Music, Cape Town, and Technical College, Cape Town. Member and supporter of several Jewish and general organisations; previously associated with social and charitable work in Maquassi before moving to Potchefstroom. Member, Country Club. Married to the late Barney Isaacs, 1922; two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 7, Jan Cilliers Street, P.O. Box 3, Potchefstroom.

ISAACS, Harold. Business Executive. Born Johannesburg 26th November, 1919, son of David Lionel and Fanny Isaacs. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. General Manager, Progress Knitting Mills (Pty.) Ltd., Durban. Formerly Managing Director of Argyle Fashions Ltd., and Terry Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. Served with 1st S.A. Division, S.A.M.C., in World War II. Member, Hebrew Order of David and Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Married Sylvia Narco 9th May, 1948; one son. Add.: 6, Glynaire, 86 Venice Road, P.O. Box 269, Durban.

ISAACS, Henry David. M.S.I.A. General Agent. Born South Africa 1904, son of Moss Colman and Hinda Isaacs. Educated at schools in Eastern Province and Rhodes University. Previously in engineering enterprises. Served during World War II with the Special Security Branch (1939-1945). Member of the Riviera Aquatic Club and Union Club. Married Pearl Temkin 7th April, 1940. Add.: 108 Bretton Wood, Killarney, P.O. Box 8668, Johannesburg.

ISAACS, Leslie Balfour. B.Sc., A.M.I.Struc. E., A.M. (S.A.), I.C.E. Consulting Engineer. Born Kimberley 20th April, 1930, son of Israel and Fanny Isaacs. Educated at Prince Edward School, Salisbury, and University of Cape Town. Chief Executive of firm of consulting structural engineers. Previously was with Ove Arup & Partners, London. Member, Ort-Oze, Cape Town; Freemason. Married Hessie Barron 25th December, 1958; two sons. Recreations: Reading, camping. Add.: 501, Migdal, Worcester Road, Sea Point, Cape.

ISAACS, Wilfred James Henry. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 27th February, 1917, son of Henry Caro and Zena Isaacs. Educated at St. John's College, Durban Boys' High School and King Edward School. Director, L. K. Jacobs & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (incorporating Wilfred Isaacs & Co.). Sworn Appraiser to Master of the Supreme Court, Transvaal. Member, Wanderers Club, Houghton Club, Glendower Golf Club. Vice-President, Transvaal Cricket Union; Chairman, University Cricket Club; Chairman of the South African Schools' Overseas Tour Fund; Still Going Strong Cricket Club (Holland) and The Forty Club (London). During Second World War served as pilot in No. 2 Fighter Squadron, S.A.A.F. Married Gene Clara Mendelsohn, 1940; two daughters. Recreations: Cricket, golf. Add.: 12a Athol Mews, Athol, Oaklands Road, Athol, P.O. Box 943, Johannesburg.

ISACOWITZ, Isaac Myer. Dip. Pharm. Pharmaceutical Manufacturer. Born Benoni 2nd October, 1917, son of Israel and Sarah Leah Isacowitz. Educated at Benoni High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Managing Director, Petroy (Pty.) Ltd., and Chairman, Bovit (Pty.) Ltd. Previously with Yale Pharmacy, Johannesburg. Member of Governing Body, Highlands North High School; Chairman, Parents' Association School Committee, Orange Grove Primary School; past Vice-Chairman, P.T.A.; former member of National Executive of the Pharmaceutical Retail Association of S.A. Member of the Tara Bowling Club. Married Dorothy Durbach 10th April, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowling, swimming. Add.: 4, Carisbrook Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 3619, Johannesburg.

ISMAY, Hugh Brown. Insurance Agent. Born South Africa 16th January, 1906, son of Joseph and Betty Hyman. Educated at University College School, London. Member of the Johannesburg City Council. Member of the Johannesburg Jewish Reform Congregation since 1934. Member, Houghton Club and University College School Old Boys' Club, London. Married 1963, wife's name Marjorie Lilian; one son, one daughter from previous marriage. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Main Road, Rivonia, P.O. Box 278, Johannesburg.

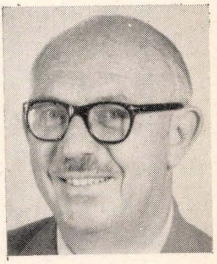
ISRAEL, Derrick Sydney. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 2nd May, 1928, son of Sydney and Evelyn Israel. Educated at Brakpan School and Potchefstroom High School. Past committee member, Chamber of Commerce. Past chairman, Round Table. Past board member, Rotary Club. Past chairman, Brakpan Jewish Youth Club. Member of the Hebrew Order of David. Member of Brakpan Golf Club and State Mines Golf Club. Married Marcia Eagle, 1960; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and photography. Add.: 4, Livingstone Avenue, P.O. Box 66, Brakpan.

ISRAEL, Harry Louis. Born Fouriesburg, O.F.S. 23rd May, 1911, son of Israel Jacob and Toyba Israel. Educated at St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein and University of Cape Town. Member of Council of the United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein. President of the Bloemfontein Rowing Club; Past President, Ramblers Tennis Club, Bloemfontein. Married 9th March, 1943, to the late Freda Nancy, daughter of Mrs. and the late Justice I. L. Horwitz. Add.. 408, Van der Stel Court, Fairview, P.O. Box 607, Bloemfontein.

ISRAELSOHN, Julius Benjamin. Dip.Pharm., M.P.S., Associate of the Chemical Institute. Chemist and Druggist. Born Johannesburg 16th August, 1917, son of Wolf and Bertha Israelsohn. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Witwatersrand University and Witwatersrand Technical College. President, Pharmaceutical Society; president, S.A. Retail Chemists & Druggists' Association, 1961-64; director of numerous companies, including S.A. Druggists Ltd. Past chairman, Transvaal Chemists' Emergency Depots. Hon. curator and chief archivist, Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society. Member of Old Parktonians. Married Stella Klein, 1946; two sons. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 35, Cardiff Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, and P.O. Box 3, Northlands.

ISRAEL, Maurice. Representative of "Spar" Organisation (Stein Bros. Ltd.). Born Anykst, Lithuania, 28th November, 1901, son of Shalom Manne and Sheine Zelda (Golbicki). Educated at Koidenov Yeshiva College and Tarbut School, Lithuania. Arrived South Africa July, 1922. Director of Maurice Israel & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously proprietor of Clifton Grocers, Braamfontein, Johannesburg. Member of Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation, and other Jewish and Fraternal Societies. Member of Dale Lace Bowling Club, Johannesburg. Married Rebecca Abrahamson August, 1931; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 21, Ennis Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

ISRAELSON, Matthew. Sawmiller and Box Manufacturer. Born Cape Town 26th January, 1923, son of Morris and Rebecca Israelson. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Managing Director, Boxes and Timber Products (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Manager of Regent Fashions and Union Box Works. Chairman, Muizenberg Talmud Torah, 1964-65; Committee member, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation, for past six years. Was Captain, Varsity Old Boys' Hockey Club, 2nd Division, for ten years. Married Lovelle Hilda Bloch 29th December, 1949; two sons, two daughters. Add.: "Blue Lagoon," 7, The Row, Muizenberg, Cape.



ISRAELSTAM, Samuel Sholem. M.Sc., Ph.D. (Rand), F.R.I.C., Hon. M.S.A.Chem.I. Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of the Witwatersrand. Born Johannesburg 21st August, 1909, son of Isaiah and Florrie Israelstam. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg, Teachers' Training College and University of the Witwatersrand. Member of the Prime Minister's Scientific Advisory Council; Director of the Board of the Manpower Development Foundation (a non-profit organisation to further the cause of science and science education in South Africa). Hon. Director of Alumni Affairs, Convocation of the University of the Witwatersrand; past President of the Convocation. Past President, S.A. Chemical Institute. Past president, Science Writers' Association. Chairman of Wits Alumni Fund. Past President, Chaim Weizmann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Former Chairman, North Eastern Jewish Community Council; former Committee member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member of Kelvin House, Johannesburg; member of Dale Lace Park Bowling Club. Married Esther Zaidel, 1934; three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, reading, various educational interests. Add.: 906, Marble Arch, Goldreich Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

ITZIKOWITZ, Morris Louis. Bookkeeper. Born Johannesburg 23rd January, 1923, son of Solomon Jacob and Dora Itzikowitz. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School and Athlone High School. Hon. treasurer, Emmarentia Extension Hebrew Congregation. Was acting chairman, Old Athlonian Association and treasurer of the Jewish Centre, Berea. Married Mona Bertha Silverman, 1952; three sons. Add.: 306, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Greenside, Johannesburg.

J

JACH, Isaac. B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania 18th April, 1926, son of Harry and Leah Jach. Arrived in South Africa 1929. Educated at Parktown High School, Johannesburg, Cape Town High School, and University of Cape Town. Part-time Lecturer in Physiology at the Medical School, University of Cape Town. Brother of Professor Joseph Jach (Rhodes Scholar and Professor of Physical Chemistry at New York State University). Plays league tennis for Milnerton Tennis Club. Married Cecille Freda Freedman 26th December, 1955; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, fishing, gardening. Add.: 2, Redlands Road, Milnerton, Cape.



JACKSON, Abraham Mourice. J.P. Retired. Born Cork, Ireland, 31st March, 1884, son of Zelick and Bertha Jackson. Educated in Dublin. Came to South Africa 1900. Veteran Jewish communal leader and civic personality. Life member (former Chairman) of the Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Life Trustee (former President) of the Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Life member of the Cape Peninsula Council of the United Party and Chairman of its Sea Point Division. Member of the Provincial Council for Sea Point, 1949-59. Member of the Cape Peninsula Cemeteries Board of Trustees. Member of the Cape Province Tuberculosis Council (SANTA). Former Director of the Cape Town Community Chest. Former Chairman, Sea Point Public Library, Sea Point Boys' Junior and Senior School Committee, Furniture Traders' Association (Cape Town). Former member of the Somerset and Athlone Hospital Board. Former President, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation (1940-41), Cape Jewish Orphanage (1928). Former Chairman, United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations (Cape Town). Was Hon. Treasurer of the United S.A. Relief, Reconstruction and Orphans' Fund (Cape) in 1917, and served on many other organisations. President of the Johannesburg Jewish Guild, 1915. During World War II was Chairman of the Furniture Zone Committee, Directorate-General of War Supplies. Married Lily Rosenberg, 1911; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 202, Doverhurst, Dover Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 4814, Cape Town.

JACKSON-LIPKIN, Matt. J.P., F.I.C.D.(S.A.) Director of Companies. Born South Shields, England, 4th August, 1898, son of the late Rev. Emmanuel and Augusta Lipkin. Educated at High Grade College, Liverpool. Came to South Africa 1918. Partner in Jackson-Lipkin Corporation. Director, City Properties Ltd., Marine & Trade Union Insurance Co. Ltd., New Union General Industries Ltd., Anglo-Rand Mining & Finance Corporation Ltd., Standard Caterers etc. Member of New Club, Maccauvlei; Houghton; Clovelly; Turf; Milnerton and S.A. Turf; Eccentric (London); R.A.C.; Netherlands Clubs. Member, Executive Club, Cape Town, etc. Married Sara Patley (whose father, J. M. Patley, was a Rand Pioneer), 1922; Recreations: Racing, golf, bowls. Add.: Highways, Moselle Road, St. James, Cape; and 30, Whitehall Court, Killarney, Johannesburg, P.O. Box 3423, Cape Town and P.O. Box 7997, Johannesburg.

JACOBS, Aubrey. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 13th October, 1931, son of Jack and Bessie Jacobs. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and Witwatersrand University. Managing director of Jacobs Motors Benoni (Pty.) Ltd. Previous director of Aubrey Jacobs & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Council Member, Benoni United Hebrew Institutions; chairman, Benoni Branch, Society for Jewish Handicapped. Member of Benoni Country Club. Married Renate Samuelson, 1957; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 3, Westfield Road, Lakefield, P.O. Box 169, Benoni.

JACOBS, Eli. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born Leeds, England, 13th January, 1906, son of Abraham and Leah Jacobs. Arrived South Africa 1910. Educated at Hopemill School and Normal College School, Cape Town. Appointed to Public Accountants and Auditors Board, 1954 and 1955. President of Vredehoek Sports Club, 1954 to 1956. Member of Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Phyllis Goodman 8th March, 1931; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 501, Regent Park, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

JACOBS, Harold (Hillie). Turf Accountant. Born Johannesburg 28th October, 1909, son of Isaac and Adelaide Jacobs. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Member of Durban Hebrew Congregation. Married Anne Kaplan 12th January, 1949; two sons. Add.: 480, Manning Road, P.O. Box 1316, Durban.

JACOBS, Harold Jack. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. Pharmaceutical Chemist. Born Germiston 4th February, 1919, son of Louis and Daisy Jacobs. Educated in Durban. Managing Director, Jacobs Pharmacies (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Provincial Council (Durban, Congella). Member of the Council of Natal Jewry since 1958; past Chairman of the Sharona Nursery School; ex-member of Habonim and Young Israel Society. Served during World War II (1940 to 1944) with 11th Field Ambulance, 5th Division, in Abyssinia and Egypt. Member of the Durban Jewish Club; past Chairman, Durban Surf Life Savers' Club. Married Dulcie Cohn; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, fishing, photography, wild life conservation. Add.: 2, Archbell Road, P.O. Box 1699, Durban.

JACOBS, Hyman Dudley. M.B., Ch.B. (Rand), M.D. (Rand), M.R.C.P. (Edin.). Physician. Born Kroonstad 12th April, 1924, son of Harry Morris and Dora Jacobs. Educated at Kroonstad High School, Rhodes and Witwatersrand Universities. Physician to Discoverer's Memorial Hospital, Florida. Awarded Medical Graduate Association Prize, University of the Witwatersrand, 1948, and Nuffield Fellowship, 1951. Member of the Glendower Golf Club. Married Beatrice Leibowitz, 1948; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Ekutuleni," 32, North Street, Melrose, Johannesburg.

JACOBS, Israel. Auctioneer, Estate Agent and Registered Plumber. Born Lithuania 3rd July, 1921, son of Abraham and Bertha Jacobs. Came to South Africa December, 1931. Educated at Westcliffe School and Cape Technical College. Director of 10 companies. Member of the Vredehoek Sports Club. Served in Home Defence during World War II. Married 21st December, 1948; wife's name, Anne; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Isranne," Frank Avenue, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

JACOBS, Rev. Nathaniel. B.A. (Hons.) Minister of Religion. Born Stroud, Gloucestershire, England, 3rd June, 1895, son of the late Rev. David and Bertha Jacobs. Educated at Plymouth and Portsmouth Grammar Schools, Aria College, Jews' College, London, and Universities of London and Glasgow. Minister to the Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation. Previously Minister, Garnethill Synagogue, Glasgow; Bradford Reform Congregation; Jamaica Congregation, British West Indies; General Secretary, Council of Manchester and Salford Jews, 1943-1957; Headmaster, Queens Park Hebrew School, Glasgow, 1921-23; President, Glasgow University Jewish Society, 1917-19. Arrived in South Africa 1957. Married Rose Bernstein 12th September, 1944. Recreations: The study of Anglo-Jewish history, history of the Sephardim and history of the Jewish communities in the Carribean. Add.: 341, Bronkhorst Street, New Muckleneuk, P.O. Box 1497, Pretoria.

JACOBSOHN, Erna. Born Berlin, Germany, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Wollenberg. Educated in Berlin. Came to South Africa 1939. Member of Ladies' Committee of "Our Parents' Home." Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Emil Jacobsohn, 1924; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 44, Montrose, Barnato Street, Berea, P.O. Box 6837, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Aron. Company Director. Born Lithuania 25th October, 1903, son of Chaim Leib and Zlate Jacobson. Arrived in South Africa 1928. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Central Sheet Metal Works, Benoni. Past Master Lodge Star of the East, Benoni, 1956. Council member and past President, Benoni United Hebrew Institutions; past President (1946) Sir Harry Graham Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Member of the Benoni Bowling Club. Served in the Air Force in Lithuanian Army, 1922-25. Married Emma Ozinskaya, 1957; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Sunkist, Harrison Street, P.O. Box 255, Benoni.

JACOBSON, Daniel. L.M.S.S.A. (London), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.M. (Dublin). Medical Practitioner. Born in Lithuania at the beginning of this century, son of Wolf and Sarah Jacobson. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Marist Brothers College and Universities of Cape Town, Witwatersrand, London and Dublin. Chamber of Commerce Gold Medallist.



Railway Medical Officer and General Practitioner in Johannesburg; formerly Medical Officer of Health, Umkomaas, and Railway Medical Officer, South Coast, Natal. Pursues Jewish cultural interests — was Top Prizeman, United Hebrew Congregation and among the first to take Hebrew for Matric. Married Bessie Meltzer, 1932; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Walking, swimming, reading. Add.: 41, St. Patrick's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Esmond. B.Comm. Stock Broker and Director of Companies. Born Durban 27th February, 1921, son of Louis and Fay Jacobson. Educated at Durban High School, Natal University College and Rhodes University. Director Pan African Travel Agency (Pty.) Ltd. Pan African Import Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Louis Jacobson Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Maxons (Pty.) Ltd., Whitewill Investment (Pty.) Ltd., Joroden Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Past Chairman, Durban Jewish Club, 1960-61. Served during World War II as Signaller with "B" Company, 2nd S.A. Police Infantry Battalion in Egypt (1941-42). Captured at Tobruk; P.O.W., 1942-1945, in Italy and Germany. Married Fleur Eppel 19th December, 1948; one son, two daughters. Add.: 110, Union Club Building, P.O. Box 122, Durban.

JACOBSON, Henry Baynes. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 19th July, 1921, son of Abel Harris and Beila Jacobson. Educated at Houghton College, Johannesburg. Managing Director, Jason Carpet Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Les Parfums Inc. (Pty.) Ltd., Henmaur Cosmetics (Pty.) Ltd., Raynes-Park (Pty.) Ltd. Director, Jason Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Linor Investments (Pty.) Ltd., etc. Past President, Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association. Chairman, Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation. Hon. Vice-President, Transvaal Professional Golfers' Association. Member, Transvaal National Sporting



Club, Transvaal Automobile Club, Glendower Golf Club. Married Maureen Donner, 1944; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, boxing, golf. Add.: "Quartet," 6, 16th Avenue, Houghton, P.O. Box 1691, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Hyman Michael. Director of Companies. Born Illuxt, Courland, 14th October, 1886, son of Avram Itzik and Yente Jacobson. Educated at Yomtov's Yeshiva, Dvinsk. Came to South Africa 1903. Director of Mills & Feeds (Pty.) Ltd., Hadison Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Hadison Park, Jacobson's Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Markstead Properties (Pty.) Ltd. Previously farmed in Transvaal and O.F.S. Was managing director Standard Creamery, Kimberley. Chairman, Griqualand West Ezrath Zion Association, 1957-61. Vice-president, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, and chairman, Hebrew Education Committee, 1954-1958. Chairman of the Kimberley Publicity Association. Former hon. treasurer, Native Relief Fund. During First World War served under Gen. Cilliers in South-West Africa, 1914, in the Potchefstroom Commando. Married Liebe Melamed, 1923; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, reading. Add.: 74, Central Road, Kimberley. P.O. Box 16, Beaconsfield, C.P.

JACOBSON, Louis. Brick Manufacturer. Born Latvia 23rd July, 1903, son of Moses and Mina Jacobson. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1926. Member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Betty Woolf, 1935; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 134, Mowbray Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 8940, Johannesburg.

JACOBSON, Moses. Master Printer. Born in Jacobstadt, Kurland, 15th September, 1878, son of Marcus and Esther Jacobson. Educated in Kurland and in U.S.A., where he studied typography. Came to South Africa in 1906. Established, together with his brother, the late Isaac Jacobson, the firm of Progress Printing (Pty.) Ltd., in Cape Town; Retired from business 1955. Leading personality in Grand Order of Israel Lodge; Nobel Master in 1917-1919; Hon. Treasurer 1922-58; took active part in amalgamating King David Lodge with Grand Order of Israel Lodge, and in recognition of his services was elected Hon. Life Nobel Master and inscribed in the Golden Book. Past President and Hon. Life Committee member of Cape Hebrew Helping Hand Association; Hon. Treasurer of New Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town, 1942-44. Member of Numismatic Society. Served in Russian Army during the Russo-Japanese War, holding a commissioned officer's rank in the Intelligence Department, which was a singular distinction for a Jew in the Czarist Army. Married the late Esther Silver in 1910; married Grace Doris Salomon, 1954; one son, two daughters (deceased). Add.: 3, Queens Mansions, 323 Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1147, Cape Town.

JACOBSON, Phillip Harry. Shopkeeper. Born Lithuania 1892, son of Joseph and Sarah Jacobson. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa December, 1912. Member of the Tifereth Israel Synagogue, Cape Town, and Zionist organisations. Add.: 19, Maynard Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

JOCUM, Michael. Farmer. Born Illuxt, Latvia, 16th January, 1889, son of David Solomon and Sarah Raechel Jocum. Arrived South Africa April, 1910. Assisted in establishment of synagogue in Victoria West. First President of the Victoria West Hebrew Congregation, 1924. Ex-member of Kimberley Hebrew Congregation. Currently member of Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Dinah Cohen January, 1918; two sons, two daughters. Add.: "Kokwaan," 15, Taung Station, C.P.



JAFFE, Israel. Director of Companies. Born in Lithuania 18th August, 1894, son of Mordecai and Pesa Jaffe. Came to South Africa 1900. Educated in Johannesburg. Chairman, Currie Motors Ltd.; Director, Ladysmith Motors Ltd., Newcastle Motors, Gresham Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. National Vice-Chairman, Israeli United Appeal; Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Appeal; President, S.A. Ort-Oze; former National Chairman, S.A. Jewish Appeal. Member, Balfour Park. Married Annie Grolman, 1922; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 104, Brenthurst Court, Killarney, P.O. Box 3781, Johannesburg.

JAFFE, Jacob Mendel. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town, 27th September, 1927, son of Aaron and Dora Jaffe. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town, Universities of O.F.S. and Cape Town and Technical Colleges of Durban and Cape Town. Participated actively in Vredenburg Jewish Community and is a member of the local committee of the Chamber of Commerce. Married Marcia Rabie, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, table-tennis. Add.: "Hadar," 6, Loubser Street, P.O. Box 52, Vredenburg.

JAFFE, Julian. Director of Companies. Born Worcester 16th December, 1922, son of Isaac and Edith Jaffe. Educated at Worcester Boys' High School. Director of Lions Club, Worcester. President, Worcester Hebrew Congregation; Committee member, Worcester Senior Zionist Society. Served during World War II in 1st Field Cape Artillery. Member of Worcester Golf Club, Worcester Bowling Club. Married Sylvia Berman 14th January, 1951; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, gardening, reading, music. Add.: 47, Meiring Street, P.O. Box 147, Worcester.

JAFFE Maurice (Mark). Director of Companies. Born Middelburg, Transvaal, 4th February, 1907 son of Michael and Rebecca Jaffe. Educated at Eendracht School and Commercial High School, Pretoria. Managing director of Jaffe's Accessory Store (Pty.) Ltd. and Auto Rebores (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Pretoria Bikkur Cholim Society, since 1947. President, Hebrew Order of David Pretoria Lodge, 1948. Secretary, United Zionist Revisionist Party for 26 years. Chairman, Wingate Bowls Section, 1958. Maccabi

committee member for 10 years. Member, Wingate Country Club. Married 1935, wife's name Edna; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 52, Nicolson Street, Baileys Muckleneuk, P.O. Box 342, Pretoria.

JAFFEE, Bessie. Communal Worker. Born Cape Town, daughter of Lazarus Pinn, who was a pioneer communal worker in the Cape. Educated at Good Hope Seminary, Cape Town. Plays leading part in Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society, Johannesburg; was chairman for four years and is a life hon. officer and member of its executive. Served on committee of S.A. Jewish Orphanage for 30 years and was made a life hon. member in 1957. Served as Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Jewish Girls' Residential Club. Was married to the late Harry Jaffee, one of the leading industrialists in South Africa; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 310, Bretton Woods, Killarney, Johannesburg.

JAMES, Adolph Henry William. Insurance Broker. Born Cairo, Egypt, 1st January, 1914, son of Mathilde and David Bernard James. Educated at Lycée Francais and English College, Cairo. Came to South Africa, 1948. Managing Director of Stenhouse (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd. Director of Haberman & James (Pty.) Ltd., Haberman & James (Cape & Natal) (Pty.) Ltd. Transvaal Provident & Pension Fund Brokers (Pty.) Ltd., Maritime Supply Co. (Pty.) Ltd. In Egypt was assistant manager for the Near East of General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp. Ltd. Leading figure in B'nai Brith movement; past president Johannesburg and Menorah Lodges. Chairman of Our Parents' Home. During Second World War served in the Royal Navy. Married Diane Moise; two sons. Add.: 42, Gerard Street, Mountain View, P.O. Box 10069, Johannesburg.

JAMMY, Joel Tobias. M.B., B.Ch., D.G.O. Medical Practitioner. Born Klerksdorp 24th November, 1919, son of Morris and Olga Jammy. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Foundation member of Temple Beth Emanuel. During World War II was Captain in S.A.M.C. (1942-45). Foundation member, Craighall Park Bowling Club. Married Babette Nathan 20th May, 1945; one son, one daughter. Add.: 25, Rutland Avenue, P.O. Box 39, Craighall Park, Johannesburg.



JANKELSON, Coleman. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, son of Joseph and Annie Jankelson. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Joint Managing Director, Elco Distributors. Was Town Councillor in the Transkei. Member of Alexander Country Club since its inception, 1948; former Chairman, Bowls Committee. Chairman of Management Committee and President of Alexander Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, photography. Married Jenny Rebecca Barnard, 1937; two daughters. Add.: 1, Trenchard Road, Selborne Extension, P.O. Box 164, East London.

JANKELSON, Ellie. Merchant. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, son of Joseph and Annie Gertie Jankelson. Educated at Butterworth High School. Joint Managing Director of Elco Distributors (Pty.) Ltd., wholesale merchants, East London. Previously partner in father's business, J. Jankelson & Sons, Butterworth; on staff of E. Sacks, Futeran & Co., Cape Town; and in 1950, with brother Coleman, set up metal die casting factory in East London. Bought obsolete S.A. Air Force aeroplane engines and turned them into toy cap guns. President, Jewish Ex-Service League, East London, 1954. Foundation member, Alexander Country Club (captained golf section, 1960-1961). Executive member of E.L. and Districts Golf Sub-Union for several years. Married Hannah Edelstein, 1948; three sons. During World War II was Lieutenant in S.A.A.F., serving in Egypt and Algeria. Add.: 6, Clevedon Road, P.O. Box 164, East London.



JANOVER, Joseph. Attorney. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 16th March, 1898, son of Marcus and Sarah Janover. Educated at Boys High School, Oudtshoorn and School of Mines, Johannesburg. First Secretary, Wolmaransstad Hospital Board; Secretary, Wolmaransstad Agricultural Society. Hon. Solicitor, Secretary. Hon. Life President, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation for 30 years. Trustee, Pretoria Chevra Kadisha. Member, Pretoria Zionist Council and Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Member, Bikkur Cholim Society. Member, Brooklyn Bowling Club, Pretoria. Recreation: bowls. Married Lena Queenie Roseman 1925; one daughter. Add.: 3, Kirstenbosch Flats, Johann Street, Arcadia, P.O. Box 1066, Pretoria.

JEDEIKEN, Benjamin. Director of Companies. Born Riga, Latvia, son of Joseph and Bertha Sheba. Educated in Riga. Came to South Africa 1912. Chairman and managing director of J. D. Bosman & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. Member, Wolmarans Street Synagogue. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Jeanette Sonnenberg, 1935; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 3, Northwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 798, Johannesburg.

JOCUM, Simon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 31st December, 1930, son of Hyman and Mascha Jocum. Educated at Muizenberg High School. Director of Peerless Shirts (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Executive Committee, Green and Sea Point Ratepayers' and Residents' Association. Member of Temple Israel, Green Point, and Temple Israel

Brotherhood. Member of Glen Country Club, Camps Bay. Married Pola Friedman 9th June, 1957; two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, squash. Add·: 6 Woodford Avenue, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 24, Observatory, Cape.

JOFFA, Woolf Louis. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 30th August, 1923, son of Alec and Bessie Joffa. Educated at Hospital Hill Preparatory School and Commercial High School. Director, Gerrard and Co., Jewellers. Previously Director of Cyrils Jewellers, Welkom. Past President, Hebrew Order of David (Lodge Shalom), Welkom. Secretary, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, Bloemfontein Branch; member of Maccabi, Bloemfontein United Hebrew Congregation and Bloemfontein Progressive Congregation. During World War II served in S.A.A.F. Is a Freemason and Radiotrician. Member of Bloemfontein Golf Club, Ramblers Club. Married Irene Shear 4th April, 1948; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography. Add.: 32, Eeufees Road, Bayswater, P.O. Box 234, Bloemfontein.

JOFFE, Benzie. Dip.Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Germiston 5th September, 1933, son of Hyman Lazar and Alice Dora Joffe. Educated at Germiston Boys' High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Chairman, Germiston Zionist Youth Society, 1951. Committee member, Germiston Jewish Guild. Member, Hebrew Order of David and Reading Country Club. Married Tamara Shapiro, 1958; one daughter, two sons. Recreations: Golf, study. Add.: 21, First Street, Lambton, Germiston. P.O. Box 4036, Germiston South.

JOFFE, David Isaac. Gent.'s Outfitter. Born Lithuania 1st December, 1899, son of Arie and Zelda Joffe. Arrived South Africa March, 1925. Director of P.E.D. Investment (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions; Past President, Hebrew Order of David (Nahum Sokolow Lodge), Vereeniging. Member of Vereeniging Bowling Club and Treasurer for nine years. Has been resident of Vereeniging since 1925. Married Sonia Levitas 25th December, 1927; one daughter, two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 41, Senator Marks Avenue, Vereeniging.

JOFFE, Harry Max. Attorney. Born Cape Town 30th October, 1923, son of Rebecca Rose and Morris Joseph Joffe. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School. Director of Sure Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Matador Engineering (Pty.) Ltd., Viking Machinery Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Comille (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Glen Country Club, Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: Bowls. Add.: Clifton Hotel, Clifton, Cape. P.O. Box 252, Cape Town.

JOSEPH, Alfred. Merchant. Born Hamburg, Germany, 14th July, 1902, son of Heinrich and Hannah Joseph. Educated at Hamburg. Came to South Africa 1933. Sole proprietor of Joseph Bros., Cape Town. Married 1941, wife's name Helen; one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, music, literature, painting, chess. Add.: 33, Rocklands Avenue, Highlands Estate, P.O. Box 1908, Cape Town.

JOSEPH, Benjamin. A.I.Co.S. (S.A.). Attorney, Notary Public. Born Johannesburg 27th September, 1921, son of Abraham and Rose Joseph. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Director of Motorsonic (Jhb.) (Pty.) Ltd., Motorsonic (Pretoria) (Pty.) Ltd., Motorsonic (Germiston) (Pty.) Ltd. President, Waverley Bowling Club. Married Rebecca Frymer 21st March, 1948; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, Carol Crescent, Waverley. P.O. Box 10074, Johannesburg.

JOSEPH, Frederick Anthony. Master Printer. Born Johannesburg 6th November, 1915, son of Louis Emanuel and Annie Joseph. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Managing Director, L. E. Joseph & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Director, Mercantile-Atlas Printing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Hon. Secretary, Beth Emanuel, Johannesburg, Member of: Old Edwardian Club, Balfour Park Club, Transvaal Automobile Club; Life member, Maccabi Association. Married Freda Levin 7th September, 1941; one son, one daughter. Add.: 41, Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 1884, Johannesburg.

JOSEPH. Ivan Arnold. Master Printer. Born Johannesburg 16th April, 1926, son of Maurice and Florrie Joseph. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director, Press Art (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Temple Israel; member of Temple Management Committee since 1955; Council member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg since 1959; member of School Board, United Progressive Hebrew Schools 1956-60. Member of Old Edwardian Society. Freemason - Master of Zion Lodge No. 891 S.C. 1956; District Grand Inner Guard 1959. Married Hilda Cohen, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 83 Eleventh Avenue, Sydenham, P.O. Box 5133, Johannesburg.

JOSEPH, Lionel Keith. Printer. Born Johannesburg 14th September, 1943, son of Frederick Anthony and Freda Joseph. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Treasurer, Junior Alan Isaacs Camp Committee, Judo Instructor, Association of Johannesburg Judo Clubs. Member, Balfour Park, Old Edwardian Society. Won world Maccabi judo bantamweight title and awarded Springbok colours, 1961. S.A. Judo bantamweight champion, 1961/2/3. Recreations: Athletics, Judo. Add.: 41 Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 1884, Johannesburg.

JOWELL, Esme Cecily. Born Birmingham, England, 6th July, 1903; daughter of Benjamin Pincus and Rowena Marks. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Maris Stella Convent, Durban. Director of Margillan Investments Ltd. Committee member, Union of Jewish Women of S.A. (Cape Town Branch), 1948-1961; member of Bnoth Zion, Kenilworth Branch. Married Abraham Jowell 19th August, 1928; two sons. Add.: 4, Kenmain Gardens, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

JUDELSON, Nathan. B.A. (Wits.), C.A. (S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born Johannesburg 7th February, 1916, son of Joseph and Leah Judelson.

Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand University. Member of the Old Edwardian Society and Maccabi. Played cricket for Old Edwardians and Wits. University; hockey for Old Edwardians and Transvaal. Winner of Jewish Guild Memorial Trophy in bowls. Married Polly Safro 21st October, 1942; one son. Add.: 6, Cunene Road, Emmarentia Extension, P.O. Box 8544, Johannesburg.

JUDELSON, Sidney Mike. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg 12th December, 1908, son of Joseph and Rachel Leah Judelson. Educated at Parktown High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Pharmacist at Johannesburg General Hospital. Formerly owner Sydenham Pharmacy, Orange Grove, Johannesburg. Member, Balfour Park Club. Married 27th March, 1938; wife's name, Sylvia; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 40, Merriman Avenue, Highlands North Extension, Johannesburg.

JUDES, Harry Bernard. Timber Merchant. Born Aliwal North 22nd January, 1906, son of Aaron Morris and Annie Rebecca Judes. Educated at Zastron High School. Joint Managing Director, Judson Timber Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Furniture Enterprises (Pty.) Ltd. President, Berea Hebrew Congregation, 1954/6; Chairman, Berea Hebrew Schools 1957/63; Grand Treasurer, Hebrew Order of David, 1952/54.



Member, Oldroyd Park Bowling Club (Treasurer, 1960-61). Married Deborah Friedman, 1936: two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls. Add.: 20, St. John Road, P.O. Box 9001, Johannesburg.

K

KACEV, Alfred Samuel. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 3rd August, 1912, son of Rev. Woolf and Esther Taube Kacev. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1932. Director of President Outfitters (Pty.) Ltd. President of the Hebrew Order of David, Otto Warburg Lodge, Pretoria, 1957-58; Chairman, Miriam Marks Hebrew School 1962-63; Committee member, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, 1950-51. Past member, Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Married Hannah Skapinker, 1937; two sons. Add.: 157, Allcock Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.



KAGAN, Isaie Joseph. B.A., LL.B. Executive Director, Federation of Synagogues of the Transvaal, O.F.S. and Natal. Born Kowno, Lithuania, 31st October, 1906, son of Chaim Rubin and Pesse Leah Kagan. Educated at Yeshivoth of Ponevez and Wilkomir; Hebrew Gymnasium, Jurburg; and Universities of Paris and Witwatersrand. Came to South Africa 1929. Practised as an Attorney before assuming present position. Former Executive member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education and S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Chairman, Histadruth Ivrith and Oxford Synagogue. Past Vice-Chairman, Federation of Synagogues. Member of Jewish Guild Country Club. Married Thelma Joffe, 1933; two sons. Recreations: Bowling and swimming. Add.: 106, Oxford Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.



KAHAN, Gerald Hyman. Rabbi. Born Mir, Poland, 20th October, 1903, son of Moshe Leib and Esther Cohen. Educated in Yeshivot of Mir, Lomza and Petach Tikva and Russian High School. Came to South Africa July, 1932. Rabbi to Worcester Hebrew Congregation in Cape since 1950. Previously Minister to Hebrew Congregations in Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and Salisbury. Has two sons and two daughters. Add.: 70, Durban Street, Worcester.

KAHANOVITZ, Benzion. Storekeeper. Born Lithuania 22nd June, 1898, son of Akiva and Faiga Racheal Kahanovitz. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1904. Married Freda Tooch 6th September, 1936; two sons. Add.: 58, Harding Street, P.O. Box Newcastle, Natal.

KAHANOVITZ, Reuben Sakna. Attorney. Born Germiston 8th March, 1905, son of Max and Luba Kahanovitz. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Served during World War II in S.A. Tank Corps, 6th Armoured Car Regiment (1940-1943). Married Gladys Laden 2nd July, 1944; one son, two daughters. Add.: 146, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Greenside Extension. P.O. Box 569, Johannesburg.

KAHN, Albert. Indent Agent. Born Germany 5th February, 1902, and educated there. Son of Jakob and Henriette Kahn. Came to South Africa November, 1936. Married Sylvia Cohen 29th May, 1945; one son, one daughter. Add.: 32, Upper Glengariff Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

KAHN, Alfred Elias. B.Com. (Rand). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 17th September, 1923, son of Ernest Ehrmann and Rachel Kahn. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Kahn & Kahn (Pty.) Ltd., Esco Lock Manufacturers (Pty.)

Ltd., Lease Plan International (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. Vice-Chairman, S.A. Grain Traders' Association; member of Maize Marketing Committee of Mealie Industry Control Board. Member of the Houghton Golf Club, Wanderers Club, Glendower Golf Club. Married Denise Shirley Sack 24th January, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, swimming, reading. Add.: 28, Kent Road, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 5691, Johannesburg.

KAHN, Charles. Business Executive. Born Kharkov, Russia, 28th February, 1921, son of Solomon and Hannah Kahn. Arrived in South Africa 1932. Educated in Lithuania and Durban. Director of shoe business. Served in World War II with the South African Forces. Member of the Circle Golf Club. Married Natty Krymalowsky 20th May, 1945; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, art. Add.: 14, High Ridge, 193 Ridge Road, Durban.

KAHN, Elias. Manager. Born Cape Town 27th May, 1906, son of Joseph and Betty Kahn. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Imperial Hotel, Pietermaritzburg, P.O. Box 270.



KAHN, Ellison. B.Com., LL.B. (Rand), LL.M. (Natal). Barrister - at - Law of the Middle Temple (London). Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Durban 24th January, 1921, son of Bernard and Ellen Ruby (nee Mendelssohn) Kahn. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand since 1954; previously Senior Lecturer in Law (1948-1953). Executive member, South African P.E.N. Centre; Co-author, "South Africa: The Development of its Laws and Constitution"; Joint Editor, "South African Law Journal"; Assistant Editor, "Annual Survey of South African Law." Married Adele Emma Sonnenberg, July, 1945; two sons. two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 49, Burn Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.



KAHN, Solomon. A.M.I.H. (S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Riga, Latvia, 5th December, 1900, son of Raphael and Cilia Kahn. Educated at Riga Gymnasium and St. Petersburg Politechnicum. Came to South Africa 1919. Director of Kahn Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Sashmore Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Isim Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Butterworth Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Hotel Sonna (Pty.) Ltd. Until 1934 was diamond buyer and was connected with mining of diamonds and copper. Served as Treasurer of local Jewish organisation before 1945. Member, Circle Bowling Club. In the First World War served in the Latvian Death Battalion and was wounded on the Riga Front, 1915-16. Married Lilith Rosalind Rebecca Feinberg, 1929; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 28, Ellis Brown Road, Glenwood, P.O. Box 962, Durban.

KAHN, Walter Richard. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. (S.A.), M.P.S. (Brit.). Chemist and Druggist. Born Frankfurt-au-Main, Germany, 21st December, 1928, son of Benno and Friedl Kahn. Educated at Marist Brothers College and Technical College, Johannesburg and Durban. Member of United Progressive Hebrew School Committee, 1963-64. Member of Northcliff Country Club. Married Hannelore Levita 3rd May, 1953; one son, two daughters. Add.: 66, 10th Street, Linden, Johannesburg.

KALK, Gerald. Attorney. Born Elizabethville 9th January, 1917, son of Annie and Meyer Kalk. Educated at Germiston High School. Articled and qualified in Cape Town. Director of Companies. Member of Brakpan Town Council since 1957; Mayor 1962-63. During World War II served with the Jewish troops in the British Army; enlisted in Palestine as a private in 1940; commissioned 1941; Brigade Transport Officer at original headquarters of Jewish Infantry Brigade Group; Adjutant and Quartermaster-General of the Jewish Brigade Group, with rank of Major, until its dissolution in Belgium in 1946. Married 1943, wife's name Margery; one daughter. Recreation: Boating. Add.: 23, De Wet Street, Brenthurst, P.O. Box 134, Brakpan.

KALLIR, Karol Joachim. Ph.D., Dip.Pharm. Manufacturing Chemist. Born at Brody, Poland, 18th March, 1898, son of Leon and Klara Kallir; descendant of the famous religious poet, Eleazar ha Kalir. Educated at Lwow University, Poland; Post-Graduate studies in Berlin, Germany. Came to South Africa 1941. Proprietor of Kallir & Co., Manufacturing Chemists, Cape Town. Was technical director and partner in chemical factory, A. Willenz & Co., Dziedzice, Polish Silesia, 1928-39. Was Chief Chemist, African Organic Fertilizers Ltd., 1945-46; Managing Director, Eka Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd., Cape, 1946-52. Research activities: photochemistry of saturated gaseous hydrocarbons, 1925-28; technology of fats, waxes, oils and bitumens, 1928-29; technology of natural resins, 1929-39; research on South African sea fishes, 1941-44; study of lucerne as source of protein and vitamins, 1945; study of bone meal for human use, as source of minerals and trace elements in the prevention of dental decay, 1946-49. Member of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa and South African Chemical Institute. Member, AMORC, San Jose, California; Subud, Cape Town, Contract Bridge Club, Cape Town. Recreation: study of modern mysticism. Married Albertyna Gruft, 1928; two daughters. Add.: 25, Avenue Protea, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1751, Cape Town.

KALLMANN, Martha. Secretary. Born Fuerth, Bavaria, Germany, 25th September, 1902, daughter of Max Meier Selig and Babette Pauline Cohen. Educated at Girls' High School and Business High School. Arrived in South Africa December, 1938. Add.: 114, Da Gama Court, Caroline Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

KALMIN, Elias. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 7th October, 1907, son of Isaac and Esther Kalmin. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Director of Kalmin's Stores (Pty.) Ltd., Willet & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Rykale Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Uitenhage. Chairman, Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation 1957-8; now committee member, Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation. Member, Wedgwood Country Club, Uitenhage Bowling Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Ethel Lazarus 1938; three sons. Add.: 18, Victoria Street, P.O. Box 173, Uitenhage.

KALMIN, Haymn. General Dealer. Born in Latvia 13th April, 1889, son of Leib and Gute Ette Kalmin. Came to South Africa 1906. Settled in Uitenhage 50 years ago. Married 8th April, 1960; wife's name, Selina; one son, three daughters. Add.: 12, Park Lane, P.O. Box 41, Uitenhage.

KAMINER, Cantor Idel. Retired. Born Mir, Poland, 1st April, 1898, son of Reb. Leib and Bunya Kaminer. Educated in Mir. Came to South Africa 1926. Studied traditional Chazanut under the famous Cantor Shklar in Mir; modern Chazanut under Chief Cantor Pincasovitch in Johannesburg; and voice production under Professor Magotini in Johannesburg. Was Cantor at the Shaarei Zion Shul in Slonim, Poland, before coming to South Africa. After serving as Cantor at the Fordsburg-Mayfair, Yeoville and Doornfontein Synagogues, he became Cantor of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston, 1936, officiating with distinction at Germiston Synagogue for nearly 30 years, until his recent retirement. Trained the Germiston Shul Choir; was founder and first Secretary of the Lomdei Torah Study Circle; and participated actively in the Hebrew Order of David. An accomplished Hebrew calligrapher, he has been Sopher (Scribe) to the Johannesburg Beth Din for the past 35 years. Married Annie Kaminer, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add.: 28, Galway Street, Delville, Germiston.



KAMINER, Isaac (Isie). Director of Printing and Publishing Business. Born Cape Town 6th April, 1907, son of Nathan and Rachel Kaminer. Educated at South African College, Cape Town. Director, Caxton Ltd., Eagle Press, Sentinel Publishing House Ltd., "S.A. Jewish Times." Member of the United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Took active part in Johannesburg Repertory Players for several years. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney Golf Club. Married Gertie Shein, 1936. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 22, Northwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 2878, Johannesburg.

KANARECK, Jack. Business Manager, "Zionist Record." Born Vilna, Lithuania, 30th April, 1899, son of Hillel and Annie Kanareck. Educated in London. Came to South Africa 1922. Was previously a furniture manufacturer and an Executive member of the Furniture Manufacturers' Association; also Executive member of the Furniture Industrial Council. Government Nominee on the Furniture Manufacturers' Apprenticeship Board. Executive member, South African Jewish Appeal and Israeli United Appeal. Member of Balfour Park. Married Sarah Gabbe, 1930; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and walking. Add.: 207 Mostyn Hall, Princess Place, Parktown, P.O. Box 2345, Johannesburg.



KANTOR, Jack. General Dealer. Born Poland, 1908, son of Simon and Ragiel Kantor. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1929. Married Freda, 1931; one daughter, one son. Add.: 210, Costa Brava, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

KANTOR, Lazar. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th March, 1905, son of Chaim and Chae Kantor. Educated at Ponevez and Slabodke Yeshivot. Came to South Africa 1925. Director of several property and investment companies. Treasurer of Israeli United Appeal in Port Elizabeth for many years. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married 1933, wife's name Gertie. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 68, Cape Road, P.O. Box 188, Port Elizabeth.



KANTOR, Lazar. Director of Companies. Born Bialystok, Poland 10th February, 1907, son of Yitzchak and Esther Kantor. Educated at Hebrew Gymnasium and Textile School, Bialystok and Kovno. Came to South Africa 1925. Pioneer of local blanket industry. Commissioner of Oaths. Treasurer of U.C.F. in Cape Town and committee member of various societies. Past President and present committee member, Tifereth Yisrael Synagogue. Vice-chairman Woodstock Talmud Torah. Hon. President, King David Lodge and Lodge of Israel. During World War II, was appointed Technical Inspector of the Army Textile Committee, under the Director-General of War Supplies. Member, Keurboom Sports Club and Oranjezicht Sports Club. Recreations: horse riding, swimming, golf, bowls. Married 1924, wife's name Yetta; one son, one daughter. Add.: 14, St. John Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 515, Cape Town.

KAPELUS, Arnold. Attorney. Born Calvinia, C.P., 16th January, 1915, son of Louis and Sarah Kapelus. Educated at Calvinia High School and Observatory Boys' High School. Committee member, S.A.N.T.A., Vanrhynsdorp; chairman of the Vanrhynsdorp Rugby Football Club; referee of the North-Western Rugby Football Union. Married Miriam Dorfman 26th December, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, tennis. Add.: Van Riebeeck Street, P.O. Box 1, Vanrhynsdorp, C.P.

KAPELUS, Harry. Business Executive. Born Calvinia, C.P., 25th December, 1911, son of Louis and Sarah Kapelus. Educated at Calvinia. Manager of a tea and coffee factory. Served during World War II as Staff-Sergeant in Coast Artillery and Anti-Aircraft (1940-45); awarded the Efficiency Medal. Member of the Vredehoek Sports Club, Cape Town. Married Rose 3rd April, 1938; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Silvertop," Bridle Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

KAPELUS, Joseph. M.P.S. (S.A.). Pharmacist. Born Poland 30th January, 1903, son of Isaac Meyer and Taube Kapelus. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand Technical College, Johannesburg. Director of Companies. Member of the Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa, Southern Transvaal Branch, 1946-47. Member of Committee, Springs Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1956-57. President, Hebrew Order of David (Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge), Springs, 1936-37; Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Springs, 1945; Council member, United Hebrew Institutions, Springs, 1949-51. Member of Springs Country Club and Old Edwardian Society, Johannesburg. Married Freda 15th April, 1934; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Sutter Road, Selection Park, P.O. Box 89, Springs.

KAPELUS, Morris. Furniture Dealer. Born Ceres, Cape, 8th March, 1910, son of Louis and Sarah Kapelus. Educated in Calvinia and Cape Technical College. Secretary, Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation; Secretary, S.A. Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society. Married 24th April, 1934; wife's name, Polly; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 106, Kew Gardens, Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

KAPLAN, Abraham. Attorney. Born East London 21st May, 1911, son of Israel and Maty Kaplan. Educated at Selborne College. Senior partner of legal firm Marshall & Kaplan, East London. Past President, East London Side Bar Association; past President, Old Selbornian Association. Served on School Committee, Selborne College. President, Council of Border Jewry since 1962; past President, East London Hebrew Congregation; Trustee and past President, Alexander Country Club; and member, East London Golf Club. Married Moira Miriam Perlman, 1936; three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: "Denoret," 7 Parkview Road, Selborne, P.O. Box 183, East London.



KAPLAN, Asher. Turf Accountant. Born Russia, 1898, son of Abraham and Rose Kaplan. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Hope Mill School, Cape Town. Founder member of the Sons of Israel Society, Cape Town. Served for three years on Coastal Defence during World War II. Member of the Milnerton Golf Club and Stadium Bowling Club. Married Emmie Yeller 27th March, 1921; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 23, Chesterfield Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

KAPLAN, Barry. M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. Physician. Born Riga, Latvia, 21st June, 1925, son of Hyman and Lana Kaplan. Came to South Africa 1933. Educated at Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Physician, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town; Consulting Physician, Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital; Lecturer, Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Cape Technical College. Hon. Physician, Cape Town Jewish Aged Home. Member of the Poalei Zion, Western Province Zionist Council and Cape Board of Deputies. Member of the King David Country Club. Married Shirley Stodel 22nd January, 1958; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 11, Varsity Street, Kloof Nek, Cape Town.

KAPLAN, Boris Jacob. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born at Vryburg, C.P., son of Samuel Solomon and Fanny Kaplan. Educated at Potchefstroom Boys' High School and Bothaville High School. Committee member, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Institutions, 1963-65; member of Hebrew Order of David (Ben Gurion Lodge), Krugersdorp; member of the Krugersdorp Golf Club and Kadimah Country Club; chairman, Kadimah Country Club, 1963-65. Married Norma Tune 24th January, 1954; one daughter. Recreations: Tennis and golf. Add.: 27, Piet Retief Avenue, Monument Township, P.O. Box 175, Krugersdorp.

KAPLAN, Ernest Ivor. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Caledon, C.P., 28th August, 1925, son of Louis Max and Fannie Kaplan. Educated at Caledon School and University of Cape Town. Director of Companies. Member of the Glen Country Club, Cape Town. Married Estelle Kaplan 2nd January, 1955; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, tennis. Add.: 49, Rottingdene Road, Camps Bay, C.P.

KAPLAN, Hymie. Coal Merchant. Born Poland, 1922, son of Iser and Judes Kaplan. Arrived in South Africa 1935. Educated at Doornfontein School. Held various offices in Doornfontein Shul, 1934-1950, among them Warden; Warden, Emmarentia Synagogue, 1960-64. Member of the Jewish Guild Country Club. Married Sybil Levin 13th January, 1946; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls. Add.: 157, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 8567, Johannesburg.

KAPLAN, Max. Wholesale Merchant. Born Slonim, Poland, 25th July, 1904, son of Raphael and Malka Kaplinsky. Arrived in South Africa 1927. Director of Rotary Sales (Pty.) Ltd. and Manson's Motor Supplies (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Histadruth Ivrith and S.A. Friends of the Israel Maritime League. Member of the Typo Sports and Social Club. Married Rivka (Rita) Lozansky, 1934; one son, one daughter. Add.: 301, Dunhof Hall Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3947, Cape Town.



KAPLAN, Julius. Business Executive. Born East London 19th February, 1903, son of Barnett and Millicent Toby Kaplan. Educated at Technical College, Johannesburg. Managing Director, The Stove and Lamp Services (Pty.) Ltd. Life Vice-President of the Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society (Chevra Kadisha), in which he has played a leading role for many years, having been active on the committee since 1938, and having held office as Hon. Secretary from 1952-64. Past Hon. Secretary, Beth Hamedrash Hagodol. Former Committee member, Jewish Aged Home, Bikkur Cholim and Gemilus Chesed Knesseth Israel. Married Betty Manashewitz, 1929; three daughters. Recreations: Soccer and cricket. Add.: 158, Athol Street, Highlands North, P.O. Box 7328, Johannesburg.



KAPLAN, Nahum William. Furniture Dealer. Born Taurogen, Lithuania, 1889, son of Hessel and Hannah Kaplan. Educated at Taurogen. Came to South Africa 1906. Chairman of the Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation and of the Bethlehem Zionist Association for past 25 years. Freemason; Hon. S.D.-G.M. Member of the Bethlehem Bowling Club and its Chairman, 1954-55. Married Lilian Reich, 1919; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 36, Kerk Street, P.O. Box 267, Bethlehem.

KARK, Wilfred. M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Surgeon. Born South Africa 18th August, 1909, son of Ezekiel and Anne Gertrude Kark. Educated at Parktown High School for Boys and University of the Witwatersrand. Assistant Surgeon, Johannesburg Hospital; Lecturer at University of the Witwatersrand; Vice-President, College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A., and Chairman of its Examinations and Credentials Committee. Served in British Army, 1940 to 1945; Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C. Member of Mahal, 1948-49. Former member of the Executive Council of the S.A. Zionist Federation. Past President Magen David Adom in S.A. Contributor to medical journals and author of various medical works. Married Gertrude Janower, 1936; three daughters. Add.: 8, Beechwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.



KARABELNIK, Lozer. Engineer. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th April, 1915, son of Ezra and Zipora Karabelnik. Educated in Lithuania at Yeshiva, Gymnasium, Technical High School and Polytechnic. Came to South Africa 1936. Director, Instrument Manufacturing Corporation (in charge of mechanical and electrical manufacturing divisions, design and development departments). Formerly Engineer on S.A. Railways and Engineering Consultant. Committee member, S.A. Ort-Oze, Poalei Zion and Zionist Youth Movement in Bloemfontein, 1939-44, and Committee member of same organisations in Cape Town, 1944-50. Member of Cape Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Council member, Cape Board of Education, 1950-61; Vice-Chairman, Western Province Zionist Council; Vice-Chairman, Poalei Zion, since 1962. During World War II was key man, seconded to defence work. Married Shulamit Lewin, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, chess. Add.: 27, Glencoe Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 1177, Cape Town.

KARKLIN, Maurice Max. Director of Companies. Born Zelva, Lithuania, 12th June, 1904, son of Abram Jacob and Ester Karklin. Educated at High School and Yeshiva in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 29th September, 1929. Director of Riel Investment (Pty.) Ltd., Elrit Investment (Pty.) Ltd., and Belavista Investment (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Director of East Rand Bazaars (Pty.) Ltd., and New York Stores. Member of the Committee of South-Eastern Hebrew Congregation and Southern Suburbs I.U.A. Committee. Member of the Reading Country Club. Served in Police Reserve and National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Fruma Baron 4th February, 1936; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Gotthards Road, Hill Extension, Johannesburg.

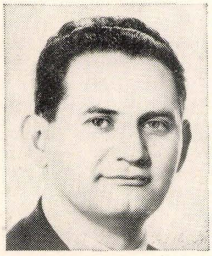


KARNOVSKY, Herman Louis. Pharmaceutical Chemist and Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 14th December, 1884, son of Mendel and Sarah Karnovsky. Came to South Africa in 1892. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg. Qualified as a Pharmacist in Johannesburg, November, 1905, his certificate being No. 11 (one of the first on the Transvaal Register). With the brothers A. and S. Sive established the firm of Sive and Karnovsky, Ltd., Wholesale Che-

mists, which was subsequently extended into S.A. Druggists, Ltd. Retired in 1957. Former Vice-Chairman, S.A. Zionist Federation; Past President, Transvaal Pharmaceutical Society; a founder and Past President of the Associated Pharmaceutical Societies of South Africa, and an Executive member of its successive organisation, the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa. Senior Vice-President, Rand Pioneers' Club. Member of various scientific societies, Transvaal Automobile Club, Balfour Park and Durban Jewish Club. Married Florence Rosenberg, 1917; three sons, one daughter. Address: 206, Bretton Woods, Killarney, P.O. Box 11237, Johannesburg.



KARNOVSKY, Sydney Raymond. Dip. Pharm. M.P.S. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 5th December, 1920, son of Herman Louis and Florence Karnovsky. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg Technical College and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Dinwoodies, Karman Drug Co. Ltd., Peltours, Equity Building Society and other companies. Chairman, Israel Technion Society; past Chairman, Temple Emanuel. President, Johannesburg Operatic and Dramatic Society. Chairman, Wholesale Drug Trade Association of S.A., 1956-59. During World War II served with South African Army, 1940-45, in Middle East and Italy. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Wanderers, Old Edwardians Club, Quaggas Football Club, Johannesburg Camera Club. Recreations: Sport, photography, music. Married Lindsay Muriel Goldberg, 1944; one son, one daughter. Add.: Melrose Street, Melrose, P.O. Box 11308, Johannesburg.



KAROL, Louis. B.Arch., M.I.A., A.R.I.B.A. Chartered Architect. Born Lithuania 7th October, 1928, son of Salmon Elijah and Chjene Michle Karol. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Chairman, Cape Mizrachi Organisation. Committee member, Cape Jewish Orphanage and Claremont Synagogue; member of General Purposes Committee of Western Province Zionist Council. Married Sonia Katz, 1952; two sons. Add.: 7, Garden Street, Newlands, Cape Town.

KARSTAEDT, Gabriel. M.B., Ch.B. (Liverpool). Medical Practitioner. Born Cradock 4th February, 1915, son of Herman and Malvina Karstaedt. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Universities of Cape Town and Liverpool. Served in R.A.M.C. during World War II; awarded M.C., 1945. Member of Beaconsfield Club. Married Hilda Heiman 19th November, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, theatre. Add.: 24, Mowbray Road, Greenside Extension, Johannesburg.



KARR, Alex. B.A. Accountant. Born United States of America 5th March, 1912, son of Boris and Dina Karr. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated in New York, U.S.A., and at University of Witwatersrand. Member of the United Zionist Association since its inception 1959; Deputy on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member of Information Committee of S.A. Zionist Federation; Committee member, United Hebrew Congregation. Co-author of "The Shortest Way with the Jews." During World War II served with S.A.A.F. Married 1952, wife's name Nina. Recreation: Producing playreadings. Add.: 6, Mariel Court, Rauma Avenue, Bramley; P.O. Box 157, Bergvlei, Johannesburg.

KASSEL, Leah Mary. Bookkeeper, Comptometrist. Born Middelburg, Cape 5th September, 1904, daughter of Solomon Nathan and Pauline Rachel Joffe. Educated at Ellerslie High School, Sea Point, and Cape Technical College. Married Julius Kassel 1940; one daughter. Add.: 4 Clarendon Court, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

KATZ, Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Grajevo, Poland, 15th December, 1906, son of Chaim Hirsch and Gutka Katz. Came to South Africa in 1921. Director of Leonard and Stephanie Courts (Pty.) Ltd., Kamican Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Council, Kempton Park and District Hebrew Institutions, 1957-1961, vice-chairman, 1960. Member of Balfour Park Club. Recreations: gardening and bowls. Married Mary Gomer, 9th June, 1929; one son, one daughter. Add.: 9, Leonard Court, 14 Greyilla Street, P.O. Box 105, Kempton Park.



KATZ, Aaron Zalman. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Accountant. Born Port Elizabeth 1st November, 1940, son of Gerson and Etty Katz. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Secretary - Accountant, Anglo-African Wholesalers (Pty.) Ltd. Treasurer, Rhodes University Student Jewish Association, 1960; Treasurer, Eastern Cape Zionist Youth Executive, 1961-62; member, Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1961-64; Chairman, "59" Jewish Youth Club, 1962-63; Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Province Maccabi Association, 1963-64; Treasurer, Port Elizabeth Jewish Youth Centre Committee, 1963-1964. Member of

Wedgewood Park and Old Grey Clubs. Married Merle Hellman, 1964. Add.: 6, Jeffmar Court, Cape Road, P.O. Box 1204, Port Elizabeth.

KATZ, Abram. Hotelier and Director of Companies. Born Grodno, Poland, 10th May, 1924, son of Yossel and Yudes Katz. Came to South Africa 29th June, 1931. Educated at Observatory Junior and High School, Cape Town. Formerly Director of Superior Plumbing Works. Executive member, Southern Transvaal Maccabi Association. Member of Observatory Golf Club, Johannesburg Municipal Swimming Club. Married Cynthia Katz 15th December, 1957; two sons. Recreations: Golf, water polo. Add.: 74, Mowbray Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Barney. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 4th May, 1904, son of Harry Woolf and Mary Katz. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1921. Member of the Potchefstroom Bowling Club. Served with National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Sophia Kudawitzky 12th January, 1936; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 64, Smit Street, Potchefstroom.

KATZ, Benjamin Joseph. B.Sc., B. Comm. Director of Companies. Born Kovno, Lithuania 6th June, 1908, son of Aaron Katz. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated in Kovno and at University of Witwatersrand. Director of Raglan Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and Mensa Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Director, Mandate Trading Co. Chairman of a Hebrew Congregation and a Yiddish Cultural Club. Active in Magen David Adom. Committee member, Houghton Bowling Club. Recreations: golf, bowls, reading. Married Rachel Levy 1936; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 4, Rose Road, Houghton, P.O. Box 345, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Claude Werner. Director. Born in Germany, 19th August, 1921, son of Hugo and Else Katz. Educated at Hohenzollern College of Careers, Germany, and in South Africa. Came to South Africa 23rd January, 1936. Director and manager of a number of companies. Previously held position in accountancy and general business administration. During World War II, served with South African forces in Italy, Sicily, North Africa, with the rank of Sergeant. Committee member of the Mountain Club of South Africa. Married Betty Sonnenberg 15th September, 1954; two sons, two daughters. Add.: Daarbo, Orange Street, Newlands, Cape Town.

KATZ, Israel (Russell). Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 1st April, 1907, son of Joseph and Chaie Rachel Katz. Came to South Africa in 1924. Educated at Tels Yeshiva, Lithuania, and Afrikaans Medium School, Louis Trichardt. Chairman of Russell Holdings Ltd. and Director of several other companies. Member, Israel Affairs Committee, S.A. Zionist Federation; member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Rose Mankowitz 16th June, 1940; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Vardon Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 962, Johannesburg.



KATZ, Hans. Electrician. Born in Germany, son of David and Selma Katz. Came to South Africa 1934. Married Hilde Koh 21st May, 1934. Recreations: Farming, chess. Add.: 43, Garden Road, Orchards, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Isaac. Wholesale Merchant. Born Krugersdorp 10th February, 1914, son of Reuben & Gertrude Katz. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Director of R. Katz & Co., founded by his father, who arrived in South Africa in 1899. Member, Krugersdorp Hebrew Congregation. Member, Masonic Lodge. Recreations: reading (particularly Jewish and ancient history). Add.: 168, Commissioner Street, P.O. Box 273, Krugersdorp.

KATZ, Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Calitzdorp, 1911, son of S. Katz. Educated in Johannesburg. Director, African Gate and Fence Works Ltd., and subsidiary Companies; connected with the Groups since 1928. Recreations: tennis, swimming. Married Ada Light, 1945; one son, two daughters. Add.: 39, Troon Road, Emmarentia Extension, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Markus. Engineer. Born Riga 30th August, 1895, son of Ruven and Rochel Katz. Educated at Riga Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1925. Partner, Universal Engineering Works, Paarden Eiland. Was committee member, Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation for ten years and its Vice-chairman for two years. Was Secretary of Woodstock Jewish Relief Society for five years. During First World War, did important Defence work. Married the late Ida Paley 1920. Married Vida Katz, 1959; one son, one daughter. Add.: 106, Delwyn Court, Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

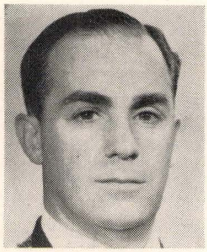
KATZ, Maurice. Metal Merchant. Born Wilno, Poland, 13th April, 1915, son of Saja and Sarah Katz. Educated at Libau, Latvia. Came to South Africa, 1929. Managing Director and Director of Companies. Married June, 1937; wife's name Ida; two sons. Add.: Palomar Place, Kloof Street, Observatory, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 328, Germiston.

KATZ, Max. B.Comm., C.A. (S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Port Elizabeth 27th March, 1925, son of Gerson and Etty Katz. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Rhodes University. Partner, Max Finn & Partners, Chartered Accountants. Hon. Secretary, P.E. Hebrew Congregation. Honorary Treasurer, United Hebrew Institutions. Vice-Chairman, Grey Junior School Committee. Past President, Old Greys Union. Member, local Maccabi Committee. Member, Wedgwood Country Club, Old Greys Cricket, Hockey and Squash Clubs. Eastern Province cricket scorer for past 26 years and scorer in international matches. Married Miriam Wisnevitz, 1952; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, cricket, squash. Add.: 26, Carlisle Street, P.O. Box 9, Port Elizabeth.



KATZ, Mervyn Ralph. Merchandiser. Born Johannesburg, 6th May, 1938, son of Samuel Hyman and Sally Katz. Educated at Parktown Boys High School and Harvard Business College. Sales and Advertising Director of Johannesburg Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the Reading Country Club, North Western Squash Club. Recreations: golf, squash, cine photography. Add.: 14, Muirfield Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 25, Mayfair.

KATZ, Meyer. J.P. Director of Companies. Born in Krok, Lithuania, 5th May, 1903, son of Jacob and Matla Katz. (His late father was an eminent Talmudical scholar.) Arrived in South Africa in 1928. Mayor of Randfontein, 1952-53. Presently a City Councillor, Chairman of the Municipal Licensing Board, and member of the Management Committee of the Randfontein Municipality. Deputy Mayor, 1962-1963. Awarded the Queen Elizabeth Coronation Medal, 1952. Past President, Randfontein Chamber of Commerce, 1949-1962. Past Master, Lodge Libertas, N.C.A. Constitution (G.L.S.A.). Member of the Paul Kruger Monument Committee. For the past ten years has been Chairman of the United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Chairman of the Zionist Revisionist Party (Randfontein) 1952-61; past President, H.O.D., Phillip Silbert Lodge. Member of Randfontein Estate Golf Club. Served during World War II in National Volunteer Brigade. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 6, Harmol Heights, P.O. Box 143, Randfontein.



KATZ, Myer Ellis. B.A., B.Ed. School Principal. Born Lithuania 18th September, 1917, son of Moses Saul and Sara Rosa Katz. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Cape Town High School, Cape Town Talmud Torah and University of Cape Town. Principal, Herzlia High School, Cape Town, since 1955. Chairman, Zionist-Revisionist Organisation (W.P. Branch) 1952-54; Member, Western Province Zionist Council and Associated Committees since early 1950's; member of Mowbray Synagogue Committee since 1959. Member of Hillpark Bowling Club. During World War II, served in East and North Africa with S.A. Infantry Brigade, 1940-43. Co-author of several school text-books in social studies. Married Freda Bloch, 18th April, 1943; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 10 De Villiers Avenue, Mowbray, Cape Town.

KATZ, Nison (Nathan). Garage Proprietor. Born Johannesburg 1st January, 1931, son of Hirshel Meyer and Cipe Katz. Educated at Witwatersrand Technical College. Married Fanny Grams 23rd January, 1955; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 43, Dovedale Road, Cheltondale, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 15506, Siemend, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Philip. Liquor Licensee. Born Paarl 1910, son of Abraham and Miriam Katz. Educated at Gymnasium High School, Paarl. Since 1949 has been Secretary of Paarl Hebrew Helping Hand Society. Served in the South African Forces in World War II, took part in the North African campaign in Egypt, Libya, Cyrenaica. Recreation: photography. Married Rose Julia Barnett, 1943; two daughters. Add.: 447, Main Street, N. Paarl.

KATZ, Rebecca. B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania 30th December, 1901, daughter of Simon and Rosa Katz. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Good Hope Seminary, University of Cape Town, University of Liverpool. Honorary Medical Officer to New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town Free Dispensary (Dermatological Dept.), St. Anne's Home, Mansion Institute, Zonnebloem College. Medical Officer to Mothers' Clinics, City Health Department, Cape Town, and Mothers' Clinics of the Divisional Council. Hon. Medical Officer to Shawco, Union of Jewish Women's creche, and Cape Jewish Sheltered Employment Council. Hon. Medical Superintendent of Cape Jewish Aged Home (with which associated since 1926). Member of Vredehoek and Typos Bowling Clubs. Married Aubrey Kaplan, 19th December, 1937. Add.: 217 Upper Buitenkant Street, P.O. Box 1368, Cape Town.

KATZ, Richard. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany, son of Adolf and Else Katz. Educated at Samson Raphael Hirsch School, Frankfurt-am-Main. Managing Director of various companies. For 18 years (until 1961) was Committee member of Sea Point Talmud Torah. Served on Chamber of Commerce Committees and helped to propagate the Jewish Day School and Hebrew Kindergarten movement in Sea Point and is a foundation member of the Glen Country Club. Married Lilian Saacks, 1943; one daughter, one son. Add.: 31, Avenue le Sueur, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2573, Cape Town.

KATZ, Samson Gdalja. B.Comm.(Rand). Timber Merchant. Born Mir, Poland 20th March, 1924, son of Mordecai and Chaie Katz. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Jewish Government School and University of Witwatersrand. Director, Knep Timbers (Pty.) Ltd., and A.D.K. Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Executive member, Timber and Allied Trades Association. Hon. treasurer, Transvaal Amateur Swimming Association. Hon. treasurer, South African Universities Swimming Federation. Senior Life Vice-President, University of Witwatersrand Swimming Club. Recreations: squash, tennis, badminton, swimming. Married Mary Bonert 1951; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 101, Sneddon Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 971, Johannesburg.

KATZ, Samuel. Hotelier. Born Cape Town, 5th October, 1919, son of Aaron and Anne Katz. Educated at Moorreesburg. During World War II saw active service in Kenya, Western Desert and West Coast of Africa, with 15th Field Ambulance, attached to the S.A.A.F. Married Bertha David, 5th March, 1950; one son, two daughters. Add.: International Hotel, Moorreesburg

KATZ, Rabbi Sidney. M.A. (Pret.), B.A. (Hons.), London. Fellow of Jews' College, London. Born·

Lithuania 14th March, 1927, son of Jacob and Lieba Katz. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, Jews' College, London, and Universities of Pretoria and London. Rabbi, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Jewish Chaplain to the South African Forces, Northern Command Area. Jewish Chaplain, S. African Prisons. Executive member of the Pretoria Jewish Community Council; President, Pretoria Jewish Nursery Schools; Hon. President, Pretoria Bikkur Cholim Society; Past President, Jews' College Union Society. Married Esther Jill Rosen 14th March, 1954; one son, three daughters. Add.: 1001, Pretorius Street, Hatfield, P.O. Box 840, Pretoria.



KATZ, Simon. Manufacturer. Born Lithuania 22nd January, 1911, son of Elias and Leah Katz. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Director of Alexandra Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd., Germiston. Member of the Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, for 25 years. Member of Wimbleton Tennis Club, Johannesburg, Reading Country Club, Germiston. Married Constance Sylvia Lopez, 1943; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Add.: 3, 5th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 142, Germiston.

KATZ, Thelma. Born South Africa 1914, daughter of Joseph Bernstein. Educated at Johannesburg Government School and Damelin College. Hon. Secretary of a Benevolent Society, chairman of a Book Club, and chairman of the Houghton Tennis Club. Recreations: tennis, dancing, golf. Married Alec Katz 1924; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 10, Rose Road, Houghton, P.O. Box 389, Johannesburg.



KATZEFF, Isaac Louis. Manufacturers' Agent. Born Cape Province, 5th September, 1915, son of William and Rachel Leah Katzeff. Educated at Simonstown School and Pretoria Technical College. Director of Katzeff Agencies (Pty.) Ltd. Active in Pretoria Hanoar for many years; President, Hebrew Order of David, Otto Warburg Lodge., 1950; Chairman, Habonim Parents' Association 1959-63, now Vice-Chairman; member of Council of the Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Executive member, Pretoria Zionist Council; member, Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Served on the Board of the Carmel Hebrew Day School when it was founded. Foundation member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Esther Naomi Potash, 1942; three sons. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Add.: 260, Clark Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 2246, Pretoria.

KATZEFF, Barnard. Attorney. Born Cape Town 13th December, 1912, son of Alter and Freda Katzeff. Educated at Normal College, Maitland Public School and South African College School, Cape Town. Committee member, Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation, since 1943; Committee member, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation, since 1959, and President 1964. Member, Typo Sports and Social Club (Vice-Chairman of Bowling Section since 1963). Married Julia Klein, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, gardening. Add.: "Conyngham," 11 Rusacre Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.



KATZEN, Abraham William. Attorney. Born Plunge, Lithuania, 25th September, 1889, son of Isaac and Sarah Katzen. Came to South Africa 1895. Educated at South African College, Cape Town. Attorney to Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society and Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home for past thirty years. Committee member of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home and Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society for forty years. Former Chairman, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Member of Balfour Park Club. Married the late Phoebe Stusser, 28th July, 1916; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Chelsea Hotel, Catherine Avenue, Berea, P.O. Box 1299, Johannesburg.

KATZEW, Henry. Journalist. Born Johannesburg, 14th May, 1912, son of Harry and Annie Katzew. Educated at Forest High School, Johannesburg. Assistant Editor, "Zionist Record"; Editor, Jewish Guild Annual and Judean. During World War II served with South African Naval Forces. Author of "Solution for South Africa — A Jewish View" and "Apartheid — and Survival" (in press). Recreations: gardening, tennis. Married Ethel Simon, 27th August, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 3, Tower Court, Highlands Street, Highlands, P.O. Box 9105, Johannesburg.

KAUFMAN, Fritz Henry. Fashion dealer. Born Berlin, 16th June, 1907, son of Josef and Elfriede Kaufman. Educated at Schiller Real Gymnasium, Berlin. Came to South Africa, 1935, with diploma as a Master Butcher, and managed a butchery before going into fashion trade. Owner of Dresswell, Cape Town. During World War II, served in South Africa and Egypt with S.A. Forces. Member of the Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreations: bowling, swimming. Married Ursula Suzann K. Bernstein, 8th August, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 15, Yeoville Road, P.O. Box 4762, Cape Town.

KAUFMAN, Jack. Businessman. Born Sennfeld, Baden, Germany, 16th October, 1902, son of Leopold and Clara Kaufman. Educated in Mannheim, Germany. Came to South Africa 27th October, 1936.

Proprietor of Camilla Fashions, Johannesburg. Served with the South African Defence Forces during World War II. Member, Etz Chaim Hebrew Congregation. Member, Montagu Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, tennis. Married 15th May, 1942, wife's name Betty. Add.: 406, Borth Grafton, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

KAUFMAN, Julius. Dip. Pharm., F.S.O. (S.A.) Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg, 26th February, 1913, son of Barney and Polly Betsy Kaufman. Educated at Forest High School and Witwatersrand Technical College, Johannesburg. Proprietor, Vrede Pharmacy. Member, National Executive, Pharmaceutical Society of S.A. Town Councillor of Vrede for 16 years, Deputy Mayor, 1963. Vice-Chairman and past Chairman of the Vrede Hebrew Congregation. Past Master, Freemason's Lodge. Founder and Chairman of Vrede Angling Club. Recreations: angling, photography. Married Florrie Friedman 6th March, 1938; one son. Add.: 54, Bruwer Street, P.O. Box 70, Vrede.



KAVALSKY, Sam. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 12th November, 1905, son of Mendel Halevi and Base Kavalsky. Came to South Africa 1925. Educated in Lithuania. Member of Hebrew Helping Hand, Jewish Aged Home, etc. Member, Glen Sports Club. Married 1932, wife's name Alma; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Clarence House, Clarens Road, Sea Point; P.O. Box 78, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town.

KAVALSKY, Sydney. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 9th October, 1928, son of David and Gitel Kavalsky. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Committee member of Wynberg Hebrew Congregation for the past four years. Member of Keurboom Sports Club. Married Bella Shoolman, 1952; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Three Ways," Morton Road, Plumstead, C.P.



KAWALSKY, Abe Max. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Colesberg, C.P., 19th June, 1916, son of Nochim and Beila Tsvia Kawalsky. Educated at Collegiate High School, Colesberg, and University of Cape Town. Medical Officer and Assistant Paediatrician, Frere Hospital, East London. Honorary Secretary Frere Hospital Medical Advisory Committee. Executive member, East London Mental Health Society. Was Medical Officer, Settlers' Hospital, Grahamstown, 1940-42. Committee member, East London Hebrew Congregation, since 1949; Vice-President, 1951; President, 1952-55. Member, Alexander Country Club. Married Fay Gillis, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Woodwork, furniture making. Add.: 15, Osborne Road, Selborne, East London.

KAWALSKY, Abe. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Maitland, Cape, 6th March, 1913, son of Phillip and Ethel Kawalsky. Educated at South African College High School, Cape Town. Director of Abe Kawalsky (Pty.) Ltd. Served with S.A. Defence Forces during World War II in Abyssinia, Kenya, Somaliland, etc. Chairman of the Vredehoek Bowling Club. Married Zara Yetta, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Harmony," Bridle Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 1503, Cape Town.

KAY, Sholem. M.B., Ch.B.(Cape), Dip. Surg.(Rand). Surgeon. Born Belville, C.P. 23rd April, 1917, son of Abraham David and Lily Kay. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. 1st Surgical Assistant, Professional Surgical Unit, Johannesburg General Hospital. Previously, Head of Surgical Unit, Baragwanath Hospital, and Department of Surgery, University of Witwatersrand. Hon. Surgeon, University Dental and Oral Hospital 1948-56. Member of Temple Israel. Served as Captain in S.A.M.C., Middle East, and Voortrekkerhoogte during World War II. Recreations: golf, tennis, swimming. Married 1946, wife's name Holmes; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 139 Westcliff Drive, Parktown Extension, Johannesburg.



KAYE, Nell. Sculptor. Born Johannesburg 1st February, 1912, daughter of Harry and Rosa Sidersky. Educated at Athlone High School and Technical College Art School. Was voluntary tutor, Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre, and was previously acting-Chairman of its Council. Member, Executive Committee, Soroptomist Club of Cape of Good Hope. Work represented at all major exhibitions and owned by private collectors. Has executed portrait busts of many eminent personalities. Exhibited at Quadrennial Exhibition, 1960, Pretoria Festival, 1963, Rembrandt Gallery, 1964; Venice Biennale, 1964; Quadrennial, 1965. Married David Norman Kaye, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add.: 6, Berram Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

KELLEN, Barney Louis. Licentiate, C. I. S., A.C.C.S. Chartered and Certified Secretary. Born Aberdeen, Cape, 31st December, 1912, son of Abraham and Faige Leibe Kellen. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. National Secretary, South African Maccabi Association since 1954; previously Department Secretary, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1946-54. Chairman North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, 1955-57; President, 1958-61 and 62-64. Chaplain, Chaim Weizman Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, since 1960; Chaplain to the Johannesburg Branch of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League since 1952. President of the Governing Body of the Jewish Guild. During World War II served with 2nd Battalion, Botha Regiment, S.R. Brigade, S.A. Infantry; from 1942 was posted to S.A. Military College, Voortrekkerhoogte, as Instructor and Lecturer in Chemical Warfare. Married Rosa Zway, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, sports administrations and congregational activities. Add.: 18, 16th Street, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 18, Johannesburg.



KELLNER, Israel. Clothing Manufacturer. Born Poland 15th August, 1897, son of Sholem and Toby Kellner. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1927. Was made Life Hon. Committee Member of Arthur's Road Congregation, Sea Point, in 1958, in recognition of his services. For past 20 years has been a member of the Jewish Sick Relief Committee (Cape Town). Was Chairman of the Chabad Congregation, Cape Town, for fifteen years. Served in the Russian Army during the First World War. Married Sonia Schwartz, 1918; three sons. Recreation: Reading Hebrew. Add.: 49, Kloof Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1843, Cape Town.



KEMELMAN, Rabbi Yehoshua. M.A., D.Litt. Born Jerusalem, Israel, 1921, son of Jacob and Hinda Kemelman. Educated at the Slabotker Yeshiva, the Central Universal Yeshiva, Jerusalem, University of South Africa, Graduate School of Yeshiva University, New York, and the University of New York. Candidate for a Ph.D. degree at the University of Cape Town. Ordained as Rabbi by the Central Universal Yeshiva, the late Chief Rabbi of Israel, Dr. I. Herzog, Rabbi Yaakov Moshe Charlap and the Dianim of the Supreme Beth Din of Jerusalem. Came to South Africa 1949. Spiritual head of East London Hebrew Congregation. Previously: General Secretary of the Mizrachi Organisation and Director of Mifal Hatorah, Central Torah Foundation for the Yeshivot in Israel, Haifa; Rabbi of the Zichron Shimon Synagogue, Jerusalem; Rabbi of the Potchefstroom Hebrew Congregation and Chaplain to the South African Army. Chaplain of the East London Jewish Guild. Mayor's Chaplain. Contributor to English and Hebrew journals of South Africa and other countries, and author of two scholarly works. Married Zahava Burenstein, 1947; one son, two daughters. Add.: 20, Muir Street, Southernwood, East London.

KENTRIDGE, May. Housewife. Born London, England, daughter of Leon and Rose Schafner. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated in Johannesburg. Married the late Morris Kentridge, noted Parliamentarian, in 1921 and organised husband's parliamentary election campaigns from 1924 to his retirement in 1958. Has taken active part for many years in Zionist and social work. During World War II was Commandant in S.A. Women's Auxiliary Services and organised comforts for African troops in the locations and African church schools. Has three sons. Add.: 34, Stamford Hall, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.



KENTRIDGE, Morris. Died 1964. Parliamentarian and Attorney. Born Lithuania 3rd February, 1881, son of Rev. W. Kantrovich. Educated in Sunderland, England, and St. Andrews University, Scotland. Came to South Africa in 1902 to join his father, who had meanwhile become Minister of the Vryheid Hebrew Congregation. Served articles in Law in Vryheid and qualified as an Attorney. Moved to Durban, where he played an active part in the Durban Jewish community and Durban civic affairs. Became a leading member of the Labour Party. Elected Member of the Natal Provincial Council in 1914, and Member of Parliament for Durban Central later that year. Moved to Johannesburg 1917; elected to City Council and became Chairman of Finance Committee. Elected Member of Parliament for Fordsburg in 1920, and for Troyeville 1924; re-elected M.P. for Troyeville in every subsequent election until he retired from Parliament in 1958. Left Labour Party in 1932 to join General Smuts in the South African Party; followed Smuts into Fusion and the United Party; became leading U.P. front-bencher; contributed significantly to framing progressive industrial legislation. Became leading Jewish spokesman in Parliament, opposing Quota Bill in 1930, as well as subsequent restrictions on Jewish immigration; took leading part in fight against anti-Semitic agitation during Hitler years.



Played important role in the Zionist Movement here and overseas; was elected Vice-President of S.A. Zionist Federation. Championed workers' cause in Rand Strike of 1922 and other labour upheavals. Was a leading South African representative at overseas parliamentary conferences. Married May Schafner, 1921; three sons. Author of many pamphlets on labour policy in South Africa, and a book of memoirs, "I Recall" (1959).

KERBEL, Eric David. B.A. Born Port Elizabeth 16th July, 1943, son of Abraham Leonard and Rachel Kerbel. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth and Universities of Cape Town and Witwatersrand; now serving articles with legal firm. Took leading part in Bnei Akivah Youth Movement in Cape Town and in Port Elizabeth; Chairman, Eastern Cape Zionist Youth Executive; member of the Israeli United Appeal committee. Member Algoa Bay Angling Club, Port Elizabeth Camera Club. Recreations: angling, photography, youth work. Add.: 171, Cape Road, P.O. Box 3220, Port Elizabeth.

KERBEL, Herbert. Business Executive. Born Port Elizabeth 23rd April, 1922, son of Solomon and Nanny Kerbel. Educated at Selbourne College, East London. Managing Director, McKechnie Bros. (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, East London, 1946-64, and its chairman in 1951. Executive member, East London Master Builders' Association. Member, Industrial Council for the Building Industry. Committee member, Stirling Primary School. Served with the S.A. Air Force as navigator during World War II, forced to bale out over Turkey, was interned there.. Member, Alexander Country Club, East London Club. Recreation: golf. Married Edna Thelma Sennett, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 17 Bamburgh Road, Stirling, P.O. Box 141, East London.

KERBEL, Peter Anthony. B.A. Financial Journalist. Born Johannesburg 13th October, 1943, son of Michael and Renee Kerbel. Educated at Parktown High School and University of Witwatersrand. Committee member, Stephen Wise Club, 1958. Past Vice-chairman, Witwatersrand University Student Zionist Association. National Director of Education, S.A. Federation of Jewish Students Associations, 1963-64. Member of Poalei Zion Committee. Member of Reform Young Adult Group. Add.: 12, Denbigh Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg.

KERBEL, Solomon. Died 1960. Born Lithuania 26th September, 1884, son of Chanoch Kerbel. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1898. Director of McKechnie Bros. (Pty.) Ltd., East London, for many years. Active communal worker in East London Jewry, notably on the Council of the East London Hebrew Congregation and the Committee of the Chevra Kadisha. Married 1910, wife's name Nanny; one son, three daughters.



KESSEL, Bernard. B.Sc. (Eng.) (Rand); A.M.I., Chem.E., M.S.A. Chem.I., Chemical Engineer. Born Boksburg 6th September, 1917, son of Aaron and Sophie Kessel. Educated at Wit Deep School, Germiston High School, University of the Witwatersrand. Chief Development Officer, Development Department, African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd. Previously held various technical positions with African Explosives and Chemical Industries. Married Mavis Ethel Zidel 14th August, 1949; one son, three daughters. Add.: 85, Sandler Road, Percelia, Johannesburg.

KESSEL, Fabius. Director or Companies. Born at Pretoria 28th May, 1911, son of Heiman Jacob and Rosa Kessel. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Pretoria. Alternate Director, Greaterman's Stores Ltd.; Chairman, Prudential Shippers S.A. Ltd. Director, Kessel Properties (Pty.) Ltd. Connected with Greaterman's organisation since 1929. Freemason — District Grand Lodge Officer, Scottish Constitution; member, Hebrew Order of David; member, Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Served with 6th Field Regiment, S.A. Defence Forces, during World War II. Member of Melrose Bowling Club and Wanderers Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Sadie Gavshon 10th August, 1938; one son, one daughter. Add.: 204, Alteryn Mansions, Corlett Drive, Illovo, P.O. Box 5460, Johannesburg.

KESSEL, Samuel ("Boetie"). Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 15th January, 1908, son of Moses David and Gertrude Kessel. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and University of South Africa. Director of Hudson Reed (1929) (Pty.) Ltd., Dupas Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Director of Fine Art Fashions Ltd. (1939-64). Past National Chairman, S.A. Ort-Oze; Past President and Treasurer, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; Past Chairman, Oxford Synagogue; Executive member, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council; Executive member, Israeli United Appeal; Executive member, United Communal Fund; member of Simon Kuper Lodge, Bnai Brith. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club and Balfour Park. Married Minnie Sulski, 1934; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 20, Englewold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 7211, Johannesburg.



KESSLER, Abraham. M.B., Ch.B., Dip.. Surg. Neurosurgeon. Born Slonim, Poland 27th September, 1923, son of Hyman and Leah Kessler. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at Witbank High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Neurosurgeon at Livingstone Hospital and Senior Hon. Neurosurgeon, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth. Previously at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London. Served with Carmeli Brigade in Israel's War of Independence. Member of the Summerwood Club and Lion's International, Port Elizabeth. Recreation: fishing. Married Hannah Kornbluh 2nd June, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 3, Plymouth Street, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 606, Oasim, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.

KESSLER, David. Solicitor. Born Cape Town 2nd March, 1922, son of Louis and Fanny Kessler. Educated at Cape Town High School. Vice-Chairman Bellville Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer, Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Served with S.A. Defence Forces during World War II, saw service in Middle East. Attained rank Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer, 2nd Class) and commended for distinguished service. Married Hedy Louria 7th September, 1947; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 32, Fourth Avenue, Boston, Bellville, P.O. Box 52, Bellville, Cape.

KESSLER, Israel. M.B., B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 12th December, 1907, son of Isaac and Etta Mina Kessler. Educated at Parktown Boys High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Committee member, Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Member of Sharon Country Club. Recreations: Tennis, bridge. Married Lillie Neifeld 16th June, 1942; two sons. Add.: 60, Langerman Drive, Kensington, Johannesburg.

KESSLER, Harry. Business Executive. Born Johannesburg 12th July, 1912, son of Louis and Fanny Kessler. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Managing Director, Africa-Rand (Pty.) Ltd. Director, L. K. Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Rallat Industrial Finance Corp., Ltd. Was Managing Director of United Medical Services Ltd., until resignation, March, 1961. Hon. Life President, United Cerebral Palsy Association of S.A. Chairman, Export Committee of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, 1963-64. Member, Reading Country Club. Married Josephine Simons, 1964; three daughters from previous marriage. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, reading, travel. Add.: 1, West Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 7393, Johannesburg.



KESSLER, Solomon Mendel. B.A., Ll.B. Born Cape Town 21st November, 1928, son of Louis and Fanny Kessler. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member of Cape Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Western Province Zionist Council. Chairman, Cape Town Zionist Luncheon Club. Studied and worked in Palestine for 12 months in 1946/47 as member of first Zionist Federation and Jewish Agency-sponsored "Post-Matriculation Course". Member, King David Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Lily Mazin 1953; one son, one daughter. Add.: 63, Boston Street, Bellville, P.O. Box 74, Elsies River, Cape.

KETZ, David. Director of Companies. Born in Randfontein, 24th December, 1910, son of Morris and Fanny Ketz. Educated at Randfontein School and Krugersdorp High School. His late father was a Pioneer and active communal worker in Randfontein. Director of Alpha Paint and Hardware. Previously on the staff of the Randfontein Municipality Treasurer's Department, for 15 years. Committee member, Parent Teachers' Association, Randfontein High School. President, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Member of the H.O.D. Member of Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Married Lily Kusner, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. During World War II served in R.L.I. and Technical Services. Add.: 14, Sixth Street, P.O. Box 5, Randfontein.

KIBUR, Maurice. Commercial Representative. Born Lithuania 1st January, 1900, son of Shapse and Sonia Kibur. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated Grey College, Bloemfontein. Founded Young Israel Society in Bloemfontein in 1916. Foundation member and past President, Bloemfontein Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David. Founded Bloemfontein Jewish Progressive Congregation in 1958, and its Hon. Life President. Hon. Secretary, Orangia Bowling Club for five years. During World War II served with 5th M.T., honorably discharged due to bad ankle. Married Rose Bertha Weiner 1927, one son. Add.: 23, Brebner Road, P.O. Box 555, Bloemfontein.

KIBUR, Stanley. Chiropractor. Born Bloemfontein 8th October, 1928, son of Maurice and Rose Kibur. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein and National College of Chiropractic, Chicago. Executive member, Bloemfontein Congregation for Progressive Judaism. Member, Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Israel. Member of the Scottish Freemasonry Lodge Thistle. Member, Bloemfontein City Football Club. Member, Ramblers Tennis Club. Member, Hilton Bowling Club. Married Ray Herling 1953; three daughters. Add.: 7, Theal Crescent, P.O. Box 555, Bloemfontein.

KIER, Joseph Lionel. Trader. Born Ponivez 17th April, 1884, son of Isaac and Itel Kier. Came to South Africa 1899. Director of J. L. Kier (Pty.) Ltd., Magnet Heights, Lydenburg. Previously in business at Blesbokspruit (1906-19). Chairman, Morgenzon Hebrew Congregation, 1910. Married Mary Blum Gordon 16th August, 1921; two sons, two daughters. Add.: Magnet Heights, District Lydenburg, Private Bag, 1062, Lydenburg.

KIMMEL, Leslie. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. (S.A.). Pharmacist. Born Bloemfontein 24th May, 1915, son of Isaac and Lily Kimmel. Educated at Greys College, Bloemfontein, Witwatersrand Technical College, Johannesburg; Technical College, Cape Town. Member of the Jewish Ex-Service League. During World War II, served in S.A.M.C., 1942-1946, with rank of Staff Sergeant. Member of the Cyrildene Bowling Club. Married Rose Witkin 27th June, 1948; one son, one daughter. Add.: 37, Rollo Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

KINDERLERER, Oscar. Furrier and Company Director. Born Poland 1st November, 1907, son of Israel Jacob and Frume Kinderlerer. Educated at Poland Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1936. Past chairman, Weizmann Primary School (1956-60) and Sea Point Talmud Torah. Has been member of Cape Board of Jewish Education since 1957. Member, Country Communities Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee member, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, member, Executive Council, Chamber of Industries. Council member, I.U.A. and U.C.F. Member, Glen Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Rebecca Kaplan 1943; one son, one daughter. Add.: 22, Alphen House, Milton Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 631, Cape Town.

KIRKEL, Ethel Esther. Housewife. Born Johannesburg 10th March, 1914, daughter of Sebia and Rachel Annie Wunsh. Educated at Johannesburg Girls' High School, Chairman, Pietermaritzburg Women's Zionist Society, since 1950, Committee member, Union of Jewish Women, Life Committee member, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Vice-President, Embroiderers' Guild of S.A., Treasurer, Natal European and Coloured Civilian Blind Association, Maritzburg subcommittee. Married Issie Kirkel 30th January, 1940; two daughters, one son. Add.: Brooklyn, 97 Taunton Road, P.O. Box 561, Pietermaritzburg.

KIRSCH, Arnold. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Pilgrim's Rest, Transvaal 7th June, 1910, son of Myer and Anne Kirsch. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and College of Pharmacy, Johannesburg. Proprietor, Crow Pharmacy, Pretoria, Chairman, Board of Directors, Pretoria Wholesale Druggists (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Pretoria Branch Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., and Executive member of Branch for past 25 years. Foundation member, Wingate Park Country Club, member of Brooklyn Bowling Club. Recreations: reading, photography, bowls. Married Evelyn Gutman 14th November, 1938; two daughters. Add.: 634, Heloma Avenue, Waterkloof, Pretoria.

KIRSCH, Ernest Lewis. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 28th February, 1922, son of Joseph and Josephine Kirsch. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. President, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, 1963-1964 and 1964-1965. Member of Stadium Bowling Club. During World War II, served with Cape Town Highlanders, 1940; was taken prisoner of war in Italy, 1941-43. Married Sonia Jaffe 16th December, 1947; one son, two daughters. Add.: 64, Kloof Road, Sea Point.

KIRSCHNER, Charles Julius. Business Executive. Born Pretoria 23rd March, 1912, son of Barnet and Lena Kirschner. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Manager, used car business. Served with S.A. Forces as Navigator in the S.A.A.F. during Second World War. Recreation: swimming. Married Edith Shakinovsky 13th September, 1943; one son, two daughters. Add.: 6, De la Rey Avenue, Monument Extension, Krugersdorp.

KITAY, Charles Eliott. B.Sc., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.A.I.C.E. Civil Engineer. Born Pretoria 15th January, 1924, son of Max and Minnie Kitay. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School, Pretoria and Witwatersrand Universities. Senior Site Engineer, Hume Contractors (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Water Engineer of the Peri-Urban Areas Health Board. Member of Sandringham Bowling Club. Married Hazel Miller, 16th November, 1952; three sons. Add.: 49, Gloucester Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

KLAFF, Louis Hirsch. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Latskeva, Lithuania, 9th August, 1909, son of Rev. Schmuel and Dvoro Klaff. Educated in Ukraine. Came to South Africa 1926. Treasurer, De Aar Hebrew Congregation, 1949, 1950; President De Aar Hebrew Congregation, 1950-1955. Foundation member, King David Country Club, Cape Town and Glen Country Club, Camps Bay. Served with Home Guard, De Aar, during Second World War. Recreations: golf and bowls. Married Hannah Weinrich 11th January, 1944; two daughters. Add.: 301, Villa d'Este, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

KLASS, Harry Jack. Wholesale Merchant. Born Johannesburg 17th September, 1913, son of Solomon and Zelda Klass. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director, Klass Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Ella C. Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Phil Harrys Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Durban Lodge (Pty.) Ltd., Young Agencies. Co-founder, with wife, Lilian Klass, of Wyntonjoy Kosher Hotel, Johannesburg. Council member since 1951 of Cyrildene-Observatory Extension Hebrew Congregation; Chairman, 1954-57 and 1959; President, 1958-59. Past President and co-Founder, Cyrildene-Observatory Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David; former Chairman, Morris Glazer Nursery School, Cyrildene; former Chairman, Simon Finger Talmud Torah. Former Council Member, United Hebrew Schools; former Council member, Yeoville Jewish Circle. Foundation member, Balfour Park and Oldroyd Bowling Club. Married Lilian Kollenberg, 1947; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 72, Klip Street, Observatory Extension, P.O. Box 4541, Johannesburg.



KLASS, Samuel Jacob. Company Secretary. Born Lindley, O.F.S. 13th January, 1916, son of Nathan and Fanny Klass. Educated at Lindley High School. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: tennis, squash, golf, swimming. Married Irene Stiller 19th November, 1959; two daughters. Add.: 27, Hathaway Road, Gresswold, P.O. Box 5782, Johannesburg.

KLEIN, David. B.Com. Publicity Director. Born Cape Town 27th May, 1926, son of Bernard and Rosa Klein. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School and Witwatersrand University. Director of Publicity and Public Relations Officer, United Artists Corp. (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. Director, Northern Rhodesia Cinemas Ltd. and Northern Theatres Ltd. Previously Managing Director, Northern Rhodesian Cinemas Ltd. Member Eligwa Boating Club and Wanderers Club. Recreations: Golf, tennis, motor boating, skiing. Add.: 405, Brenthurst Court, Killarney, P.O. Box 7582, Johannesburg.





KLEIN, Harry Saville. Director of Companies. Born Kimberley 21st July, 1914, son of Jacob and Bessie Klein. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School. Chairman, Griqualand West Ezrath Zion Association; Treasurer, Griqualand West Jewish Burial Society; Committee member, Griqualand West Jewish Benevolent Society; former Committee member, Griqualand West He-Hebrew Congregation. Member, Pirates Rugby Football Club. During World War II served in South African Armed Forces with South African Artillery. Saw action in North Africa, at El Alamein with Eighth Army; rank: Gunner. Married Lila Arenson, 1953; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 21, Carrington Road, P.O. Box 48, Kimberley.

KLEIN, Leopold. B.A., M.B., Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Calvinia, Cape, 21st May, 1901, son of Max and Anna Klein. Educated at Calvinia High School, Cape Town and Witwatersrand Universities. Served as a Captain in the S.A. Defence Force during Second World War. Saw service in Central Africa. President, Northern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association, 1962. Married Marion Blumgart 26th March, 1939; one daughter. Add.: 804, Duncan Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

KLEINBERGER, Ernest. General Dealer. Born Germany 3rd April, 1923, son of Adolf and Luise Kleinberger. Educated in Germany and South Africa. Came to South Africa 13th February, 1937. Proprietor: Tit-Bits Delicatessen, 151, Long Street, Cape Town, and Marnitas Delicatessen, 199, Long Street. Previously in the motor trade. Member of Vredehoek Synagogue, member, "New Study Group". Hon. Member of Rifle Club. Served with the S.A.A.F. during Second World War. Saw active service in North and East Africa, Madagascar, Sicily. Recreations: electrical, mechanical, woodwork hobbies. Married Sadie Berman 7th August, 1949; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Ghent", Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

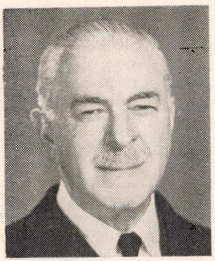
KLEINOT, Hector Roger. M.Sc. (Rand), A.M.I.M.M. Geologist and Diamond Dealer. Born Johannesburg 1934, son of Isidore and Ester Kleinot. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Consulting Geologist, specialing in diamond deposits. Consultant to Israeli Government, Treasure Trove Diamonds, Southern Fissures Ltd. and others. Previously Resident Geologist for Selected Trust Ltd. in Sierra Leone and Ghana, 1959-62. Diamond Geological Consultant to Israel State Diamond Corporation. Member, Kimberley Hebrew Congregation. Formerly Chairman, Witwatersrand University Student Zionist Association. Visited Israel under PATWA Scheme, 1955-57. Served in Israeli Geological Survey during Sinai Occupation, 1957. Member, Northern Cape Aquatic Sports Club. Married Glenda Winnie Lyons, 1961; one son. Recreations: Shooting, fishing, boating. Add.: 88, Central Road, P.O. Box 751, Kimberley.

KLEINOT, Isidore (Sonny). Retired Mining Engineer. Born London, England 31st July, 1901, son of Harry and Annie Kleinot. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at King Edward VII School and S.A. School of Mines, Johannesburg. Retired after 40 years service with Central Mining — Rand Mines Group; on various mines but mainly City Deep for past 30 years, in various capacities. Latterly Underground Manager. One of the founders of Jewish Guild Boxing and Physical Training Section, 1924; one of original members, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, and a life member. Member of the Old Edwardians, M.O.T.H.s, Life member, B.E.S.L. Served as pilot in First World War in Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F. Recreation: Numismatics, swimming. Married Esta Cutler 24th May, 1931; two sons. Add.: 401, Houghton Gardens, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

KLEINOT, Samuel. M.B., Ch.B.(St. And.), F.R.C.S. (Edin), D.P.H.(Rand). Specialist Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 7th September, 1904, son of Harry and Annie Kleinot. Educated at Jeppe High School and Universities of Witwatersrand, Edinburgh and St. Andrews. Principal Surgeon and Head of Department of Surgery at Baragwanath Hospital. Previously Surgeon-Superintendent of Coronation Hospital and Medical Officer of Health, Boksburg. Member of Johannesburg City Council, 1944-46 and chairman of its Public Health and Social Welfare Committee. Keen Zionist and member of the Medical Committee of the I.U.A. Served with S. African Forces during World War II in East African and Abyssinian Campaigns; Major S.A.M.C. Recreation: Farming. Married Rachel Glazer 1948; one son two daughters. Add.: 68, St. Patrick Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

KLEINMAN, Gerald. B.Comm. Merchant. Born Cape Town 13th June, 1925, son of Moritz and Lily Kleinman. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director of Panther Mobbs Holdings Ltd. and associated companies. Joint Managing Director, M. Kleinman & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Vice-Chairman of the Weizmann Primary School. Committee member, United Communal Fund (Cape) and Israeli United Appeal. Instructor in Dale Carnegie Leadership Courses. Member, Keurboom Sports Club and King David Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Rene Sacks 1947; two sons, two daughters. Add.: Sunholme, Clarens Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 943, Cape Town.

KLEWANSKY, Rabbi Jack. Educationist. Born Lithuania 24th December, 1903, son of Hillel and Chasya Klewansky. Educated at school and Yeshivot in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1925. Transvaal Regional Director of S.A. Board of Jewish Education and Lecturer at Jewish Ministers' Training College. Member of the Management Committee of the Yeoville Synagogue; Chairman, Chevrah Lomdei Torah of Germiston and Lecturer to this Society; Lecturer on Tanach and Talmud at the Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg. Married Lily Blumenthal, 1937; one son. Add.: 401, Beckenhill Court, Hunter Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 2942, Johannesburg.



KLIPIN, Abe Bernard. Director of Companies. Born Buenos Aires, Argentine, 25th August, 1892, son of Lazar and Pauline Klipin. Came to South Africa 1896. Educated in Cape Town and Johannesburg. Director of Clyde Trading Co. Ltd., Clyde Trading Holdings Ltd., Union Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., and various other companies. Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, on the Executive Council of which he has served for 30 years, and of which he has been an Hon. Officer in various capacities for over 20 years. One of the founders and National President of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Hon. Life President of the S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Served with the South African Forces in World War I, and was Captain of the National Volunteer Brigade in World War II. Married the late Sarah Lewison in 1920; one son, two daughters. Member, Killarney Golf Club, Maccauvlei Golf Club and Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 19, Queens Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 457, Johannesburg.

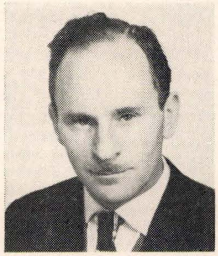
KLUGMAN, Hymie Barney. M.B., B.Ch., Dip. Med. Physician. Born Kovno, Lithuania 16th January, 1926, son of Leo and Sheine Klugman. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Parktown Boys High School, Johannesburg and University of Witwatersrand. Part-time Senior Physician, South Rand Hospital. Senior Medical Officer and Assistant Superintendent, South Rand Hospital 1958-1961. Physician, Miners Medical Bureau. Lecturer in Physiology, Witwatersrand University; lecturer in Medicine, B.G. Alexander Nursing College. Committee member, Mina Lopato Hebrew Nursery School 1956-1964; Treasurer 1959; Chairman, Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation, 1963-1964; Secretary, 1961-1963. Executive member, Students Medical Council. Member, Dale Lace Park Bowling Club. Married Lola Sonia Gruzd 1950; three daughters. Add.: 23, Clovelly Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

KLUGMAN, Issie. Business Executive. Born Lichtenburg 12th December, 1921, son of Max and Esther Klugman. Educated at Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Manager, Cape Glass Company, Cape Town. Committee member, Cape Town Jewish Orphanage, 1961-63, Executive member, King David Israel Lodge. During World War II saw service in Middle East with Rand Light Infantry. Foot Drill, P.T. and Rifle Instructor, transferred to 12 Bomber Squadron, saw service in Italy. Combined Allies Middleweight Boxing Champion. Secretary, Israel Football Club, chairman, Hellenic Supporters Club. Ex-Light Heayweight South African Professional Wrestler. Recreation: Golf. Married Eleanor Ray Nainkin 27th August, 1951; one daughter. Add.: 401, Cumberland Beach Road, Mouille Point, P.O. Box 1014, Cape Town.

KOBRIN, Nathan Benny. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born in Benoni on 11th June, 1929, son of Meyer and Lena Kobrin. Educated in Benoni and at Witwatersrand University. Past chairman, Round Table, 1961-62. Committee member and past president (1961-62) Phillip Silbert Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David. Member of Greenhills Tennis Club. Recreation: Tennis. Married Faye Kotler, 1954; one son, one daughter. Add.: 83, Elaine Avenue, Randfontein.

KOCHERTHALER, Hugo. Business Executive. Born Ohringen, Germany 20th May, 1900, son of Maier and Sophia Kocherthaler. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Managing Director, Panther Mobbs Ltd., and Searles Ltd. Previously, General Manager, Leiser, G.M.B.H., Berlin. Married Annie Zawierowski 1932; one daughter. 46, Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

KOENIGSBERGER, Heinz. Electrical Contractor. Born Germany 9th February, 1916, son of Eduard and Ella Koenigsberger. Educated at High, Commercial and Technical Schools in Breslau, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Holds Government Electrical Registration Certificate. Served with the S.A.A.F. during Second World War. Recreations: music, outdoor living. Married October, 1939; one daughter. Add.: Kana, Scarboro Road, Muizenberg, Cape.



KOHLL, Tevya Leonard. Director of Companies. Born Klerksdorp, 5th July, 1928, son of Ephraim Jacob and Gertrude Kohll. Educated at Potchefstroom Boys' High School. Natisiv of S.A. Betar, 1952-54. Instrumental in founding Betar in Rhodesia. Executive member of World Betar, 1952. Member of Revisionist Party Executive, 1952-64. Editor of Betar Journal. Recreations: Camping, flying.



KOLNICK, Ellie Rechavia. Director of Companies. Retired. Born Lomza, Poland, 2nd February, 1918, son of David Hillel & Rebecca Kolnick. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Oudtshoorn Hebrew School, Muir College, Uitenhage, and Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Retired 1963 as Company Director of Kolnick Stores, Port Elizabeth, after 28 years' association with the business. Co-Vice-Chairman, Eastern Cape Zionist Council; Chairman of Zionist Revisionist Party in Eastern Province for past nine years. Foundation member, Wedgwood Park Country Club, and former Secretary of its Bowls and Selection Committees. Committee member, Port Elizabeth and District Bowling Association. Life member of Maccabi, and active member of its E.P. Committee. Past Master, Freemason Lodge. Active life member of numerous local communal, sporting and social clubs. Served in South African Forces at beginning of World War II; dis-

charged for medical reasons. Married Esther Ruttenberg, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, gardening, sports, bridge. Add.: 231, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

KORYTOWSKI, Rudolf. Bookbinder. Born Germany 10th October, 1905, son of Michaelis and Elsa Korytowski. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation, B'nai B'rith, Hebrew Order of David (Dr. Herzl Lodge). During World War II, was key-man engaged in war production. Recreation: photography. Married Toni Wolff 27th August, 1935. Add.: 401 Margate Court, 73, Banket Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.



KORT, Max. Director of Companies. Semi-retired. Born Krustpils, Latvia, 18th December, 1907, son of Joseph and Glika Kort. Educated in Riga. Came to South Africa 1930. Vice-Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions, Springs, 1960, and President, 1961-1965. Chairman, Hebrew School, 1964-65. Chairman, Springs Chevra Kadisha, 1964 - 1965. Chairman, Israeli United Appeal campaign in Springs, 1961, 1963; Chairman, United Communal Fund Campaign, Springs, 1960, 1962, 1964. Treasurer, Hebrew Order of David, Sir Herbert Samuel Lodge, 1962-65. Married Becky Frank, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: 40, Stark Avenue, Selection Park, P.O. Box 732, Springs.



KOSEFF, Raphael. C.A. (S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born in Johannesburg 15th July, 1911, son of Solomon and Fanny Koseff. Educated at Benoni High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Past President, Benoni Rotary Club. Honorary Treasurer, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni for the past ten years. Has been an active member of I.U.A. and U.C.F. Committees. Member of Benoni Country Club and Benoni Lake Club. Served in the National Volunteer Brigade during World War I. Married Lulu Sher, 1948; three sons. Add.: 8, Divot Street, Westdene, Benoni, and P.O. Box 490, Benoni.

KOSEFF, Bernhardt. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg 19th August, 1936, son of Zorach Jacob and Rebecca Koseff. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of Witwatersrand. Was first chairman, Kensington Jewish Youth Congregation, 1954-1955. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Married Samuella Marion Rubin 1961; one daughter. Add.: 1, Houghton Hill, cor. Bezuidenhout Street and St. Peter's Road, Bellevue, Johannesburg.



KOSEFF, Zoroch. Furrier and Wholesale Textile Merchant. Born Lithuania, 1892, son of Berl and Chaya Koseff. Educated at Dvinsk Hebrew College. Came to South Africa 1911. Director of Koseff Holdings and subsidiaries. Also interested in farming. Active in Jewish affairs. Foundation Member, Balfour Park. During World War II was member of the Civic Guard and active in war appeals and charitable organisations. Married Rebecca Gerson, 1929; one son, two daughters. Add.. 46, Northumberland Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.

KOSSICK, Henry Charles. Business Executive. Born London 1892, son of Jacob and Fanny Kossick. Educated in Gibraltar and Cape Town. Came to South Africa 1905. Manager, Fiorelli Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Durban. Previously served Ackermans Ltd. for 37 years; Hepworths Ltd. for 16 years. Former chairman, Juvenile Affairs Board (West Rand and Oudtshoorn); former treasurer, Chamber of Commerce, Worcester. Was first Hon. Secretary, Green and Sea Point Congregation, Cape Town; former President Oudtshoorn Hebrew Congregation; former secretary, Worcester Hebrew Congregation. During World War II, served in National Volunteers' Brigade. Member of the Liesbeck Bowling Club, Cape Town, and Oudtshoorn Bowling Club. Married in 1916; one son, one daughter. Add.: 12, Lambrae, Lambert Road, Durban.



KOSSOWSKY, Rabbi Michel. B.A. (Hons.) (Rand), Ph.D. (Cape). Died 1964. Was Rav of the Beth Hamedrash Hagodel, Johannesburg, and a Dayan of the Beth Din. Born Ivie, Poland, 26th March, 1908, son of Rabbi Yitzhak and Feiga Kossowsky. Came to South Africa, 1941. Educated at Yeshivot of Grodno and Mir, Poland, and in South Africa at the Universities of the Witwatersrand and Cape Town. Was Rabbi in Zelba, Poland, 1935-39; Doornfontein Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1942-49; Beth Hamedrash Hagodel from 1949 until his death. Identified himself with all phases of Zionist, communal and educational work. Was Rosh Yeshiva and played central role in building up the Yeshiva College Beth Yitzhak in Johannesburg, named in memory of his father, who was for many years Rav of the Federation of Synagogues in South Africa. Acting Principal, Hebrew Teachers' Seminary (1950-52); Vice-President, S.A. Zionist Federation; President, S.A. Mizrachi-Hapoel Hamizrachi; Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal; National Executive member, S.A. Jewish Appeal;

Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association (1943-46); Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (1949-55). Married Chiena Garber, 1937; one son, one daughter. Survived by his widow (who now lives in America) and his children.

KOSVINER, Akiba Harry. Wholesale Merchant. Born Rosh Pinah, Palestine 28th March, 1906, son of Ruben and Gute Kosviner. Came to South Africa 1913. Educated at Albert Academy, Burgersdorp. Joint Director, Marock & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Kroonstad. Held various executive positions on Ficksburg Hebrew Congregation from 1934 till departure for Kroonstad 1961. Committee member, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation 1963; member, Hebrew Order of David Board of Management. Former committee member, Ficksburg Chamber of Commerce. During World War II, served in N.R.V. 1940-45. Recreations: Tennis, golf (previously rugby). Married Sophie Behrman 1933; one son, one daughter. Add.: 10, Bornman Street, P.O. Box 268, Kroonstad.

KOVES, Gabriella Rose. Business Executive and Author. Born Vienna 4th November, 1912, daughter of Karl Lucke and Czuckermandl Rose. Educated in High Schools in Vienna and Budapest. Came to South Africa 1951. Proprietor of G.K. Hosiery, Cape Town. During World War II served in the N.K.V.D. (Security) Section of the Russian Army against the Nazis in Hungary. After the war, helped in tracing war criminals in Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia. Has told the story of her war experiences in her book "Red Snow," published under the pen-name Gabriella Rose. Contributes to various publications. Add.: 137, High Level Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1886, Cape Town.



KRAITZICK, Barnard Montague Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Poland 12th February, 1900, son of Isaac and Jane Kraitzick. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High. Director of Giffnock Farming Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Belmont Farms (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Road Motors (Pty.) Ltd., Excelsior Drilling Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. Committee member of Israeli United Appeal for many years. During World War II was a member of Coastal Defence. Married Nessi Hanna Harris, 1930; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, San Remo, Humewood, P.O. Box 3230, Port Elizabeth.



KOWARSKI, Ellis. Director of Companies. Born Dordrecht 21st August 1931, son of Solomon and Leah Kowarski. Educated at Selborne College and Technical College, East London. Director, Eli Spilkin (Pty.) Ltd., Umtata Savoy Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Grosvenor Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Transkeian Industries (Pty.) Ltd., Tommys Body and Engineering Works (Pty.) Ltd. Secretary and cultural convenor, Umtata Hebrew Congregation. President of Umtata Country Club. Country member Alexander Country Club, Old Selbornian Club, Buffalo Club. Recreations: golf, tennis. Married Anita Isobel Spilkin 10th October 1955; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Millar Street P.O. Box 148, Umtata.

KRAITZICK, Ivan Mourie (Sonny). Manufacturers' Representative. Born Port Elizabeth 12th February, 1925, son of Lazar and Minnie Kraitzick. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Rhodes University College, Grahamstown. Director of various companies. Committtee member, Eastern Province Maccabi Council and Eastern Province Israeli United Appeal campaign. Member of Management Committee, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Member, Alexander Country Club, Old Grey Club, Olympic Rugby Club, Eastern Province Rugby Union. Married Miriam Abramowitz, 1947; three daughters. Recreation: Rugby (played in Rhodes 1st XV and Olympic 1st XV). Add.: 202, Great Bandle, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 1258, Port Elizabeth.



KRAMER, Harold. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 28th October, 1907, son of Leopold and Rose Kramer. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Vice-president Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member of King David Club. Married 27th January, 1949, wife's name Beatrice; one son. Add.: 11, Beauleigh Mansions, Main Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 1735, Cape Town.

KRAMER, Joseph. Retired Clothing Manufacturer. Born Russia, 10th January, 1890, son of Phillip and Elkah Leah Kramer. Educated in Zager, Russia (now Lithuania). Arrived South Africa 1907 and settled in Germiston, where he has resided continuously ever since. Together with the late Morris Kalmek, was one of the founders of the clothing industry in the Transvaal. Partner in African Clothing Manufacturers, (Germiston), 1922-30; partner in Germiston Clothing Manufacturers, 1930-36; Director, S.A. Clothing Industries Ltd.,



1935-56. Active in Jewish communal and Zionist work since 1918. Was on the Building Committee of the Germiston Synagogue (completed 1930) and Communal Hall (completed 1952). In 1945 he was appointed Honorary Life Vice-President of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston and in 1948 was presented with an illuminated address in recognition of his lifelong services to the community. Has served on committees of many Jewish organisations, and was Hon. Treasurer of Germiston Zionist campaigns from 1924-48 and again in 1952. Foundation member and member of the original Committee of the Reading Country Club (1939). Married Leah Brenner, 1923; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 43, Old Mutual Buildings, President Street, P.O. Box 247, Germiston.

KRAMER, Samuel Harry. Outfitter. Born Lithuania 15th November, 1898, son of Suzman and Bluma Riva Kramer. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Park Station School, Johannesburg. Past Master, Freemason Lodge, 1954-55; past Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Nigel. Founder and Chairman of Nigel Jewish Benevolent Society for past 20 years. Vice-Chairman, Chevra Kadisha Vice-Chairman, Nigel Hebrew Congregation. Member, Nigel Bowling Club. President, 1963. Married Caroline Sattill, 1920; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Melba Court, P.O. Box 50, Nigel.



KRAUS, Moshe. Cantor. Born in Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia, 15th August, 1923, son of Mayer and Henya Kraus. The son of Chassidic parents, he early manifested his musical talent, and from Barmitzvah conducted services as a Chazan. Educated at Gymnasium in Ozhorod and at Yeshiva in Mukaczevo, Czechoslovakia, he received his musical education under Prof. Wolff of Vienna, and pursued his cantorial studies with the famous Cantor Yehuda Leib Miller. He was Cantor in Budapest when World War II broke out, and together with other Jews he was seized by the Nazis and incarcerated in a concentration camp. After the Liberation, he was appointed Chief Cantor of the Malbim Synagogue, Bucharest. He went to Israel to join the Haganah and served for three years as Chief Cantor of the Israeli Army. Thereafter he accepted a call to become Chief Cantor in Antwerp and subsequently in Brussels. He came to South Africa in 1958, in response to a call from the United Hebrew Congregation to become Cantor of Johannesburg's Oxford Synagogue. He married Rivka Yafah Deutsch in Israel in 1951. Add.: 203, Chartwell, Killarney, Johannesburg.

KRAWITZ, Harry Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Russia 1st October, 1907, son of Meyer and Hannah Krawitz. Came to South Africa 1913. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Director of Kwikbrite (Pty.) Ltd., and Vitex Investments. Member of the Hebrew Order of David since 1943, Past Grand Master of Ceremonies and Past President of Joseph Distiller Lodge. Served with 1st R.L.I. in World War II. Member of the Observatory Golf Club and Emmarentia Bowling Club. Recreations: golf, bowls, dancing, physical culture. Married Miriam Capcan 21st March, 1937; one son, one daughter (the actress Terrie Taylor). Add.: 3, Varden Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 3396, Johannesburg.

KRAWITZ, Willie. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born in Johannesburg on 27th February, 1929, son of Abraham and Ella Krawitz. Educated at Benoni High School and Witwatersrand University. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 57, Victoria Avenue, Brakpan, and P.O. Box 97, Brakpan.

KREMER, Jack. Restauranteur. Born Lithuania 25th January, 1907, son of Cheikel and Liebe Kremer. Educated in Palestine. Came to South Africa May, 1930. Director, Burning Bush (Pty.) Ltd. and Western Sales Corp. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the Hebrew Order of David. Ex-Rotarian, Brakpan. Member of the Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Hermoine Tuchten 11th June, 1940; three daughters. Add.: 61, Bencorrom, Prince Street, Durban.



KRIEL, Isaac Jack. Ph.D. (Education), M.Ed. (Cum Laude) (Rand), B.A. (Hons.) (S. A.). Educationist. Born Johannesburg 17th May, 1926, son of Eliahu and Helena Kriel. Educated at Bethlehem High School, O.F.S., University of South Africa and University of the Witwatersrand. Director and Principal of Damelin Colleges (Pty.) Ltd., Damelin Institute of Professional Studies (Pty.) Ltd., Institute of Professional Management (Pty.) Ltd., Work Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. Previously journalist (was columnist for "S.A. Jewish Times"; reporter, "Sunday Express"; reporter, "Zionist Record." Lecturer in English, Afrikaans, History. Ph.D. based on a comparative study of standards in English and the teaching of English in Johannesburg, South Africa, and Birmingham, United Kingdom; wrote M.Ed. thesis on problems of teaching Afrikaans as a second language; is an authority on Shakespeare (his private library includes over 1,000 works on Shakespeare); and is a well-known collector of South African art and European lithographs. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Maya Obel 27th June, 1958; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, photography, art collecting. Add.: New Place, 58, Maple Drive, Athol, P.O. Box 9629, Johannesburg.

KRINSKY, Isaac (Isel). B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Public Accountant and Auditor. Born Nowogrodek, Poland 1st June, 1918, son of Philip and Hinda Krinsky. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Tarbuth Hebrew School, Nowogrodek; Durban High School, University of Natal, University of South Africa. Communal worker, I.U.A. & U.C.F.; member, Poalei Zion Central Committee; Life member, Jewish Helping Hand, Jewish Benevolent Society, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. During World War II served in 2nd R.D.L.I. and S.A. Pay Corps. Recreations: tennis,

bridge, philately. Married Maisie Isakow 15th April, 1943; two sons. Add.: 82, Klip Street, Observatory Extension, P.O. Box 3039, Johannesburg.

KROLL, Moses. Draper. Born Ponevez, Lithuania 28th September, 1895, son of Jacob and Naomi Kroll. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School. Previously a General Dealer in Oudtshoorn and Tobacco Manufacturer in Oudtshoorn; partner, Malmesbury Wine & Brandy Co. Hon. Secretary, Malmesbury Hebrew Congregation 1934-41; Hon. Secretary, Magen David Adom (Wynberg Branch) 1949-56; Communal worker for Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Served with National Reserve Volunteers during Second World War. Married Esther Borochowitz, 1926; one son, two daughters. Add.: 401, Rolyndale, Main Road, Wynberg, Cape.

KROTO, Albert Alexander. Agent. Born Hamburg 9th July, 1895, son of Alexander and Berta Krotoszyner. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of Gardens Synagogue, Cape Town, Etz Chaim Hebrew Congregation and Our Parents' Home. Member of the Cape Town Concert Club and Friends of Italy. Served in German Army during First World War and was awarded Hanseaten Kreuz and Kriegsverdienst Kreuz mit Schwerten. and E.K.2. Recreations: Swimming, reading, walking. Married Ellen Kaufman 15th December, 1942. Add.: 17, Main Drive, Three Anchor Bay, P.O. Box 3058, Cape Town.

KRUGER, Abraham. Jeweller. Born Riga, Latvia 14th November, 1904, son of Isaac and Dissa Kruger. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa June, 1928. Proprietor of a jewellery business. Member of the Hebrew Order of David since 1934. Recreation: bowling. Married May, 1928, wife's name Frieda; one son, two daughters. Add.: 46, Waverley Road, P.O. Box 1475, Bloemfontein.

KRUGER, Jack Louis. Merchant. Born in Lithuania, son of Moshe Benjamin and Hoda Kruger. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Donnenberg & Kruger (Pty.) Ltd., wholesale cycle merchants. Member of Sydenham - Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Member of Hebrew Order of David, Chaim Weizmann Lodge. Executive member, Wholesale Cycle Traders' Association. Member, Jeppe Old Boys' Quondam Club. Married Itte Ray Ginsberg, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 64, Second Avenue, Highlands North, P.O. Box 4197, Johannesburg.



KRUGER, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th May, 1900, son of Lazer and Pesia Kruger. Educated in Kazlov, Russia. Came to South Africa 1922. Partner in Newmarket Egg Circle (incorporating Kruger and Tucker), previously Branch Manager of N.C.D. Member of Observatory Hebrew Congregation. During World War II was a warden in A.R.P. Member of Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club, Bezuidenhout Park Bowling Club. Recreation: bowls. Married 1923, wife's name Ida; two sons. Add.: 109, First Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley North, Johannesburg.

KUPER, The Hon. Mr. Justice Simon Meyer. B. A., LL. B. Died 1963. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Johannesburg 29th June, 1906, son of Morris and Pesa Kuper. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Appointed Queen's Counsel 1946 and elevated to the Bench 1955. Played a leading part from his young years in Zionist and communal life. Was Chairman of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies 1944-49; Chairman, S.A. Zionist Federation 1950-55; Hon. Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal and S.A. Jewish Appeal; President, United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg, 1950-51. Represented South African Jewry at many overseas conferences; testified on behalf of the South African Jewish community to the Anglo-American Commission of Inquiry on Palestine in 1946. Was foremost protagonist of the Jewish Day School Movement; the Judge Kuper Foundation Trust of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education is named to perpetuate his memory. Judge Kuper died of a shot fired through the window of his home by an unknown assassin in 1963. He is survived by his widow (nee Gertrude Hesselson), whom he married in 1929, and one daughter and two sons.



KUSHLICK, Taubie. L. R. A. M. Theatrical Producer. Born in Luckoff, O.F.S., 7th May, 1910, daughter of Zalman and Cecilia Braun. Educated at Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, Weslyn High School, Grahamstown, and Royal Academy, London; studied Theatre in Europe. On return to South Africa she established a Speech Training School in Port Elizabeth, where she also produced and acted in many plays, including the first open-air presentation in South Africa of "A Midsummer Night's Dream." Came to Johannesburg 1939, produced and acted in plays for war funds, among them "Our Town," "The Seagull," "Double Doors," "Rebecca," "Separate Tables" and "Ladies in Retirement." Started her own professional company in 1946 with "The Little Foxes." Has produced many plays for the Provincial Arts Councils. Brought several distinguished overseas actors on South African tours, including Alan Dobie in "Look Back in Anger"; Joseph Buloff in "Fifth Season"; Michael McClliamoir in



"The Importance of Being Oscar"; the Kiltys in "Dear Liar"; and "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?". Director of Taubie Kushlick Theatrical Productions. Among her most notable presentations were also: "Dial M for Murder" (which set up an attendance record in S.A.); "The Women"; "Oedipus Rex"; "The Threepenny Opera"; and "The Affair." Married Dr. Philip Kushlick in 1931; one son. Address: 907, Grand National Buildings, Rissik Street, Johannesburg.



KUSSEL, Sallie. National Organiser, B'nai B'rith Council for Southern Africa. Born Oudtshoorn, C.P., daughter of Max and Anna Lea Kussel, and granddaughter of the Oudtshoorn pioneer Samuel Lazarus. Educated at Girls' High School, Oudtshoorn. Was Accountant in Oudtshoorn and Johannesburg prior to becoming National Organiser of the Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa, a position she held for 16 years; resigned in 1960. Member, S.A. Institute of International Affairs (Witwatersrand Branch); Hon. International Standing Committee member (National Adviser) for Migration for the National Council of Women of S.A.; was Vice-President, Johannesburg Branch of the N.C.W., 1962; Hon. Treasurer, 1961; Founder and Hon. Life member of the Oudtshoorn Branch of the N.C.W. and has represented N.C.W. of S.A. at conferences of the International Council of Women on 7 occasions. One of the Founders and an Hon. Life member, Oudtshoorn Branch of the Union of Jewish Women. Represented the U.J.W. at three conferences of the International Council of Jewish Women. Pioneer in promoting goodwill meetings for bringing Jewish and non-Jewish and English and Afrikaans speaking women together throughout the country, under the auspices of the N.C.W. and U.J.W. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Council member, S.A. Zionist Association; past President of Herzl Ladies' Zionist Society, Oudtshoorn, and past Hon. Secretary of the Queen Street Synagogue Women's Board of Aid, Oudtshoorn. Founder and President of the First Junior Citizens' League in S.A. Was the youngest woman in South Africa to fight for women's rights and to attend Women's Enfranchisement League Conferences. Founded the Council for Women's Organisations in Israel, 1951. Executive member, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Vice-President of First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of South Africa 1964. Received the Long Service Medal for Girl Guide work in South Africa; was Girl Guide Commissioner in Oudtshoorn, 1938-1946; Commissioner for Handicapped Girl Guides in Transvaal. Executive member, United Nations Association of South Africa for past 19 years. Recreations: Reading, needlework, studying international affairs, appreciation of art. Add.: 702, Lake Success, 8 Pietersen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

KWASNY, Issy. General Dealer. Born Lomza, Poland 24th December, 1898, son of Reuben and Rochel Kwasny. Educated in Lomza. Came to South Africa 1922. Director of Kwasny Bros., Broadway Bazaar. Member of the Hebrew Order of David and other Jewish Institutions. Member of the Reading Country Club. During Second World War was in National Volunteer Brigade and Civic Guard. Recreation: bowls. Married 24th February, 1929, wife's name Ray; one daughter. Add.: 30, Willanda Court, Louis Botha Avenue, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

L



LADEN, Leopold. A.M.I.H., (S.A.), C.O. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 4th May, 1904, son of Emmanuel Frank and Millicent Laden. Director of Buffalo Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd., and Ships Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd. Mayor of East London, 1962-64; Deputy Mayor, 1956-57; City Councillor since 1942. Chairman, General Purposes Committee, East London City Council. Executive member, East London Publicity Association. President, East London Border Anglers' Union for the past 16 years; President and Founder of the Western Wall Angling Association. Convener and Chairman of the East London Music Festival Week. President of the East London Orchestral Society. President East London Eistedfod Committee. Chairman, Border Regional Publicity Committee. President, Comrades Homing Pigeon Society. President-Chairman Referee-Judge, Border Amateur Boxing Association. Member of the East London School Board. Chairman, West Bank High School Committee. Life Member, Junior Chamber International. Member, Lions Club, East London. Former member, East London and Border Committee of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Foundation member, Alexandra Country Club; member, West Bank Golf Club. Served with C.P.S. during World War II, and was active on war fund-raising committees. Married Annie Gottlieb, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Music. Add.: Flat 21, Coniston Court, St. Peters Road, East London.

LABE, Maurice. Motor Parts Manager. Born Johannesburg 23rd March, 1913, son of Mordechai and Chaie Labe. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Council member, Benoni United Hebrew Institutions. One of the founders of the Benoni

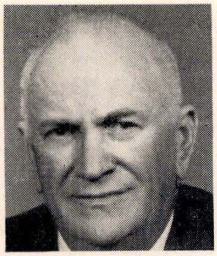
Regional Committee of Maccabi. Past Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Maccabi. Member of the Hebrew Order of David, Sir Harry Graumann Lodge. Past Chairman, Benoni Bowling Club and presently on its Committee. Served in Police Reserve during World War II. Recreation: Bowls. Married Minnie Sarak, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: 17, Stymie Avenue, P.O. Box 178, Benoni.

LANDAU, Arthur. M.B., Ch.B., F. A. C. C. P., F.R.C.P. (Lond.). Specialist Physician. Born Montagu, Cape, 29th February, 1908, son of Simon and Helena Landau. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Senior Lecturer in Medicine, University of Cape Town; Senior Physician, Groote Schuur Hospital. Consultant Physician, Cape Jewish Aged Home.



Chairman, Cape Friends of the Hebrew University; member of Board of Governors of the Hebrew University. Member, Western Province Zionist Council. Council member, College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A.; former President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of S.A.; former Federal Councillor, Medical Association of S.A. Member, Oranjezicht Bowling Club, Clovelly Country Keurboom Sports and Mowbray Golf Clubs. Married Queenie East, 1937; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, golf, swimming. Add.: "Scottsville," 3 Ravine Road, Bantry Bay, Cape.

LANDAU, Ben Zion. Wholesale Merchant. Born Warsaw, Poland, 5th February, 1903, son of David and Bronia Landau. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated in Germany and Poland. Member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, O.F.S., Committee, 1942; member, O.F.S. Zionist Council, 1927; member of Maccabi Executive O.F.S.; past President, Hebrew Order of David, 1927. Served in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Member, Bloemfontein Bowling Club. Married 1925, wife's name Sonia; one son. Add.: 18, Waverley Road, P.O. Box 797, Bloemfontein.



LANDECKER, Curt. Manufacturer. Born Schoembeck, Germany, 10th October, 1902, son of Louis and Rosa Landecker. Educated at Gymnasium in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of the B'nai B'rith Lodge. Married Alice Weimersheimer, 1941; two sons. Add.: 30, Cheviot Place, Green Point, Cape Town.

LANDAUER, Siegfried. Director of Companies. Born Germany 18th July, 1910, son of Joseph and Rose Landauer. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1933. Director of Border Trading Company. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Trustee, East London Reform Temple, and Foundation Member of Temple. Member, Alexander Club. During World War II was member of Coastal Defence. Married Sofie Stuehler, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Travelling, bowls. Add.: 2, Tweedie Road, Baysville, East London.



LAPIN, Rabbi Abraham Hyam. Born Aberdeen, C.P. 26th October, 1912, son of Barnard and Doris Lapin. Educated at Grey College, Port Elizabeth and Telzer Yeshiva, Lithuania. Rabbi of the Yeoville Synagogue, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg and Dayan of the Beth Din of the Transvaal, O.F.S. and Natal. Lecturer in Talmud, Yeshiva College, Johannesburg. Mayor's Chaplain, 1950. Executive member, United Hebrew Schools. Chairman, Curriculum Committee, United Hebrew Schools. Married Maisie Thal 1943; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 20, Young Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

LAPPING, Marcus. Farmer. Born Bloemfontein 1st September, 1925, son of Jack and Bessie Lapping. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Member of the Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation and Maccabi Association. Recreations: tennis, hockey. Married 1962, wife's name Gail Joan; one daughter. Add.: Chanctonbery, P.O. Addo, Cape.

LATINSKY, Harold. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. (G.B.). Outfitter. Former Pharmacist. Born Bloemfontein 1st October, 1930, son of Barney and Sarah Latinsky. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and Natal Technical College. Director of Barney's Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Branch Manager of Abbott's Laboratories. Member, O.F.S. and Northern Cape Zionist Council, 1961-1965. Bakoach, Orange Free State Habonim, 1951-53; Chairman, Jewish Guild, 1958; member of the Orange Free State Committee of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1958-60; Chairman, Jewish Youth Council, 1960-62; Council member, United Hebrew Institutions, Bloemfontein, 1960-61, 1964-65; member of Hebrew Order of David Committee since 1959. Member, Ramblers Club and



Hilton Bowling Club. Married Sheila Gersohn, 1955; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and tennis. Add.: 21, Marquard Crescent, Bloemfontein.

LAVENDER, Ronald Morris. F.R.I.C., Grad. Inst. Works Managers. Industrial Chemist Born in London 28th June, 1923, son of Benjamin and Ada Lavender. Educated South West Essex Technical College. Came to South Africa January, 1955. Member of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Member and Secretary of Durban B'nai B'rith Lodge. Recreations:: Tennis, swimming, gardening, music. Married Ruth Elliman, 27th August, 1950; two sons. Add.: 15, Archbell Road, Glenwood, Durban.

LAVINE, Robin J. C.A.(S.A.). Accountant. Born Johannesburg 12th November, 1936, son of Joe and Millicent Lavine. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg and University of the Witwatersrand. Secretary, Dominion Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Government Gold Mining Areas Small-bore Rifle & Pistol Club (Transvaal Champion 1955 and 1958, S.A. Champion 1956, Olympic Games, 1956). Recreation: Amateur astronomy. Married Jill Friedlander. Add.: 4, Lita Court, 27, Mons Road, Bellevue, P.O. Box 5315, Johannesburg.

LAX, Peter Frederick. Estate and Insurance Agent. Born Oudtshoorn 6th May, 1922, son of Julius and Daisy Theresa Lax. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth and University of Cape Town. Director of Magnet Estate (Pty.) Ltd., Magnet Insurance Agencies (Pty.) Ltd. and S.A. May (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd. and various property holding companies. Hon. Treasurer, Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Convener, United Communal Fund campaign; Chairman, Parent-Teachers' Association of the Theodor Herzl School; Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions & Theodor Herzl School Committee. During World War II saw service in Egypt and Italy with South African Forces, wounded in Italy. Life member, Old Grey Club; member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married Edith Gordon, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, cricket, rugby. Add.: 6, Bournemouth Street, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 9, Port Elizabeth.



LAZAROW, Jack Cyril. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 14th March, 1908, son of Max and Annie Lazarow. Educated at Parktown High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Hon. Visiting Clinical Dentist to University of the Witwatersrand Oral and Dental Hospital. Hon. Visiting Dental Surgeon to S.A. Jewish Orphanage and Johannesburg Coronation Dental Infirmary. Past Grand President, Hebrew Order of David, 1948-50; past Principal of H.O.D. Senate; past President, Sir Moses Montefiore Lodge; foundation President, Cyrildene-Observatory Lodge. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Appeal. Vice-Chairman, Chaplaincy Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member of Cyrildene Government School Committee and of the Cyrildene Ratepayers' Committee. Adjutant, Medical Mobile Squads, Civilian Protective Services. Member, Killarney and Oldroyd Bowling Clubs. Married Sylvia Herman, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, photography. Add.: 1, Beryl Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

LAZAROW, Zelig Louis. Director of Companies. Born Russia 1st November, 1897, son of Max and Chana Lazarow. Came to South Africa 1900. Educated at Market Street School, Johannesburg. Managing Director, Elite Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Chamber of Commerce and Industries (Benoni). Committee member, Furniture Traders' Association; member of the Valuation Board. Past Committee member of the United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Member of the Hebrew Order of David. Charter Master of the Benoni Golden Jubilee Lodge. Steward in the Grand Lodge of South Africa. Chairman, Friends of the Israel Maritime League (Benoni); member, Maccabi Sports Association. Married Julia Seinker, 1931. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 45, Edward Street, Westdene, P.O. Box 414, Benoni.



LAZARUS, David. J.P., M.P.C., C.A. (S.A.), F.R. Econ. S. Chartered Accountant. Born Kimberley 1st February, 1902, son of Isaac and Rose Lazarus. Educated at Selborne College. Member of the Cape Provincial Council since 1949. Member of the East London City Council for 27 years; Mayor, 1947-48; Deputy-Mayor, 1944-47, 1961-62. Helped initiate the Milner Estate Housing Scheme; the Ex-Servicemen's Housing Scheme in Stirling and Baysville; and the rebuilding of the Native Location, now known as Duncan Village. Chairman of the Frere Hospital Board, on which he has served for many years. Past President and Hon. Life member of East London Association of Arts. Past President, East London Dramatic Society and East London Music Club. Served on Technical College Council, Art Gallery Advisory Board, School Board and many other organisations. Received the Queen's Coronation Medal and the S.A. Republic Medal for his public services and has been awarded the Freedom of the City of East London. Past Hon. Secretary, East



London Hebrew Congregation, Chevra Kadisha, Zionist Association and Hebrew Order of David Lodge. During World War II served in Police Reserve, National Volunteer Brigade and 7th Battalion of the S.A. Coast Defence Corps. Patron, B.C.E.S.L. Life Hon. member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Services League. Life Hon. member, R.A.F. Association. Member, Alexander Country Club, Rotary Club, Comrades Club. Married Dorothy Perel 4th June, 1933; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 31, Botha Road, P.O. Box 449, East London.

LAZARUS, Ruben. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 20th March, 1914, son of Albert and Helena Lazarus. Educated at Bethlehem Boys' High School. Director, Courtesy Motors (Pty.) Ltd. and Germiston Motors (Pty.) Ltd. Has been in the motor business past twenty years. Previously Director of Truck and Car Co., East Rand. President of Springs and District Progressive Jewish Congregation, 1960 and 1961 and one of prime movers for building of new Temple. President, Springs Amateur Football Club. Member of Springs Country Club. Director, East Rand United Football Club. Recreation: golf. Married 1947, wife's name Peggy; two sons. Add.: P.O. Box 571, Germiston, P.O. Box 29, Benoni.

LEDERMANN, Max. Director of Companies. Born Frankfurt, Germany 30th March, 1911, son of Moritz and Minna Ledermann. Educated in Frankfurt at Samson Raphael Hirsch School. Came to South Africa 1934. Chairman and Director of: Lectrolite Products (Pty.) Ltd., Leaders Auto Supplies (Pty.) Ltd., Longsdale Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. During World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Member of the Etz Chayim Hebrew Congregation Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club and Lions International. Recreations: golf, swimming, bridge, reading. Married Ilse Niedermann 1936; one daughter. Add.: 5, Jauncey Street, Highlands North Extension, P.O. Box 8714, Johannesburg.

LEEB, Elias. Retired Accountant. Born Lithuania 20th January, 1878, son of Aaron Behr and Yente Malke Leeb. Educated in Popelan, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1893. Was Accountant for Crystal Confectionery Co. Ltd. and Coal Cartage Co. Ltd. Previously proprietor of Ostrich Feather Co., Cape Town. During residence in Middeburg, C.P., was Hon. Secretary, Middelburg Hebrew Congregation and Zionist Association. During Boer War was attached to Col. Munro's Column as a transport conductor. Married Ethel Kahan, 1906; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Chess, bridge, drawing. Add.: 16 York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

LEEMAN, Israel. B.A., Ll.B. Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Cape Town 11th September, 1935, son of Simon Zaelik and Jeannie Leeman. Educated at Paul Roos Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, University of Stellenbosch. Senior Lecturer in Roman-Dutch Law, University of Cape Town, Law Faculty since 1963. Previously, lecturer in Law, University of Natal, Law Faculty, 1959-1960. Hon. Student Adviser, Natal University, 1960. Add.: 7, Arthur's Seat Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

LEEMAN, Simon Zelik. Retired Businessman. Born Lithuania 11th December, 1906, son of David and Ethel Leeman. Educated at Slabotka Yeshiva, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1930. Chairman of the Stellenbosch Zionist Society for many years. Recreations: walking and cycling. Wife's name Cecilia; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 52, Merriman Avenue, Stellenbosch.

LEFTWICH, Sarah.



Housewife. Born Talsen, Courland, daughter of Israel Pinchus and Rebecca Hellmann. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated in Brandfort, O.F.S., and at Normal Training College, Bloemfontein. Was School Teacher in O.F.S. and at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg (1921-29). Committee member of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League for many years; member of the Women's Zionist Council of South Africa 1933-1956 (Publicity Officer, Education Convener, Campaign Convener, Vice-President). Member of Editorial Committee, "News and Views" since 1948. Also serves on various sub-committees of the S.A. Zionist Federation. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney. Married Samuel Leftwich 1929; one daughter. Recreations: Reading, journalism (contributor to various South African magazines). Add.: 104, Sunningdale, Killarney, Johannesburg.

LEHMAN, Edward David. Director of Companies and Farmer. Born Graaf-Reinet 7th May, 1911, son of Joseph and Charlotte (Lotte) Lehman. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Director of Edward D. Lehman Ltd., Panema Investments Ltd., Askeys S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Ashkap (Pty.) Ltd. Alternate Director, Lichtenburg Timber Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Divisional Councillor, Port Elizabeth. Past Chairman, now vice-chairman, Eastern Province Cigarette Association. Committee member, P.E. Jewish Benevolent Society, of which he was Chairman 1955-58. Executive member, P.E. United Hebrew Institutions 1950-61. During World War II served as Corporal, 20th Battalion, S.A. Coastal Defence Corps (part-time unit). Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club; Maritime Club. Recreation: fishing. Married Fay Altshuler 1955; three daughters. Add.: 18, Bournemouth Street, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 709, Port Elizabeth.

LEIBOWITZ, Hyman. Director of Companies. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania 1st January, 1908, son of Mendel and Ethel Leibowitz. Educated at Yeshiva College. Arrived South Africa 1927. Served 14 years on Council of United Hebrew Institutions, Vereeniging; President, 1957. Recreations: Bowls. Maried Bertha Rosalind Minitzer, 1938; one son, two daughters. Add.: 12, Sobern Court, Dee Drive, Three Rivers, P.O. Box 803, Vereeniging.

LEIBOWITZ, Louis. Secretary. Born Pashvitin, Lithuania, 15th March, 1906, son of Hillel and Hinde Leibowitz. Educated at Tarbut Hebrew Seminary, Kaunas, and Hebrew Gymnasium in Shavli and Kaunas. Came to South Africa 1927. Organising Secretary, Eastern Province Zionist Council; Hon. Secretary, Port Elizabeth Ort-Oze; Chairman, Port Elizabeth Jewish Cultural Club. Editor, "Eastern Province Jewish Reporter"; contributor to English, Yiddish, Hebrew Press. Married Marcelle Braude, 1937; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Writing, reading. Add.: 24, Hazelhurst Drive, P.O. Box 279, Port Elizabeth.



LEIMAN, Rachel Freda. Housewife. Born Zager, Lithuania, 15th March, 1892, daughter of Abel Nathan and Bessie Mary Jankelowitz. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated in Lithuania and South Africa. Took active part in communal work in Randfontein in 1910, where her late husband, Mr. Solomon Ostroff, helped to found the Hebrew Congregation. Played leading part in Zionist work in Parys during the First World War, where her late husband helped to found the Parys Hebrew Congregation. Continued her communal work when the family moved to Mayfair, Johannesburg, where her late husband also played a leading part in congregational work. Hon. Life Chairman, Mayfair Branch of the Women's Zionist Leaue. Hon. Life President, Parktown Branch of the Women's Mizrachi. Member of original Ladies' Committee of Habonim. Played leading part in raising funds for Achuzath Sarah Home in Israel. Member of Balfour Park. Married the late Solomon Ostroff in 1910 and Mr. David Leiman in 1950. Mrs. Leiman has four sons, Harry, Julius, Simon and Maurice Ostroff; and two daughters, Mrs. Len Phillips and Mrs. Israel Katz (who practises as a Barrister in Tel Aviv). Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 2, Albany Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.



LEISEROWITZ, Max. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 21st August, 1899, son of Samuel and Ada Leiserowitz. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa January 1930. Member of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: bowls, reading, walking. Married Rose Lily Abromowitz 1933. Add.: 701, Seacliffe, Beach Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

LEMONSKY, Isaac. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 4th July, 1932, son of Nathan and Polly Lemonsky. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Medical Officer, Red Cross Hospital, Cape Town. Previously Medical Practitioner (Kupat Cholim) Southern Negev, Israel, 1957-58. Honorary Medical Officer, Cape Jewish Orphanage. Married Deanna Rywin, 1960; one son, one daughter. Add.: Rosmead Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

LENTIN, Joe. Representative. Born Ireland 15th May, 1906, son of Isaac and Hannah Lentin. Came to South Africa in 1920. Educated in Ireland and Port Elizabeth. Hon. Secretary, Alexander Country Club, East London, 1947-63; President, 1963-64. Recreation: bowls. Married Fanny Korb 1935; three sons. Add.: 307, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

LEON, Claude Harris. Director of Companies. Born London 27th May, 1884, son of Henry and Esther Leon. Educated at Cooper Street School, London. Came to South Africa 1898. Chairman and Managing Director, Elephant Trading (S.A.) Holdings Ltd. Director, Federated Stores Ltd., Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., etc. Member of the following Clubs: Inanda, Houghton Golf, Automobile, Devonshire (London), Reading Country, Balfour Park, Clovelly Country, Kalk Bay/Muizenberg Sports, Maccauvlei. Recreation: bowls. Married the late Victoria Simpson in 1915; one son, two daughters. Married Joyce Shaffer in 1952. Add.: "Lynedoch", Oxford Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 1998, Johannesburg.

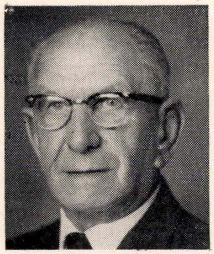
LERER, Leib. Builder. Born Uzventis, Lithuania 25th May, 1909, son of Benjamin and Rose Lerer. Educated at Yeshivot in Kelm and Telz, Lithuania. Arrived S.A. August, 1929. Treasurer of Parow Hebrew Congregation, 1955-57; President, 1959-61. Served with South African Forces during World War II, Military Medal, Mentioned in Dispatches. Foundation member of the King David Country Club. Recreation: Bowls. Married Thelma Perlman 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 32, Hopkins Street, Parow.

LE ROITH, Harold Hirsch. B.Arch., M.I.A., A.R.I.B.A. Born Grahamstown 24th March, 1905, son of Samuel and Rachael Le Roith. Educated at Rhodes University and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of several companies. President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, 1958-61; Hon. Architect and Executive Member of the Congregation. His architectural work has been noted in various books and magazines in South Africa and overseas. Served in the Civil Guard and Police Reserve during World War II. Married Lilian Greenfield, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, golf. Address: 36, Coronation Road, Sandhurst, P.O. Box 7643, Johannesburg.



LESSEM, Ernest Lionel. Company Director. Born Johannesburg 1st July, 1929, son of Isaac Ralph and Johanna Lessem. Educated at Sea Point Boys High School and University of Cape Town. Director of "South Africa's Lighting Centre", Electrical Accessories Co. Committee member, King David Country Club. Recreations: golf, squash. Married Nesta Annette Sloot, 1955; three sons, one daughter. Add.: The Inglenook, Alma Road, Claremont, P.O. Box 2515, Cape Town.

LESSEM, Isaac Ralph.



Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th May, 1896, son of Rev. Seftel and Mrs. Braina Lessem. Educated at Skud Yeshiva and Telz Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1912. President, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, 1960-3. Chairman, Israel Maritime League, Cape Town, 1959-63. Hon. co-Treasurer, I.U.A., Cape Town. Committee member, Board of Guardians and Cape Town Jewish Orphanage. Member, Keurboom and Glen Sports Clubs. Married Joey Grishman, 1926; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 303, Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2515, Cape Town.

LESSEM, Maurice. Merchant. Born Johannesburg 19th November, 1907, son of Boris and Pearl Lessem. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Managing Director, M. Lessem (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Berea Hebrew Congregation. Member of Old Edwardians Club and Wanderers Club. Served during World War II as Lieutenant with 1st S.A. Division. Married Ellie Beemer 1964. Add.: 1, Riviera Mansions, Main Avenue, Killarney, P.O. Box 72, Johannesburg.

LEVENBERG, Leo.



Director of Companies. Born Goldingen, Latvia, 15th April, 1888, son of Hosias and Rebecca Levenberg. Educated at Commercial High School, Goldingen. Came to South Africa 1904. Vice-Chairman, Elizabethville Hebrew Congregation, 1910. Has been an active member of Revisionist Party for many years. Married Charlotte Rosenberg, 1928; three sons. Add.: 34, Club Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 2249, Johannesburg.

LEVENTHAL, Maurice. Hotel Proprietor. Born Alexandria, Cape, 16th February, 1906, son of Jacob and Lily Leventhal. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Former Manager, Deal's Hotel, East London and Marine Hotel, Sea Point, Cape; Now owns Barkly Hotel, Kingwilliamstown. Member of Jewish Ex-Service League, former Secretary, Kingwilliamstown Hebrew Congregation, and at present Committee member. President, B.C.E.S.L., President, Kingwilliamstown Rotary Club; President, Albert Rugby Club; Past President, Kingwilliamstown Golf Club. During World War II served with the Kaffrarian Rifles; Staff Sergeant at demobilisation. Married 1944, wife's name Frida Judith; one, son, two daughters. Add.: Barkly Hotel, P.O. Box 53, Kingwilliamstown.

LEVERT, Benjamin Norman. F.R.S.A., F.Com.A., F.A.C.S. Company Director. Born Melitopol, Russia 29th February, 1920, son of Paul and Gaulina Levert. Came to South Africa April, 1930. Director, Pastel Paints (Pty.) Ltd. Commissioner of Oaths. President, Kensington Hebrew Congregation, 1961-64; Executive member, Yeshiva College, 1960-64; Federation of Synagogues, 1963-64; National Vice-Chairman of the United Mizrachi Organisation, from 1963 to 1964. Previously Secretary of the Bertrams Hebrew Congregation and of the Kensington Hebrew Congregation. During World War II a member of the Civic Guard and Executive member of Medical Aid for Russia. Past Treasurer of the Johannesburg Marriage Guidance Society. Member of the Cyrildene Bowling Club. Married Rachel Sandler, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 15, Finger Street, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 7054, Johannesburg.

LEVERT, Paul. Director of Companies. Born Melitopol, Russia 16th November, 1895, son of Eliyahu and Rosa Levert. Educated in Melitopol. Came to South Africa April, 1930. Director, Pastel Paints (Pty.) Ltd., Sylrosa Court (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Central Orthodox Congregation, Johannesburg, 1962-64; Committee member, United Communal Fund. Deputy, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served in Russian Army for three years in World War I. Married Esther Golda (Gaulina) Pertz 1919; one son, one daughter. Add.: 52, Bok Street, P.O. Box 7054, Johannesburg.

LEVEY, Edwin Milton. B.A. (Natal), F.B.O.A. (Eng.), F.O.A. (S.A.), Fellow of the American Academy of Optometry. Optometrist. Born Durban, 16th April, 1924, son of Leonard Thomas and Francis Emily Levey. Educated at Hilton College and Witwatersrand and Natal Universities. Managing Director: Precision Contact Lens Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd., Milton's Opticians. Rotarian, Rosebank Rotary Club. Member of South African Optometric Council and founder member, Contact Lens Society of S.A. During World War II served in S.A.A.F., Observer-navigator, Lieutenant. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Beryl Kahn 1945; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 22, Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 6156, Johannesburg.

LEVIEN, Joseph Hyman. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.), F.S.A.A. Director of Companies and Chartered Accountant. Born Salisbury, Rhodesia 14th September 1912, son of Charles Marks and Emma Levien. Educated at Prince Edward School, Salisbury and University of Cape Town. Director, Balfour Trust Co. Ltd., President Corporation C.T. (Pty.) Ltd.,

Yardley of London (Africa) Ltd., Lease Plan International Cape (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies, partner in the firm of Jack Bobrov, Levien & Gorvy. Past President, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce (1961-62); Chairman of the Taxation Committee of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A.; Past President C.T. Junior Chamber of Commerce (1943-44). Was a child prisoner-of-war during World War I; in World War II served in Coastal Defence Corps. Member of the Keurboom Sports Club, Owl Club and Netherlands Club. Recreations: swimming, bowling, music. Married Sheila Estelle Rieck 1940; three daughters. Add.: "Kandahar", 8, Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 2563, Cape Town.

LEVIN, Barney. M.B., Ch.B.(Rand), D.A.(Rand). Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Kimberley, C.P. 21st January, 1921, son of Ellis and Frieda Levin. Educated at Pietersburg High School and University of Witwatersrand. Senior Anaesthetist, Johannesburg General Hospital. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: golf. Married October, 1945, wife's name Bertha; three sons. Add.: 26, 8th Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

LEVIN, Jacob. Wholesale Merchant. Born Russia 30th March, 1878, son of Bernhard and Saran Levin. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1902. Proprietor of wholesale firm trading as Lamont Bros. since 1910. Served for 42 years as a member of the Queenstown Municipal Council and was Deputy Mayor of Queenstown 1933-39. Past Chairman, Queenstown Hebrew Congregation 1910-15. Member, Queenstown Zionist Society. Member of Star in East Lodge, Queenstown since 1910; Past Master (1918), Past District Grand Warden, Eastern Division. Past Grand Standard Bearer, Grand Lodge of England. Married Olga Hirshowitz 1901; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 26, Prince Albert Street, P.O. Box 3, Queenstown.

LEVIN, Mendel. Attorney and Director of Companies. Born Lutzin, Latvia, 9th March, 1911, son of Abraham and Hannah Levin. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Witwatersrand University. Executive member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education; Chairman, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 1947-49; Chairman of the Education Department of this Congregation, 1949-64; delegate to Board of Deputies, 1958-64. Executive member, United Zionist Revisionist Party, 1946-49; Chairman, National Party Houghton divisional committee; former Chairman, Killarney branch of National Party, 1962-64; only South African Jew appointed by Government as a Republican Agent in the Referendum of 1961. Hon. Legal Adviser, Suicides Anonymous. During World War II served G.S.C. 1940-44, legal officer, Wit. Command, 1941-44. Married Dora Bloomberg, 1936; one son. Recreations: Golf and tennis (Chairman, Jewish Guild Tennis Section, 1945-48; Chairman, Boxing and Physical Culture Section, 1946-48). Add.: 9, 17th Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 766, Johannesburg.

LEVIN, Samuel. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 1st July, 1894, son of Saja Zelik and Lehja Levin. Educated in Lithuania. Arrived in South Africa August, 1927. Widower; one son, one daughter. Add.: 157, Main Road, Diep River, Cape.

LEVIN, Meyer Joseph. Jeweller. Born in Lithuania 22nd October, 1925, son of Louis and Bella Levin. Arrived in South Africa 1934. Educated at Hope Lodge and Cape Town High School. Director of Springs Watch Works (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman of the Springs Maccabi Association; Founder of the Springs Maccabi Gymnasium. Member of Springs Country Club. Fought in the Israeli War of Independence. Married Hannah Shipper, 1950; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add: 18, Jan Smuts Road, Selection Park, Springs, and P.O. Box 497, Springs.



LEVIN, Shlomo. B.A., P.T.C. Headmaster. Born Jerusalem 12th May, 1930, son of Tuvia and Chana Levin. Educated at Hebrew University and Mizrachi Teachers' Training College, Jerusalem and University of South Africa. Came to South Africa 1957. Headmaster, Theodore Herzl Primary School, Port Elizabeth. Previously, Headmaster of the Jewish School, Constantine, Algeria with 700 pupils. Chairman, Histadrut Ivrit, Port Elizabeth since 1958. During Israel's War of Liberation served in the defence of Jerusalem 1947-48. Headed religious education in Gadna. Married Hadassah Miller 1954; three daughters. Add.: 7, Snowden Avenue, Mill Park Port Elizabeth.

LEVIN, Stephen John. Attorney. Born Riebeek Kasteel, Cape, 29th December, 1904, son of Joseph and Hedwig Levin. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Member of Royal Cape Yacht Club, Saldanha Bay Yacht Club. Recreation: Yachting. Married Sybil Wainstein 1940; one son, two daughters. Add.: P.O. Box 23, Vredenburg, Cape.

LEVINE, Alexander. B.A., H.D.E., E.D. College Principal. Born Johannesburg 20th October, 1906, son of Samuel and Julie Lee Levine. Educated at Durban High School and University of Natal. Principal of Springfield Training College (for Indian Teachers). Hon. Life member and Past President of the Natal Teachers' Society; past Chairman of the Board of Hibberdene Holiday Home for Underprivileged Children. Hon. General Secretary, Natal Teachers' Society; past Editor of "Mentor," journal of the society; former member, Federal Council of S.A. Teachers' Associations. Chairman, Zionist Council for Natal; member, Board of Governors, Carmel College; Committee member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation, Hebrew Schools and Jewish Education Council; past President, Council of Natal Jewry (1956); past Chairman, Israeli United Appeal (1962). Former Editor of "Hashalom" (journal of Durban

Jewish Club). Life member, Hebrew Order of David, F. C. Hollander Lodge. Served during World War II with South African Forces in Egypt and Italy, first in Artillery, then as Information Officer. Became Major in A.C.F. Married Claire Hoddes, 1940; one son, one daughter. Add.: 7, Essenwood Road, Durban.

LEVINE, Henry. Director of Companies. Born Russia 1898, son of Nochim and Rachel Levine. Educated in Russia and studied Chocolate Technology. Served for two years in the Polish Army. Came to South Africa 1926. Director of Durban Confectionery Works Ltd. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: reading, cardplaying. Married 1922, wife's name Riva; one son, one daughter. Add.: 251, Evans Road, Durban.

LEVINE, Hymie David. Director of Companies. Born Halfmanshof, C.P. 15th November, 1934, son of Cecil Lazar and Chana Levine. Educated at S.A. College School, Cape Town. Director of a department store and a property owning company at De Doorns. Secretary of the Worcester Zionist Society, 1963-64. Add.: 65, Riebeek Street, Worcester, P.O. Box 39, De Doorns.



LEVINKIND, Disraeli Hyman. B.Sc. (Eng.), M.B.E., M.C. Civil Engineer. Born Colesberg, Cape 13th January, 1894, son of Nathan and Fanny Levinkind. Educated at Colesberg High School and University of Cape Town. Retired Chief Engineer, Department of Water Affairs. Former President, Pretoria Hebrew Congregation; former Chairman, Pretoria Jewish Community Council; former Chairman, Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League (Pretoria Branch); National Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League; member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Committee); Vice-President, Cape Jewish Board of Guardians. During World War I served with the Royal Engineers and was awarded the Military Cross. During World War II served with South African Engineering Corps and was awarded the M.B.E.; appointed Director of Engineers and promoted to Colonel. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Rose Grodzinski, 1928; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 304, Chartleigh House, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

LEVINRAD, Monty David. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist Born Johannesburg 1st November, 1937, son of Maurice and Sarah Levinrad. Educated at Athlone Boys High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Proprietor of pharmacy. Previously manager of various pharmacies. Member of Middelburg Hebrew Congregation. Member, Middelburg Club, Middelburg Golf Club, Middelburg Badminton and Table Tennis Club. Recreations: bridge snooker. Married Rochelle Leah Goodman 1959; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 12, Second Street, P.O. Box 110, Middelburg, Transvaal.

LEVINSOHN, Joseph. Wholesale Merchant. Born Lithuania, son of Lazar and Rachel Levinsohn. Educated at Slabotka Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1906. Director of J. Levinsohn & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Committee member of Bernard Patley Hebrew School since its inception; Council member, United Hebrew Schools, Johannesburg; active worker for Israeli United Appeal, United Communal Fund and S.A. Jewish War Appeal. Warden and Committee member, Yeoville Synagogue; Council member of the United Hebrew Congregation. Took an active part in S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Married Rose Abrahamson, 1925; one son, one daughter. Add.: 50, Page Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 3970, Johannesburg.



LEVINSON, Lt.-Col. Israel. Died 1956. Founder and Principal of Hillel College, Johannesburg, and Principal Jewish Chaplain to the South African Forces. Born London 18th December, 1875, son of Saul and Rachel Levinson. Educated at Jews' Free School, London, and Jews' College, London. Came to South Africa 1906 as a teacher. In 1908 he became Headmaster of the Hebrew High School, Johannesburg, and from that time onwards devoted himself exclusively to Jewish education. During World War I he served as Jewish Chaplain to the South African Forces with the rank of Captain, and after the war established Hillel College in Johannesburg, which he and his wife conducted as a Jewish Day and Boarding School for 35 years. When World War II broke out, he again enlisted for ministration to the Jewish troops, and was appointed Senior Jewish Chaplain, with Headquarters at Premier Mine. In 1941 he was promoted to Major and in 1942 to Lieutenant-Colonel and Principal Jewish Chaplain, with Headquarters at Voortrekkerhoogte. The end of the war found him at the head of a body of 25 Chaplains, some of them serving full-time up North and others part-time on the home front. He initiated the "Books for Troops" scheme (subsequently taken over by the State Library), and started the first military camp library at Sonderwater. He concluded arrangements with the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies for Jewish religious requisites and Passover supplies for Jewish troops, and helped to negotiate with the Ministry of the Interior the arrangements which provided for the naturalisation of Jewish soldiers who were not yet South African citizens (refugees from Hitlerism, etc.). He initiated the first permanent synagogue at Voortrekkerhoogte, from funds provided by the Board of Deputies and public subscription, and officiated at the regular Sabbath services which were held there. In addition to his pioneering role in establishing South Africa's first Jewish day school, he served the S.A. Jewish Orphanage as Honorary Teacher and as

Minister and Reader on High Festivals; was also associated with various Jewish cultural projects in Johannesburg, including the Jewish Guild. Married Rebecca Davids, 1915; is survived by his widow and three sons and three daughters.



LEVINSON, Rebecca. Teacher. Born London, 18th April, 1890; daughter of Edward Louis and Julia Davids. Came to South Africa 1897. Educated at school in South Africa and at Jewish Teachers' Training Centre, London. Was Principal of the first Talmud Torah for girls in Cape Town (1914) and became co-Principal of Hillel College, Johannesburg, which she established together with her husband, the late Lt.-Col. Israel Levinson. Teacher of Bible and Religion at Ellerslie High School, Sea Point, Cape Town, 1957-59, and King David School, Victory Park, Johannesburg, 1961-62. Honorary Matron of the Cape Jewish Orphanage, 1913; Honorary Teacher of Religion at Jewish Training Centre, Highbury, New Park, London, 1909-1911. Represented Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg, on Council of United Hebrew Congregation, 1948. Honorary worker for Achiezer Organisation in Israel for one year. Has a special interest in Keriot Hatorah and chanting of the Haftorah, and has trained many young South African boys for their Barmitzvot. Widow of the late Lt.-Col. Israel Levinson, whom she married in 1915; three sons, three daughters. Add.: 4, Olivia Court, Olivia Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

LEVINTHAL, Barney. Merchant. Born Port Elizabeth 9th November, 1908, son of late Aaron and Alice Levinthal. Educated Umtata High School. Served as Committee member of Hebrew Congregation. Served as Hon. Secretary-Treasurer, Uitenhage Chamber of Commerce and Uitenhage Publicity Association. Member, Uitenhage Bowling Club. Married Judith Rosaline Sher, 1944, daughter of late Chas. and Mina Sher; one son, one daughter. Add.: 109, Cannon Street, P.O. Box 188, Uitenhage.

LEVISOHN, Manfred. Merchant. Born Johannesburg 29th May, 1910, son of Salo and Selma Levisohn. Educated at Hospital Hill School and Parktown Boys' High School. Managing Director, Smart and Serviceable Clothing Suppliers (Pty.) Ltd. Previously in various capacities with Frankel and Seehoff Ltd. Chairman, Bowls Section, Allenby Country Club. During World War II served with S.A.A.F. achieving rank of W.O.II. Married Auguste Siebert 1940; two sons. Add.: 16, Aldswold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

LEVITAS, Gerald. Electrical Engineer and Contractor. Born Springs 3rd November, 1924, son of Louis and Ada Levitas. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Member, United Hebrew Institutions of Springs. Member, Springs Country Club. Married José Breger 1954; one son. Add.: 5, Charterland Avenue, Selcourt, P.O. Box 87, Springs.

LEVITON, Jack. Salesman. Born Johannesburg 19th May, 1917, son of Joseph and Gertie Leviton. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Previously ran "Levitons" in Emmarentia. Chairman, Temple Beth Emanuel and Council member of Johannesburg United Jewish Reform Congregation. Married 1941, wife's name Johanna; one son, two daughters. Add.: 4, Umgeni Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

LEVITT, Dennis Nathan. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Kroonstad, O.F.S. 14th December, 1920, son of Samuel and Ada Levitt. Educated at Grey College and St. Andrews, Bloemfontein. Director, Margate Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Industrial Council for the Liquor and Catering Trade, Natal South Coast; President, Rotary Club, Margate; Chairman, Margate School Advisory Board. Secretary, Lower South Coast Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served with 4th Brigade Signal Coy., captured at Tobruk, prisoner of war for three years. President, Margate Bowling Club; member Southbroom Golf Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Hannah Watkin 1947; three sons. Add.: "Twin Palms" P.O. Box 25, Margate South.

LEVITT Isaac. Merchant. Born Ponevez, Lithuania 13th June, 1911, son of Samuel and Hinde Leah Levitt. Educated at Ponevez Hebrew High School. Came to South Africa 1925. Director, I & M Stores, Kroonstad; has been a retailer in Kroonstad for past thirty years. Past President, Dr. J. L. Landau Lodge, Hebrew Order of David 1959-60. President, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation. Chairman, Israel United Appeal, 1963 Campaign. Served in National Volunteer Brigade during Second World War. Member, Kroonstad Country Club. Recreations: reading, golf. Add.: 22 Chinbro Mansions, Cross Street, Kroonstad.

LEVITT, Maxmillian Casaundras. Merchant. Born Port Elizabeth 16th March, 1915, son of Samuel Michael and Rebecca Hannah Levitt. Educated at Grey College, Port Elizabeth. Served during Second World War in Medical Corps as a Corporal, was attached to 8th Army, saw service in North Africa and Italy. Recreation: Motoring. Married Alice Bleedon 1946; one son. Add.: 30, du Plessis Street, P.O. Box 4, Middelburg, Cape.

LEVITT, Myer. Attorney. Born Lithuania 2nd May, 1913, son of Faiva Judah and Taube Levitt. Came to South Africa, March, 1921. Educated at Pretoria Boys High School and Pretoria Law School. Past Chairman, Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation; Vice-Chairman, Federation of Synagogues; past Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. During World War II served with the S.A. Defence Forces. Member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Ethel Price 1944; two daughters. Add.: 2, Gullane Road, Greenside Extension, P.O. Box 6657, Johannesburg.

LEVIUS, Harold Phillip. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Boksburg April, 1927, son of Benjamin and Beatrice Levius. Educated at Boksburg and at Witwatersrand

Technical College. Director of M.L. Laboratories. Previously a retail pharmacist. Member of Hebrew Order of David and Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Recreation: swimming. Married Lynette Adele Adler 1956; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 7, Limpopo Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Alfred Jack. Attorney. Born in Lithuania on 27th December, 1893, son of Michael and Rebecca Levy. Arrived in South Africa 1895. Educated at Marist Bros. College at Uitenhage and Johannesburg and at Transvaal University College. Past President: Benoni Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society; United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni; Hebrew Order of David, Harry Graumann Lodge; Honorary Life Member, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni. Active in Jewish communal work in Benoni for over 45 years. Member of Benoni Municipal Bowling Club and Maccabi Sports Club. Served in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Recreation: Bowls. Married Minnie Shapiro 1921; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 114, Woburn Avenue, P.O. Box 342, Benoni.

LEVY, Archibald Wilfred. Attorney. Born Benoni 2nd January, 1914, son of Nathan Benjamin and Anne Levy. Educated at Parktown High School and Witwatersrand University. Director of Bellair Hotel (Pty.) Ltd. Former Hon. Secretary (Council member for 8 years) of Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Executive member, Durban Jewish Club. Member of Circle Bowling Club. Served with R.L.I. in World War II. Recreation: bowls. Married Hylda Schocher 1937; one son, two daughters. Add.: 11 Park Lane, Chelmsford Road, P.O. Box 2497, Durban.

LEVY, Denzil Nathan David. B.Arch.(Rand)., A.R.I.B.A., M.I.A. Chartered Architect. Born Port Elizabeth 28th June, 1917, son of Rev. Abraham and Fanny Levy. Educated at Brisbane and Selborne Schools, East London, Grey College, Port Elizabeth and Witwatersrand University. Director and Chairman of P.E. Branch of Johannesburg Building Society and of several investment companies. Committee member P.E. Local Committee of Institute of S.A. Architects, 1955-64; member, Central Council, Institute of S.A. Architects, 1961-63; Chorister, P.E. Hebrew Congregation, 1926-64; Choirmaster since 1941. Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, 1951-57, Chairman, 1953-55. Council member, United Hebrew Institutions of P.E. 1958-64, present President. Committee member, Theodor Herzl Primary School, 1962-64. Committee member, E.P. Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1950-64, Chairman 1962-64. Committee member, P.E. Hebrew and Nursery Schools, 1947-64, Chairman, 1960-63. Served with S.A.A.F. Meteorological section in East Africa and Middle East, 41 Squadron in World War II. Member, Management committee, Wedgwood Park Country Club, 1948-64, Junior Vice-President 1962-64, Senior Vice-President, 1964. Recreations: Golf, bowls, music. Married Theodas Davidson 1944; two daughters. Add.: 33, Wares Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

LEVY, Gerald. Radiotrician. Born in Johannesburg on 19th December, 1927, son of Harry and Lily Levy. Educated at Springs High School. Director of Gerry's Radio and Electrical Co. Public Relations Officer, Springs Round Table. Member of the Hebrew Order of David. Member, Springs Country Club. Past Treasurer and Secretary of Springs High School Old Boys. Recreations: Golf and photography. Married Hannah Fox, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Add:. 5. Hollinger Avenue, Selcourt, P.O. Box 84, Springs.

LEVY, Herbert Marshall. Printer's Representative and Pianist. Born Johannesburg 20th January, 1914, son of Abraham Elias and Ray Levy. Educated at Jewish Government School and Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Served with the South African Forces (Signals) during World War II; taken prisoner-of-war at Gazala, Libya, 1942; escaped to Italy, 1943; recaptured by Germans; released by Russian Army, 1945. Married Queenie Rita Oschry, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Sport and amateur radio. Add.: 9, 16th Street, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 5028, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Herman. Furniture Dealer. Born Latvia 1st May, 1891. Educated in Latvian schools. Came to South Africa 1914. Member of Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member, Stadium Bowling Club. Married Anna Cohen 1915; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 1, St. James Court, St. James Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1980, Cape Town.



LEVY, Jack. Retired. Born Trobian, Lithuania, 1894, son of Bernard and Chaya Riva Levy. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at Market St. School, Johannesburg. Ran a picture framing business for several years then gave that up to become a professional musician, playing as violinist with the Cape Town and other orchestras. Also took up painting and completed many pictures. Keenly interested in communal affairs and is a member of several Jewish organisations. Served with the South African Forces in the First World War. First married 1919; two daughters. Subsequently married Frymet Goldberg, 1953. Recreations: Chess, music, painting. Add.: 11, Mount Valma, 45 Hendon Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Jack. Merchant. Born Manchester 27th December, 1895, son of Samuel Jonas and Rachael Levy. Educated in Manchester at Darly Street School. Came to South Africa December, 1921. Hon. Secretary, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, 1926-46. Served with Highlands Light Infantry in World War I; with Cape Garrison Battalion in World War II. Member, Claremont Bowling Club. Married Rebecca Harris 1922; one son, one daughter. Add.: 12, Feldhausen Road, Claremont, Cape.

LEVY, Joe Seween. Attorney and Notary. Born Aliwal North 10th August, 1912, son of Julius Sassel and Olga Levy. Educated at Aliwal North. Director of several companies. Was Mayor of Uitenhage 1950-52 and 1960-62. Past President, United Municipal Executive; Executive member, Cape Province Municipal Administration; Chairman, Finance Committee, Uitenhage Municipality. Member, Rhodes Council. President, Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation. Executive member, Eastern Province Zionist Council. Member, Uitenhage Club, Uitenhage Bowling and Golf Club. Recreations: bowls, fishing. Married Ethel Solomons 1935; one son, two daughters. Add.: 17, Barkly Street, P.O. Box 10, Uitenhage.

LEVY, Joseph Hyman. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 1st December, 1906, son of Edward and Edith Levy. Educated at Jewish Government and Parktown High schools, Johannesburg and Witwatersrand University. Director, Rance-Colly Durban (Pty.) Ltd., Norlands Estates, Mandeville Lodge (Pty.) Ltd., Carl Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Executive oficer, Durban Jewish Club, 1953-56; Chairman Israeli Maritime League, 1962. Served with Transvaal Scottish and President Steyn Regiments in World War II; rose to rank of Warrant Officer; wounded at Alamein. Member of Durban Jewish Club, Wanderers Club. Married Sally Rubenstein 1940; one son. Add.: 26, Observatory Court, Currie Road, P.O. Box 866, Durban.

LEVY, Joseph. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born in London 11th May, 1893, son of Morris and Fanny Levy. Came to South Africa 1902. Member, Mayor's Ex-Service Men's Memorial Institute, War Star Shell Hole (Moths), Jewish Ex-Service League. During First World War served as Lieutenant, Royal Flying Corps (Royal Air Force) 1914-18. Recreation: bowls. Married Hetty Robins 1921; two sons. Add.: 2, Ambassador, London Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2209, Cape Town.



LEVY, June (Jocelyn). Organiser — Secretary. Born Port Elizabeth 23rd August, 1944, daughter of Aaron and Rosaline Levy. Educated at Collegiate School for Girls and University of South Africa. Organiser-Secretary to Ichud Habonim Bnei Zion in Eastern Province. Chairman, Eastern Province Zionist Youth Executive, and Youth Representative on the E.P. Zionist Council and E.P. Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Formerly Social Worker to the Port Elizabeth Municipality, Non-European Housing Schemes. Went on Machon Le'Madriche- Chutz La'Aretz, 1963-64. Recreations: Reading and music. Add.: 62, Westview Drive, P.O. Box 631, Port Elizabeth.

LEVY, Julius. A.C.I.S., F.Com.A. Commissioner of Oaths. Real Estate and Insurance Agent. Born Johannesburg 24th October, 1914, son of Leopold and Rosa Levy (father was a Rand Pioneer). Educated at Forest High School and School of Accountancy, Johannesburg. Managing Director of J.N. and J.D. Levy (Pty.) Ltd., trading as Levy Bros. since 1955. Previously Managing Director of Standard Building Material Co. (Pty.) Ltd., 1929-1955. Member of the Governing Body of Redhill Girls' School, Johannesburg. Was Senior Officer, Red Cross Ambulance Division for 10 years; also C.P.S. Adjutant. Is Foundation member of Balfour Park Club, Transvaal Automobile Club and Killarney Golf Club. Recreations: tennis, golf, swimming. Married Olga Ann Skok 1949; one son, three daughters. Add.: 601, Jasdale Heights, 7, Lily Avenue, Berea, P.O. Box 7607, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Max. Insurance Broker. Born Cape Town 20th April, 1900, son of Nathan and Dora Levy. Educated in Johannesburg at Commercial High School. Director, Max Levy & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Has been Hon. Secretary, Hon. Treasurer and President of Witwatersrand Hebrew Benevolent Association over past 25 years. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Anne Rooking 1932. Add.: 407, Chelston Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 7055, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Michael Bernard. Travel Consultant. Born Johannesburg 4th June, 1935, son of Abe and Rose Levy. Educated at Highlands North High School, University of Witwatersrand and University of South Africa. Director of Associated Air Travel Bureau. Previously journalist on the "Jewish Herald" 1952-5; Sales Manager, Alitalia Airlines 1958. Member Executive Council, (Netsivut) S.A. Betar 1954-7. Vice-president, Bnai Brith Menorah Lodge, 1963-64. Former member, S.A. Zionist Youth Council. Recreations: squash, tennis. Married Shana Sher 1959; one son. Add.: 303, Avonwood, 44 York Street, Berea, P.O. Box 10965, Johannesburg.

LEVY Nathan Solomon. Dip.Pharm.(S.A.), M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Benoni 16th March, 1929, son of Mrs. H. Chanani and the late Mr. David Levy. Educated at Durban High School and Technical College. Proprietor and partner in retail pharmacy. Chairman, P.T.A. Ilana Nursery School, 1960; Executive member, Durban Jewish Club since 1958. Recreation: Bowls. Married Celia Klein, 1953; one son, two daughters. Add.: 47, Elgie Road, Durban.

LEVY, Sack. L.D.S., R.C.S.(Eng.) Dental Surgeon. Born London, England 2nd October, 1897, son of Maurice and Fanny Levy. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated at S.A. College School, University of Cape Town, Greys Hospital, London. Was Captain in S.A. Field Artillery in First World War, Captain in S.A.M.C. in Second World War. Member of the King David Country Club, Cape Town. Recreations: golf, bowls. Married Ellen Cecelia Cohen 1922; two daughters. Add.: Dolphin Place, c/r. Wetton and Main Roads, Wynberg, Cape.

LEVY, Walter. Business Executive. Born Germany 1st October, 1908, son of Julius and Rebecca. Educated in Germany at Real Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1933. Divisional Superintendent, Woolworths and Director of several private companies. Previously proprietor National Bazaars (Goodwood

and Parow) now incorporated in Woolworths. Town Councillor of Parow for past ten years. Hon. Life member of Parow Hebrew Congregation, served as Chairman for several terms. Former member of Cape Jewish Board of Deputies. Served with Union Defence Forces in World War II. Foundation member, King David Country Club, Vice-President, Parow Rugby Club; past President, Parow Tennis Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Molly Friedlander 1943; two sons, one daughter. Add.: "Rockiway," Edinburgh Drive, Claremont, Cape.

LEWIN, Arthur. B.A., Ll.B., Ll.M. Retail Liquor Merchant. Born Oudtshoorn 7th January 1904, son of Moritz and Jenny Lewin. Lecturer at Cape Technical College in Law and Procedure. Chairman W.P. Bottle Store Keepers' Association. Hon. Life member, Cape Parliamentary Society; Vice-Chairman, Kloof Civic Association; President, Cape Town Boy Scouts Association. Formerly Public Relations Officer, National Council for the Liquor Trade and Industry, 1954-57. Cape Town City Councillor, 1935-37. Committee member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League; Councillor, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation, 1950-62; committee member, Cape Town Jewish Orphanage, 1960-62; delegate to Board of Deputies, 1958-62. W.P. Zionist Revisionist Council, 1962-64. Author of "Law, Procedure and Conduct of Meetings in South Africa." During World War II served with U.D.F. as Information and Intelligence Officer in Middle East, North Africa and Italy. Assistant Military Law Officer, G.H.Q. Pretoria, 1945-47; Legal Officer, Cape Command, 1947-52. Recreation: Philately. Married Leah Meyers 1932; two daughters. Add.: 61, Kloofnek Road, Cape Town.

LEWIS, Chaim. B.A. (Hons.). Editor of the "Zionist Record." Born in London, son of Abraham and Hannah Lewis. Educated at University College, London. Came to South Africa in 1964 to assume his present post. Was formerly a lecturer at the Teachers' Training College, London; Headmaster of a Jewish Day School in London; Editor of the "Jewish Review," London; a columnist in the London "Jewish Chronicle," a frequent contributor to the British Press and a writer of features for the B.B.C. Overseas Service. Author of "A Soho Address" (Victor Gollancz, London) 1965. Married Ada, daughter of Rabbi Hirsch Ferber, of London, and has one daughter. Add.: 30, Whitehall Court, Killarney, Johannesburg.

LEWIS, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 23rd August, 1915, son of Charles and Dora Lewis. Educated at Selborne School and Queens College, East London. Director of Lewis Outfitters. Past Treasurer, East London Synagogue Guild. Past Chairman, Border Maccabi Association and past member of its Management Committee. During World War II was member of Coastal Defence Corps of Signallers. Has held Border championship titles at badminton, chess and bowls. Chairman, Border Association of Hypnotists. Married Sophie Armist, 1941; one son, twin daughters. Recreations: bowls, chess. Add.: 1, Clifton Park Avenue, P.O. Box 428, East London.



LEWIS, Jack. Journalist. Born Libau 25th September, 1896, son of Adolph and Rahle Lewis. Arrived South Africa 1903. Educated in Cape Town. Managing partner, Bethal Printing Works; Editor of "De Echo", Bethal. Previously, Senior Reporter on "Rand Daily Mail" and "Sunday Times". Former Editor of "Vryheid News" and one time Editor of "Judea", Cape Town. Member of the Bethal Zionist Society., H.O.D., Bethal Golf Club and Rotary Club. Recreation: Golf. Married Rebecca Duke, 1939; two sons. Add.: 17, Vermooten Street, P.O. Box 99, Bethal.

LEWIS, Leon Aubrey Harold. Solicitor. Born Durban 21st November, 1926, son of Marcus and Ada Lewis. Educated at Durban High School, Kearsney College and University of Natal. Director of various companies. Past Chairman, Durban Jewish Club, 1958 and 1959, now Council member; Vice-President, Council of Natal Jewry, since 1963. Member, Durban Round Table. Served with South African Forces during World War II. Married Patricia Cinamon, 1957; two sons. Add.: 164, Ridge Road, P.O. Box 1123, Durban.



LEWIS, Lewis. Motion Picture Producer and Director. Born Cape Town 22nd February, 1906, son of Salek and Leah Stürm. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Cape Town. Director of various companies. Previously Secretary, Motor Department, Southern Insurance Association, Head Office, Cape Town. Founded first Jewish troop of Boy Scouts in Cape Town, approximately 1920, and in 1924 was one of the few Jews selected to represent Boy Scout troops at World Jamboree, Wembley, England. Has made films in over 40 countries, including Israel. Was member of expedition to Tristan da Cunha in 1948. Filmed the Royal visit to South Africa, 1947, on behalf of the Colonial Government and others. Has produced over 200 documentary, medical, educational and travel films. During World War II produced training films. Married Rachel Gingold, 1945; one son. Recreations: Motoring, photography, reading. Add.: 57, Mimosa Court, Beach Road, Sea Point; P.O. Box 56, Sea Point, Cape Town.

LEWIS, Nathan. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Stellenbosch 9th May, 1919, son of Abraham Ezak and Bertha Ella Lewis. Educated at Stellenbosch Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. General Practitioner, Railway Medical Officer. Member of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Past Master, Bellville Masonic Lodge; Past First Principal, Bellville Royal Arch. Chapter; past member, Lions Club, Bellville. Served during World

War II as Captain with S.A.M.C. Member of the King David Country Club. Recreations: golf, bridge. Married Hilary Barbara Campan, 1948; three daughters. Add.: 253, Voortrekker Road, Parow, Cape.

LEWIS, Stanley. Managing Director. Born Kalk Bay, Cape 13th October, 1922, son of Meyer and Fanny Lewis. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School. Chairman and Managing Director of Foschini Ltd. Previously joint managing director of Lewis Stores Ltd. Treasurer, Rotary Club, Sea Point. Member of King David Country Club. Recreations: tennis, golf. Married Zea Theodora Lurie, 1947; one son, three daughters. Add.: "Wytham", Tennant Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 1447, Cape Town.



LEWISON, Leonard David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 21st January, 1936, son of Max and Dora Lewison. Educated at Kingswood College, Grahamstown, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, National Overall Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Tower Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Overall Centre (Pty.) Ltd., Bak and Len Lewison Agencies and Kumfit Shirt Manufacturers. Member Killarney Golf Club, Sharon Country Club. Married Jette Singer, 1958; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 38, Main Street, Rouxville, P.O. Box 11473, Johannesburg.

LIBERMAN, Ernest Isaac. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.). Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 7th July, 1900, son of Abraham and Dora Liberman. Educated at South African College School, University of Cape Town, Guy's Hospital, London. Was Anaesthetist at Groote Schuur and Somerset Hospitals now retired. Captain, S.A. Medical Corps (retired). Executive member of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation 1943-51. Married Celia Brown 1929; two daughters. Add.: 6, Chatsworth, Regent Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



LICHTERMAN, Jakub. Cantor. Born Warsaw 1909, son of Isaac and Bella Lichterman. Educated at Krynski Gymnasium (Tarbut Seminar), Warsaw, and Warsaw Conservatorium. Came to South Africa 1947. First Cantor to the Vredehoek Hebrew Congregation (Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh), Cape Town. Previously First Cantor at the Nozyk Synagogue, Warsaw. Member of the Council of Jewish Ecclesiastical Association (Omer), Cape Town. During World War II took part in the uprisings in the Warsaw Ghetto in 1943; spent two years in concentration camps. After the war became Chaplain in the Polish Army, 1945. Was Executive member, Central Jewish Committee, Warsaw. Member, Cape Town Concert Club. Married Maria Teitelbaum, 1945; two sons. Add.: 4, Ludlow Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

LICHTIGFELD, Adolph. Dr.Jur., D. Phil. Senior Lecturer in Philosophy to the University of South Africa (Pretoria); Superintendent of the South African Jewish Orphanage, "Arcadia" (Johannesburg). Born in Germany, son of Joshua and Chaye Lichtigfeld. Educated at Real Gymnasium, Duesseldorf, University of Cologne and Yeshiva College Etz Chayim, London. Came to South Africa as Spiritual Leader of the United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston in 1939, where he remained until he assumed his present position at the Jewish Orphanage in 1952. During World War II served as Part-Time Chaplain to the U.D.F. at Germiston and Benoni Air Force stations. Author of "Philosophy and Revelation" (London, 1937); "Twenty Centuries of Jewish Thought" (London, 1938); "Jaspers' Metaphysics" (London, 1954); "Aspects of Jaspers' Philosophy" (Pretoria, 1963); contributor to various philosophical publications. Married Renia Lipschitz (who is now Matron of Arcadia), two sons. Add.: 22 Oxford Road, Parktown, Johannesburg.

LIEBGOTT, Hyman Solly. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 10th February, 1918, son of Lewis and Edith Liebgott. Came to South Africa January, 1922. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director Anglo-American Utility Services (Pty.) Ltd., Associated Book Clubs; Theatre International. Hon. Officer, S.A. Zionist Federation; Vice-President, United Mizrachi Organisation of South Africa; Vice-Chairman, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Married Greta Oskowitz, 1943; three daughters. Recreations: Swimming, tennis. Add.: 42, Young Avenue, P.O. Box 8790, Johannesburg.

LIEF, Stanley Wilfred. C.A.(S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Born Pretoria 19th August, 1928, son of Joseph Zalkind and Minnie Lief. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and School of Accountancy. Director, Philip Hill Executor and Trust Company Limited and Security Trust (Pty.) Limited. Director, various property companies. Previously in practice as a Chartered Accountant. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, bridge. Married Helene Rhona Klein, 1955; one son, two daughters. Add.: 290, Waterkloof Road, Brooklyn, Pretoria; P.O. Box 8707, Johannesburg.

LIEPMAN, Hans Eugene. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany 29th February, 1916, son of Eugen and Kaethe David Liepmann. Educated at High School in Berlin. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Managing Director, Durban Overall Co. (Pty.) Ltd. President, Durban Jewish Reform Congregation; Executive member, Council of Natal Jewry. Served with U.D.F. during World War II, invalided 1940. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: horse-riding, swimming. Married Petra Stern, 1941; one son, one daughter. Add.: 43, Mentone Road, P.O. Box 2011, Durban.

LIFSON, Julius Alec. B.A., Ll.B. Attorney and Notary. Born Johannesburg 26th June, 1923, son of Frank and Minnie Lifson. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Athlone High School and Universities of Witwatersrand and Cape Town. Council member, Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation; former Secretary, United Hebrew Institutions of Port Elizabeth; Vice-Chairman, former Chairman, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School Committee; Committee member, Hebrew Order of David, Lodge Hillel; past member, Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Vice-Chairman Eastern Province Voluntary Film Service (for orphanages, hospitals, etc.). Past Master, Lodge Fidelity; Vice-President, Port Elizabeth Side Bar Association. Former Committee member, Wedgwood Park Country Club. Married Felicia Reeva Glago, 1946; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and carpentry. Add.: 61, Westview Drive, P.O. Box 940, Port Elizabeth.

LIGHT, Charlie. Manufacturer. Born Lithuania 27th May, 1894, son of Isack and Sarah Light. Educated in Lithuania. Arrived in South Africa 1928. Director of a sweet factory. Member, Gardens, Sea Point and Vredehoek Hebrew Congregations, Member of King David Club and Stadium Bowling Club. Married 1919; wife's name Helen. Add.: 5b, Santa Barbara, St. John's Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1173, Cape Town.

LILENSTEIN, Leonard. Advertising Agent. Born Cape Town 13th April, 1920, son of Harry and Bessie Lilenstein. Educated at South African College School. Managing Director, Leonard Lilenstein Advertising (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Copywriter, Sperrin Palmer Co., Advertising Manager, Ackermans Ltd. and Lewis Store Ltd. Member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Served with S.A.A.F. during World War II, saw action in Egypt, North Africa, Sicily and Italy. Member of S.A.C.S. Old Boys' Cricket Club, Union Rugby Club. Recreations: Short story writing, sports, reading. Married Mavis Carklin, 1950; one son, one daughter. Add.: 72, Geneva Drive, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 4949, Cape Town.

LIPMAN, Ada. Housewife. Born London, England, daughter of Morris Alexander and Sarah Shapiro. Educated in North Wales. Came to South Africa 1910. Assisted husband in hotel business, Worcester, Cape. Executive member, B'noth Zion Association, Worcester, and Muizenberg. Hon. Life Chairman, Union of Jewish Women, Worcester Branch. Married the late Bertram Elsner Lipman, 1918; two sons, one daughter. Add.: B4, LuRuth, Beach Road, Sea Point.

LIPOW, Boris. Accountant and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 1st October, 1922, son of Isaac Aaron and Bella Rochel Lipow. Educated at Observatory Boys' High School. Director of a fishing company. Previously Managing Director, International Hotel, Cape Town. Treasurer, Cape Zionist Youth Executive, 1945; Committee member, W.P. Maccabi Association. Chairman, Western Province Table Tennis Association; Executive member, S.A. Table Tennis Union. Married Cecilia Omsky 1951; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Makeni", 30, Eyton Road, Claremont, P.O. Box 2826, Cape Town.

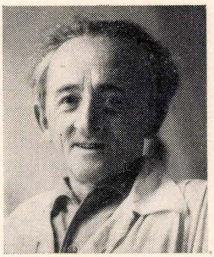
LIPPERT, Israel. Director of Companies. Born Libau, Latvia, 12th June, 1902, son of Nathan and Dina Lippert. Came to S.A. 1906. Educated at Commercial High School. Managing Director, Beagle & Lippert (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, Arcadia Jewish Orphanage, etc. Served with Imperial Light Horse and was member of Civic Guard in World War II. Member, Transvaal Automobile and Killarney Golf Clubs. Recreation: golf. Married 1935, wife's name Julia; two daughters. Add.: 75, Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton, P.O. Box 3653, Johannesburg.

LIPSCHITZ, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born in Benoni on 9th February, 1916, son of Samuel and Rose Lipschitz. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg and at Benoni High School. Executive member, Springs Chamber of Commerce. Committee member of Springs United Hebrew Institutions, Chairman Springs Zionist Society. Married Edith Kaufman 1940; three daughters. Add.: 52, Charterland Avenue, Selcourt, P.O. Box 82, Springs.

LIPSCHITZ, Elias Herman. C.A.(S.A.). Registered Public Accountant. Born Clanwilliam, Cape Province 27th April, 1928, son of Moses and Ida Lipschitz. Educated in Worcester and S.A. College School. Hon. Treasurer, Sharon Country Club. Married Ethel Assin, 1952; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 10, Louise Street, Observatory Extension, P.O. Box 4757, Johannesburg.

LIPSCHITZ, Henry. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 15th February, 1906, son of Jacob and Terza Lipschitz. Educated in Lithuania. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: bowls, riding. Married Hanid Lidsay 1942; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 16, West Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 6792, Johannesburg.

LIPSHITZ, Israel Lippy. F.R.S.A. Sculptor and Graphic Artist. Born Lithuania 12th May, 1903, son of Solomon Joseph and Chaya Merah Lipshitz. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town, studied art in Paris, and was a pupil of the famous French sculptor, Bourdelle. Associate Professor in Fine Art and Head of Department of Sculpture of the Michaelis School of Fine Art, University of Cape Town. Has exhibited extensively in South Africa and overseas. Received Cape Tercentenary Award for Sculpture, 1953, and Medal of Honour for Sculpture of the Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, 1964. Many of his works have been inspired by Biblical themes and have been reproduced in Jewish journals. Pioneer of the modern movement in sculpture in S. Africa. Married Rachel Seif, 1928; two daughters. Recreations: Literary composition, ballet and music. Add.: 9, Higgo Road, Kloof Nek, P.O. Box 1731, Cape Town.



LIPSCHITZ, Max. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 19th October, 1910, son of Jonas and Terza Lipschitz. Educated in Lithuania and South Africa. Arrived South Africa 1927. Director, Union

Gramophone Saloons Ltd. Served during World War II with U.D.F. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney Golf Club and Balfour Park Country Club. Recreation: golf. Married Bertha Swerling 1942; one son, one daughter. Add.: 28, 11th Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 6792, Johannesburg.

LIPSHITZ, Louis. Auctioneer and Director of Companies. Born Yonoskis, Lithuania, 31st December, 1905, son of Dona and Elka Lipshitz. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1928. Executive member, World Ort Union; President, S.A. Ort - Oze; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and S.A. Zionist Federation; National Vice - Chairman, Israeli United Appeal; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Appeal; Chairman, Management Board, "Zionist Record." Member, Automobile Club. Married Ada Cohen, 1934; one daughter. Add.: 305, Monte Video, Killarney, Johannesburg.



LIPWORTH, Edward. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Urologist. Born Johannesburg 27th February, 1910, son of Aaron and Betty Lipschitz. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, University of Witwatersrand, post-graduate studies in Britain. Consultant Urologist, Johannesburg General Hospital, Boksburg-Benoni Hospital. Surgeon Specialist to Union Defence Forces, with rank of Major. Served during World War II with U.D.F. in South Africa, Middle East, Italy and England. Consultant to Jewish Aged Home. Committee member, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. Member, Wanderers Club, Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis. Married Joan Moshal, 1947; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 41, Knox Street, Waverley, Johannesburg.

LISS, Hyaime. Shop Assistant. Born Poland 28th May, 1892, son of Morduch and Pesia Liss. Came to South Africa 1926. Add.: 38, St. Albans, 249, Bree Street, Johannesburg.

LOCKETZ, Isidore. Hebrew Teacher and Bookseller. Born in Latvia 14th August, 1915, son of Rabbi Yehuda Leib and Yehudit Locketz. Came to South Africa 1936; matriculated at George, C.P.; went to Palestine, where he qualified as teacher; returned to South Africa 1945; became Principal of the Temple Emanuel Hebrew School and Temple Menorah Hebrew School; now practises as private Hebrew teacher and is director of The Young Reader (Pty.) Ltd., Hillbrow. Member, Education Committee, S.A. Zionist Federation; Executive member, Poalei Zion; member, Bnei Brith Lodge. During World War II was civilian interpreter in Hebrew and Arabic for the British and Australian Armies stationed in Palestine. Member, Balfour Park Sports Club. Married Rachel Lubashevsky, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 100, Pembroke Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

LOCKITCH, David. Company Director. Born Pretoria 29th January, 1915, son of Joseph and Fanny Lockitch. Educated at Cape Town High School. Managing Director, Dave Lockitch Diamonds (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Cape Jewish Orphanage since 1945; Ass. Treasurer, 1962; Vice-President, 1964. Member, Clovelly Country Club, King David Country Club. Recreations: golf, tennis. Married to Sippy Cronenberg;; two sons, two daughters. Add.: "Atlantis", Clifton Road, Clifton, P.O. Box 4038, Cape Town.

LOEWENSOHN, Charles. Merchant. Born Riga, Latvia 1900 and educated there. Came to South Africa 1924. Married 1944, wife's name Milly; one daughter. Add.: 303, Linrose, St. Pieters Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

LOEWENSTEIN, Norbert. Director of Companies. Born Germany 15th April, 1914, son of David and Bertha Loewenstein. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director, Norman's Butchery (Pty.) Ltd., Nola (Pty.) Ltd., Levita (Pty.) Ltd., Norman's Investment Co. Committee member, Graaff Reinet Hebrew Congregation since its formation, 1947; foundation member, Graaff Reinet Synagogue. Member, Graaff Reinet Rotary Club, Libertas Men's Club, Graaff Reinet Bowling Club, Graaff Reinet Golf Club. Recreations: bowls, photography. Married Ursula Levita 1950; one son, one daughter. Add.: 131, Stockenstroom Street, P.O. Box 276, Graaff Reinet.

LOEWENTHAL, Ernst. Director of Companies. Born Stendal, Germany 30th May, 1905, son of Oscar and Gertrude Loewenthal. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of P.E. Home Decorators (Pty.) Ltd. Served in "Q" services in the Second World War. Married Frieda Mayer 1941; one son, one daughter. Add.: 14, Carlisle Street, Mount Road Township, P.O. Box 1420, Port Elizabeth.

LOMEY, Alexander Lomiansky. M.D., Ch.B., D.Phys. Med.(Rand). Specialist in Physical Medicine. Born Lithuania 24th August, 1900, son of Mendel and Chia Lomiansky (Lomey). Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Jeppe High School; University of the Witwatersrand; North Western University, Chicago. Head of the Department of Physical Medicine, Johannesburg General Hospital; Head, subdepartments Physiotherapy and Occupational Therapy, University of the Witwatersrand. Formerly, Head, Department of Physical Medicine Baragwanath Hospital. Head, Department of Physical Medicine, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Sandringham. Member of Medical Committee of Zionist Federation. In Second World War served with S.A.M.C. as Major. In 1950 led S.A. Physiotherapy team to Israel to help in poliomyelitis epidemic. Married Bessie Zeffert 1928; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Kya Lomey", 17, Duff Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

LOON, Lazarus. Bookkeeper. Born Johannesburg 6th December, 1903, son of Elias and Sarah Rebecca Loon. Educated at Jewish Government School. Chairman, Parys Hebrew Congregation. Recreation: reading, music. Married Sarah Sher 1931; one son, one daughter. Add.: 9, Orange Street, P.O. Box 79, Parys.

LOSINSKY, Louis. Business Executive. Born Latvia 13th March, 1912, son of Sam and Riva Losinsky. Educated in Libau, Latvia. Came to South Africa December, 1927. Manager of a Supermarket. Previously, grocery and provision store proprietor for 33 years in George, C.P. For several years Committee member, George Hebrew Congregation. Member, George Bowling Club, Vredehoek Bowling Club (Cape Town). Recreation: bowls. Married Ada Amler 1938; two sons. Add.: 38, Meulenhof, Block C, Kloof Street, Cape Town.

LOVIUS, Lilian. Housewife. Born New York, U.S.A. 24th July, 1909, daughter of Norman and Jenny Thal. Came to South Africa June, 1911. Educated at Riebeek College, Uitenhage and University of Cape Town. Previously, primary school teacher. Committee member, WIZO for twenty years. Member, Wedgewood Country Club. Recreations: swimming, walking. Married Leo Luly Lovius 1937; one son. Add.: 252, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

LUBIE, Nathan Frank. B.Sc.(Eng.). Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 17th December, 1930, son of Isaac and Anne Lubie. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School, Jeppe Boys High School, University of Natal. Director of various property and motor spares companies. Previously production controller, Hubert Davies & Co. Ltd.. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Married Ruth Himmelstern, 1957; one son, two daughters. Add.: 45 High Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.



LUBNER, Morris. Director of Companies. Born London, 11th November, 1901, son of Isaac and Faga Lubner. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated in the Transvaal. Joint Managing Director, Plate Glass and Shatterprufe Industries Ltd., Plate Glass Bevelling and Silvering Co., M. Lubner Ltd., P.G. Timbers Ltd. Director, Shatterprufe Safety Glass Co., P.E. Standard General Inc. Co. Ltd., Plywoods Ltd. Past President, National Flat Glass Association; past President, Timber and Allied Association. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Bella Markelis, 1925; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 28, Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 2352, Johannesburg.

LUBNER, Ronald. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 17th January, 1934, son of Morris and Bella Lubner. Educated at Highlands North High School, Johannesburg. Director, Plate Glass Bevelling & Silvering Co. and M. Lubner Ltd. Managing Director, Express Glass Works (Tvl.) Ltd. and Anglo-African Glass Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Alternate Director, Veneered Plywoods (S.A.) Ltd. Member Houghton Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Married Rhona Lya Smith, 1958; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 51, Oak Road, Atholl Extension 4, P.O. Box 5640, Johannesburg.

LUBOWITZ, Isidore. Retired Salesman. Born Kovno, Lithuania 23rd September, 1892, son of Sepse Morris and Sarah Pia Lubowitz. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Market Street Government School, Johannesburg. Recreations: mechanics, horticulture. Married Lena Rose Hotz, 1919; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 40, Queen Street, Bertrams, Johannesburg.

LUBOWITZ, Jack. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg 17th March, 1922, son of Isadore and Lena Lubowitz. Educated at Athlone High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. On the staff of Johannesburg Municipality. Recreations: music, theatre, swimming. Add.: 64, Park Court, 50, Twist Street, Joubert Park, Johannesburg.

LURIE, Bernard Solly. Merchandise Manager. Born Bloemfontein 25th September, 1914, son of Morris and Bertha Lurie. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Served with Kaffrarian Rifle Regiment, World War II; taken prisoner-of-war at Tobruk. Recreations: swimming, walking, golf. Married Cherrie Kaganson 1946; two daughters. Add.: 2, Saltaire, 329, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 680, Cape Town.



LURIE, Charles (Chatza). Director of Companies. Born Kurshan, Lithuania, 25th August, 1888, son of Jankel Lurie. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1909. Resident in Krugersdorp since 1910. Chairman, C. Lurie & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Lurie & Altman (Pty.) Ltd. Director, Grampian Trust (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Congregation. Former Executive member, Phillip Silbert Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David. Married 1909; wife's name, Chasa (Annie); one son, one daughter. Add.: 033, Francis Street, P.O. Box 79, Krugersdorp.

LURIE, Gerald Frank. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 17th June, 1931, son of Meyer Nathan and Jeannie Lurie. Educated at Marist Bros. College, Witwatersrand Technical College. Director, Johannesburg Ampule & Tableting Co., Arenel (Pty.) Ltd., Estate Late M. N. Lurie. Member and Madrich Habonim Youth Movement 1947-49; Haganah League 1948; member of Waverley Hebrew Congregation. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Married Anita Kowarski, 1955; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 17, Kenneth Road, Bramley, P.O. Box 1761, Johannesburg.

LURIE, Leiser. Merchant. Born Lithuania 15th January, 1911, son of Bere Velve and Yenta Lurie. Educated in Savli, Lithuania. Arrived South Africa 1926. Member, Wingate Country Club. Recreation: Golf. Married Hilda Kangisser 1951; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 377, Nicholson Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 2222, Pretoria.

M

MACHET, Julian Morris. B.A., Dip.Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Warden, O.F.S 5th February, 1930, son of Woolf and Rose Mary Machet. Educated at Warden and Benoni High Schools, Witwatersrand Technical College and University of South Africa. Director of M. L. Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. Recreation: reading. Married Judith Hofman 1953; one son, one daughter. Add.: 9, Crocodile Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 2368, Johannesburg.

MAISEL, Maurice. Bottle Store Proprietor. Born Cape Town 4th July, 1907, son of Philip and Charlotte Maisel. Educated at Wynberg Boys High School and St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein. Previously was Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Was member of National Volunteer Brigade during Second World War. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Lily Bloom 1938; two sons. Add.: Netherby, Abingdon Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.



MAISELS, Israel Aaron. Q.C., B.A., LL.B. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 19th November, 1905, son of Henry and Andzia Maisels. Educated at Marist Brothers College and University of the Witwatersrand. Former Judge of the High Court of Southern Rhodesia. Former Chairman, General Council of Bar of South Africa, and former chairman of Johannesburg Bar Council. Hon. President, S.A. Zionist Federation. Now Vice-President, formerly Chairman and President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former President, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Country Club, Johannesburg; Salisbury Club. Served as Major in South African Air Force during World War II and received military commendation. Married Muriel Honor Freed, 1934; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 45, Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.

MAISELS, Samuel Joseph Neill. B.Com.(Rhodes), M.S.A.I.M. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 3rd February, 1922, son of Dr. Israel and Fanny Beatrice Maisels (daughter of Sammy Marks). Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Alternate Director and Manager of Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. Director of various subsidiary and associated companies of the Anglo-vaal Group. Committee member (Chairman 1961 and 1963) of Great Synagogue, Johannesburg; council member, United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Served during World War II as member of the S.A.A.F. in North Africa, Italy and Coastal Command in South Africa. Member, Old Edwardian Society, Johannesburg; Durban Jewish Club, Johannesburg Country Club and S.A.A.F. Association. Recreations: Tennis, photography. Married Ethne May Lewis, 1948; two sons. Add.: 21, North Street, Melrose Extension No. 1, Johannesburg.

MAISTER, Max. Retired. Born Rosalia, Lithuania, 7th July, 1870, son of Hirsch and Libah Maister. Educated in Rosalia. Came to South Africa 1890. Director of Selborne Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. Founder and former Director Maister, Ltd., wattle bark exporters and millers, Dalton, Natal; pioneers of the wattle industry in Natal. Founder, Maritzburg Hebrew Congregation; President, 1919-1927; held various executive offices prior to presidency. Was in business on the Rand, 1890 to 1900, before moving to Natal. In 1927 moved to Cape Town, where he pioneered tie manufacturing and ladies' overall manufacturing industries. Married Fanny Chaie Blumenfeld, 1903; three sons, four daughters. Add.: Pilatus, 16, Queens Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.



MALK, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 20th November, 1913, son of Solomon Malk. Educated at Parktown and Athlone High Schools. Director of S. Malk (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, and other companies. Member of Oxford Hebrew Congregation. (Previously member of Berea Hebrew Congregation.) Member of Killarney Club. Recreations: bowls, golf. Married Ida Rutowitz 1940; two sons. Add.: Northdene, 54, Hume Road, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 5401, Johannesburg.

MALK, Ida. Housewife. Born Pretoria, daughter of Saul and Leah Zelda Rutowitz. Educated at Pretoria High School for Girls. Associated with the formation of the first active junior Hebrew congregation, in Pretoria in 1932. Participated in Zionist youth and Habonim activities. Member of Balfour Park, Transvaal Automobile and Wanderers Clubs. Recreations: golf, swimming. Married David Malk, 1940; two sons. Add.: Northdene, 54, Hume Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg.

MALK, Michael. M.R.C.P.(Lond.). Medical Specialist. Born Johannesburg 2nd November, 1903, son of Barnet and Sarah Malk. Educated at Jewish Govern-

ment School, Forest High School, Witwatersrand University and St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Lond.). First Medical Assistant, Johannesburg General Hospital. Physician-in-Charge, Infectious Diseases, Hospital, Johannesburg. Consulting Physician, Johannesburg Municipal Employees Sick Fund. Was Lt.-Colonel O.C. Medical Divisions S.A.M.C. Military Hospitals during World War II and with No. 5 S.A.C. Hospital, Helmiah, Cairo. Member of the Transvaal Automoblie Club. Recreation: bowls. Married 1939, wife's name Mavis. Add.: 306 Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

MALKIN, Morris. Merchant. Born Skoudas, Lithuania, 27th October, 1897, son of Nochum and Hinde Malkinson. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1914. Previously was Stockbroker at Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Treasurer, United Hebrew Schools, 1944-48; Vice-Chairman, 1950; Vice-President since 1960 and Hon. Life member since 1956. Warden of Yeoville Synagogue till 1957, now Senior Warden of Cyrildene-Observatory Synagogue. Married Deborah Levy, 1926; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Astrology. Add.: 9, Lionel Street, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 2743, Johannesburg.

MALKINSON, Benjamin. Business Executive. Born Skuodas, Lithuania, 25th October, 1901, son of Nachum and Hinde Malkinson. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1920. Business Manager, A. Malkinson (Pty.) Ltd., Port Elizabeth. Previously Managing Director of Wangundy Orchards (Pty.) Ltd., Westminster, O.F.S., where he was popularly known as the "Apple King of the Orange Free State." Member of the Port Elizabeth Zionist Society and member of Summerstrand Synagogue. Was Chairman of the Israeli United Appeal Campaign in Thaba 'Nchu/Tweespruit and Westminster for 15 years; was Vice-Chairman of Thaba 'Nchu Synagogue for 15 years, and acted as Baal Tfilah and Bal Koreh for the High Festivals. Member of Maccabi. Married Gertie Shur, 1929; one son, one daughter. Add.: 103, Haddon Hall, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

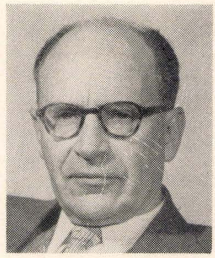
MALLACH, Evelyn. Director of Companies. Born Worcester, Cape Province, 12th June, 1917, daughter of Henry Charles and Esther Kosick. Educated at Worcester Girls' High School, Ellerslie Girls' High School and Technical College, Cape Town. Director of Fiorelli Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Daryl-Kent Manufacturing Corporation of S.A. Formerly held a business position in Cape Town and was Secretary of the Bnoth Zion Association, 1954-57 and Chairman of the Mowbray Branch. Chairman, Durban Women's Zionist League, 1962-64. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Married Solomon Mallach, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, communal activities. Add.: 81, High Ridge, Ridge Road, Durban; P.O. Box 111, Dalbridge.



MALLACH, Nathan. M.B., Ch. B. Medical Practitioner. Born Burgersdorp, Cape 22nd December, 1910, son of Herman and Johanna Mallach. Educated at University of Cape Town. Previously practised in England. Holds appointment as Railway Medical Officer. Former Mayor of Goodwood (1961-63). Representative of Goodwood Town Council on Divisional Council Combined Health Scheme 1953-60. Member, Goodwood Bowling Club, Goodwood Tennis Club. Recreations: Music, fishing. Married Leah Antonis, 1939; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 100, Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, Cape.

MALTZ, Ian. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Calitzdorp 22nd September, 1906, son of Jephiem Solomon and Hannah Maltz. Educated at Potchefstroom North School; Forest High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Mayor of Johannesburg, 1958-59; City Councillor, 1949-62; member, Transvaal Municipal Association, 1960-61; member, United Municipal Executive, 1961; Vice-Chairman, Council for Reef Municipalities, 1961. Member of Legal Committee which drafted present Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944. Chairman, Southern Transvaal Regional Development Association, 1959-61; Chairman, Vaal River Catchment Association, since 1959; Executive member, Statutory Committee of National Resources Development Council, 1959-61; leader of the United Party in the City Council of Johannesburg, 1960-61. Member, Witwatersrand University Council, 1958-59; member, Board of Governors of Civic Theatre. Secretary, Wanderers Athletic Club, 1928; Chairman, Southern Transvaal Cycling Advisory Board, 1932-38; President of the South African Amateur Athletic and Cycling Association, 1950-1953; President of the Southern Transvaal Amateur Athletic Association since 1957; Chairman, Johannesburg Sports and Recreation Festival, 1958-60. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation since 1957. Executive member, International Maccabiah Games Committees from 1964; Executive member, Maccabi World Union since 1953; President, S.A. Maccabi Council, 1950-63; Chairman, S.A. Maccabi Council, 1950-58, and since 1963; Chairman, Johannesburg Maccabi Association, 1936. Director of Kfar Hamaccabiah Ltd. Married Sylvia Rica Amoils, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 4, Abbotswold Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 4665, Johannesburg.

MANCHEVSKY, Barnard. B.Com., A.A.C.C.A. A.C.W.A., A.C.I.S. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 30th June, 1906, son of Napthal and Cyla Manchevsky. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Director and Assistant General Manager, Edworks (1936) Ltd.; Director, Eddels Holdings Ltd. Previously was an Executive of Merchants' Industrial Corporation Ltd. Hon. Treasurer, National Industrial Council of the Leather Industry of S.A; Hon. Treasurer, Footwear Manufac-



turers' Federation of S.A. Hon. Secretary, Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, 1954-63; Hon. Treasurer since 1963. Chairman, Port Elizabeth Branch, Magen David Adom since 1959; Council member of United Hebrew Institutions, Port Elizabeth. Married Ethel Miriam Gillman, 1939; one son, two daughters. Add.: 202, Cape Road, P.O. Box 509, Port Elizabeth.

MANDEL, Solomon. Cantor and Composer. Born in Nowy, Sacz, Poland, 27th September, 1910, son of Moses Mandel, a direct descendant of the famous Rabbi Shlomo Chrzanower. Educated at Yeshivot and Musical Academies in Krakow, Vilno and Warsaw. Became Cantor of the Ahavat Reizm Synagogue, Vilna and Chief Cantor of the Moriah Synagogue, Warsaw. Came to South Africa in 1938 as Cantor of the Benoni Synagogue, and then became Cantor of the Berea Synagogue, Johannesburg. Takes an active part in Jewish cultural activities. Has made recordings, in Poland, Israel and South Africa, of his liturgical compositions and renderings of Chazanuth and Jewish folksongs. Married Gitla Desser, 1932; one son, one daughter. Add.: 21, Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



MANDELBAUM, Herbert. Merchant. Born Johannesburg 27th October, 1905, son of Jacob and Lina Mandelbaum. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director of Mandy's Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd. Member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation since 1940. Member, Wanderers and Houghton Golf Clubs. Recreation: golf. Married Jenni Sonia Jacobson, 1933; one son, one daughter. Add.: 85, Club Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 9192, Johannesburg.

MANDELBAUM, Jenni Sonia. B.Sc. Teacher. Born Klerksdorp 11th October, 1907, daughter of Harris and Rebecca Jacobson. Educated at Jeppe Girls High School, Johannesburg, University of the Witwatersrand and Teachers Training College. Taught in government schools until 1952 when she accepted appointment as first teacher at King David High School, Johannesburg. Retired 1959. Member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation since 1940; member Wanderers Club since 1929; member Houghton Golf Club. Member of Springbok Hockey Team, 1926, 1930. Recreations: Tennis, hockey. Married Herbert Mandelbaum 1933; one son, one daughter. Add.: 85, Club Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

MANDELZWEIG, Gordon. B.Sc.(Eng.). Civil Engineer. Born Johannesburg, 12th July, 1926, son of Max and Bertha Mandelzweig. Educated St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein, and University of the Witwatersrand. Assistant to Managing Director of Morlite Construction Co.; previously was Assistant Engineer, F. E. Kanthack & Partners (Consulting Engineers). Has served on Committees of the Johannesburg Branch of the S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, the Nahal Association, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies Soldiers Assistance Committee, Johannesburg Jewish Youth Club, Bikkur Cholim Annual Seaside Holiday Camp, S.A. Zionist Federation (Israeli Affairs Committee). Was one of the initiators of the Zionist Non-Party Movement. Served on Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council and Council of the Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served with S.A. Engineering Corps (Sapper in 43rd Water Treatment Co.). Served as Sergeant in 72nd Battalion, 7th Brigade, Defence Army of Israel, during Israeli War of Liberation. Recreations: golf, handywork. Married Dorothy Mirvis, 1954; two sons. Add.: 25, James Street, Sandringham, Johannesburg.

MANN, David Kopel. B.A., Ll.B. Advocate. Born Calitzdorp, Cape, 28th January, 1914, son of Chaim Isaac and Bertha Manaschewitz. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School and Universities of Cape Town and Natal. Executive member, Transvaal Chamber of Industries; Executive member (Chairman, 1954 - 63) S.A. Battery Manufacturers' Association; Director, First National Battery Co. Ltd. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1959; Executive member, United Zionist Association since 1958; member of Grand Executive, Hebrew Order of David, 1954-64; Chairman, Oxford Synagogue, 1956 and 60; Chairman, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, Johannesburg, 1950; Executive member, United Hebrew Congregation, 1955-62. During World War II was Captain in S.A. 6th Armoured Division and served in North African and Italian campaigns. Member, Houghton Bowling Club. Married Rahlyn Woolf, 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, 15th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.



MANNABERG, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Czechoslovakia 21st September, 1913, son of Richard and Henrietta Mannaberg. Educated at Prague and University Institute Commercial de Grenoble. Came to South Africa 1948. Director of Crystal Confectionery Co. Ltd. Previously was with Bata Shoe Co. and Marks and Spencer Ltd., London. Member, Wanderers and Houghton Clubs. Recreation: Horse riding. Married, 1947; wife's name Sonia; one daughter. Add.: 307, Sunningdale, Killarney, Johannesburg.





MANNE, Elias. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 16th August, 1906, son of Abraham Mendel and Judith Manne. Educated at Vilna. Came to South Africa 1925. Managing Director, A.B.C. Company (Africa) Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., and associated companies. Member, Houghton Golf Club. During World War II served with 1st 12th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment; saw action in Italy. Married Esther Feldbrand, 1947; one son, three daughters. Add.: 15, St. Andrew Street, Melrose, P.O. Box 5195, Johannesburg.

MANNE, Esther. Housewife. Born Wesermunde, Germany 9th March, 1925, daughter of Konrad and Adele Feldbrand. Educated in Germany and South Africa. Came to South Africa March, 1939. Was private secretary to Director of a firm in Durban for several years. Was member of S.A. Red Cross Nursing Division during World War II. Married Elias Manne 1947; one son, three daughters. Add.: 15, St. Andrew Street, Melrose, P.O. Box 5195, Johannesburg.

MARCOW, Alick. Director of Companies. Born Russia 15th July, 1891, son of Lazarus and Rebecca Marcow. Came to South Africa, 1900. Educated at North End Grey School, Port Elizabeth. Director of Oceanic Mills (Pty.) Ltd., Oil and Feed Mills Ltd., Whyte & Co. Ltd. and National Chamber of Milling, Port Elizabeth. Previously was Managing Director of Northern Milling Co. Ltd., Aliwal North, and participated actively in local affairs; was Deputy Mayor of Aliwal North, 1942-46; Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce and Publicity Association; Treasurer, subsequently Chairman, Aliwal North Hebrew Congregation. In Port Elizabeth has been Chairman of the United Hebrew Institutions, 1952-54; President of the Orthodox Hebrew Congregation, 1952-53; President of the Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, 1958-59. At present, Executive member, E.P. Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (formerly Treasurer). Active Freemason, holding office in Grand Lodge of England. Past Trustee, Hillel Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married the late Jane Bendelstein, 1915; two sons, three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 2, Morrison Street, Glendinningvale, P.O. Box 3248, Port Elizabeth.

MARCOW, Leonard Harry. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 17th February, 1916, son of Alick and Jane Marcow. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Past President, East London and District Golf Association, member of Border Golf Association, Treasurer of Border Swimming Association. Served during World War II in Middelandse Regiment. Recreations: photography, fishing. Married Daisy Seemann, 1946; two daughters. Add.: 11, Botha Road, East London.

MARCUS Frederick. B.Eq.(Paris). Commissioner of Oaths. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany 15th February, 1913, son of Benno Baruch and Grete Marcus. Educated in Germany, Switzerland and France (Sorbonne, Paris). Came to South Africa May, 1936. Managing Director, Frederick C. Marcus & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., importers and distributors of surgical instuments and electrical medical equipment. Director and partner, Fromageries des Conoisseurs (Pty.) Ltd. Sworn Translater to the Supreme Court of South Africa. During World War II served in 8th Field Company, S.A. Engineering Corps. Member, Temple Israel, Green Point, Cape Town. Married Eva Teenck, 1955; three sons, one daughter. Add.: "Kenwara", Barmbeck Avenue Newlands, P.O. Box 3039, Cape Town.



MARCUS, Morris Gerald. Insurance and Property Broker. Born Kovno, Lithuania, July, 1892, son of Chaim Mordecai and Sarah Kraile Marcus. Educated in Lithuania at Slabodka and Kovno Yeshivot. Came to South Africa 1912. Served as Minister to Tulbagh Hebrew Congregation, 1913; teacher at Doornfontein Hebrew School, 1914-16. Member of the Bikkur Cholim Society since 1934; Deputy to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member of the Central Committee of the Israeli United Appeal; founder of the Yeoville and Eastern Hebrew Benevolent Society and Gmiluth Chesed. Married Reizel Levin, 1914; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 16, Urania Street, Observatory, Johannesburg.

MARCUS, Nochim Leib. Rabbi and Shochet. Born Mir, Poland, 1917, son of Abraham Isaac and Sara Marcus. Educated at Yeshivot of Mir and Baranovitz, where he obtained Smicha, and at Cape Town University. Came to South Africa 1936. Rabbi of the Vredehoek Synagogue, Cape Town. Magid Hashiur of the Chevra Lomdei Torah, Sea Point, and Magid Hashiur of the Chevra Gmora and Tanach, Muizenberg. Vice-Chairman of Omer. Author of "Zangen fun Leiben." Married Ester Gravitzky, 1945; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 4, Maynard Mansions, Upper Maynard Street, Cape Town.

MARCUS, Sam. Tanner. Born Warner Lithuania 13th October, 1896, son of Ber and Chase Marcus. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Pretoria and London and holds Diploma from the Leather Sellers' College, London. Director of Tanning Company. Committee member, Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation. Served in World War I. Recreations: reading, music, art, gardening. Married Betty Levitz 1941; two sons. Add.: 7, Groeneweide, P.O. Box 73, Stellenbosch,, C.P.

MARGO, Cecil Stanley. D.S.O., D.F.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B. Born Johannesburg 10th July, 1916, son of Saul Lewis and Amelia Margo. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwaters-

rand. Married Marguierite Gisèle Polné, 1946; three sons. Add.: Maryland, Currie Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg.

MARGOLIS, Abraham Benzion Hymie, B.Sc., C.A. (S.A.), A.C.M.A. Chartered Accountant. Born Memel, Lithuania 22nd November, 1927, son of Benjamin and Cipa Margolis. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Claremont Public School, Wynberg Boys High School and University of Cape Town. Member of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Recreation: music. Married 1958, wife's name Ella Beryl; two sons. Add.: 12, Trafalgar Square, off Arthur's Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3147, Cape Town.

MARGOLIS, Harry, Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 18th February, 1908, son of Myer Simon and Basha Malco Margolis. Educated in Europe. Came to South Africa June, 1925. Managing Director, Crown & Anchor Bazaar (Pty.) Ltd., Kalk Bay; Director, Cape Kew Gardens (Pty.) Ltd., Sea Point. Committee member, Israeli United Appeal, 1958-62. Member, Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Angie Bresler 1938. Add.: 5, Pelican Park, Wherry Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

MARGOLIS, Isaac. Dip.Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Lithuania 23rd February, 1923, son of David Meyer and Sophie Margolis. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at the Hope Lodge School and Technical College, Cape Town. Member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation; Member, Sons of Israel Benefit Society. Communal worker for Magen David Adom and United Communal Fund. Member, King David Country Club. Recreation: golf. Married Pearl Sarah Stein 1953; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Mi-Pearl, Thibault Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

MARIN, Joshua. Business Executive. Born Oudtshoorn 19th November, 1911, son of Aaron and Fanny Marin. Educated at Cape Town High School. Member of Great Synagogue, Cape Town, Choir for 41 years; has been Chorister, Conductor and Choirmaster. Member Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Married Thelma Kate Perlman, 1942; one daughter. Add.: 3, Baredna, Avenue Francais, Sea Point, Cape Town.

MARKOVITZ, Jack Otto. Real Estate Consultant. Born Minsk, Russia, 14th December, 1898, son of Mordecai and Zipporah Markovitz. Educated at Bayswater Jewish School, London, and University of Cape Town. Came to South Africa 1915. Real estate negotiator, business and management consultant. Managing Director of J. O. Markovitz & Son (Pty.) Ltd., J. O. Markovitz & Son Trust Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Markovitz Associates (Pty.) Ltd., and Pierpont Morgen Investment Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Merchandising Director of large group of department stores. Former Chairman of Cape Town Zionist Society. Served for many years as member of Western Province Zionist Council. Was President of First Palestine Industrial Exhibition held in Cape Town. Member, Economic Society of South Africa; member, National Liberal Club, London. Recreation: Travel, reading, study of human relations. Married Leona Chermack, 1929; four sons. Add.: 14, Buxton Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



MARKS, Aaron. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 1st May, 1906, son of Raphael Isaac and Rachel Marks. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1926. Previously was Storekeeper. Served in Home Guard during World War II. Married Bertha Liebenthal, 1939; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 25, Queens Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. Mr. A. Marks, together with his brother, Mr. B. Marks, started Maccabee Clothing Limited factory at Potchefstroom in 1933. In those days it was the very first factory of that kind in the Platteland. Towards the end of 1946 the same factory was transferred to Cape Town, and Mr. B. Marks resigned as Director from the above factory in 1951.



MARKS, Herman Joseph. Commissioner of Oaths. Director of Companies. Born Russia 23rd September, 1896, son of Samuel Mordechai and Miriam Marks. Educated at Government School, Riga, and Johannesburg Business College. Came to South Africa 1912. Director of S.A. Trade Exchange (Pty.) Ltd., Automobile Finance Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Director of H. J. Marks & Co. S.A. Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., and H. J. Marks & Co. Hon. Life Member, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Served 23 years on committee of Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; also Alternate Treasurer of the Building Fund of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; five years on the Bikkur Cholim Committee; seven years on the committee of Jewish Helping Hand. Served on committee for the purchase of ground and erection of West Park Cemetery. Foundation member, Balfour Park; Treasurer, Balfour Park Village. Married Eva Nathan, 1928; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 307, Linksview Court, Corlett Drive, Illovo; P.O. Box 7242, Johannesburg.





MARKS, Morris Nahmon. Director of Companies. Born Poland, son of Isaac and Miriam Marks. Educated at Jaame's Mir Yeshivah. Came to South Africa 1914. Chairman of I. Marks & Sons (Pty.) Ltd., Overwear Manufacturing Co.; Overwear & Duchess (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. Committee member, Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Served for many years on Committee of Cape Board of Jewish Education; National Vice-Chairman and past Chairman of Israeli Maritime League; Vice-Chairman, Histadrut Ivrith; member of Western Province Zionist Council. Lived in Palestine 1923-27; eldest son born there. Married 1925, wife's name Anna; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, gardening. Add.: 8, Avenue Disandt, Sea Point; P.O. Box 25, Salt River, Cape Town.



MARKS, Simon. Director of Companies. Born Minsk, Russia, 22nd September, 1898, son of Isaac and Mary Marks. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated in Cape Town. Director of Overwear Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd., I. Marks & Sons (Pty.) Ltd., and subsidiary companies. Member, Woodstock and Salt River Hebrew Congregation. Member of Claremont Hebrew Congregation; member of Jewish Board of Guardians. Married Annie Goodman, 1927; three sons, two daughters. Add.: "Home," 23 Salisbury Road, Kenilworth, or P.O. Box 25, Salt River, Cape.

MARSDEN Harry. I.M.T.A. Accountant. Born Johannesburg 29th March 1905, son of Maurice and Bertha Marsden. Educated at Jewish Government and Commercial High Schools, Johannesburg. Accountant, City Council of Johannesburg. During World War II was key man and member of Civic Guard. Recreation: Bowls. In 1934 married Lily Lipschitz (since deceased); one daughter, one son; subsequently married Gerta Abrahams (nee Cohen) in 1960. Add.: Brackenhurst, Illovo, P.O. Box 1651, Johannesburg.

MARX Kurt. Interior Decorator. Born Germany 4th June, 1909, son of S. and H. Marx. Educated in Germany at Technical College. Came to South Africa 1936. Managing Director of French Curtain House (Pty.) Ltd., and proprietor of K. Marx Curtain Specialists. Previously was buyer of curtains and carpets in large departmental store in Germany. Council member for past 14 years in Hebrew Order of David and Representative on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Council member of North Eastern Hebrew Congregation. During World War II was member of National Volunteer Brigade and Police Reserve. Member, Balfour Park Club. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Married Esther Possel, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Tel-Or", 84, Eckstein St., Observatory, Johannesburg.

MARX, Fanny. Retired Business Executive. Born Graaff Reinet 24th September, 1886, daughter of Herman and Mathilda Wertheim. Educated in Graaff Reinet and Hamburg, Germany. Was Business Manager and compiler of "S.A. Woman's Who's Who" 1936. Married 1908; one son, one daughter. Add.: 63, Raynor Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

MARX Rosa. A.T.C.L. Housewife. Born Buffelsjagts River, Cape 17th February, 1919, daughter of Leon and Katie Blumberg. Educated at Wynberg Girls High School and Trinity College of London. Married Milton Marx 1944; one son, one daughter. Add.: 5, Lystanwold Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 5566, Johannesburg.

MASSEL, Alec. Estate Agent. Fellow of the South African Institute of Valuers; Sworn Appraiser. Born Klerksdorp 8th October, 1906, son of Rev. Bino Isaacs and Chaye Massel. (Father was minister in Pretoria before the Boer War.) Educated at Graeme College, Grahamstown. Town Valuer to the Town Councils of Brakpan and Edenvale. Commissioner of Oaths. Active worker for the King David Schools. Member, E.R.P.M. Golf Club. Married Freda Frances Sneech, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 60, Fourth Avenue, Edenvale; P.O. Box 5014, Boksburg North.



MASSEL, Harry Neville. Attorney. Born Klerksdorp 19th October, 1904, son of Bino Isaac and Chaye Massel. (Father was Minister in Pretoria before the Anglo-Boer War.) Educated at Graeme College and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Deputy Sheriff of Boksburg since 1942. Past President, Hebrew Order of David, Joshua Mazelle Lodge. Past President and Charter member, Boksburg Rotary Club. Past Chairman, Governing Body of the Boksburg High School. During World War II was member of the National Volunteer Brigade. Member, E.R.P.M. Golf Club. Married Golda Miller, 1937; two sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 44, Sunnyside Avenue, Boksburg; P.O. Box 141, Boksburg.

MASTER, Sam Simon. Attorney. Born Cape Town 8th August, 1908, son of Maier and Bessie Master. Educated at South African College School. Vice-Chairman, Mayor's Ex-Servicemen's Institute. Member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League; on Committee of Maccabi and member of B.C.E.S.L.; Vice-Chairman Guardianship Association; Council member of Western Province Bowling Association. Member, Vredehoek Sports Club. During World War II was Warrant Officer I with South African Defence Forces. Recreation: bowls. Married Daisy Regensberg 1942; one son, two daughters. Add.: 6, Queensberry Court, Rosmead Avenue, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 3538, Cape Town.

MATUS, Lucke. General Merchant. Born Johannesburg 24th May, 1914, son of Lazarus and Millie Matus. Educated at Jeppe High School. Director of L. Matus Co. and Chairman, Highlands Park Football Club. Member, S.A. Maccabi Council and S.A. Zionist Federation. Member, Balfour Park Club, Kyalami Country Club, Highlands Park Football Club. Recreations: bowls, golf, soccer, squash, tennis, badminton. Married 1939, wife's name Maisie; two daughters. Add.: 402, Eton Place, Kernick Avenue, Melrose North, P.O. Box 8116, Johannesburg.

MATUS, Sidney. Director of Companies. Born Randfontein 24th August, 1924, son of Abraham Samuel and Sophie Matus. Father was a Rand Pioneer and instrumental in getting Municipal status for Randfontein. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Matus & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Spar (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions, Randfontein. Member, Rotary Club, Randfontein. Member M.O.T.H.S. Past President, Chamber of Commerce; member, Boys' Town Fund-Raising Committee. During World War II served with the S.A. Signal Corps in Italy and North Africa. Member, Randfontein Estates Golf Club. Married Zillah Fihrer, 1949; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 12, Seventh Street, P.O. Box 122, Randfontein.

MATZ, Rev. Charles Louis. B.A. (Wits.). Associate of Jew's College, London. Teacher of Jewish religion and Hebrew. Born Colesberg, Cape Province 16th March, 1905, son of Isaiah Hirsch and Anne Gertrude Matz. Educated at Commercial High School, Witwatersrand University, Jew's College and Yeshivot of London and Mir, Poland. Teacher under the Transvaal Education Department, the Talmud Torah Board in London and the S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Was member of the Rabbi Jehuda Leib Zlotnik Seminary; has taught at Herber House Hostel, Bernard Patley Talmud Torah, Malvern Talmud Torah, Krugersdorp High School and Hebrew Schools at Benoni, Springs and Randfontein. Was Senior Warden of the Doornfontein Hebrew Congregation 1960-62. During World War II was Jewish Chaplain to the Forces at Durban, Sonderwater and "Up North". Recreation: Studying the Talmud and Midrashim. Married Susan, daughter of Reb. Boruch Berman, 1938; one son. Add.: 2, Elfreda Court, Sherwell Street, Doornfontein, Johannesburg.



MAUERBERGER, Theodore (Ted). Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 6th May, 1911, son of Israel and Rae Mauerberger. Educated at South African College, Cape Town. President, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce, 1958-59; President, South Africa Wholesale Textile Association, 1954-65. Chairman, Ratepayers' and Residents' Association, Wards 1 and 2, Cape Town, 1963-64; Executive member, Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa, 1957-59. Appointed member of the Unemployment Insurance Benefit Committee (Cape), 1953-67; Chairman, Council of the Cape Technical College, 1964-65; Vice-President, Cape Parliamentary Debating Society, 1964; Vice-President, Cape Technical College Cricket and Rugby Clubs, 1963-65; President, Keurboom Sports Club, 1956-58. Married Levia Goodman, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Bembridge, High Level Road, Green Point, P.O. Box 959, Cape Town.

MAY, Abraham Bernard. M.B., Ch.B(Cape). F.R.C.S.(Glas.), F.R.C.S.(Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), Surgeon. Born Bloemfontein, son of Jeanot and Golda May. Educated at Zastron School, University of Cape Town, Edinburgh, Guy's Hospital, London, and College of Surgeons, London. Director of Companies. Was District Surgeon and Hon. Medical Officer in South West Africa. Municipal Councillor. Chairman of the Council. Member of Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Member of Lions International Club. Widower; one son. Add.: Continental Buildings, P.O. Box 1247, Windhoek, South West Africa.

MAY, Aubrey. Insurance Broker. Born South Africa 14th April, 1918, son of Samuel Alexander and Rene May. Educated at Hilton College, Natal. Director of Samuel A. May (Pty.) Ltd. and Night Watch Patrol (Pty.) Ltd. During World War II served as Sergeant-Major in I.L.H. Member, Highlands Park Football Club, Kyalami Golf Club and Wanderers Club. Member of the Action Committee of the National Football League. Married Joan Daphne Knights 1950; one son, one daughter. Add.: 7, Wingfield Avenue, Birdhaven, P.O. Box 5919, Johannesburg.

MAYER, Louis. Dip.Pharm., F.O.A., M.P.S. Born Riga, Lithuania, 1908, son of Herman and Sarah Dora Mayer. Came to South Africa 1920. Educated at Forest High School and Technical College, Johannesburg. Married Charlotte Rachel Lotzoff, M.P.S., 1937; two sons. Add.: 8, King Edward Street, Kensington, Johannesburg.

MAYER, Rudolf. Clothing Manufacturer. Born Rhens, Germany 17th July, 1904, son of Bernhard and Rebecka Mayer. Educated at Rhens & Koblenz. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Rowima Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Nature Conservation Officer. Member of the Cape Piscatorial Society. Recreations: trout angling, fly tying, Yoga and photography. Married 1937, wife's name Anna Mary Henrietta. Add.:14, Avenue Protea, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3624, Cape Town.

MAZABOW, Gerald. Rev. Minister of Religion and Educationist. Born Johannesburg 21st October, 1936, son of David and Ray Mazabow. Educated at Athlone High School and Rabbi Zlotnik's Teacher's Seminary and Ministers Training College. Was Minister to Krugersdorp Hebrew Congregation till 1963. Assistant Minister at Great Synagogue, Johannesburg. Add.: 4, Drakensburg, 28, Saunders Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

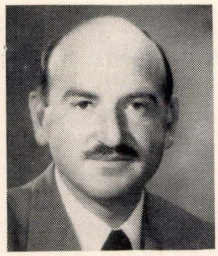
MEDALLIE, Louis. B.A., Ll.B. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Trompsburg, son of Max and Mary Medallie. Educated at Edenburg, St. Andrews and Grey College Bloemfontein and University of the Orange Free State. Director of Companies. Former Council member, United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein. Active member of

Chevra Kadisha. Member of Board of Governors of Eunice Primary and High Schools, Bloemfontein. During World War II served with Machine Gun Battalion Regiment President Steyn. Attained rank of Lieutenant with Army Educational Services. Chairman, Orangia Bowling Club. Vice-President, Southern Free State and Basutoland Bowling Association. Married Naomi Segall 1948, one son, one daughter. Add.: 33, John Knox Street, P.O. Box 275, Bloemfontein.

MEDALLIE, Naomi. B.A.(Social Science). Housewife. Born Stellenbosch 14th June, 1924, daughter of Daniel Herman and Mary Segall. Educated at Rhenish Girls High School and University of Stellenbosch. Was Probation Officer 1947, attached to Department of Social Welfare, Bloemfontein. Vice-Chairman, previously Chairman, Bloemfontein Jewish Women's Benevolent Society (committee member for 14 years); assistant to Chevra Kadisha for last rites. Regular contributor to S.A. Broadcasting Corporation's programme "Die Jongspan" since 1961. Member, Orangia Bowling Club and Ramblers Club. Recreation: writing (Afrikaans children's stories) and reading. Married Louis Medallie 1948, one son, one daughter. Add.: 33, John Knox Street, P.O. Box 275, Bloemfontein.

MELMAN, Jack. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Kroonstad 27th November, 1913, son of Abner and Keile Melman. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Olympic Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Four-O Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Five-O-Eight Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Composite Investments Corp. (Pty.) Ltd. and other companies. Served in South African Air Force during World War II as Captain and Adjutant of Regiment. Honours. Member, Wanderers Club. Married Frances Josephine Jochelson 1939, one son, one daughter. Add.: 27, Ravenswood Avenue, Birdhaven, P.O. Box 7427, Johannesburg.

MELMED, Nathan. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Queenstown, Cape, 22nd March, 1913, son of Meyer and Dora Melmed. Educated at Queens College, Queenstown, and Technical Colleges in Port Elizabeth and Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Central Pharmacy (P.E.) (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Cape Midlands Branch of S.A. Pharmaceutical Society, 1951-52. Chairman, Eastern Cape Zionist Council. Member, Wedgwood Country Club. Married 1956; wife's name, Marianne; one daughter. Add.: 804, Granten Heights, Humewood, P.O. Box 78, Port Elizabeth.



MELNICK, Leslie. Dip.Pharm., M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Hermanus, Cape 22nd December, 1931. Educated at South African College School. Member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Member, Glen Country Club. Recreation: sport. Married Annie Shulman 1955, three sons. Add.: Gladstone House, Willesdon Road, Camps Bay, Cape.

MENDEL, Fritz Sally. Director of Companies. Born Sayn, Rhideland 30th May, 1900, son of Herman and Hermine Mendel. Educated at Volkshaptschule, Rockenhausen and Kaufmaenische Hoehere Schule, Neuwied. Came to South Africa 1936. Chairman and Managing Director, Concentra Ltd., Cape Town; Director, S.A. Fish Meal Producers' Association (Pty.) Ltd., F.S. Mendel Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., Effessem (Pty.) Ltd. In Germany was shareholder and Manager of Kahn & Co., Neuwied, Hamburg, and Carl Simonse, Altons-Hamburg, and Gebr. Haberkorn, Hamburg. Honorary Arbitrator for Fish Meal, Chamber of Commerce, Hamburg. Member, Owl Club, Netherlands Club and Stadium Bowling Club, Cape Town. Recreations: science, photography, angling and bowling. Married Margarete Kallman 1927, two sons. Add.: "The Knoll", Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

MELTZER, Maurice. Insurance Consultant. Born in Paarl 11th May, 1907, son of Rachmiel and Seva Meltzer. Educated at South African College, Cape Town. Local Director, Union and National Insurance Co. Ltd. Director of F. & M. (Krugersdorp) (Pty.) Ltd., founders and engineers. Previously Secretary of Companies. Treasurer, Lions' Club, Krugersdorp. Secretary of Companies. Treasurer, Lions' Club, Krugersdorp. Secretary, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Institution, 1939-59. Member, David Ben Gurion Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, since 1948; President, 1962-64. Member of Kadimah Country Club (Treasurer since inception in 1949, also past Chairman and presently Vice-Chairman). Served in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Dene Shevitz, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 3, Eduard Bok Street, P.O. Box 188, Krugersdorp.

MENDELOWITZ, Esther. Concert Pianist. Born South Africa, daughter of Ch. Lazarus, South Africa's Ostrich Feather King. Educated at University of Cape Town and London. Well-known to Cape Town audiences as concert pianist. Was presented at Court July, 1955. Married Harry Ellis Mendelowitz 1958; two sons. Add.: Glenwood East, Graaff Avenue, Milnerton, Cape.

MENDELOWITZ, Harry Ellis. Member of Institute of Marketing. Director of Companies. Born South Africa 18th December, 1931, son of Max and Dora Mendelowitz. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Director of various family companies. Specialises in marketing, promotion and public relations. Previously was technichal expert and consultant on industrial construction. Member of Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town. Recreation: Golf. Married Esther Lazarus, 1958; two sons. Add.: Glenwood East, Graaff Avenue, Milnerton, Cape.

MENT, Charles. C.A.(S.A.), F.S.A.A. Chartered Accountant. Born Piketberg, Cape, 30th January, 1924, son of Benjamin and Golda Ment. Educated at Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Past committee member of Tifereth Israel Synagogue, Cape Town. Committee member of Grand Order of Israel and King David Lodge. Married Molly Kessler, 1949; two daughters. Add.: 17, Seymour Avenue, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

MENDELSOHN, George Leo. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 12th March, 1931, son of Julius and Gertrude Mendelsohn. Came to South Africa, 1936. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School and Observatory Junior High School. Director of National Footwear Co. and Knitbar (Pty.) Ltd. Has been in footwear business for past 17 years. Member, Society for the Jewish Blind and Jewish Helping Hand. Member, Balfour Park Club and Jewish Guild. Married Barbara Beverley Cohen, 1956; one son, two daughters. Add.: 7, Tulbach Street, De Wets Hof, P.O. Box 3433, Johannesburg.

MEREINE, Israel Henry. Director of Companies. Born Russia 19th February, 1896, son of Ansel and Esther Mereine. Came to South Africa 1901. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Cape Town and Johannesburg. Director of Spitz Mereine & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was produce merchant in Pietersburg (1820-27) and formerly in the Civil Service (1914-20). While in Pietersburg was a foundation member of the Pietersburg Zionist Society. In Johannesburg was foundation member of the Jewish Reform Congregation and Balfour Park Club. Life member, S.A. Boxing Association (Amateur), Johannesburg and District A.B.A., Cape Province A.B.A., Transvaal A.B.A. and Natal A.B.A. Established Jewish Guild Boxing Section Trained first S.A. team which competed in Maccabi Games, 1935. Served with the S.A. Forces in the East African Campaign during World War I. Married Anne Lavine, 1921; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 311, Dumbarton Oaks, Killarney, P.O. Box 7038, Johannesburg.

MERRIS Herbert. Business Executive. Born London 27th March, 1909, son of Abraham and Bessie Merris. Educated at Morpeth Central School, London. Came to South Africa 1937. Sales manager in the motor trade. Hon. treasurer, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, formerly hon. secretary; has served on executive for 19 years; also on executive and committee of Hebrew School for same period. Active worker for Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Member, Western Province Soccer Referees' Association for past 19 years, and life member, currently president of the association. Inaugural president of the Referees' Association of South Africa. Married Yetta Bernbaum, 1931; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Soccer refereeing. Add.: "Chancton," Grove Avenue, P.O. Box 35, Claremont, Cape.

MERVIS, Joel. B.A., LL.B. Editor of the "Sunday Times." Born Kroonstad, O.F.S., 30th September, 1908, son of Elias and Rebecca Mervis. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and Universities of Cape Town and the Witwatersrand. Formerly editor of the "Sunday Express" and deputy editor of the "Rand Daily Mail." Member, Oxford Hebrew Congregation. Member, Wanderers, Houghton and Glendower Clubs. Married Gertrude Sand, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 4, Eighth Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 1090, Johannesburg.

MESKIN, Peter Ian. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg 19th December, 1935, son of Cyril and Sara Meskin. Educated at Highlands North High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Public accountant and auditor, in partnership with Jack Gluch. Hon. auditor of the M.O.T.H.S., Ellaton Club and various charitable and sporting societies. Member of Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation. Member of Orkney Golf, Klerksdorp Golf, Wanderers and Ellaton Clubs. Married Ruth Ida Rubenstein, 1959; one son. Add.: 22, Joseph St. Flamwood, P.O. Box 518, Klerksdorp.

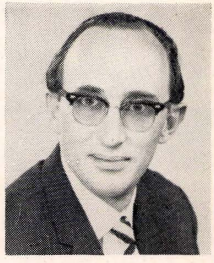
MEYER, Julius. Company Director. Born Greylingstad, Transvaal, 23rd May, 1909, son of Max and Thekla Meyer. Educated at Convent, Newcastle, Natal. Director of Julmey Investment (Pty.) Ltd. Served during Second World War in South African Army, attaining rank of sergeant; saw service in Egypt, French North Africa and Italy. Maccabi Golf Life Member. Married Ruth Loser 1940; two sons. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 77, No. 3 Road, Victory Park, P.O. Box 2545, Johannesburg.

MEYER, Siegfried. Meat Trader and Manufacturer. Born Germany 16th May, 1903, son of Isidor and Jessie Meyer. Educated at Hanau-am-Main Oberrealshule. Came to South Africa 1936. Director, S. Meyer Meat Products and Maestro Meat Products. Member, Liaison Committee for the Meat Trade; chairman, Industrial Council for the Meat Trade (East London); chairman, East London Meat Traders' Association; president, S.A. Federation of Meat Traders, 1962. Member, Alexander Country Club, Typos Bowling Club, Border Rugby and Buffalo Club. Married 1938; late wife's name Martha; one son, one daughter. Add.: 11, Stewart Drive, Berea, P.O. Box 617, East London.

MEYEROWITZ, Maurice. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 17th September, 1916, son of Charles and Mary Meyerowitz. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Hon. visiting medical officer, Woodstock Hospital and Cape Jewish Aged Home. Committee member, Tifereth Israel Synagogue and Herzlia School, Cape Town. Married Haidee Awerbuch, 1942; one son, one daughter. Add.: 14, Sidmouth Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

MEYEROWITZ, Murray Merton. B.Comm.(Rand.). Company Director. Born Johannesburg 25th July, 1930, son of Barney and Annie Sallie Meyerowitz. Educated at King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Transvaal Paper & Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the Old Edwardian Society and Transvaal Squash Racquets Association. Married Karen Ingrid Illion, 1960; one son. Add.: 4, Carse O'Gowrie Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 1308, Johannesburg.

MEYEROWITZ, Wilfred Joel. B.D.S. Dental Surgeon. Born in Ficksburg, O.F.S., on 21st September, 1928, son of Meyer and Freda Meyerowitz. Educated at University of the Witwatersrand. Treasurer, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Institutions; past Chairman, 1962-64). Executive member Federation of Synagogues (elected 1963). Past President, David Ben Gurion Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Past



Chairman, I.U.A. and U.C.F. Campaigns in Krugersdorp. Member, Kadimah Country Club. Married Sonia Smith, 1954; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 50, Nicolaas Smit Street, Krugersdorp, and P.O. Box 385, Krugersdorp.

MIBASHAN, Cilian Shunamith. Retired Hebrew Teacher. Born Rosh Pinah, Palestine, 1902, daughter of a prominent pioneering family. Educated in Palestine at Hebrew Teachers' Seminary, Tel Aviv, and Kansas City College, Missouri, U.S.A. Two years Principal of Hebrew School in Kansas City; lectured on Jewish subjects and education; later employed by the Missouri State Board of Education. Came to South Africa 1928. Established first Hebrew Kindergarten in Port Elizabeth and organised classes in Judaica. In 1932 became Principal of two Hebrew Nursery Schools in Cape Town and trained kindergarten teachers. In 1950 joined the staff of the Green and Sea Point Hebrew School. At request of Cape Board of Jewish Education, introduced religious instruction at Ellerslie Girls' High School, Sea Point. Retired from teaching 1962. Before coming to South Africa, she was active in the Histadruth Nashim Ivriot (forerunner to WIZO) in Palestine and Secretary of the first Baby Home (forerunner of the Mothercraft Centre). In Cape Town, has taken active part in Bnoth Zion, Union of Jewish Women, Histadruth Ivrit (Hon. Secretary, 1933-37), Histadruth Hamorim; Magen David Adom. Married Dr. Jacob Mibashan, 1923. Add.: "Keren Orr," 11 Arthur's Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

MICHAELS, Wolf. Industrial Chemical Engineer. Born Suwalki, Poland, 5th December, 1900, son of Mendel and Jochva Michnowsky. Educated in Russia, Poland and at University of Caen, France. Managing director of National Electronics Corp. of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Magnetic and Chemical Industries (Pty.) Ltd., Labia Theatre (Pty.) Ltd. Add.: 205, Knightsbridge, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2735, Cape Town.

MICHALOWSKY, Aubrey Michael. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Albertinia, Cape, 12th February, 1932, son of Elia and Ancy Michalowsky. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Hon. Medical Staff, Oudtshoorn Hospital. Former committee member, Oudtshoorn United Hebrew Institutions. Member and past chairman, Round Table. Married Marcia Lilian Shapiro, 1956; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Philately. Add.: 112, Victoria Street, P.O. Box 210, Oudtshoorn.

MICHELS, Harold. Wholesale Merchant and Dress Manufacturer. Born Kroonstad 11th February, 1922, son of Albert and Sophie Michels. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Director of Traub's Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd. and Madelow's Modes (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Served in South African Forces during Second World War as member of Signal Corps and Tank Corps; saw action in Egypt, Madagascar and Italy. Member, West Point Tennis Club and Highland-Herzlia Badminton Club, Cape Town. Married Ada Traub, 1947; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 3, Florida Road, Vredehoek Estate, P.O. Box 3260, Cape Town.

MILLER, Geoffrey. Electronics Engineer. Born Leeds, Yorkshire, England, 2nd January, 1926, son of Isaac and Lily Miller. Came to South Africa 1947. Educated at Leeds College of Technology and University of South Africa. Research Electronics Engineer at the Nuclear Physics Research Unit, University of the Witwatersrand. Previously was assistant manager, Philips Electronic Division, Johannesburg. Served with British Forces during Second World War in Air Training Corps and Royal Marines Commando; was in D Day Landing at Normandy and saw service in India, Burma, China. Member, River Park Bowling Club. Married Phyllis Tina Abrahams, 1960. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 405, Magaliesburg, Louis Botha Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



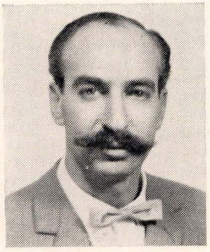
MILLER, Hyman. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Altoona, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 13th July, 1907, son of Abraham and Rose Miller. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member of Parliament for Florida, Transvaal. Director of various companies. Member of Board of Trustees of National Development and Management Foundation; member of Board of Trustees of Air Force Housing Memorial, Johannesburg. President of Johannesburg Coronation Foundation ("Queenshaven Aged Peoples' Village). Mayor of Johannesburg 1952-1953; member of the Provincial Council for Bezuidenhout, 1954-58. Former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, and former member of its National Executive. Former Chairman, Beth Hamedrash Hagodol. Former Hon. Secretary, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, and Life Committee member of the Home. Served with the S.A. Air Force during World War II; rank, Lieutenant. Married Ethel Levy, 1928; two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and music. Add.: Main Avenue, Florida; P.O. Box 9095, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Isaac Abe (Aubrey). F.A. (S.A.), A.I.Con. (S.A.) Public Bookkeeper and Administrator of Estates. Born Cape Town 14th September, 1919, son of Joseph Levi and Pauline Miller. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town and Hebrew Gymnasium, Jerusalem. Director, J. Miller Shippers (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Joseph Miller Benevolent Association; Society of Israel Philately; Council member, Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Member, Information Department, S.A. Zionist Federation. Between 1947 and 1952 was Provincial Chairman in Natal of United Zionist Revisionist Party. Hon. Treasurer, Durban Zionist Association; Hon. Secretary, Natal Zionist Council; Member, Council of Natal Jewry; Hon. Secretary, Jewish National Fund campaign and of the First Israeli United Appeal of the Natal Province. Hon. Treasurer, Johannesburg Philatelic Society. During World War II was member of Civilian Guard in Durban. Recreations: Phi-

lately, bowls. Married Sylvia Proops 9th December, 1943; one son, three daughters. Add.: 16, 9th Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 11479, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Joseph Levi. Shipper. Born Lithuania, September, 1884, son of Jacob and Chaya Etta. Came to South Africa 1901. Founder and Life President of the Joseph Miller Benevolent Association. Married 14th December, 1918, wife's name Pauline; three sons, two daughters. Add.: 407, Beverly Heights, Killarney, P.O. Box 11479, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Julian. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 11th May, 1920, son of Jacob and Ray Miller. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and University of Witwatersrand. General practitioner, anaesthetist, Klerksdorp General Hospital. Secretary, Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, 1956-57; Committee member, 1963-64; President, Hebrew Order of David, Klerksdorp Lodge, 1953-54, 56-57 and 63-64. Member, Klerksdorp Bowling Club and Leon Lewis Country Club. Married Miriam, daughter of Rabbi and Mrs. M. S. Reichenberg, 1945; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 35, Beryl Street, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 27721, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



MILLER, Leonard Maurice. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 19th January, 1924, son of Michael and Janie Miller. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg; Fieldston High School, New York; and University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Managing Director, O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Chairman, Redhill School Board of Governors. Served during World War II in the United States Army, transferred to South African Forces. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club; South African Brotherhood of Magicians (former President); Shi-Heun Judo Academy; Lochvaal Aquatic Club; Johannesburg Light Plane Club. Married Bernice Witkin, 1949; three daughters. Recreations: Boating, Water-skiing, flying. Add.: 1, Chaplin Road, Illovo, P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.



MILLER, Max. Director of Companies. Born Russia 5th May, 1885, son of Pincus and Buna Miller. Came to South Africa 1903. Director of Geduld Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd. and Miller Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Former Committee member, Springs Hebrew Congregation; past President, Hebrew Order of David, Springs; Committee member of the Chevra Kadisha. Member of Springs Bowling Club. Married Ellie Nestadt, 1913; three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Nigel Road, Selection Park, P.O. Box 156, Springs.

MILLER, Max. Watchmaker. Born Lithuania 1908, son of Charles Paul and Mary Miller. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1926. Member, Tifereth Israel Synagogue, Jewish Ex-Service League and Revisionist Party. During Second World War served in S.A.A.F. Married Isa Leah Jacobson, 1942; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Card playing. Add.: 19, Maynard Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

MILLER, Rabbi Meyer. B.S., M.A., M.H.L. D.D. (Honoris Causa). Minister of Religion. Born U.S.A. 4th July, 1904, son of Max Reubin and Fanny Miller. Educated at New York University, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jewish Institute of Religion (U.S.A.). Came to South Africa 1950. Rabbi of the Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation. Formerly Rabbi of the Greenwich Hebrew Institute, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. Member of Governing Body, World Union for Progressive Judaism; Executive member, Southern African Union for Progressive Judaism; Vice-Chairman, S.A. Council for Progressive Jewish Education. Executive member, Council of Natal Jewry; member, Zionist Council for Natal; Vice-Chairman, Durban Marriage Guidance Society; Executive member, Durban Mental Health Society; Council member, Durban Branch South African Institute of Race Relations. During World War II served as Jewish Chaplain with the U.S. Air Force in Europe. Married Shulamith Wittenberg, 1933; one son, two daughters. Add.: 40, Berriedale Road, Durban.



MILLER, Michael. Director of Companies. Born Tirksly, Lithuania, 2nd January, 1893, son of Sam and Dora Miller. Educated in Hull, England. Came to South Africa 1911. Alternating Chairman and Joint Managing Director, O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd., and subsidiary companies; Chairman, Federated Stores, Ltd. Director, Dandy Polish Co. Ltd. Joint founder with Sam Cohen of the group which commenced operations in 1927 under the name of O.K. Bazaars, and which today has branches in all important centres in the Republic of South Africa. The Chairmanship of O.K. Bazaars rotates annually between the two founders of the Company. Trustee, S.A. Foundation; member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Janie Vivienne Osrin, 1921; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: No. 1, Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, P.O. Box 3171, Johannesburg.

MILLER, Samuel. M.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., D.G.O., M.M.S.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Oudtshoorn, Cape, 17th November, 1919, son of Cecil and Leah Miller. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Trinity College, Dublin, and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Was Registrar, Ro-

tunda Hospital, Dublin, 1953-54; on Honorary Obstetrical and Gynaecological staff, Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth, 1955-62; formerly Senior Obstetrical House Surgeon, Bearstead Memorial Hospital, London. Member, Wedgwood Park Club. Married Helen Leoné Ofsowitz, 1946; one son, one daughter. Add.: 226, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.

MILLER, Solly. Attorney and Notary Public. Born Somerset West 14th October, 1907, son of Wolf and Mary Miller. Educated at Somerset West Public School and University of Cape Town. Member, George Municipal Council 1939-45 and from 1954 to date; Mayor 1958-60. Member, George Hebrew Congregation; vice-president, George Zionist Society; member, George Rotary Club. Member, George Golf and Bowling Clubs. and Netherlands Club, Cape Town. Married Sophie Rabinowitz, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 12, Erica Road, Heatherlands, P.O. Box 35, George.

MILLER, Solomon. B.A., LI.B., Q.C. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division). Born in Tweespruit, O.F.S., 6th May, 1916, son of Myers and Minna Miller. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein; Rhodes University, Grahamstown; and University of O.F.S., Bloemfontein. Practised at the Bar in Bloemfontein until his appointment to the Bench. Former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (O.F.S. Committee). Served in President Steyn Regiment in World War II and later on staff of Outeniqua Command, Oudtshoorn and George; rank - Captain. Member of Ramblers' Club, Bloemfontein; Bloemfontein Club; Victoria Club, Pietermaritzburg. Married Grace Fainsinger, 1941; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf (formerly cricket and tennis). Add.: 134b, Marriott Road, Durban.



MILLIN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Philip. B.A., LL.B. Died 1952. Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa. Born Cape Town 1888, son of Mr. and Mrs. Barnett Millin. Educated at South African College School and South African College, from which he graduated B.A. with distinction in 1906. Entered journalism, serving on the staffs of daily newspapers in Cape Town, Bloemfontein and Johannesburg. Studied Law as an external student, and upon obtaining his LL.B. degree, commenced practice at the Johannesburg Bar in 1913. Steadily rose to eminence in his profession and was appointed King's Counsel in 1927. Chairman for several years of the Johannesburg Bar Council. Elevated to the Bench 1937. In 1947 he was appointed Chairman of the Company Law Amendment Enquiry Commission, which sat for two years and produced what came to be known as the "Millin Report", because of the prodigious work which Judge Millin did as head of the Commission. He drafted the entire report himself, and it led to important changes in South African Company Law. He was joint author with G. Wille, K.C., of the standard legal work, "Mercantile Law of South Africa." He was for some years Hon. Vice-President of the S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Sarah Gertrude Millin, the famous South African writer.

MILLIN, Albert. C.B.E., C.M.G. Died 1964. Born Montagu, C.P., 1st June, 1893, son of Mr. and Mrs. Barnett Millin. Educated at the South African College School and South African College, Cape Town. After serving in the First World War in South West Africa and overseas, he established himself as a Solicitor in Mbabane, Swaziland. Identifying himself with all phases of the territory's development, he was appointed a member of the Swaziland Advisory Council and served for many years as a member of the Executive Committee, including a period as Chairman. He was also prominently associated with other organisations and was decorated for his public work. Through his efforts many victims of Nazi persecution found refuge in Swaziland during the Hitler years. Married Frances Sybil Emmet-Deal in 1924 and is survived by his widow and son.

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude. Hon. D. Litt. (Rand). Widow of the late Mr. Justice Philip Millin. Leading South African writer, whose work has been acclaimed throughout the world. Born in Lithuania in 1890, she came to South Africa at the age of five months with her parents, Isaiah and Olga Liebson, who settled first at Beaconsfield, and subsequently in the Barkly West district.



She was educated at the Kimberley Girls' High School and commenced writing for various periodicals when she was sixteen. Her first novel, "The Dark River," appeared in 1920 and was acclaimed by the eminent literary critic, Katherine Mansfield, as marking a new note in South African literature. Her latest novel, "Goodbye, Dear England" (1965), is dedicated to the memory of her brother, Captain Stephen A. Liebson, M.C., who was twice wounded at Delville Wood, and was killed in action on March 22nd, 1918, in the Michael Offensive of the Great War that forms the background of the book. Her successive novels and non-fiction won her an ever-growing reputation as South Africa's foremost writer. The Witwatersrand University awarded her an honorary doctorate in 1952 in recognition of her work. Several of her books are prescribed reading at Yale, Harvard, M.I.T. and other United States Universities, and doctoral theses on her work have been submitted to the Universities of Vienna, Marseilles and Milan. She has always taken a keen interest in Jewish life; Jewish themes weave into many of her books. Publications:— Novels: "The Dark River" (1920), "Middle Class" (1921), "Adam's Rest" (1922), "The Jordans" (1923), "God's Stepchildren" (1924), "Mary Glenn" (1925), "The Coming of the Lord" (1928), "An Artist in the Family" (1928), "The Fiddler" (1929), "The Sons of Mrs. Aab" (1931), "Three Men Die" (1934), "What Hath a Man?" (1938), "The Herr Witchdoctor" (1941), "King of the Bastards" (1950), "The Burning Man"

(1952), "Two Bucks Without Hair" (short stories) (1957), "The Wizard Bird" (1962), "Goodbye, Dear England" (1965). Biographies: "Rhodes" (1933);, "General Smuts" (1936). Autobiography: "The Night Is Long" (1941), "The Measure Of My Days" (1955). War Diaries: "World Blackout" (1944), "The Reeling Earth" (1945), "The Pit of the Abyss" (1946), "The Sound of the Trumpet" (1947), "Fire out of Heaven" (1947), "The Seven Thunders" (1948). General: "The South Africans" (1926 - revised edition 1934), "The People of South Africa" (1951), "Men on a Voyage" (essays) (1930)., "South Africa" (in Commonwealth series) (1941). Plays: "No Longer Mourn" (produced 1935), "General Smuts" (12 episodes in the life of General Smuts, written for the B.B.C.). A Rhodes film based on Mrs. Millin's biography was produced in 1936. Add.: 34, Pallinghurst Road, Westcliffe, Johannesburg.

MILLINER, Aubrey. Director of Companies. Born Bloemfontein 11th July, 1925, son of Solomon and Jane Milliner. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School, Cape Town. Director of Saldanha Bay Canning Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Royal Cape Yacht Club and Saldanha Sports Club. Married Annette Katz, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Diaz Road, P.O. Box 15, Saldanha.

MILNER, Morris. B.Sc.(Chem.Eng.)Rand, M.S.A.-Chem.I., A.M.S.A., Inst.M.M. Chemical Engineer. Born Kroonstad, O.F.S., 16th October, 1916, son of David Nathan and Mary Milner. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and University of Witwatersrand. Development engineer with Rand Mines Limited. Previously Director of Sydney Revow & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., and technical director, Savotex Industries Ltd. Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education; Vice-Chairman, United Hebrew Schools, immediate past chairman, Governing Body, Bernard Patley Hebrew Centre. Member, E.R.P.M. Golf Club. Married Rene Revow, 1943; two sons. Recreations: Golf, Chess. Add.: 34, Montgomery Mansions, Lily Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

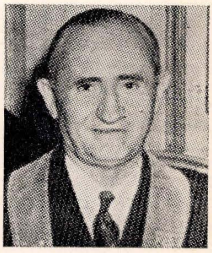
MILTZ, Maurice Hyman. B.A., LI.B. Attorney and Notary Public. Born Port Elizabeth 20th March, 1937, son of Isaac and Susie Miltz. Educated at Grey High School and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Past Chairman, Students' Jewish Association, Grahamstown. Member of Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Joan Bergman, 1958; one son, one daughter. Recreation: First League Rugby Referee, Port Elizabeth. Add.: 6, Godstow Avenue, Linkside, P.O. Box 3022, Port Elizabeth.



MILNER, Solomon. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 23rd September, 1902, son of Abraham and Neche Milner. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1920. Director of M. Stahl & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Milner Furnishing Co. Ltd. Chairman, Middelburg Hebrew Congregation. Member, Middelburg Bowling Club. Married 1950, wife's name, Sophie; one daughter. Add.: 46, Naude Street, P.O. Box 22, Middelburg, Cape.

MILUNSKY, Myer Ury. M.B., Ch.B., D.A. (Rand.). Medical Practitioner (Anaesthetist). Born Johannesburg 22nd July, 1923, son of Benjamin and Chana Milunsky. Educated at Jeppe Boys' High School and University of Witwatersrand. Anaesthetist, Dental Hospital. Committee member, Selwyn Segal Home; member, Cyrildene Hebrew Congregation. Member, Glendower Golf and Sharon Country Clubs. Married Beryl Zuck, 1953; one son, two daughters. Add.: 4, Grace Road, Observatory, Johannesburg.

MINCER, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Poland 20th August, 1896, son of Samuel and Brucha Mincer. Came to South Africa 1919. Chairman and Managing Director of the Saker Motors Ltd. group. Member of Johannesburg City Council for many years. Mayor of Johannesburg 1949-1950. Has been Chairman of Town Planning, Parks and Estates and Traffic Committees of the City Council; Vice-Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committees; member of Public Health, Library, and Water and Gas Committees. Municipality named the Jack Mincer Parking Garage, below Union Grounds, in his honour. Council member, South African Foundation. Former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. During World War II was Chairman of the Troops Tobacco Fund and Vice-Chairman of the Gifts and Comforts Fund. Member of Killarney Club. Married Fanny Fleishman, 1923; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf and bowls. Add.: 501, Rapallo, Killarney, P.O. Box 3610, Johannesburg.



MINSKER, Samuel Reuben. B.Com. Director of Wholesale Business. Born Orange Free State 2nd April, 1914, son of Rafael Gershon Minsker. Educated at Winburg, O.F.S., and University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Member of Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation since 1948, and its Chairman since 1959. Served with South African forces during World War II. Married Bessie Sidelsky, 1947; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 117, Komatie Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 5381, Johannesburg.



MILWIDSKY, Norman Isaac. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Middelburg 30th June, 1924, son of Alec and Annie Milwidsky. Educated at Witbank Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Representative of the Dental Association in Springs. Member of Dental Clinic Board. Chairman, Far East Rand Cripple Care, and Executive member, General Purposes and Finance Committee of Transvaal Cripple Care. Former Committee member, Springs United Hebrew Institutions, 1951-54; Committee member, Chevra Kadisha. Member of Rotary Club. Foundation member, Hole in the Heart Fund. Captain, Springs Country Club Golf, 1963-64. Married Mignon Crouse, 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 44, Kafue Road, Selcourt, P.O. Box 832, Springs.

MINDEL, Philip. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 1907, son of Rabbi Samuel Meier and Sarah Gitel Mindel. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1924. Married Annie Tocker, 1944; one daughter. Add.: Main Street, Saldanha, C.P.

MINDEL, Shoshana. Teacher of Hebrew. Born Lithuania 19th May, 1914, daughter of Joseph and Miriam Feige. Educated at Hebrew High School and Teachers' College, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1947. Teacher of Hebrew at Berea Hebrew School and Houghton Hebrew School. Member, Histadruth Ivrith and Women's Zionist League. Married Louis Mindel, 1933. Add.: 26, Pearlbrook, Bruce Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

MISHEIKER, Aron. B.A. F.F.C.S. (Eng.) Organiser - Secretary S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Lithuania 12th November, 1912, son of Maurice and Rachel Misheiker. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Riga, Shavli Tarbut Hebrew High School, University of Kaunas (Law and Economics) and University of the Witwatersrand. Has occupied present position for past 22 years. Previously was Editor of a weekly Anglo-Jewish paper. Married Betty Fairly, 1942, one son, one daughter. Recreation: Writing. Add.: 27, Melrose Gardens, North Street, Illovo, P.O. Box 7738, Johannesburg.



MIODOWNIK, Moshe (Max). Dip.Q.S. Building Contractor and Quantity Surveyor. Born Tel Aviv, Israel 29th May, 1927, son of Jrachmil Miodownik. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage, and University of the Witwatersrand. Managing director, Miodownik & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, 1964; hon. secretary, Southern African Union for Progressive Judaism since 1963; member, Communal Relations and General Purposes Committees, South African Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1961. Member, Jewish National Fund Committee; and chairman of the Yiskor Forest Project. Hon. treasurer of the Master Builders and Allied Trades Association (Witwatersrand) 1964; member of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers in South Africa; instructor in Dale Carnegie courses. Member, Melrose Bowling Club. Married Doreen Liebenthal, 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 306, Chelston Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 3359, Johannesburg.

MISHEIKER, Beatrice Sylvia (Betty). Author, Composer and Songwriter. Born Pretoria 7th June, 1919, daughter of Clement and Yettah Fairly. Educated at Rodeon High School, Zwartruggens. Author of "Strange Odyssey" (1952); "Wings on her Petticoat" (1953); "Handsome Piggywigg" (1963); "The Bear Who Wanted the Mostest" (1963). Her play, "Watermelons", was presented at Children's Theatre, Johannesburg, in 1962. Five longplay records of her children's songs have been recorded in South Africa, and two longplay records have been recorded in London. Over 400 of her children's progammes and two radio musical plays have been broadcast by the South African Broadcasting Corporation. She has also written numerous short stories and articles. Member of P.E.N., S.A.F.C.A., the Performing Right Society, Songwriters' Guild of Great Britain. Married Aron Misheiker, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Cooking, reading. Add.: 27, Melrose Gardens, North Street, Illovo, P.O. Box 7738, Johannesburg.



MIZROCH, Ralph. B.D.S. (Wits.) Dental Surgeon. Born Bielefeld, Germany, 12th September, 1923, son of Abe and Gertrud Mizroch. Came to South Africa 1939. Educated at Bielefeld Gymnasium, Marist Brothers' College and University of the Witwatersrand. Honorary Dental Surgeon, Johannesburg Coronation Dental Infirmary. During Second World War served with S.A.A.F. as lieutenant; was observer-navigator with 12 and 28 Squadrons, S.A.A.F. Chairman, Contract Bridge Council of Southern Africa; Executive member of the World Bridge Federation. Chairman, Johannesburg Bridge Club. Married Hilda Lewin, 1959; one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, bridge. Add.: 134, Catalina Gardens, Hadfield Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

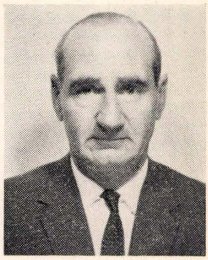
MOFFSON, David. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg 31st July, 1931, son of Esrael and Rachel Moffson and brother of the late Dr. Abe Moffson, D.P.M. Council member, Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation since 1963. Formerly Youth Convener, Jeppestown Hebrew Congregation, 1947-54; Youth Convener, Malvern Hebrew Congregation, 1953. Married Salome, daughter of Rev. J. H. Mirkin, 1955; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 17, Kei Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

MORRIS, Bernard. M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., B.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Londonderry, Northern Ireland April 25th, 1900, son of Robert Meyer and Bertha Morris. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg, Universities of Witwatersrand and Cape Town and Trinity College, Dublin. Physician in Charge, Entabene Hospital, Durban. Previously was Regional Medical Officer in Nylstroom and Durban. Was member of Council of Medical Association of S.A. (Natal Coastal Branch); chairman, S.A. Red Cross Society (Natal Region); a vice-president of S.A. Red Cross Society, South Africa. Member, Automobile Council of Natal. Married Frances Ruth Levy, 1930; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 64, Lamont Road, Glenwood, Durban.

MOSHAL, Bernard. M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Ireland), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). Died 1965. Specialist Physician. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 20th January, 1899, son of Jacob and Sheva Moshal. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Durban High School, Natal University College, South African College and Trinity College, Dublin. Was Senior Visiting Physician, Addington Hospital. Director, Moshal-Gevisser Holdings. Previously was Senior Visiting Physician, King Edward VII Hospital. Past President, Durban Jewish Club; past President, Council of Natal Jewry; past Chairman, Jewish Education Council of Natal. Was member, Durban Jewish Club and Durban Country Club. During World War II served as a Major in the S.A. Medical Corps (O.C., C.M.E., S.A.M.C.). Married Ida Shapiro, 1934; one son, one daughter. Add.: 219, Trematon Drive, Durban.

MOSHAL, Solomon. Accountant and Chairman of Companies. Born Dwinks, Russia, 21st December, 1894, son of Jacob and Sheba Moshal. Came to South Africa, 1902. Educated in Durban at Natal Technical College. Director of Moshal Gevisser Holdings Ltd. and associated companies; Acme Timber Industries Ltd.; W. R. Boustred Ltd.; Johannesburg Building Society; and various finance and investment companies. Hon. life president, S.A. Lumber Millers' Association; hon. president, Durban Jewish Club and Council of Natal Jewry. First president, Durban Jewish Circle, 1919 (now Durban Jewish Club). Received Civic Honours from the Municipality of Durban, 1962. During First World War served as lieutenant and saw action in Central Africa. Member, Durban Jewish Club and Circle Country Club. Married Margaret Lange, 1923; two daughters. Recreations: Walking, reading, golf. Add,. 60, Sir Arthur Road, P.O. Box 1183, Durban.

MOSKOW, Eric Joseph Lewis. C. & D. (S.A.). Pharmacist. Born Pretoria 18th December, 1927, son of Henry and Vera Moskow. Educated at Dale College, Kingwiliamstown. Director of Jesmond Pharmacies (Pty.) Ltd., Eastwood Park Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd., Wescor Pharmacies (Pty.) Ltd., B & S Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Kraalkop Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria West Rotary Club, Brooklyn Bowling Club, Iscor Club and Pretoria Golf Club. Married Zara Schlesin, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, photography, contract bridge. Add.: 280, Waterkloof Road, Pretoria.



MOSS, David. Outfitter and Tailor. Born London 7th June, 1910, son of Isaac and Jane Moss. Came to South Africa 1933. Director of Phil Moss (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Held various posts in tailoring trade London from 1924-1933. Chairman, Men's and Boys' Clothing Association, Western Province; member, Cape Council of Chamber of Commerce. First Chairman, Herzlia Day School Parent Teachers' Association, 1949; Treasurer of United Hebrew Schools, 1954-59; Vice-Chairman, 1960-64. Member of Cape Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Executive member, Israeli United Appeal. Member, Cape Board of Jewish Education. Married Chesna Minna Spiro, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Walking, mountaineering. Add.: 35, Alexandra Avenue, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 236, Cape Town.

MOSS, Henry David. Dip.Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Germiston 5th October, 1910, son of Jacob and Fanny Moss. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Member, Waverley Bowling Club. Practised as musician for many years. Married Lynn Greek, 1951; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 53, Halford Avenue, Waverley Extension, P.O. Box 4018, Johannesburg.

MOSS, Myer. Furniture Dealer. Born Lithuania 22nd November, 1890, son of Isaac and Ethel Moss. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated in Lithuania. Married 1910, wife's name Annie; one daughter. Add.: 91, Sneddon Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

MOSS, Simon Isaac. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 20th May, 1923, son of Jacob Behr and Betty Moskowitz. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High and University of Cape Town. Committee Member, Wynberg Hebrew Congregation since 1962. Married Dora Izikowitz, 1954; two daughters. Add.: 46, Dick Burton Street, Plumstead, Cape Town.

MOSS-RENDELL, Percy. Director of Companies. Born Montagu, Cape Province, 19th February, 1909, son of Joseph and Anne Moss. Educated at Montagu High School and South African College School, Cape Town. Director of Rendell (Pty.) Ltd. and Ridout & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Has served on Council of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation since its inception; was president for four years, now Life member of the Council. President, Southern African Union for Progressive Judaism. Communal worker for United Communal Fund. Executive member, Keurboom Sports Club and Stadium Bowling Club. Married Isabella Levy, 1935; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls and fishing. Add.: 22, Arthur's Seat Mansions, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2789, Cape Town.

MULLER, Eric Ludwig. B.Sc.(Eng.), Associate S.A.I.E.E. Building Contractor. Born Vienna 7th November, 1922, son of Isidor and Helene Muller. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated in Vienna, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and University of Witwatersrand. Director of I. Muller & Son (Pty.) Ltd. (Building Contractors) and several other companies. Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, since 1958. Member of various committees of King David Schools. Served during Second World War in Special Signal Services (S.S.S. and S.A.C.S.) and was engaged on Radar research work. Member, Transvaal Magicians' Club. Married Lily Wolfsdorf, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Piano, magic, karate, physical culture, tennis. Add.: 53, Milton Avenue, Senderwood. P.O. Box 4798, Johannesburg

MULLNE, Sydney. Director of Companies. Born Latvia, November, 1897, son of Isaac and Jenny Mullne. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Co-founder with the late John Herzberg of Herzberg Mullne Ltd. (1920); chairman, Herzberg-Mullne Holdings Ltd.; director, Herzberg Mullne Automatic Products Ltd.; Sapro Industries Ltd.; Gothic Printing Co. Ltd.; Kraftex Ltd.; Pactrite Industries; and various other companies. Chairman, Cape Chamber of Printing, 1936-38; president, Federation of Master Printers of S.A., 1939-42; chairman, Cape Joint Board (Printing Industry) 1936-38. Married Millicent Myers, 1926; two sons; married Dr. Rose Weinberg, 1950. Recreations: Collector of clocks and Africana. Add.: 16, Worcester Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2222, Cape Town.

MUREINIK, Azariah. Journalist. Born 5th August, 1909, in Kelm, Lithuania, son of Shmuel and Anna. Came to South Africa 1920. Educated at Germiston High School. Press Officer, S.A. Zionist Federation, and member of the editorial staff, "Zionist Record." Formerly Secretary of the Information and Education Department of the S.A. Zionist Federation. Was Assistant Editor, "Germiston Advocate," 1930-1944. Council member, North-Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; also member of the Congregation's Talmud Torah and Religious Committees. Married Florence Minnie Lapinsky, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Reading. Add.: 34, First Street East, Fairwood, Johannesburg.



MUSIKER, Reuben. B.Sc. Deputy Librarian, Rhodes University. Born Johannesburg 12th January, 1931. Educated at Athlone High School, University of the Witwatersrand and University of Cape Town. Holds Diploma in Librarianship and is a Fellow of the S.A. Library Association. Authority on S.A. cataloguing practice, having lectured at Witwatersrand University and is tutor and examiner for S.A. Library Association. Represented South Africa at International Conference on Cataloguing, 1961; member of S.A. National Committee on Cataloguing since its inception in 1960. Author of :"A Guide to S.A. Reference Books" (third edition, 1963); "A Guide to Sources of Information in the Humanities" (1962); "Directory of Libraries in the Southern Transvaal" (1962); "Directory of Libraries in the Eastern Cape" (1962). Contributor to professional periodicals and contributor on Eastern Cape Jewish personalities to the "Dictionary of S.A. Biography." S.A. Abstractor for "Library Science Abstracts"; S.A. correspondent for the Hoover Institution, California. Married Naomi Measroch. Recreations: Philately, music. Add.: 3, Erma Court, Goldswain Street, Grahamstown.

MUSIKANTH, Kalman. Wholesale Merchant and Farmer. Born Lithuania 3rd March, 1908, son of Theodore and Chana Musikanth. Educated at Shadowa, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1924. Director, Musikanth Bros. and Hellig. Partner in a farming enterprise. Communal worker for Zionism and Jewish Home for the Handicapped. Member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member, King David Country Club. Married Rebecca Catzel, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Granville, Summerly Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

MYERS, Alec. Hotel Proprietor. Born Russia 17th March, 1908, son of David Moses and Chana Gute Myers. Came to South Africa 1925. Educated at Boys High School, Paarl, and in Russia. Running hotels for the past 36 years. During World War II served in S.A. Air Force and Army. Member, Paarl Hebrew Congregation. Married Rebecca Klitzner 1940; three sons, one daughter. Add.: Commercial Hotel and Nutual Hall Hotel, Paarl, Cape.

MYERS, Reuben Seigismond. J.P., F.C.C.S., F.C.I. (Eng.). Incorporated Secretary. Born Bloemfontein 16th March, 1908, son of Isaac and Lena Myers. Educated at Grey College. Chairman, S.A. Advisory Council, Corporation of Secretaries. Director, Steel Automation Products. Secretary of the Retail Paint and Hardware Association. Hon. Secretary, Rand Pioneers Incorporated. Past Grand President, Hebrew Order of David; executive member, S.A. Meshullochim Board of Control; member of the General Purposes Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Life member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League, S.A. Maccabi Association and Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Provincial Grand Secretary, Past Assistant Provincial Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Southern Africa. Recreations: bowls, reading. Married Sadie Joseph 1936; one son, one daughter. Add.: 17, Aintree Avenue, Savoy Estates, P.O. Box 2276, Johannesburg.

MYERS, Selwyn Benjamin. B.Sc.(C.E.), A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E. Civil Engineer and Town Planner. Born Cape Town 31st October, 1920, son of Myer and Anna Myers. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. General Manager of Garden Cities (Housing Utility Corporation). Previously was Assistant Engineer 1945-47, Chief Engineer 1948-1963. Part-time Lecturer at Cape Town University; Regional Advisory Council member of National Building Research Institute. Member of the Public Relations Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and various ad hoc

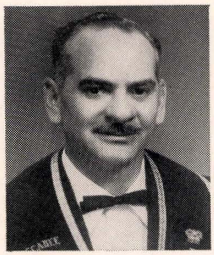
committees of the Board, Vice-Chairman, Scopus Club during 1950. Chairman, Cape Town Branch, S.A. Nursery School Association; Chairman, Wynberg Old Boys' Union; Committee member, Wynberg Boys' High School; Chairman, Pinelands Cricket Club; Executive Committee member, Western Province Cricket Union. Member, King David Country Club. Recreations: Photography, gardening, cricket. Married Irma Kushlick, 1956; one son, one daughter. Add.: 11, Struben Road, Claremont, P.O. Box 10, Pinelands, Cape.

MYERSON, Harris. Merchant. Born Randfontein 18th September, 1913, son of Nissen and Geina Myerson. Educated at Newtown and Commercial High Schools, Johannesburg. Builders' supplies Merchant. Director, Rabinowitz & Berman (Pty.) Ltd., Timberon Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Crawler Tractor Services (Pty.) Ltd., M.A.C. Wine Press and Machinery (Pty.) Ltd., J. McKenzie and Co. (Pty.) Ltd. During World War II was Sergeant-Major in the National Reserve of Volunteers. Committee member, Paarl Hebrew Helping Hand Society. Member, King David Country, Paarl Bowling and Paarl Rotary Clubs. Married Winnie Rachel Rabinowitz 1938; one son, one daughter. Add.: 18, Protea Street, Paarl, Cape.

MYERSON, Reuven. Director of Companies. Born Witebsk, Russia 15th March, 1906, son of Baruch and Fradel Myerson. Came to South Africa 1917. Educated in Europe and at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg. Director of bus companies. One of the founders of the Zionist Socialist Party; member of the Central Committee of the Zionist Socialist Party. One of the founders of the Yiddish Cultural Federation, served on treasury and secretariat. Member of the S.A. Zionist Federation's committee for Hebrew. Recreation: bowls. Married Sonia Ada Katz 1930; one son, three daughters. Add.: 15, Yeo Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 99 Industria, Johannesburg.

N

NACHOFF, Jonah (Joe). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 17th January, 1919, son of Samuel Joseph and Masha Nachoff. Educated at Forest High School. Managing Director, John Nash & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; Chairman, Bagdon Investments (Pty.) Ltd. President, Lodge Maccabee of the Hebrew Order of David, 1963-64. Played league cricket for Melpark Club 1948-1960; member junior Board of the Transvaal Cricket Union, 1958-60; member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Doreen Segel, 1941; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Cricket, bowls. Add.: 52, John McKenzie Drive, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.



NAFTE, Ben. Merchant. Born Lithuania 1st March, 1905, son of Henoch and Bassa Naftolevich. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Hebrew High School, Shavli, Lithuania. Executive Director of Naftali (Pty.) Ltd. and associated companies. Director, Lichtenburg Timber Co. and associated companies. Previously in private business and farming. Chairman, Israeli United Appeal suburban committee. President, Valley-Observatory Hebrew Congregation. Member, Balfour Park Country Club. Recreations: reading, gardening, bowls. Married 1935, wife's name Eda; two sons. Add.: 38, Observatory, Avenue, Observatory, P.O. Box 513, Johannesburg.

NAVIAS, Abe. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 1st May, 1899, son of David and Sophia Navias. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Jewish Government School and Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Was President of the Kurlan Latvia Society. Foundation member, Bikkur Cholim Society; Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Ort-Oze; deputy to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and former member of the Management Committee of Temple Israel. Married Minnie Ticken 1926; two sons, one daughter.. Add.: 1, Vinci Court, 136, Yeo Street, Bellevue, P.O. Box 8208, Johannesburg.

NAVIAS, Louis Kalman. Founder (non-ferrous). Born Johannesburg 10th October, 1935, son of Abe and Minnie Navias. Educated at Athlone High School. Company Director. Member of Huddle Park Club. Recreations: golf, tennis. Married Arlene Joan Gaddin 1960; one son, two daughters. Add.: 9, Corbel Crescent, Glenhazel, Johannesburg P.O. Box 84, Denver, Transvaal.

NEIFELD, Lewis. Retired Manufacturer. Born Russia 15th September, 1882, son of Barry and Shimka Neifeld. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1902, and became one of the pioneers of Germiston Jewry, as well as a pioneer of the S.A. clothing industry; established the East Rand Clothing Manufacturers, which is now carried on by his sons. Member of Germiston Hebrew Congregation since 1907 and served many years on its Executive; became Hon. Treasurer in 1915; played leading part in Talmud Torah and Gemilus Chesed; helped to establish United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston in 1927; and became a member of its Council as well as of the Building Committee which erected the present Germiston Synagogue in 1930.



Foundation member, Max Langermann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David; Foundation member, Reading Country Club. Married the late Frumme Zerulnick, 1912; four sons, two daughters. Add.: P.O. Box 87, Germiston.



NELL, Dinnie. B.A., U.E.D. Secondary School Teacher. Born Steytlerville, Cape Province, 24th April, 1907, daughter of Elias and Liba Topic. Educated at Wesleyan High School, Grahamstown and Gill College, Somerset East; Rhodes University College (was recipient of Croll scholarship). Together with the Principal, started the Pearson High School in Port Elizabeth, the first co-educational High School, which has now grown to the largest parallel medium High School in the Province. Has now joined her husband in business. Chairman, Eastern Province Women's Zionist Committee; Chairman, Port Elizabeth Women's Zionist League. Has served as a member of the Eastern Province Committee of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and is active in all spheres of Jewish communal activity, with a particular interest in Jewish Day Schools. During World War II served in Red Cross Detachments in Port Elizabeth. Member of the Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married Samuel Nell, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 222, Cape Road, P.O. Box 4045, Port Elizabeth.



NELL, Samuel. B.Com. A.I.A.C. Master Printer and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 1901 son of Constantine Nell. Educated at University of Cape Town. Director, Long & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Topic & Nell (1960) (Pty.) Ltd., etc. Executive member, Eastern Cape Zionist Council. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Married Dinnie Topic, 1934; one son, one daughter. Add.: 222, Cape Road, P.O. Box 4045, Port Elizabeth.

NELSON, Cecil Philip. M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. Medical Practitioner. Born Paarl, Cape, 26th April, 1911, son of David and Rebecca Nelson. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium and University of Cape Town. Superintendent, Hope Convalescent Home, Johannesburg. Hon. Life President and Past President, "Arcadia" (S.A. Jewish Orphanage). Vice-Chairman, Ralph Hahn Hostel, Society for the Deaf. During World War II served with Armoured Car Batalion in Abyssinia and Middle East, was Captain in the S.A.M.C. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married 1954, wife's name Edith; two daughters. Add.: 24, Ashwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

NELSON, Harry. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. B.A.O., D.P.H., D.T.M., F.R.S.H. Medical Officer of Health, Pretoria. Born Paarl February, 1903, son of David and Rebecca Nelson. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium, University of Cape Town and University of Dublin. and at the School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Senior Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Pretoria Medical School. Previously was Medical Inspector of Schools, O.F.S.; Senior Medical Officer, Drumcondra Hospital, Dublin; Senior Surgical Officer Eccles and Patricroft Hospital, Manchester. Past President, Northern Transvaal Branch of the Medical Association of South Africa; Past President, Medical Officer of Health Group of the Medical Association of South Africa; Past President, Institute of Public Health. Chairman, Nursery School Association of South Africa. Member, Technical Advisory Committee of the National Poliomyelitis Research Foundation. Executive member, S.A. National Tuberculosis Association. Member of the Committee advising the Minister for Health on Virology. Adviser to the Division of Bacteriology for Water Research, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Member, National Committee of Control over Radioactive Waste Disposal, Atomic Energy Board. Hon. Life Associate member, S.A. Veterinary Medical Services. Hon. Life President, Institute of Public Health. Has worked in Israel on three separate occasions and initiated the writing of the Public Health Act for the Israeli Government. During World War II was Director of Hygiene, Union Defence Force. At present, Hon. Adviser in Public Health to the Defence Force. Member, Pretoria Golf Club and Wingate Country Club. Recreation: golf. Married 1927, wife's name Esta. Add.: 262, Smith Street, Muckleneuk, P.O. Box 234, Pretoria.

NEMEN, Robert. Electrical Engineer and Contractor. Born Wilno 30th October, 1901, son of Moshe and Chasia Niemenczynski. Educated at Gymnasium in Wilno. Came to South Africa 1928. Director of Extension Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Brentwood Mansions (Pty.) Ltd., Aviv Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Robert Nemen & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors. Chairman, Beth Hamedrash Hagodel, Johannesburg. Member, Balfour Park, Ellis Park and Orlando Sports Clubs. Married Chaia Epstein, 1925. Recreations: Bowls, fishing, gardening. Add.: 11, Gordon Terrace, Yeoville, P.O. Box 6797, Johannesburg.



NEMENOFF, Edgar (Eddie). Shaliach. Born Turkey 16th December, 1929, son of Matthias and Esfir Nemenoff. Educated at Melbourne Boys' High School, Australia. Came to South Africa 1963. Member of Kibbutz Kfar Hanassi, Israel. Organising and Educational Officer for Zionist Youth (mainly Habonim). In Israel held various positions on Kibbutz management and served as an officer in the Israeli Army. Married Yael Rosendahl, 1954; one son, two daughters. Recreations:

Chess, sport, bridge. Add.: Habonim, 324 Zionist Centre, De Villiers Street, Johannesburg; Kfar Hanassi, Upper Galilee, Israel.

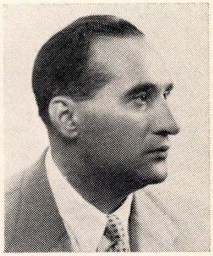
NEPPE, Solly Louis. D.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., F.Inst.Pet. Chemical Engineer and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 7th August, 1914, son of David Solomon and Anne Fanny Neppe. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Wellworths' Stores and Bazaars, Johannesburg, and Brivik Bros. Ltd., Pinetown. Formerly Director and General Manager, Gummed Tapes (Pty.) Ltd., 1946-63; Chief Chemist, S.A. Torbanite Mining and Refining Co. Ltd., 1934-46. Member of various Technical Committees, S.A. Bureau of Standards, Pretoria. Member, Johannesburg Great Synagogue since 1938. Member of Durban North Hebrew Congregation and Vice-President, Durban North Synagogue. During World War II worked on essential services connected with petroleum refining. Has written numerous technical papers on petroleum and asphalt technology, published in Britain, U.S.A. and South Africa. Member, Durban Jewish Circle Club. Married Molly Damelin, 1938; one son, three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, bridge, chess. Add.: 81, Sunningdale Drive, Durban North, P.O. Box 2863, Durban.

NESTADT, Morris. Estate Agent and Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 1st November, 1896, son of Jacob and Leah Nestadt. Educated at the Benoni Intermediate School. Director of George Rennie & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Raylite Batteries (Pty.) Ltd., Apex Pipe and Tube Mills (Pty.) Ltd., and various other companies. Chairman of the Management Committee of Benoni Town Council for 39 years; Member of the Provincial Council for 34 years. In 1950 the Benoni Town Council honoured Mr. Nestadt by naming its industrial sites "Nestadt Industrial Sites." Received Queen's Coronation Medal, 1953. Hon. Life member, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni and Hebrew Order of David, Benoni Lodge. President and Founder, Benoni Pioneers' Association; Executive member, S.A. Institute of Valuers; Chairman, Benoni Municipal Sports Board of Control. President: Eastern Transvaal Schools Football Association, Rebels Softball Club, North-Eastern Transvaal Cricket Union, East Rand Cricket Union, Benoni Harriers' Club, Northmead Tennis Club, Benoni Cricket Club, Benoni Football Club. Chairman and Hon. Life member, Benoni Lake Club. Hon. Life member, Benoni and District Caledonian Society. Hon. member, Benoni Rotary Club. Hon. Life member, Star of the East Lodge (Masonic). Member, Numismatic Society. Married, 1920; wife's name, Celia; four sons. Recreations: Golf, tennis, soccer. Add.: 5, Ambleside Avenue, Lakefield, P.O. Box 285, Benoni.



NEUHAUS, Bernard Leopold. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant and Auditor. Born Berlin, Germany, 25th March, 1931, son of Dr. Alfred and Irma Neuhaus. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various private companies. Previously practised as public accountant and auditor. Hon. Auditor, Independent Cultural Association. Secretary, Ancient Order of Foresters. Hon. Auditors, Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim, Johannesburg; Society for the Jewish Handicapped (Selwyn Segal Hospital), B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg, and its Sisterhood. Married Lily Naim, 1963. Add.: 36, Derrick Avenue, Cyrildene, P.O. Box 10587, Johannesburg.

NETER (Ratner) Ytzhak. LL.B., Dipl. Econ. (Lithuania), B.A. (Hons.) (Wits.). Hebrew Teacher. Born Pilvishky, Lithuania, 11th March, 1907, son of Mordechai and Pesha Ratner. Came to South Africa 1955. Educated in Lithuania at High School and Universities of Kaunas and Vilnius, and in South Africa at University of Witwatersrand. Chairman, S.A. Hebrew Teachers' Association since 1962; Vice-Chairman Histadruth Ivrith since 1962; member of Poalei Zion Central Committee. Editor of Hebrew Teachers quarterly, "Hed Hamore" and Hebrew supplement, "Musaf Ivri" in "Zionist Record." Married Eta Epstein; two daughters. Add.: 34, Doris Street, Berea, Johannesburg.



NEUMANN, Werner. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 10th June, 1914, son of Adolf and Johanna Neumann. Educated at Humanistic Gymnasium and Universities of Berlin, Wurzburg and South Africa. Came to South Africa 1936. Various commercial and financial interests. Add.: P.O. Box 7890, Johannesburg.

NEUMANN, Wilma. Furrier. Born Aachen, Germany, 14th July, 1925, daughter of Leo and Neta Hollander. Came to South Africa 1939. Educated in South Africa. Managing director, A. Neumann (Pty.) Ltd. and director of other companies. Previously shorthand-typist, bookkeeper and customs clearing clerk. Lecturer, Auxiliary Nursing Corps. During World War II served for three years in Auxiliary Nursing Services in Southern Rhodesian Hospitals. Chairman, Hebrew Nursery School, Sea Point, 1954-56; executive member, Hebrew Nursery School Association, 1954-1956. Member of Lions' International. Married Alexander Neumann, 1946; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening, travel, literature, social welfare, international correspondence. Add.: Alwin, Ingleside Road, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

NEWMAN, Harry. Merchant. Born Russia 10th August, 1900, son of Abraham Aba and Annie Seiner Newman. Educated overseas. Came to South Africa

1920. Married Ruth Esther Soboil, 1928; one daughter. Add.: 2, Beauleigh Mansions, Main Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town.



NEWMAN, Rabbi Professor Jacob. M.A., D.Litt. Born in Bratislava, 1914, son of Wolf William and Nettie Nechama Newman. Educated at Yeshiva College, Bratislava, and Universities of Manchester, London and Pretoria. Was Rabbi of Petrzalka, Czechoslovakia, 1936-38; thereafter held positions in England before coming to South Africa in 1951 as National Rabbi to the Country Communities. Now Rabbi of Northern Suburbs Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, and Professor of Post-Biblical Jewish Literature, University of Pretoria. Vice-Principal, Rabbinical Seminary, Johannesburg. President, Jewish Students' Association, University of Pretoria; Convener, Jewish Studies Fund. President, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association. Author of: "Semikhah" (Ordination) (1950); "Judaism in the Home" (1956); "Speak Unto the Children of Israel" (1957); "With Ink in the Book" (1957); "A Guide to Judaism for the Young" (1959); "Nahmanides" (1960); "Birur Halachah" (1964); "The Eternal Quest" (1965); "Early Halachic Sources" (1965). Editor of "Lessons on the Jewish Heritage" and "Lessons in Jewish History." Contributor to numerous journals. Married Zelda, daughter of Rev. A. R. Myburg, 1952; four sons. Recreations: Reading, writing bowls. Add.: 7, Kenneth Road, Bramley Reserve, Johannesburg.

NEWMAN, Ruth. Housewife. Born Cape Town 5th April, 1926, daughter of Julius and Raie Geffen. Former Treasurer, Union of Jewish Women of S.A. (Boksburg Branch); member of Women's Zionist League. Past President, Boksburg Rotary Anns. Member, E.R.P.M. Golf Club, 1964 Captain of ladies' golf section; Secretary, East Rand Ladies' Golf Association. Married Joseph Newman, 1947; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 24, North Street, Plantation, Boksburg.

NIEBURG, Isaac. Merchant. Born Kaudow, Latvia, 20th February, 1882, son of Baruch and Hannah Nieburg. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1904. Dealer in cattle feed. Member of the Bikkur Cholim. Married 1906, wife's name Hannah; one son. Add.: 603, Coppenhagen Buildings, cor. King George and Kotze Streets, Johannesburg.

NOCHUM, Phillip. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 26th March, 1906, son of Moses and Sarah Miriam Nochum. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1926. Director, Phillips Furniture Store (Pty.) Ltd. Trustee, Nigel Hebrew Congregation. Chief Steward, Hebrew Order of David, Nathan Gamsu Lodge. Member, Nigel Bowling Club. Married Minnie Perel, 1936; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 34, Somerset Street; 12 Commissioner Street, Nigel.



NOCHUMSOHN, Sydney. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 21st September, 1919, son of Nathan and Katie Nochumsohn. Educated at Rhodes Intermediate and Benoni High Schools. Member, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions and Hebrew Order of David, Brakpan Lodge. Member of Brakpan Rotary Club; representing the Furniture Trade. Member, Cosy Corner Club, Brakpan. Married Goldie Chaiet, 1945; three daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 2, Lapping Road, Brenthurst, P.O. Box 315, Brakpan.

NOVIS, David Bernard. Attorney. Born Pretoria 16th October, 1928, son of Isaac and Annie Novis. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Director of Arcadia United Football Club. Chairman, Carmel Primary School Parent-Teachers' Association, 1963; and Chairman of Grounds Committee, 1960-62; member of the Governing Body, Carmel School, 1960-63. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Brooklyn Bowling and Arcadia United Football Clubs. Married Riva Rostowsky, 1954; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 99, Wenning Street, Groenkloof, P.O. Box 1003, Pretoria.

NOVIS, Pearl. Housewife and Communal Worker. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Hyman and Mary Katzef. Educated at Yeoville Convent, Johannesburg. Former staff member of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, Communal Relations Department, 1946-51. Chairman, Yeoville Zionist Youth Society, 1949; Chairman, Bnoth Highlands North Branch of the Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, 1956-61. Committee member, Parent-Teachers' Assotion, Sydenham-Highlands North Nursery School, 1955; member of the P.T.A., Sydenham-Highlands North Talmud Torah and member of the Education Committee, 1964. Married Conrad Novis, 1950; one son, two daughters. Add.: 5, Roland Avenue, Hawkin's Estate, Johannesburg.

NOWITZ, Jacob. B.A. Teacher. Born South Africa 15th July, 1930, son of Issy and Anne Nowitz. Educated at Forest High School, Johannesburg, and University of South Africa. Supervisor of Hebrew Department, Sharona School, Durban, 1962-63. Now Vice-Principal of Herzlia Primary School and Supervisor of Primary Hebrew Department, Cape Town. Served in the Israeli Army during the Sinai Campaign, 1956. Married Pese Kagan, 1957; two daughters. Add.: 21, Brabazon Court, Davenport Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

NOWITZ, Pese. B.A. Teacher. Born Cape Town 15th September, 1935, daughter of Abraham and Taube Kagan. Educated at Muizenberg High School and University of Cape Town. Teacher at Herzlia School, Cape Town. Previously taught at Sharona School, Durban; and various schools in Johannesburg. Member of Habonim, 1951-56; committee member, Students' Jewish Association at University of Cape Town, 1954-55; member of national executive of Jew-

ish Students' Association, 1955-56. Married Jacob Nowitz, 1957; two daughters. Add.: 21, Brabazon Court, Davenport Road, Vredehoek, Cape Town.

NOWITZ, Ralph. Estate Agent and Company Director. Born Bauska, Latvia, 1918, son of Leibe and Chanah Nowitz. Educated in Europe and South Africa. Came to South Africa 1933. Director of Ralph Nowitz & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was proprietor of departmental store. Member, Hebrew Order of David, member of Synagogue Council; member of Parent-Teachers' Association of Hebrew Nursery School. Member, Ellis Park Bowling Club. Married Angela Kavonic, 1958; one son. Recreations: Bowls, golf, swimming. Add.: 305, Upper Houghton, 16, St. Peter's Road, Houghton, P.O. Box 6, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

NOWOSENETZ, Hershel. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Pretoria 2nd April, 1922, son of Julius and Anne Sheila Nowosenetz. Educated at Pretoria High School for Boys and Witwatersrand College of Pharmacy. Director of Astra Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd., Chembine Products Ltd., Pretoria Emergency Dispensary (Pty.) Ltd., C.D.A. (Pty.) Ltd. and Tryco Products. Past chairman, S.A. Retail Chemists and Druggists' Association (Pretoria Branch); vice-chairman, Pharmaceutical Society (Pretoria Branch); national executive member, S.A. Retail Chemists and Druggists' Association. Council member, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, 1961; member, Miriam Marks Hebrew School Board, 1961-63; Vice-Chairman of Board 1964. Vice-Chairman Lions' International, Pretoria. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Naomi Maureen Eckstein, 1948; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, contract bridge. Add.: 212, Clark Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

NUDELMAN, Isaac. C.A.(S.A.) Chartered Accountant. Director of Companies. Born Lodz, Poland, 6th May, 1923, son of Smuel Myer and Ruda Nudelman. Came to South Africa 1932. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School and University of the Witwatersrand. Hon. secretary, Beth Hamedrash Hagodel. Deputy treasurer, previously hon. secretary, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Married Ishowe High School, Ishowe; Queen's College, Queens- Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 2, Saxonwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 9598, Johannesburg.

NURICK, Ivan Jones. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Queenstown, 25th August, 1934, son of Philip Leopold and Raina Nurick. Educated at Ishowe High School, Ishowe; Queen's College, Queenstown; and University of Cape Town. Honorary Anaesthetist, Victoria Hospital, Wynberg and Conronse Hospital, Pinelands. Hon. Medical Practitioner, Jewish Association, University of Cape Town, 1955; Cape Jewish Orphanage. Vice-chairman, Students' Jewish Association, University of Cape Town, 1955; representative of the Association on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Council of Western Province Committee) 1953-54; secretary-treasurer, Cape Town branch of Queen's College Old Boys' Association; Vice-Chairman, Gardens Executive and Organisation Committee, Progressive Party. Was Abe Bailey Bursar for University of Cape Town. Married Shirley Singer, 1959; two sons. Recreation: Watching sport. Add.: 2, Deer Park Drive, Highlands Estate, Cape Town.

O

OBOLER, Alexander. Company Director and Jeweller. Born Riga, Latvia 4th June, 1927, son of Moses and Minna Oboler. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at South African College School, Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Director, M. Oboler & Son (Pty.) Ltd. and Oboler Importers (Pty.) Ltd. and Gavenwood (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Weizmann Primary School and Talmud Torah, 1964; vice-chairman Weizman Primary School Parent-Teachers' Association 1964. Vice-chairman, S.A. Jewellers' Association. Member Keurboom Sports Club and Glen Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Sonya Abramson 1951; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 30, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

ODDES, Leonard. Hotelier. Born Fraserburg 25th January, 1921, son of Maurice and Ellen Oddes. Educated at Williston. Chairman, Williston Rugby Club 1961-64. During World War II served in the South African Air Force, 1942-46. Recreations: rugby, tennis, farming. Married Bessie Sher 1952; one son, two daughters. Add.: Williston Hotel, P.O. Box 5, Williston, C.P.

OLSBERG, Maurice. J.P. Retired Company Director. Born Manchester, England 27th March, 1880, son of Mendal and Leah Olsberg. Educated at Manchester Jewish School. Came to South Africa 1961. Director, Berg River Textiles Ltd., Paarl and Constantia and Vantona Textiles Ltd., Paarden Eiland. Previously, Director, Great Universal Stores, London. Freeman of the City of Glasgow; Justice of the Peace for the City of Glasgow. A Rotarian for nearly 40 years and was a delegate at five Rotary International Conventions. A Freemason since 1906, having held Grand Lodge rank. Is Hon. Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of the State of Israel; Past Master of three Cape Town Lodges, and of Lodge Montefiore No. 53, Glasgow (since 1919). Hon. Vice-President and Life Member, Glasgow Jewish Ex-Servicemen's British Legion. Past President, Glasgow Jewish Representative Council and Glasgow Jewish Institute. Past Treasurer, Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians. Hon. Life President, Glasgow New Synagogue. Was Member of the Board of Deputies of British Jews. Hon. Vice- President, British Section, World Jewish Congress. Founder Member, Glasgow Jewish Athletic Club. Hon. Vice-President, Manchester Children's Sunshine League. Member of several Sports and Social Clubs in Cape Town, England and Scotland. In the First World War, served for 3½ years with the Royal Army Service Corps (Motor Transport). Married Millie Clempner 1899; four sons, three daughters. Add.: 604, Port Soy, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

OPPENHEIM, Gertrude Auguste Catharina. Housewife. Born Cologne, Germany 30th September, 1885, daughter of August and Rosetta Frank. Educated at Höhere Mädchenschule and Lehrerinnenbildungsanstalt, Cologne. Married the late Louis Siegfried Oppenheim 1905; three sons, three daughters. Add.: 5, Bermol Court, 26, Minors Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

OPPENHEIMER, Alfred. Importer of Textiles. Born Rohrbach, Germany 23rd December, 1907, son of Samuel and Jeanette Oppenheimer. Matriculated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1934. Committee member, Cape Jewish Aged Home. During World War II served with the Union Defence Force 1940-45, was on active service in the Middle East for 3½ years. Married Ella Schapiro, 1939; one son,, one daughter. Add.: 15, Norfolk House, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2983, Cape Town.

ORELOWITZ, Mendal Sydney. Pharmacist and Director of Companies. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania 3rd June, 1922, son of Joseph Jacob and Chaya Orelowitz. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated at Standerton High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Was Secretary, Standerton Hebrew Congregation 1948-56, and its Chairman 1956-60; at present, Vice-Chairman. Member, Standerton Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Hannah Nomkin 1947; one son, three daughters. Add.: 30, Piet Retief Street, P.O. Box 256, Standerton.

ORR, Ivan. M.B., B.Ch.(Rand), Dip. O. & G.(Rand), M.R.C.O.G.(Lond.) Gynaecologist. Born Standerton 10th April 1916, son of Jacob and Sarah Orr. Educated at Standerton and Witwatersrand University. Was on the staff of the following London Hospitals: Chelsea Hospital for Women, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Hammersmith Hospital. Consultant Gynaecologist to the Germiston Hospital and to the Queen Victoria Hospital, Johannesburg. Gynaecologist to the Germiston Municipality. During World War II served as Medical Officer with the South African Medical Corps 1940-46, in South Africa, Egypt and Italy. At the end of war, rank of War-Substantive Captain. Member, Glendower Golf Club. Recreations: golf, tennis, fishing. Add.: 816, Avalon Hotel, East Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg.

OSHER, David Faitel. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Kelem, Lithuania, 15th August, 1903, son of Jack Osher. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Has been active in the Zionist Movement since 1920, and was a member of the Maccabi organisation in Palestine from 1924-7. From 1930 has been active in fund-raising activities for Keren Kayemeth, Keren Hayesod and Israel United Appeal. Served in the Civil Defence Service in Lithuania, 1918-20, in the Hagana in Palestine from 1925-7, and in the Lithuanian Army from May, 1927 - October, 1928. Member, Balfour Park, since 1941. Married Tilly Bregman, 1929; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, gardening. Add.: 64 Aida Avenue, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.



OSCHEROWITZ, Morris. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Lithuania 29th April, 1927, son of Oser and Freda Oscherowitz. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Recreation: squash. Married Jacqueline Goldin 1958; three sons. Add.: 141, Clovelly Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

OSHER, Morris. Clothing Manufacturer. Born Kelme, Lithuania 11th June, 1911, son of Jacob and Rachel Osher. Educated at Kelme Hebrew School. Came to South Africa 1930. Director, Dupa Clothing Industries (Pty.) Ltd. Active in Jewish War Appeal and Israel United Appeal 1945-48 and 1950-62. During World War II served with the Voluntary Civilian Protective Services. Member, Reading Country Club and Allenby Country Club. Recreations: bowls, golf. Married Lilian Helen Chatzkel 1938; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 12, Sixth Avenue, Highlands North, P.O. Box 339, Johannesburg.

OSRIN, Raphael Barnett. B.V.Sc. Veterinarian. Born Johannesburg 23rd November, 1897, son of Abel and Sarah Osrin. Educated at Universities of Witwatersrand and Pretoria. State Veterinarian, having been in Government service since 1926. He was the first Jew to qualify as a Veterinarian at Onderstepoort (1925). Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club, Port Elizabeth. Recreation: Golf. Married Feiga Bayer 1929; one daughter. Add.: 10, Astoria Court, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 786, Port Elizabeth.

OSRIN, Riva Deborah. Social Science Diploma and Pre-School Teacher's Certificate. Head of the Hebrew Nursery School Department, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Born Cape Town 19th March, 1903, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Cosay. Educated at Normal College School, Cape Town, University of Witwatersrand, Pre-School Training Centre, Johannesburg. Previously was Principal of the Orange Grove Nursery School; Principal of Yeoville Hebrew Nursery School (now Clara Patley School); Principal of Rose Gordon and King David Nursery Schools. Executive member, Nursery School Association of South Africa. Was Hon. Secretary, B'noth Zion Association, Cape Town, 1925-30. Foundation member, Balfour Park, Johannesburg. Married Gus Osrin, 1945. Add.: 46, Girton Court, O'Reilly Road, Berea, P.O. Box 908, Johannesburg.



OSSHER, Louis Merchant. Born Kelem, Lithuania 22nd October, 1885, son of Yitzchak and Devorah Ossher. Came to South Africa 1903. Past Treasurer, Grahamstown Chevra Kadisha 1931-60. During World

War II was a member of the National Reserve of Volunteers. Married Cecelia Steinberg, 1927; two sons. Add.: 8, Donkin Street, Grahamstown, C.P.

OSSIN, Morris. Attorney. Born Brandfort, O.F.S. 19th March, 1912, son of Jacob and Leah Ossin. Educated at Benoni High School and University of Witwatersrand. Acted as Deputy Sheriff of Benoni for three years. Past President, Hebrew Order of David, Benoni, and took an active part for a number of years in the United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni, while resident there; former Secretary, Chevrah Gemorah and Chevrah Ain Yaakov. Qualified Soccer Referee. Was on Board of Control of Eastern Transvaal Football Association and Secretary of Benoni Football Club. Member, Allenby Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Blossom Markowitz; one son, two daughters. Add.: 201, Seven Oaks, Third Street, Killarney, Johannesburg and P.O. Box 305, Benoni.

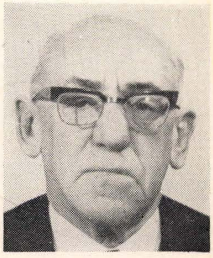


OSSIP, Louis. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 10th August, 1909, son of Meyer and Miriam Ossip. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated in Pretoria at Miriam Marks School and Technical High School. Managing Director of General Spares and Accessories Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd. Member of the Carmel School Board, Pretoria; Treasurer of the Pretoria Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society; formerly Treasurer of the Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, 1948 and 1957. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, and Trustee, 1952-1960. Married Rose Gordon, 1938; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 74, Amos Street, Colbyn, P.O. Box 1101, Pretoria.

OSTRO, Herbert. F.O.A. Optometrist. Born Cape Town 2nd October, 1900, son of Morris and Pauline Ostro. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Was Mayor of Heidelberg 1955-56 and has been a Town Councillor of Heidelberg for 26 years. Past Chairman, Heidelberg Hebrew Congregation. Charter Member, Heidelberg Rotary Club and President-Elect for 1964-65. Married Anne Gamsu 1929. Add.: 15, Hospital Street, P.O. Box 148, Heidelberg, Tvl.

OSTROFF, Maurice. B.Sc., B.Sc. (Eng.) (Rand), Grad. (S.A.) I.E.E., A.I.Co.S. (S.A.). Company Director and Engineer. Born Johannesburg 22nd February, 1925, son of Rachel Frieda Leiman and the late Solomon Ostroff. Educated at Hillel College, Johannesburg Technical High School and Trades School and University of the Witwatersrand, Post-Graduate employment at G.E.C., Coventry, England, and Aircrew Radio Officer, Central African Airways. During World War II saw service with Special Signals Services of S.A. Corps of Signals. Served in Mahal in Israel in 1948, initially at Weizmann Institute and subsequently as Station Commander of Radar Station. Director of General Plumbing Supplies (1956) (Pty.) Ltd. and E.T.P. (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Board of Trade Liaison Committee and Conditions of Contract Committee of Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa. Member of Council and of Legislation Committee of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Member, Irene Country Club, Pullthrough Shellhole (M.O.T.H.) and Grand Central Flying Club. Recreations: Photography, Ham radio, journalism, swimming. Married Marcia Ruth Cohen (granddaughter of Rhodesian Pioneer Lazar Natkin); two daughters. Add.: Westview Road, P.O. Box 35, Olifantsfontein, Transvaal.

OSTROFSKY, Hyman. Secretary. Born Johannesburg, 1898, son of Maurice and Pauline Ostrofsky. Educated in Benoni, where he has lived since 1906. Conducts Bookkeeping and Secretarial practice. Past Deputy Grand President, Hebrew Order of David, and Past Principal of Senate of the Hebrew Order of David. Council member, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni, for past 18 years. During World War II was member of Civic Guard. Married Annie Sifrin, 1923; one son, one daughter. Add.: 6, Rema Court, P.O. Box 410, Benoni.



OSTROFSKY, Lionel Juel. Director of Companies. Born Benoni 7th November, 1910, son of Maurice and Pauline Ostrofsky. Educated at Benoni High School. Director of Lionel Erlings (Pty.) Ltd., Ltd., Johannesburg, and alternate directorships of other companies. Previously Manager, O.K. Bazaars, Bloemfontein. Chairman, Temple Shalom, Johannesburg United Progressive Jewish Congregation, 1955-6, and since 1963; Vice-President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation, 1959 and 1964. Chairman, Temple Social Club, 1950-6. Hon. Life member, Alan Isaacs Camp. Chairman, Uncle Ted's Fund for Handicapped Children, for past six years. On Executive of Transvaal Men's Retail Outfitters' Association and Father's Day Council. Co-Founder of Allenby Country Club, 1953, and its President, 1956-8. Was given special citation for saving lives of two children during 1944 Polio Epidemic. Member, Allenby Country Club. Married Ray Saron, 1934; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, philumeny. Add.: 6, Champs Elysees, 251, Louis Botha Avenue, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 8225, Johannesburg.



OSTROFSKY, Samuel Cecil ("Sheppy"). A.I.M.T.A. (S.A.). Regional Inspector for Lewis Stores Ltd. Born Benoni 21st July, 1908, son of the late Pauline

and Maurice Ostrofsky. Educated at Benoni High School. Was Accountant, Benoni Municipality 1948. Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League 1963-65. National Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Was Chairman, Transvaal Zionist Youth Council 1936; former President, Hebrew Order of David, Benoni and Bloemfontein Lodges. Founder and Hon. Life President, Bloemfontein Branch, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Former President, Bloemfontein Hebrew School. Helped to establish the United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein in which he held office as Treasurer, Vice-President and President. Was Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, O.F.S. Committee. During World War II served with the S.A. Service Corps and was commissioned in the field. Past Chairman, Orangia Bowling Club, Bloemfontein. Member, Orchards Bowling Club, Johannesburg. Married Hodo Ziman 1937; two sons. Add.: 22, Page Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

P

PADOWICH, Berl. Bookseller. Born Lithuania 17th July, 1899, son of Michael and Rachel Padowich. Educated at Kremenchug (Ukraine) High School, Kiev Dramatic Studio, Ponivez Yeshivah and the Universities of Kiev and Berlin. Came to South Africa 1927. Director of M. Beinkinstadt, Cape Town. Previously was teacher, lecturer and journalist. Active in Histadruth Ivrith; Poalei Zion; Chairman, Yiddish Cultural Federation; Chairman, Ponivezer Landsmannschaft. Married Bertha Beinkinstadt, 1930; one son, two daughters. Add.: 47, Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 1148, Cape Town.



PAIKER, Myer. Incorporated Secretary. Chief Time Keeper. Born Pretoria 7th December, 1916, son of Joseph Samuel and Ethel Paiker. Educated at Pretoria Technical College. Commissioner of Oaths. Executive member, Pretoria Zionist Council, since 1948; Secretary, Miriam Marks School Board, 1946-54; Committee member, Carmel School Board, 1962. Committee member, Hebrew Order of David, Pretoria, 1963. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Sharon Leibowitz, 1955; three sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, squash. Add.: 126, Melville Street, Pretoria.

PAKTER, Conan. B.A., T.T.D. Educationist. Born Lithuania 4th February, 1917, son of Jacob and Miriam Pakter. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School, University of Cape Town, Johannesburg College of Education and University of South Africa. Since 1960 has been Headmaster of King David School (Victory Park), Johannesburg. Formerly Headmaster, Jewish Government School, Johannesburg 1956-59. Served on the Education Committee of the S.A. Jewish Orphanage 1956-60. Council member, South African Hebrew Teachers Association. During World War II saw military service in Egypt and Italy (1940-45). Married Freda, daughter of the Rev. M. Segal, 1946; two sons. Add.: 34, Harley Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

PAMENSKY, Israel Sol. General Dealer. Born Libau, Latvia 13th June, 1902, son of Joseph and Mary Pamensky. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at South End Grey School, Port Elizabeth. Member, Uitenhage Hebrew Congregation. Member, Cookhouse Village Management Board. Married Edna Nieburg 1930; two sons. Add.: Somerset Weg, P.O. Box 23, Cookhouse, C.P.



PARNESS, Marcia. B.A. Student Organiser. Born Benoni 23rd June, 1940, daughter of Isidore and Rose Abrahams. Educated at Johannesburg High School for Girls and University of the Witwatersrand. Student Organiser, S.A. Federation of Students Jewish Associations since 1963. Delegate to 13th Conference World Union of Jewish Students in Jerusalem, July, 1963, Hon. Minutes Secretary, Witwatersrand Branch Committee of S.A. Psychological Association. National Executive member, S.A. Federation of Students Jewish Associations, 1958-62; National Vice-Chairman, 1961-62; Johannesburg Regional Chairman, 1961-62; Secretary of the Students Zionist Association Committee, 1958-61; Vice-Chairman, 1960-61; Acting Chairman, 1961-62; member of Hillel House Governing Committee. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Youth Council since 1960; Chairman, Johannesburg sub-committee since 1963. Committee member, "Arcadia" (S.A. Jewish Orphanage). Married Antony Jacob Parness, 1964. Add.: 409, Silver Oaks, 68 Louis Botha Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



PASS, Zvi (Harry). Toolmaker and Shaliach. Born Lindley, O.F.S., 30th May, 1931, son of Solomon and Anne Pass. Educated at Doornfontein School and Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Emigrated to Israel, 1954, after having played a leading part in Habonim; served in Israeli Army in Sinai Campaign and was wounded in battle. Now Habonim Shalich. Married Zahava Rudin, 1964. Add.: Kibbutz Tzorah, Mobile Post, Israel.



PASTOLL, Jack. Hotelkeeper. Born Orange Free State 1885, son of Joseph and Annie Pastoll. Educated in South Africa. Former Town Councillor of Pinetown, Natal. Member, Durban Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Served in Boksburg Commando during the Anglo-Boer War. In the Second World War, served in the 19th S.A.A.D.C., Natal. Life member, Ashkelon Club. Life member, Ladysmith Show Society. Married Florence Simon 1918; two daughters. Recreations: Riding, driving vintage horse-drawn vehicles. Add.: 172, Underwood Road, P.O. Box 1, Sarnia, Natal.



PATLEY, Bernard. Died 1961. Merchant and Director of Companies. He was Principal of the firm of Patlansky Bros. & Patley Universal Oil Co. Born in Neinstadt, Lithuania, in 1872, he arrived in Johannesburg in 1889 after a residence in America of two years. Married 1906, Clara Goodman, of Glasgow; two children. He was past Master of Lodge Zion, 891 S.C., and past substitute District Grand Master, Scottish Freemasonry of the Transvaal. He played a leading part in Johannesburg Jewish congregational life and at various times held office as President of the Hebrew High School; President of the United Hebrew Schools; President of the United Hebrew Congregation; and Treasurer of the South African Jewish Historical Society. He was President of the Rand Pioneers Incorporated; member of the Johannesburg Hospital Appeal Committee; member of Executive of the Federation of Synagogues of the Transvaal; member of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies and of various clubs and institutions.

PATLEY, Wilfrid H. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 1908, son of Bernard and Clara Patley. Educated at St. John's College, Johannesburg, and Polytechnic, London. Managing Director of Patlansky Bros. and Patley (Pty.) Ltd., and a Director of various companies engaged in industry, mining and forestry. Married Nora Wertheim 1932; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Bryanlea Crest", Bryanston, S. Tvl., P.O. Box 378, Johannesburg.

PAUL, Mendel. Retired Industrialist. Born Lazdijai, Lithuania 17th July, 1907, son of Berel Zelik and Bashia Paul. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1928. Previously, was owner of Queen's Soap and Chemical Works, Queenstown. Was Mayor of Queenstown 1954-58 and has been a member of the Town Council since 1951. Executive member, Queenstown School Board. Hon. Vice-Chairman, Queenstown Child Welfare Society. Member of Maccabi. Member, Queenstown Bowling Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Fanny Polusky, 1941; two sons. Add.: 57, Komani Street, Queenstown, C.P.

PECK, Aaron (Archie). Business Executive. Born Poland 25th November, 1915, son of Isaac Mayer and Pearl Peck. Educated at Mirer Yeshivah; holds Smichas Rabbones from Rabbi Yehuda Finkel, Dean of Mirer Yeshiva, the late Rabbi Kamai of Mir, and Rabbis of Bialystock and Novhadock. Came to South Africa 1934. Managing Director, M. Peck & Co., handbag manufacturers; Director, Vermont Novelty (Pty.) Ltd., Novelty Trading (Pty.) Ltd. Former President, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation; Executive member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education; Executive member, United Hebrew Schools; Committee member, Federation of Synagogues. Member, Linksfield Ridge Bowling Club. Married Ray Joffe 26th May, 1940; one son, one daughter. Add.: 212, Norwich Hall, Melrose North, P.O. Box 6080, Johannesburg.

PEIRES, Abraham Herschel. M.B.Ch.B. Medical Practitioner, Born Cape Town 9th July, 1925, son of Esther Hoberman and the late Jacob Peires. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Hon. General Practitioner, Woodstock Hospital. Director, Culvert Gardens (Pty.) Ltd. Vice-President, Howard Bowling Club, 1963-65. Recreation: bowls. Married Juliette Fish 1948; one son, one daughter. Add.: 5 Parkside, Central Square, Pinelands, Cape Town.

PENKIN, Kenneth David. C.A.(S.A.). Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 8th May, 1933, son of Eva Minnie Varkel and the late Jack Penkin. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director, Kenneth Penkin Trust (Pty.) Ltd. and Penkin Investment Corporation (Cape) Ltd. Member of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Recreations: reading, walking, tennis. Married Joan Daphne Hirshovitz 1959; two daughters. Add.: "Kenjoan", Dunkeld Road, Camps Bay. P.O. Box 4808, Cape Town.

PENN, Jack. M.B.E., M.B.Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeon. Born Cape Town 14th August, 1909, son of Solomon and Ann Penn. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, University of

the Witwatersrand, University of Edinburgh. Visiting Professor, University of Jerusalem. Previously, Officer Commanding, Brenthurst Military Hospital for Plastic Surgery. Professor of Plastic-Maxillo-Facio and Oral Surgery, University of Witwatersrand. Chairman, Medical Section, S.A. Zionist Federation. Served in World War II and in the Israel War of Independence. Recreations: sculpture, painting, tennis, golf. Married Diana Malkin 1934; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Grafton", 81, St. Patrick Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.



PENN, Hyman. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow). Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon. Born London, England, 14th August, 1900, son of Solomon and Ann Penn. Came to South Africa 1903. Educated at S.A. College High School. University of Cape Town and Edinburgh University (Scotland). Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, S.A.R. & H. Sick Fund since 1947. Medical Adviser to Commercial and Industrial Medical Aid Society, 1964; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Discoverers' Hospital, Florida. President, Southern Transvaal Branch of the Medical Association of S.A., 1960; member of the Federal Council of the Medical Association, 1957-64; Vice-President, Railway Medical Officers' Group. Awarded Bronze Medal by Medical Association of S.A. for meritorious services, 1963. During World War II served in the S.A. Medical Corps with the rank of Major; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, No. 5 General Hospital, Cairo; Officer Commanding Cullinan Hospital; Registrar, Oribi Military Hospital. Member, Houghton Bowling Club, Killarney Bowling Club. Married Rose Cartoon, 1928; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 601, Santa Margherita, Killarney, Johannesburg.

PENN, Louis Hirsch. M.A. (Econ.). Director of Companies. Born in England 25th April, 1899. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town; pursued post-graduate studies at London School of Economics. Former Lecturer in Economics at Witwatersrand University and Cape Town University. Served on staff of S.A. Trade Commissioner in London 1922-1925. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Education, 1927-1939. Member of Board of Directors, "Zionist Record," during the 1930's. Member of Public Relations Committee, Council of Natal Jewry, 1954-62. Member of Natal Jewish Education Council 1954-62. During World War II was Senior Information Officer attached to S.A.A.F., with the rank of Captain; served at Zwartkops Air Station and with 28 S.A. Squadron at Algiers and as Staff Officer at S.A.A.F. headquarters in Bari, Rome and Cairo. Married 1925, wife's name Dora; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls (previously cricket; received full colours at London University, 1923; played first league cricket in Cape Town, Bloemfontein and Johannesburg). Add.: 5, Lynnwood, Essenwood Road, Durban.



PENN, Rose. Housewife. Born in Krugersdorp, Transvaal, daughter of Bernard and Lena Cartoon. Educated at Greenhill Convent, Bloemfontein, and currently pursuing further studies at Witwatersrand University. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1959. Chairman, Ladies' Committee of the Medical Benevolent Fund, 1960. Chairman, Union of Jewish Women (Johannesburg Branch), 1954-58; Executive member, 1949-64. Committee member, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League (Dunkeld Branch) 1947-49; "Arcadia" (S.A. Jewish Orphanage) 1949-53. Member of Internal Management Committee of the Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, 1959-64. Member of Houghton Bowling Club, Killarney Bowling Club. Married Dr. Hyman Penn, 1928; two sons. Recreations: Bridge, bowls, music. Add.: 601, Santa Margherita, Killarney, Johannesburg.



PENN, Ruth. Housewife. Born Berlin, Germany, 16th March, 1925, daughter of Misha and Dora Cheilyk. Came to South Africa 1939. Educated in Germany. Chairman of Kinnereth Branch of the Johannesburg Women's Zionist League and Executive member of Johannesburg Women's Zionist League. Married Barney Penn, 1955; one son. Recreations: Sewing, reading. Add.: 7, Illovo Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

PEREL, Abe. Hotelier. Born at Somerset West 20th July, 1910, son of Israel and Millie Perel. Educated at Somerset West. Vice-Chairman, Somerset West Hebrew Congregation and Zionist Society. Former Chairman of the congregation and a member of its committee in various capacities since 1946. During World War II saw active service from 1940-45. Recreations: walking, golf, bowls. Married Bertha Segall 1939; one son, one daughter. Add.: Alexandra Hotel, P.O. Box 70, Somerset West, C.P.

PEREL, Barney, Director of Companies. Born Stellenbosch 28th February, 1919, son of Isaac and Pauline Perel. Educated at Paul Roos Gymnasium, Stellenbosch. Director of I. Perel (Pty.) Ltd., Stelmont (Pty.) Ltd. and Senper Buildings (Pty.) Ltd. Member, King David Country Club and Clovelly Country Club. Recreation: golf. Married Eva Szmusz 1961. Add.: 603, Bordeaux, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

PEREL, Charles. Attorney. Born at Somerset West 2nd June, 1914, son of Israel and Millie Perel. Educated at Somerset West. Hon. Secretary, Somerset West Hebrew Congregation for past 23 years. Member, Somerset West Country Club. Recreation: bowls (Club champion 1963). Married Cecelia Goldberg 1944; one son, one daughter. Add.: 24, St. James Street, P.O. Box 6, Somerset West, C.P.

PERK, David. M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.M. Psychiatrist. Born in Lithuania, son of Meyer Gershon and Chaiah Perk. Educated at Witwatersrand University and Leeds University. Senior Psychiatrist, Tara and Johannesburg General Hospital. Part-time Lecturer in Psychiatry, Witwatersrand University. Previously, Hon. Physician, British Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, London. Hon. Psychiatrist, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home since 1947. Contributor to scientific and medical journals. During World War II served with the British Army in France and the Middle East; Lt.-Colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps. Now Commandant, Reserve of Officers, S.A. Defence Force. Recreation: gardening. Married Ray Melamet 1950; two daughters. Add.: 25, Second Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

PHILIPS, Nehemiah.



Q.C., M.A., LL.B. Born Bloemfontein 13th October, 1909, son of Jacob and Rachel Philips. Educated at St. Andrews School and Grey University College, Bloemfontein. President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since September, 1960; joined the Board's Executive Council in 1947; elected Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, 1950; Vice-Chairman of the Executive Council in 1951; Chairman, 1955-1960. Served with the S.A. Forces in World War II, enlisting as a private and rising to the rank of captain; served in North Africa with the 1st S.A. Division. Member, Wanderers Club. Married Joan Dorothy Freed in 1940; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 77, Houghton Drive, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

PHILLIPS, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 20th September, 1916, son of Samuel and Annie Phillips. Educated at Cape Town High School and Cape Town Talmud Torah. Director of Capital Dry Cleaners Ltd. and associated companies. Previously on staff of the Provincial Accounts Office, Natal. Member, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation, United Zionist Revisionist Organisation and Berl Faktor Talmud Group. During World War II served with the 1st Royal Natal Carbineers in East Africa, Abyssinia and North Africa and with the 1st City of Cape Town Highlanders Regiment in Madagascar. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Recreations: Golf, music, swimming, photography. Married Isobel Kaplan, 1945; two daughters. AdAd.: 421, Queen's Crescent, Lynnwood, P.O. Box 505, Pretoria.

PHILLIPS, Neville.



Life Assurance Underwriter. Born Pretoria 12th March, 1917, son of Michael Henry and Lily Phillips. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. District Manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Eastern Province Unit, Port Elizabeth. Previously Life Assurance Underwriter, Sun Life of Canada, Johannesburg. Chairman, E.P. Region, Life Underwriters' Association of Southern Africa. Vice-President, Macaulay Club (Sun Life of Canada), 1960-64. Life member, Million Dollar Round Table. Committee member, South African Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, Port Elizabeth, 1963-5. Council member, Eastern Province Zionist Society, 1963-4. Committee member, Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation, Port Elizabeth, 1963-4. Served with the South African Signals Corps during World War II. Member, Wedgwood Country Club and Summerwood Club, Port Elizabeth. Married Madge Stiller, 1944; two daughters. Recreation. Bowls. Add.: 8, Ninth Avenue, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 912, Port Elizabeth.

PHILLIPS, Saul. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, son of Benjamin and Rachel Phillips (father was pioneer of Krugersdorp Jewish Community and Life President of the United Hebrew Institutions). Arrived in South Africa, 1900. Educated in Stellenbosch. Hon. Life President, Krugersdorp Chamber of Commerce. Hon. Life President, Krugersdorp United Hebrew Institutions. Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Orphanage (Krugersdorp Branch). Foundation member, Kadimah Country Club. During World War II was Corporal in National Volunteer Brigade. Add.: 313, Luipaard Hotel, P.O. Box 160, Krugersdorp.

PINCUS, Alec. Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp 6th October, 1909, son of Meyer Jacob and Sarah Pincus. Educated at Boys' High School, Beaufort West. Executive Director of Plywoods Ltd. and its various subsidiaries. Previously, practised Law as Attorney and Notary Public at Piquetberg, C.P. 1934-38. Past Hon. Secretary, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation; Past Vice-President, Western Province Maccabi Association; served on committee of Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation from 1946 to 1963. Actively assisted Magen David Adom for several years. Served with South African Forces in World War II in East Africa and Abyssinia, rising through the ranks to Lieutenant. Foundation member, Clovelly Country Club. One of the founders of King David Country Club, Cape Town, of which he was Chairman in 1958 and 1959. Recreations: tennis (First League) and golf. Married Freda Lilian Berold 1943; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 31, 8th Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg and P.O. Box 111, Boksburg, Tvl.

PINCUS, Hyman Louis. Attorney and Notary. Born Clocolan, O.F.S., 23rd February, 1913, son of Mike and Martha Pincus. Educated at Selborne College,

BARNABAS PLEIN

& Co. (Pty.) Ltd.

CONSULTANTS

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS

INSURANCE CONSULTANTS

PHONE 838-7861
Private Exchange

SWORN APPRAISERS

HIS MAJESTY'S BLDGS.
ELOFF STREET
Corner Commissioner Street
JOHANNESBURG

Directors: BARNABAS PLEIN
JUSTIN C. PLEIN

East London. Hon. Treasurer, Israeli United Appeal campaigns in East London for past ten years. Hon. Treasurer, East London Men's Zionist Society. Chairman, Jewish Ex-Service League (East London branch) for five years. Past Master Masonic Lodge, East London. During World War II served up North as M.T. driver, attached to 1st South African Irish Regiment. Member of M.O.T.H.s. Member, Alexander Club (member of the Management Committee and Secretary of the Men's Bowling Section). Married Sylvia Wilder, 1943; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, swimming. Add.: 16, Beatty Road, Selborne, East London.

PINN, Gerald. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany 10th October, 1909, son of Georg and Francis Pinn. Educated at Berlin and Breslau (University of Breslau). Came to South Africa 1933. Director of African Sales Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and African Supplies Co. (Pty.) Ltd. During World War II served with the 2nd A.A., in the East African campaign and Egypt; was taken prisoner-of-war at Tobruk; escaped from Italy to Switzerland. Married 1949, wife's name Irene Ruth. Add.: "Gerene", 36, Colenso Road, Claremont, P.O. Box 4007, Cape Town.

PINSHAW, Israel. Secretary, Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Zastron, O.F.S., son of Solomon and Sophie Pinshaw. Educated at Zastron High School. Previously a Civil Servant in the Departments of Lands, Transvaal Provincial Administration and Bantu Education.. Foundation member of the Pretoria Jewish Community Council. Member of the National Council of the South African Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League 1946-57. During World War II served with South African forces in Middle East and Italy. Contributor to Afrikaans press and literary journals. Married Beryl Jacobson 1947; one son, one daughter. Add.: Shalvah, Boyes Drive, Muizenberg. P.O. Box 2009, Cape Town.

PLEIN, Barnabas. Business and Industrial Consultant, Director of Companies. Born South Africa, 25th September, 1898, son of Joshua and Sonia Plein. Educated at School of Mines, Johannesburg. Sworn Appraiser. Member, United Hebrew Congregation. During World War II was a member of Civilian Protective Services and Witwatersrand Rifles. Member, Aero Club. Married Anne Gootman, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Reading. Add.: 212, Frances Street East, "Edgemon," Observatory, and His Majesty's Building, Eloff Street, Johannesburg.



PLEN, Mark. B.Sc(Eng.),(Wits.). Ramsay Diploma (London) Engineer. Born Nigel 3rd July, 1908, son of Moritz John and Bec Plen. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Universities of the Witwatersrand and London. Secretary, Germiston Branch, Society for the Jewish Handicapped. Past Chairman, P.T.A., Germiston Hebrew School, Germiston South School and Germiston Boys' High School; past Secretary, P.T.A., Germiston Girls' High School. Present Secretary, Germiston Combined Association. Recreations: gardening, workshop. Married Esther Sedley 1936; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 22, Peronne Road, Delville, Germiston.

PLOTKIN, Maurice Henry. Merchant. Born Lithuania 27th July, 1903, son of Harris and Chaie Plotkin. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Boksburg North. Married Ray Teper 1929; one son, one daughter. Add.: 151, Koeberg Road, Ysterplaat, Cape Town.

PODBREY, Joseph. Printer and Publisher. Born Lithuania 7th October, 1923, son of Boris and Helen Podbrey. Came to South Africa 1933. Educated at Glenwood High School, Durban. Editor "Mafeking Mail" and "Protectorate Guardian". Managing Director, Mafeking Mail (Pty.) Ltd. and Bechuanaland Press (Pty.) Ltd. Participated in Yiddish Theatre. Served with the South African Air Force during World War II, 1940-45. Member, Mafeking Club. Recreations: tennis, writing and translating Yiddish poetry. Married Leah Smulowitz 1948; two daughters. Add.: 22, Churchill Avenue, P.O. Box 64, Mafeking, C.P.

PODLASHUC, Charles. Attorney. Born Shavli, Lithuania, 7th July, 1885. Came to South Africa 1900. Educated in the Ukraine (Cheder), Cape Town (Hebrew Public School and S.A.C.S.), Pretoria (Transvaal University College). Member, Pretoria City School Board, 1924-49. Past Chairman, Pretoria Zionist Association, Pretoria Ozrei Zion, Miriam Marks Talmud Torah Board, Pretoria Hebrew Congregation, Otto Warburg Lodge (Hebrew Order of David), Pretoria Jewish Community Council; Connaught Lodge of Freemasons; R.A. Chapter, and Pretoria Horticultural Society (20 years), National War Memorial Health Foundation (Northern Transvaal). During World War I served on Pretoria V.C.T.A. (and Executive Committee), and saw service in German East Africa. During World War II was a member of the National Volunteer Brigade, Pretoria (and Executive Committee). Married Fanny Leibman, 1918; two sons (one killed in action in Italy in World War II), two daughters. Add.: 24, Duxbury Road, Hillcrest, P.O. Box 294, Pretoria.



POGIR, Raymond. Dip. Pharm., Dip. Clinical Chem. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg 8th March, 1931, son of Solomon and Sarah Leah Pogir. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Johannesburg Technical College. Director of Pharmaceutical Company with retail branches. Executive member, Natal Coastal Branch of Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., 1963-64. Was Vice-Chairman, Transvaal Executive of Habonim, 1952, Acting Chairman 1953. Secretary, Durban Zionist Association 1962. Vice-Chairman, 1963-64; Hon. Secretary, Natal Zionist Council Executive 1964. Member of Durban Jewish Club. Recreations: tennis, swimming, photography. Mar-

ried Rita Wilkov 1954; one son, one daughter. Add.: 103, Willowvale Road, Durban.

POGRUND, Kalman. Merchant. Born Lithuania 1891, son of Isaac Pogrund. Came to South Africa 1929. Served in First World War. Married 1921, wife's name Cipel; one son, one daughter. Add.: 3, Rus-in-Urbe, Gardens, Cape Town.

POHL, Morris. Director of Companies. Son of Max and Sonia Pohl. Came to South Africa from Europe in 1928. Chairman of the Port Elizabeth Meat Traders' Association, 1953-1963, and has been elected President of the S.A. Meat Federation. Member of the Eastern Cape Zionist Council, and a Committee member of the Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. Member of Wedgewood Country Club. Married 1952, wife's name Nechama; one son and one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 16, Tenth Avenue, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 556, Port Elizabeth.

POLAK, Herman David. Diamond Merchant, Jeweller and Company Director. Born Amsterdam, Holland 20th November, 1919, son of Margaret Messias and the late David Polak. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg, and Technion, Amsterdam Managing Director of Amsterdam Diamond Cutting Works (Natal) (Pty.) Ltd., Durban Jewellers (Pty.) Ltd., Capri Jewellers, Durban. Member of Executive Committee, Durban Jewish Club 1956-59. Treasurer, Durban Jewish Club Building Drive. During World War II served with the 1st South African Division, "Q" S. Corps 1940-44. Was in the East African campaign 1940-41, and in the Western Desert 1941-43. Founder Member, Circle Country Club, and has served on its Committee since its inception in 1951. was Chairman 1955-56. Recreations: golf. swimming. Married 1947, wife's name Joyce; one son, two daughters. Add.: 45, Grosvenor Crescent, Durban North, P.O. Box 2362, Durban.

PORTER, Maurice. B.A., LL.B. Attorney. Born Shavli, Lithuania, 26th October, 1905, son of Joseph and Jane Porter. Came to South Africa 1914. Educated at Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth; Rhodes University, Grahamstown; and University of South Africa. Director, Primrose Industrial Holdings Ltd.; Union Cold Storage of South Africa Ltd.; Amalgamated Medical Services Ltd.; and several other companies. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1958 and Vice-Chairman since 1962; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Orphanage since 1942; Chairman, 1948-49; now Hon. Life Vice-President. During World War II served as Lieutenant in National Volunteer Brigade. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Lola Hyman, 1936; two sons. Recreations: Reading, golf, bridge. Add.: 81, Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 2943, Johannesburg.



PORTER, Philip. B.A., LL.B. Attorney at Law. Born in Shavli, Lithuania, 15th December, 1909, son of Joseph and Sheine Porter. Came to South Africa 1915. Educated at school in Port Elizabeth and at University of Witwatersrand. Was a Hebrew teacher in Port Elizabeth and Johannesburg (1926-33) before entering Law. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation. Former Chairman, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Chairman of Oxford Synagogue. Member of Council, United Hebrew Congregation. Former Council member of Histadruth Ivrith and United Communal Fund. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. Married; one son. Add.: P.O. Box 8578, Johannesburg.



POSEL, Max Michael. M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Consultant Physician. Born Lithuania 1903, son of Chatzkel and Chana Yetta Posel. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and University of London. Physician, Johannesburg Hospital. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Witwatersrand. Previously held various post-graduate appointments in London hospitals. Member, Wolmarans Street, Synagogue. During World War II served as Medical Specialist in the South African Medical Corps, with the rank of Major. Member, Houghton Bowling Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Gertrude Gavronsky 1931; two daughters. Add.: P.O. Box 5868, Johannesburg.

POSEL, Simon. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 21st February, 1913, son of Charles and Fanny Posel. Educated at Cape Town High School. Director of Central Stores (West) (Pty.) Ltd., Levpos (Pty.) Ltd., Central Established Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., Levin & Posel (Pty.) Ltd., Seven Oaks (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Somerset West Bowling Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Natalie Florence Teperson 1942; two sons, one daughter. Add.: "Shalom", Helderberg Street, P.O. Box 20, Somerset West, C.P.

POSNIAK, Hyman (Hym). Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 18th September, 1914, son of Aron and Bessie Posniak. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director of A. Posniak & Sons (Pty.) Ltd., D.K.B. Wholesalers Ltd., Pramland & Toys (Pty.) Ltd. Served in World War II, enlisting as a private and rising from the ranks to Lieutenant (1939-1945). Now Veldkornet on Reserve of Officers. Member, Peninsula Rifle Club; Nederlands Skiet Vereeniging. Recreations. shooting and photography. Married Edith Seidel 1940; two sons. Add.: 82, Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 1259, Cape Town.

PRESS, Abraham. Manufacturer's Representative. Born Rokiskis, Lithuania 10th May, 1906, son of Michel and Chana Press. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated in Russia and at the Mountain Road School, Woodstock President of the South African

Hebrew Dividing Benefit Society 1962-64. Member, Glen Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Milly Kavalsky, 1936; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 1, Winstonia Court, Winstonia Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

PRESS, Sydney. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 5th September, 1904, son of Michel and Chana Sarah Press. Come to South Africa 1921. Educated in Hebrew and Russian Schools and through private studies in South Africa and at Michaelis School of Art (University of Cape Town). Obtained Teacher's Diploma at Old School of Art. Member, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation and other Jewish local institutions. During World War II served in the Cape Town Police Reserve and National Volunteer Reserve. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Recreations: drawing, modelling, reading, walking, music. Married Esther Segal 1939; one son, two daughters. Add.: 301, Regent Park, High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape Town. P.O. Box 8, Salt River, Cape Town.

PRICE, Elias Alan. M.B., Ch. B.(Rand). D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. & S.) (Eng.). Radiologist. Born Dolhinow, Poland 15th April, 1918, son of Max and Sonia Price. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated in Europe and at the University of the Witwatersrand. Radiologist to the Johannesburg General Hospital. Since childhood was associated with the Betar and Revisionist Party, and went to Israel to join the Irgun. Member of Temple Israel, served for 18 months with the Israel Army 1948-49 (Chativa Givati Gedud 52). Married Ellen Katzenstein 1951; four sons. Add.: 1, Kafue Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

PRISMAN, David. B.A. Died 1963. Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Born Lithuania 10th January, 1895 son of Yechiel and Molly Prisman. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Normal College and South African College School, Cape Town. Practised as solicitor in his own firm of Prisman & Rubik. Was a Director of Amalgamated Laundries (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Was a member of the Gardens Synagogue for about 40 years. Served with the S.A. Defence Force in World War I and served with the Civilian Protection Service in World War II. Was a member of Oranjezicht Bowling Club. Recreations were reading, bowling, and he was a collector of Africana. Married Freda Hill 1922; one son, two daughters. Add.: 25, Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

PROSSER, Isaac Michael. Director of Companies. Born Russia 7th April, 1910, son of Harry and Deborah Prosser. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated in Germiston. Director of Lynette Modes (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Hotelier. Treasurer of Springs Chevra Kadisha. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Member, Springs Country Club. Married Gertie Berlowitz, 1936; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 6, Sutter Road, P.O. Box 245, Springs.

PUTERMAN, Benzion. Design Draughtsman. Born Durban 19th April, 1932, son of Abraham Jacob and Faiga Puterman. Educated at Mansfield High School, Durban and Natal Technical College. Former Madrich and Menahel in Habonim; now member of the Yeoville Synagogue Choir. Served in the Israel Army 1956-57. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria and Carmel Club, Pretoria. Recreations: rugby, soccer, hockey, wrestling, music. Interested in theatre and ballet. Married Maureen Kahn 1963; one son. Add.: 18, Eltruda Court, Yeo Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

Q

QUERIDO, Philip. Departmental Manager. Commissioner of Oaths. Born Antwerp, Belgium 2nd September, 1907, son of the late Lea and Meyer Querido. Educated in Amsterdam, Holland, and Antwerp, Belgium. Came to South Africa 1928. Worked as a commercial traveller 1929-54. Vice-President, Temple David (Durban Progressive Jewish Congregation), Vice-Chairman of Burial Committee. Executive Member, Council of Natal Jewry. Hon. Treasurer, Circle Bowling Club. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Bex Levine 1936; one daughter. Add.: 10, Conniston Court, 524, Currie Road, Durban.

R

RABINOWITZ, Albert. M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). C.St.J. Physician. Born South Africa 7th June, 1903, son of Joseph and Golda Rabinowitz. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, University of the Witwatersrand and Guy's Hospital, London. Physician, Johannesburg General Hospital; lecturer in clinical medicine, Witwatersrand University; Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John's Ambulance, South Africa. Member of Examinations and Credentials Committee, College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of South Africa. Consulting Physician, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home. Member, Houghton Golf Club and Wanderers Club. During World War II served as Major in S.A.M.C. Married Vicky Sive, 1935. Add.: 52, Fourth Avenue, Illovo, P.O. Box 5225, Johannesburg.



RABINOWITZ, Rabbi Louis Isaac. M.A., Ph.D. Former Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg and the Federation of Synagogues of South Africa. Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 24th May, 1906, son of Rabbi and Mrs. Jacob Rabinowitz. Educated at University of London and Jews' College, London. Ministered in London to Shepherd's Bush Synagogue (1926-28); South Hackney Synagogue (1928-32); Cricklewood Synagogue (1932-39). Served as Jewish Chaplain in the British Army during World War II.

Called to Johannesburg Chief Rabbinate 1945 and appointed Professor of Hebrew at the Witwatersrand University the same year. Appointed Chief Rabbi of the Federation of Synagogues and Chairman of its Beth Din 1948. Identified himself with all phases of Zionist and educational work. Was Hon. President, S.A. Zionist Federation; Hon. President, S.A. Board of Jewish Education; Hon. Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal; Hon. President, Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf; Founder and Principal of the Training College for Jewish Ministers. Author of: "The Social Life of the Jews of Northern France in the XII to XIV Centuries" (1938); "Soldiers From Judea" (1942); "Herem Hayyishub: A Contribution to the Medieval Economic History of the Jews" (1945); "Jewish Merchant Adventurers: A Study of the Radanites" (1948); "Out of the Depths" (sermons) (1951); "Far East Mission" (1952); "Sparks from the Anvil" (sermons) (1955). Married Tania Amiel, daughter of the late Chief Rabbi Amiel of Tel Aviv, 1927; two daughters, one son. Retired in 1961 to settle in Israel, where he and his family now reside.

RABINOWITZ, Cecil. Outfitter. Born Zastron, O.F.S., 14th November, 1929, son of Charles Harry and Pauline Rabinowitz. Educated at Aliwal North High School. Foundation member, B'nai B'rith, Bloemfontein. Member, Maccabi Committee, O.F.S. Member, Hilton Bowling Club. Married Shirley Hodes, 1958; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 25 Gelderland Street, P.O. Box 683, Bloemfontein.

RABINOWITZ, Solly (Sholom) (formerly **Golombik**). Director of Companies. Born Kedainiai, Lithuania, 18th April, 1907, son of Moshe and Esther Golombik. Educated at Real Gymnasium, Kaunas. Came to South Africa 1927. Managing Director of Rabsol (Pty.) Ltd. & Solinor Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was proprietor of garage and radio business, Frankfort, O.F.S. Member of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Member, Wingate Country Club. Married Nora Michelson, 1937; four sons. Add.: 106, Lynwood Gardens, P.O. Box 1944, Pretoria.

RADOMSKY, Hymie Israel. Wholesale Merchant. Born Grahamstown 16th October, 1907, son of Abraham and Fanny Lily Radomsky. Educated at Victoria Boys' High School, Grahamstown (now Graeme College). Proprietor and managing director of A. Radomsky Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Secretary, Grahamstown Hebrew Burial and Benevolent Society for over 24 years. President, Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation, 1962-64; vice-president, 1959-61. Member, Brooklyn Tennis Club and Grahamstown Bowling Club. During World War II served in National Volunteer Reserve. Married Ray Cohen, 1932; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 17a Park Road, P.O. Box 123, Grahamstown.

RAEL, Benzion. Business Executive. Born Kingwilliamstown 24th August, 1912, son of Leiba and Eva Rael. Educated at Dale College, Kingwiliamstown and Natal University College, Durban. General manager of a pharmaceutical firm. Served chemist's apprenticeship with Lumsden & Co., Kingwilliamstown, then represented Petersens, Cape Town, for five years, now with Alex Lipworth. Secretary, Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation, 1950, treasurer, 1952-54; chairman, 1956-57. Member, Pirates Greenside Bowling Club. Married Kathleen Stakol, 1935; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 76, Clovelly Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

RAICHLIN, Lewis. Merchant. Born Latvia 10th July, 1922, son of Avraham Eliezer and Avigail Seina Raichlin. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School and Witwatersrand Technical Trade School. Director of building material and hardware concern. Member, Beth Hamedrash Hagodol, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, Chevra Kadisha and Jewish Helping Hand Society. Executive member, Doornfontein Amateur Boxing Club; foundation member, Balfour Park. Married Gail Rosenstein, 1959; one son. Recreation: Boxing instructor (amateur) for youths. Add.: 15 San Francisco, Park Lane, P.O. Box 6626, Johannesburg.



RAJAK, Harry Xavier. J.P., F.C.C.S. Stockbroker and Company Director. Hon. Consul for the Dominican Republic in South Africa since 1948. Born Johannesburg 28th October, 1905, son of Ber and Beila Ethel Rajak (Rand Pioneers). Educated at Jeppe Boys' High School and Universities of Pretoria and Witwatersrand. Senior partner, Bisset, Rajak & Co. (Johannesburg Stock Exchange). Assistant Treasurer, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Trustee, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation; President, Simon Kuper Lodge No. 2444, B'nai B'rith. S.A. delegate to World Jewish Congress, Stockholm, 1959. Was President, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1957-58; Foundation Chairman, Oxford Synagogue, Johannesburg, 1942-44; Chairman again in 1962-63; Foundation President, Johannesburg Zionist Association, 1936-38; Vice-President, Otto Warburg Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, Pretoria, 1930-31; past President, Transvaal Young Israel Executive, 1926-1928; Past Chairman, S.A. Council, Corporation of Secretaries (U.K.) 1951-53; past Vice-Chairman, Witwatersrand General Council of the United Party (under the leadership of the late General Smuts) and Chairman of the party's Johannesburg Municipal Executive, 1950-1953. Member of Jeppe Quondam Club. Lewenslid, Pretoria Universiteit Oudstudentebond. During World War II was Transport Officer in National Volunteer Brigade and Captain, D.R.A. Married Julia Janks, 1931; one son, two daughters. Add.: "Swept Copings," 119 Oxford Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 6823, Johannesburg.

RAKIN, Hyman Jack. Hotelier. Born Johannesburg 5th March, 1906, son of Woolf and Deborah Rakin. Educated in Johannesburg and Cape Town. Formerly director of Woodstock Sweets Co. Chairman, Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation for many years; Treasurer, Israel United Appeal; Chairman, Jewish War Appeal, Muizenberg. Member, Clovelly Club, Muizenberg Bowling Club, Stadium Bowling Club. Hon. treasurer, Western Province Swimming Association, for 21 years. Hon. treasurer, Western Transvaal Swimming, also life member and winner of several swimming

awards. Married Golda Smith, 1927; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 11, Winchester Mansions, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape.

RAKOFF, Elias. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Tulbagh, Cape, 1903, son of Barnard and Genshe Rakoff. Educated at University of Cape Town and Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Port Elizabeth Arts and Crafts Council. Member, Port Elizabeth Zionist Council, Board of Deputies, and Port Elizabeth Zionist Society. Member, Wedgwood Club. Served in the R.A.M.C. during World War II. Married 1940, wife's name Ursula; one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 6, Gipson Road, Port Elizabeth.

RALSTON, Harry. Electrical Contractor. Born Johannesburg 12th May, 1893, son of Sol and Dinah Ralston. Educated at Jewish Government School and Marist Brothers' College. Ran Ralston Gymnasium until 1940, when went on active service in World War II. Also served 1914-19 with South African Forces in World War I. Member, Balfour Park, S.A. Maccabi. Champion sprinter, Boxing trainer and manager and wrestling referee. Married 1931, wife's name Ann; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 32, Fifth Street, Bezuidenhout Valley North, Johannesburg.



RAPPAPORT, Rabbi Solomon. Ph.D. Spiritual Leader and Educationist. Born in Lemberg, Galicia, 1905, son of Rabbi Dr. Samuel and Blume Rappaport. Received secular education at high school and University of Vienna, and graduated as a Rabbi at the Jewish Theological Seminary, Vienna. Was lecturer in Midrash and Jewish History at the Maimoneides College for Jewish Studies, Vienna, and lecturer in Jewish Philosophy at the Jewish "Volkshochschule," Vienna. Came to South Africa 1943. Rabbi of the North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, and Professor of Hebrew at the University of the Witwatersrand. Past President of the B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. Author of: "Agada und Exegese bei Flavius Josephus"; "Antikes zur Bibel Und Agada"; "Jewish Horizons"; "Fathers and Children"; "Rabbinic Thoughts on Race"; "The Way of Good Men"; Study on Professor J. L. Landau in "The Jews in South Africa" (ed. Saron and Hotz); Joint Editor of Armand Kaminka Jubilee Volume; Editor of "Zafenat Paneach" (14th Century Biblical Commentary by Eleazar Ashkenazi). Contributor to "Revue Des Etudes Juives" (Paris); "Journal for the Society for the Study of Religions" (London); "Zeitschrift Fuer Die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft" (Germany) and other learned periodicals. Married 1938, wife's name Elisabeth; one daughter. Add.: 28a, Orchards Road, Orchards, Johannesburg.

READING, Moses (Moshe). Accountant. Born Stolbcy, White Russia, 27th February, 1891, son of Elijah and Sara Reading. Educated in White Russia and Poland (Mirer Yeshiva; Commercial School, Warsaw). Practised as an accountant in Warsaw. Came to South Africa 1929. Retired secretary, New Hebrew Congregation. Hon. secretary, Mizrachi Histadruth, 1935-40; Member of Tifereth Israel Synagogue, Cape Town, where he has delivered weekly discourses on the Parsha of the week since 1952. Married 1912; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 1, Sir George Grey Street, Cape Town.

RECHTMAN, Solomon Harry. Secretary, Western Province Zionist Council. Born Cape Town 3rd March, 1914, son of David and Rose Rechtman. Married 1939, wife's name Frieda; one son, one daughter. Add.: 1, Lourae, Hilton Road, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 4176, Cape Town.



REEF, Abe. Wholesale Merchant. Born Rakesik, Lithuania, 1910, son of Isaac David and Basha Reef. Came to South Africa 1925. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Companies. Committee member, Port Elizabeth Orthodox Congregation, since 1958. Committee member, Chevra Kadisha since 1952; Chairman 1955-58; Vice-Chairman, 1958-61; re-elected Chairman 1961 to date. Chairman, Port Elizabeth Benevolent Society, 1958-61. Committee member, Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Institutions since 1955; committee member, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School, 1960 and 1963. Married Sara Freda Seligman, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: 6, Tomcoyle, Deare Street, P.O. Box 188, Port Elizabeth.

REICH, Abraham Ahron. Cantor. Born Poland 5th May, 1912, son of Moshe and Malka Reich. Educated in various colleges in Vienna, Austria. Came to South Africa 1950. Chief Cantor, Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg. Formerly Chief Cantor, Yeshurun Synagogue, Jerusalem, 1940-6; Chief Cantor, Great Synagogue, Tel Aviv, 1948-50. Came to South Africa as successor to Cantor Berele Chagy at the Beth Hamedrash Hagodol, Johannesburg. During the Israel War of Liberation, served in the Israeli Army and was appointed one of its Chaplains. Married Sarah Roth, 1934; two daughters. Add.: 106, Cranson Heights, 24 Esselen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

REICH, Harold Leon. B.A. Hotelier. Born Cape Town 20th January, 1934, son of Siegfried and Bertha Cecilia Reich. Educated at St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, and University of the Witwatersrand. Proprietor of Hotel Victoria, Grahamstown. Previously did law articles with Kalil and Sorour, Bloemfontein. Secretary, Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation, 1959. National Executive member, Betar, 1952-55. Married Juliette Claire Kaplan, 1959; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, chess, music. Add.: Hotel Victoria, Grahamstown.

REICHENBERG, Alfred Montague. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Heidelberg 5th August, 1897, son of Jacob and Miriam Reichenberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg, and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Past chairman, Southern Transvaal Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., 1955; past president, Pharmaceutical Society of the O.F.S., 1930 and 1937. Member of the S.A. Pharmacy Board 1938-42. O.F.S. repesentative of S.A. Amateur Boxing Association since 1944. During First World War served with S.A.M.C. in German East Africa; during Second World War was member of National Volunteer Brigade. Married Kate Rosenberg, 1927; two daughters. Add.: 506, Roxdale, Second Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

REICHENBERG, Captain Gustav. M.A.I., C.H.A.A. M.S.H.A.A. (U.S.A.). Audiologist. Born Heidelberg, Transvaal, 16th June, 1903, son of Jacob and Miriam Reichenberg. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage; pursued further studies in London, Amsterdam and Paris. Hon. lecturer to clinics for the deaf. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, for 15 years and its Chairman for five years. Represented the Ex-Servicemen's Rehabilitation Committee on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; representative of the Jewish Combined Welfare Organisations in the Cape. During World War II enlisted as a Private in 1939, saw service up North, Intelligence Corps, promoted Lieutenant 1941, Captain 1942, and returned to S.A. to D.H.Q. in Pretoria, O.C. High Grade School of Ciphers. Only Jewish officer on staff of Chief-of-General-Staff. Acting Lt.-Col. under G.O.C., C.G.S. Demobbed 1946 with rank of Captain first reserve of Officers. Married Mollie Esther Goldblatt, 1933; one son. Recreation: Welfare work. Add.: 1, Uxbury, Main Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 2020, Cape Town.

REICHENBERG, Laurence H. Sales Manager "South African Jewry" and Director of Companies. Born Kimberley 17th April, 1901, son of Jack and Miriam Reichenberg. Educated at the Volkskool, Heidelberg, and at Thaba 'Nchu. Director, Westdene Services (Pty) Limited, L. H. Reichenberg (Pty.) Limited and Jeanne and Laurie (Pty.) Limited. One of the founders and the first Chairman of the Northcliff Hebrew Congregation; now Hon. Vice-President and Trustee. Deputy on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Former Treasurer, Bloemfontein Zionist Council. One of the Founder-Committee members of the Medical Exhibitors' Association, 1945-61; Chairman 1948. Member of the Transport and Postal Committees of the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce since 1947. Chamber of Commerce Nominee and Vice-Chairman, Committee of the Johannesburg Commercial High School. Member of the Institute for the Study of Man in Africa. Former member of the National Development Foundation. During World War II was a member of the Pharmaceutical Requisites Panel of the Department of Supply; also served in the Police Reserve, Bloemfontein, and subsequently was Area Warden and member of the Civic Guard in Northcliff, Johannesburg. Awarded South African Medal for War Services (Non-Military). At the last British Industries Fair, in 1956, was presented to H.M. the Queen Mother and Princess Margaret. Married Janet Knopf, 1933; three daughters. Add.: 110, Northern Gardens, North Street, Illovo, Johannesburg.

REICHMAN, Daniel. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 15th April, 1915, son of Louis and Rachel Reichman. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Divisional Surgeon of St. John's Ambulance. Hon. visiting medical officer, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, 1942-61. Past president, Malvern Hebrew Congregation, 1950-54. Chairman, Governing Body, Athlone Boys' High School; chairman, Governing Body, Athlone Girls' High School, Johannesburg. Member, Jeppe, Quondam. Married Theresa Feitelberg, 1937; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, cricket (Transvaal Currie Cup umpire and also on South African Test Match Panel 1964-65). Add.: 119, Eckstein Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 20, Cleveland, Transvaal.

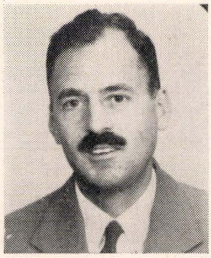


REICHMAN, Gus. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 8th January, 1903, son of Aaron and Taube Reichman. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director of various shipping and finance companies. Treasurer, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1943-46; Chairman, S.A. Jewish War Appeal, 1943-46; President, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home Building Fund; President, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Phoebe Lavenstein, 1932; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 109, Walton Heath, Illovo, P.O. Box 10662, Johannesburg.

REICHMAN, Percy. M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.D., R.C.P. & S. (Lond.). Medical Practitioner, Specialist Radiologist. Born Johannesburg 22nd November, 1923, son of Louis and Rachel Reichman. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University and specialised in London. Director of several private companies. Was radiologist at St. Bartholomew Hospital, London, and at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Now in private practice. Radiologist to S.A. Railways in Western Transvaal. Member, Linksfield-Senderwood Hebrew Congregation. Member, P.T.A. Committee, King David High School. Member, Glendower Golf Club. During World War II served in 25th Field Ambulance. Married Rhoda Galgut, 1948; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, tennis, swimming, writing. Author of book of short stories, "Shuffle of the Cards." Add.: "Hathaway," 13, Shakespeare Avenue, Senderwood, Johannesburg.

REST, Michael. Bank Manager. Certified Associate Institute of Bankers. Born Wynberg, 1st April, 1906, son of Samuel and Mary Rest. Educated at Dordrecht and at Victoria College, Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Council member, Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town, 1952-55; Council member, Jewish Reform Congregation, Pretoria, 1957-59; treasurer, Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town, 1960-61. President, Rotary Club, Sea Point, 1964. Played Rugby for O.F.S., 1928-32; Junior Springbok, 1932;

represented Rhodesia, 1935. Member, Glen Country Club. Married Gertrude Rebecca Goodman, 1933; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 44, Mimosa, Beach Road, P.O. Box 1, Sea Point, Cape.



REVOW, Sydney. Electrical Engineer. Born Bethal, Transvaal, 14th February, 1919, son of Jacob and Betty Revow. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Electrical engineer, Electrical Supply and Contract Associates. Formerly Managing Director, Sydney Revow & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., 1948-62. President, Electrical Contractors' Association of South Africa, 1959-61. Committee member, Northcliff and District Hebrew Congregation, 1957-62; Council member, United Hebrew Schools, 1960-1961; member of Founding Committee of King David School, Victory Park, 1958-59. Member, Electrical Contracting Industrial Council, 1951-63; member, Building Trade Witwatersrand Apprenticeship Committee, 1961 and 1962; member, Executive of National Federation of Building and Trade Employers in South Africa, 1957-63. Member, Northcliff Country Club and Caravan Club of S.A. Married Leah Schmulian, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, photography, caravaning. Add.: 17, Salerno Road, Risidale, Johannesburg.



RIEBACK, Mendel Woolf. Travel Agent. Born Malat, Lithuania, son of Benjamin and Leah Dinah Rieback. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at Cape Town High School and Yeoville High School, Johannesburg. Chairman and Managing Director, Pan African Travel Agency (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd. Johannesburg. Previously was Sales Manager, Mosenthal's Travel Agency. Chairman and Director, Rieback Court International (Pty.) Ltd., Impressarios International (Pty.) Limited, Carte Blanche Tours (Proprietary) Limited, Hamilton Appliances (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd., Mendel Paul and Associates (Pty.) Ltd., Marshall Appliances (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd., Carte Blanche Credit Corporation (Pty.) Limited. Commissioner of Oaths. Member of the Emmarentia Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Johannesburg Skal Club. Impresario for Israeli and Yiddish artists. Married Nachama Alter, 1945; four daughters. Add.: 14, Komatie Road, Emmarentia, P.O. Box 6287, Johannesburg.

MENDEL RIEBACK & PAUL COURT

South Africa's
MOST "GO-AHEAD" TRAVEL AGENTS

invite you to take advantage of their personal service
WHEN NEXT YOU TRAVEL . . .
. . . ON BUSINESS OR VACATION

Make all your arrangements through

PAN AFRICAN TRAVEL AGENCY
(Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd.

128 COMMISSIONER STREET
(Corner Eloff Street)
JOHANNESBURG

P.O. Box 6287 : Tel. Add. "Travelrite"
Telephone: 22-0105

After hours: 41-1304 or 44-7897

Directors: Mendel W. Rieback, "Commissioner of Oaths" (Chairman and Managing Director); Paul Court (British); J. Werner Schuck; Michael D. Fluxman.

IATA

Approved Agents
for all
INTERNATIONAL
AIRLINES

—

Agents for
Principal
STEAMSHIP COMPANIES
throughout the
world

—

RESERVATIONS
AIR
SEA
RAIL
HOTEL
SAFARI

—

SERVICES
PASSPORTS
VISAE
TRAVELLERS CHEQUES
PASSENGER
INSURANCE

—

Inclusive Tours
by
Sea and Air



RICH, Jacob Morris. M.A., LL.B. Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Hanley, Staffordshire, England, 4th March, 1897, son of Isaac and Sarah Rich. Educated at Hanley High School and Cambridge University. During First World War was Assistant Adjutant and Education Officer, Jewish Regiment (Gedud) Royal Fusiliers. Resumed studies at Cambridge after World War I. Appointed Assistant Secretary of the Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1923-26; Secretary, 1926-31. Editor, London "Jewish Chronicle" 1931-36; Joint Secretary, British Section, Jewish Agency for Palestine; Hon. Secretary, Jewish Historical Society of England; Secretary, Society for Jewish Jurisprudence, London. Came to South Africa 1939 to assume position as Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, which he has held continuously since. Married Sylvia Linken, 1940; two daughters. Recreations: Photography, philately. Add.: 17, Campbell Road, Parktown West, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.

RIEGNER, Walter. Retired. Born Berlin, Germany, 4th August, 1880, son of Moritz and Helene Riegner. Educated at Friedrichs Gymnasium in Berlin. Came to South Africa 1939. In Germany was partner in grain and flour concern; in South Africa, worked as a clerk with B. Gundelfinger Ltd., Johannesburg. Retired in 1960. Took part in First World War. Married Emmy Bella Theilheimer, 1911; one son, one daughter. Add.: 2, Melrose Avenue, Durban North.

RIMER, Isaac. Bookseller. Born South Africa 14th December, 1914, son of David and Sarah Rimer. Add.: 52, Plettenberg, Bruce and Banket Streets, Hillbrow.

RINK, Ernest. Refrigeration Engineer. Born Russia, 10th September, 1916, son of Leib and Leah Rink. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Cape Town High School. Member of Sons of Israel and Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Member, S.A. Refrigeration Institute, Milnerton Golf Club, M.O.T.H. Crusader Shellhole. Served with S.A.A.F. during Second World War, saw action in North Africa and Italy. Married Anita Gladys Schneider, 1945; one son, three daughters. Add.: 141, Hatfield Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

ROBINS, Sidney. Company Director. Born Johannesburg 10th March, 1922 son of Leo and Dora Robins. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Hon. Secretary, Lodge Shalom, Hebrew Order of David, 1963-4. Past treasurer, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, O.F.S. Goldfields Branch, 1960-61. Served with 26 Squadron S.A.A.F. during Second World War and was an aircraft inspector. Member, Oppenheimer Park Golf Club. Married Kathleen Hack, 1953. Recreation: Bridge. Add.: 30, Mount Frere Street, St. Helena, P.O. Box 159, Welkom, O.F.S.

ROBINSON, Clarence Hyman. Retired Farmer. Born Weksnie, Lithuania, 19th January, 1892, son of Israel and Feige Robinson. Educated at Wesley College, Dublin, Ireland. Came to South Africa 1908. Mayor of Upington, 1949-51; Administrative representative on Hospital Boards, Gordonia and Cape Area, since 1921. Councillor, Upington Municipality, 1921-52. Past president, Upington Hebrew Congregation, 1923-1935. Member, Stadium Bowling Club, Green Point. Married 1916, late wife's name Fanny; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Rugby (Upington R.F. Club, 1909-23), bowls. Add.: 14 Hall Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

ROBINSON, Walter. B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. Director of Companies. Born Dublin, Ireland, 3rd July, 1924, son of Louis and Nellie Robinson. Educated at Wesley College and Trinity College, Dublin. Came to South Africa, 1955. Director of B. Joffe & Co. Previously was Civil Engineer with George Wimpey & Co., London. Past chairman, Jewish National Fund Youth Section, Dublin. Was active in Dublin Jewish Student Union. Committee member, Vredehoek Synagogue, Cape Town. Married Fanny Joffe, 1957; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 5, Woodburn Crescent, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 1022, Cape Town.

ROGOFF, Isaac Victor. F.R.S.C.(Ed.). Urologist. Son of William and Celia Rogoff. Educated at University of Cape Town. Urologist, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth and Livingstone Hospital, Port Elizabeth. Previously was Assistant Urologist, Johannesburg General Hospital, 1949-53. During Second World War was Surgeon in S.A.M.C. Member, Wedgewood Country Club. Married 1949, wife's name Estelle; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 7, Seventh Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

ROGOW, Morris Heyne. Farmer. Born Russia 24th December, 1902, son of Hirsch and Feiga Mara Rogow. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Kenhardt, Cape Province. Married 1935, wife's name Jane Helen; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Highview, Lelia Road, Claremont, Cape.

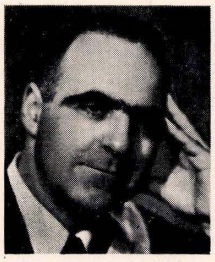
ROGUT, Barney. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 31st March, 1926, son of Ephraim and Alice Rogut. Educated at Parow High School. Director of Grand Bazaars (Pty.) Ltd., Parow and Bellville. Active member of Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Married Haide Narwitz, 1953; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 78, Fourth Avenue, Bellville, Cape.

ROGUT, Rabbi David. Rabbi of Parkview-Greenside and Districts Hebrew Congregation and Principal of Hebrew School. Born Cape Town 10th November, 1935, son of Ephraim and Alice Rogut. Matriculated in Cape Town. Graduate of Cape Town Hebrew Teachers' Seminary; Chayim Greenberg College, Jerusalem; Central Universal Yeshiva, Jerusalem. Previously was Rabbi to the Somerset West Hebrew Congregation and Wynberg Hebrew Congregation. Council member, S.A. Jewish Ministers' Association and Federation of Synagogues Youth Department. Married Vicky Lazar, 1962; one daughter. Add.: 19, Donegal Avenue, Greenside East, Johannesburg.

ROKACH, David. Teacher. Born Jerusalem 25th December, 1939, son of Saul and Tova Rokach.

Educated at Mizrachi Seminary and Yeshiva in Israel. Graduated as Teacher (Government Examinations). Came to South Africa 1963. Principal, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School. Former principal at Shderot, Negev, Israel. Takes an active interest in Jewish youth movements. Served in Israeli Army. Married Eliza Shapiro, 1961; one son. Add.: 6, Miriva Court, Eastbourne Road, Port Elizabeth.

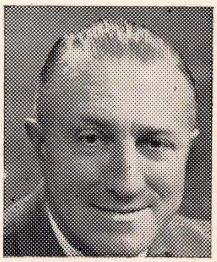
ROM, Max Emanuel. Dip.Pharm.(S.A.), M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Johannesburg 10th November, 1907, son of Azriel Yehuda and Sara Rom. Educated at Hebrew High School and Forest High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Proprietor of Selborne Pharmacy, Johannesburg. Member of the Management Committee of the Great Synagogue, Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. During Second World War was member of Civilian Protective Services and Red Cross. Married Lena Weinronk, 1933. Add.: 65, Girton Court, O'Reilly Road, Berea, Johannesburg.



ROMM, Ittamar Samuel. B.A. (Hons.) (Rand). Insurance Broker. Born Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A., 6th February, 1919, son of Mrs. Bertha Romm, who still resides there. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.; Hebron Yeshiva, Jerusalem (where he received Smicha); Grey College, Bloemfontein, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, I. S. Romm, Brokers (Pty.) Ltd. Previously Teacher and Principal of Hebrew Schools in South Africa; coast-to-coast Lecturer in United States of America on Jewish problems. Member, Transvaal Zionist Youth Executive, 1938-1940; Committee member and former Chairman, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League; member, Hebrew Order of David; member, Johannesburg Zionist Association. During World War II served in the South African Army as Jewish Chaplain "Up North" and in the Italian campaigns, with rank of Captain. Member, Jewish Guild, Town and Country Club. Married Frieda Perra Cohen (niece of Rabbi Joseph Kahaneman, the Ponovezer Rav), 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, bowls, chess, writing. Add.: 120, Clovelly Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 1896, Johannesburg.

ROSE, Hans. A.S.A.Chem.I. Manufacturing Chemist. Born Rheydt, Germany, 16th June, 1916, son of Siegfried and Paula Rose. Educated at Oberrealschule, Altona and Aachen, and Chemical College, Munich. Came to South Africa 1935. Managing Director Velour Cosmetic Co. (Pty.) Ltd. since 1944; Director, Bon Ami Co. of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Director and junior partner, S. White Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (1937-44). Member, Hebrew Order of David, Chaim Weizmann Lodge. Foundation member, North Eastern Hebrew Congregation. Married Zena Sacks, 1937; two daughters. Add.: 100, 16th Street, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 9026, Johannesburg.

ROSE, Samuel. Business Executive. Born Birmingham, England, 18th October, 1918, son of Morris and Martha Rose. Educated at Birmingham Hebrew Schools. Came to South Africa 1954. In England was director of family business; Hon. Secretary, Birmingham Jewish Public Relations Committee; Regional Defence Officer for Board of Deputies; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Secretary, Birmingham Jewish Ex-Service Association; Tree Officer, Jewish National Fund; Hon. Secretary, Birmingham Hebrew Congregation Synagogue Guild; Committee member O.R.T. World Jewish Congress, and other organisations. Since settling in South Africa has been Cultural Convenor, Scopus Club, Cape Town, 1956; foundation member and vice-Chairman, Club Sinai, 1962; Committee member, Israel Maritime League, Magen David Adom; Mizrachi Fed. Cape Council, 1963-64. 6½ years' active service, Brit. Army, World War II. Rank: Sergeant. Add.: 8, Dolphin Court, Beach Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

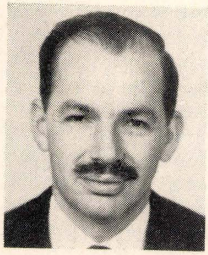


ROSEN, Abrasha Joseph. N.D. (Eng.), Ph.D. (U.S.A.). Commissioner of Oaths. Industrialist. Born Shavel, Lithuania, 23rd September, 1905, son of David and Libe Rosen. Arrived South Africa March, 1921. Educated overseas and at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Managing Director, Atlas Industrial Products (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Crystallizers (Pty.) Ltd. Lived in Bloemfontein 1921-1936; now resident in Germiston; Past Treasurer, Bloemfontein Zionist Society, and Past President, Hebrew Order of David (Lodge Israel), Bloemfontein; Past President (1945) Hebrew Order of David (Max Langerman Lodge), Germiston; Past Master (1945), Lodge Equity, Johannesburg. In 1947 founded Lodge Menorah (Masonic); Charter Master, Germiston. Past President (1957) Rotary Club, Germiston; President (1964), United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston. Foundation member, Reading Country Club. Member of Delville Bowling Club, Rotary Club. Married Molly Simon 11th November, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 46, Cachet Road, Lambton, P.O. Box 94, Germiston.

ROSEN, David. Teacher of Hebrew. Born Lithuania 1st September, 1900, son of Joseph and Sarah Rosen. Educated at Hebrew Seminar in Russia. Came to South Africa 1927. Hebrew Teacher at United Hebrew Schools for 31 years, now on staff of Herzlia Jewish Day School. First wife, Mrs. Chaya Rosen, died in 1942. Married Cielie Rose in 1946; two daughters. Add.: 6, Bellevue Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

ROSENBAUM, Helmut Joseph. Director of Companies. Electrical and Mechanical Engineer. Born Germany 14th January, 1907, son of Sigmund and Mally Rosenbaum. Educated at High School and State Technical College, Hagen. Came to South Africa 1936. Owner-Director of B. Putziger (Pty.) Ltd. and Star Tools (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg. Past Vice-President, B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg, and

delegate to S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Served in South African Army during World War II as Corporal in Technical Services, Artillery. Married Ilse Rosewitz, 1936; three daughters. Recreations: Music, photography, painting, philately, reading. Add.: 9a, Westbrook, 26 Paul Nel Street, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 7859, Johannesburg.



ROSEN, Percy. M.B., Ch.B. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 24th July, 1921, son of Herman and Malka Rosen. Arrived South Africa 1922. Educated Germiston High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of New York Clothing (Pty.) Ltd., Rael Brook S.A. Ltd., Rite Trading Company. Past President of the National Clothing Federation and Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association; presently delegate to both bodies and to Industrial Council for Clothing Industry, Transvaal. Member of the Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, and of the Old Edwardian Society, Houghton. Married Doreen Goldberg, January, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, bridge. Add.: 8, 9th Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 108, Germiston.



ROSENBAUM, Louie. Deceased. He pioneered ostrich and citrus farming in Natal. Born in Lithuania in 1877, he came to South Africa in 1893. He fought in the British forces during the Anglo-Boer War and thereafter settled in Grahamstown, where he participated in Jewish communal work and became Chairman of the local Hebrew Congregation for some years. He and Mr. L. H. Lax started the firm of Rosenbaum, Lax & Co., and in 1909, after consultations with the Government of Natal, which was anxious to foster an ostrich feather industry in the Colony, started ostrich farming at Mount St. Bernard. After the ostrich feather slump in 1914, Mr. Rosenbaum farmed lucerne and pioneered the growing of citrus in Natal, he and Mr. Lax starting the Golden Valley Citrus Estate at Muden. After he retired from farming, he founded the township of Gonubie Park, in East London. He married Ettie Myers, of East London, in 1907, and had a family of three sons and four daughters.

ROSENBAUM, Otto. Manufacturer. Born Lippstadt, 5th June, 1891, son of Matthias and Julie Rosenbaum. Educated at Gymnasium in Lippstadt. Came to South Africa 1936. Director and proprietor of Oro Tie Factory (Pty.) Ltd. Has been active worker for Israeli United Appeal. Member of various Jewish organisations. Served in First World War. Married Trude Osser, 1931; one daughter. Add.: 503, Harmol Heights, Caroline and Banket Streets, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 7757, Johannesburg.

ROSENBERG, Fay. Company Secretary. Born Bloemfontein, O.F.S., daughter of Samuel Jacob and Netta Rosenberg. Educated at Eunice High School, Bloemfontein. Secretary, Denver Soap Works (Pty.) Ltd. and Berson Wittert & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, S.A. Zionist Youth Council until 1946; Hon. Secretary, David Barris Hebrew Nursery School, 1947-57; Hon. Secretary, Magen David Adom National Council since 1951; Hon. Secretary, Southern Suburbs Branch, Society for Jewish Handicapped, since 1962. Member, Jewish Guild and Southern Suburbs Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Geranium Mansions, Geranium Street, Rosettenvile, P.O. Box 2516, Johannesburg.

ROSENBERG, Harold. Merchant. Born Johannesburg, 6th July, 1927, son of Bernard Maurice and Polly Rosenberg. Educated at Forest High School. Dealer in motor accessories and tyres. Member of Jewish Guild, Old Forestonians' Association and Dale Lace Park Club. Married Diana Sassen, 1956; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, photography, painting. Add.: 1, Kyrhin Street, Rouxville, Johannesburg.



ROSENBERG, Nathan. Stockbroker. Born Poland 1886. Came to South Africa 1902. Formerly Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer. Founder of Doornkop Sugar Estates Ltd. Was Chairman and Managing Director of this firm. Has three sons. Add.: 23, Wellington Road, Parktown, P.O. Box 502, Johannesburg.

ROSENBERG, Nikola. Diploma in Agriculture. Dairyman. Born Budapest, Hungary, 6th October, 1918, son of Rudolf and Ethel Rosenberg. Educated in Yugoslavia, Vienna, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Came to South Africa 1942. Member of Milk Board, Pretoria. Member of B'nai B'rith. During World II served with Royal Yugoslav Air Force. Member, Ramblers Club, Bloemfontein. Married Sylvia Fletcher, 1947; one son. Recreations: Swimming and climbing. Add.: 4, Dersley Street, P.O. Box 469, Bloemfontein.

ROSENBLATT, Edmund M. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Germany 11th August, 1917, son of David and Helena Minna Rosenblatt. Educated in Hamburg, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Company. Worker for Israeli United Appeal. Member of Montagu Country Club. Served with South African Forces during World War II, wounded in action. Married 1947, wife's name Claire; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 103, Kirstenbosch, Dundalk Avenue, Parkview, P.O. Box 9970, Johannesburg.

ROSENDORFF, Eric. Estate, Financial and Insurance Consultant. Born Bloemfontein 11th June, 1926, son of Max and Doreen Rosendorff. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Joint Managing Director of Edric Trust (Pty.) Ltd.; Managing Director, Rosendorff Estate Co.; J. G. Benade Ltd.; Rembrandt Court Holdings (Pty.) Ltd.; local Director of Eastern Province Buiding Society. City Councillor in Bloemfontein since 1954. Hon. Treasurer, O.F.S. Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member, Ramblers Club. Married Maureen Arvan, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 89, Waverley Road, P.O. Box 218, Bloemfontein.

ROSENSTEIN, Max. Merchant. Born Germany 24th July, 1883, son of Herman and Sofie Rosenstein. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1935. Has three sons. Served in World War I. Add.: 406, North Berwick, Lloys-Ellis Street, Houghton, P.O. Box 474, Johannesburg.

ROSENTHAL, Arthur. Turf Accountant. Born London 20th May, 1902, son of Jacob and Rachel Rosenthal. Educated in London and South Africa. Came to South Africa 1904. Member, Balfour Park Club. Served with 2nd Transvaal Scottish in World War II. Married 1927, wife's name Dorothy; one daughter. Add.: 27, Bristol Road, Parkwood, P.O. Box 5910, Johannesburg.

ROSENTHAL, Eric. Author and Broadcaster. Born Cape Town 10th July, 1905, son of Richard and Hedwig Rosenthal. Educated at St. John's College, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Originally qualified as an Attorney and practised in Johannesburg. Commenced writing career 1925 and is today well known as an industrial and commercial historian.



Author of over thirty books on South African history, biography and travel, including the official S.A. Jewish war History, "S.A. Jews in World War II." Editor of "Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa" and contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Has been broadcasting since 1927; Foundation member of the S.A.B.C. Quiz Team and participant in numerous international contests. Publicity Manager for the Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg, 1936. With Defence Department on special work during World War II. Publicity Manager, S.A. Jewish Appeal, 1944-45. Committee member, S.A. P.E.N. Club (Cape Town); President, Owl Club, Cape Town, 1965. Married Jeanette Marguerite Bradley, 1934; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Sketching. Add.: "White Horses," 48, Hillside Road, Fish Hoek, P.O. Box 3800, Cape Town.

ROSENTHAL, Eric. Clerk. Born Munich, Bavaria, 20th January, 1903, son of Max and Luise Rosenthal. Educated at Munich University. Came to South Africa 1936. Junior choirmaster, organist and chorister, United Progresive Jewish Congregation, Johannesburg, for 20 years. Recreations: Music, chess. Add.: 607, Thames House, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 23026, Johannesburg.

ROSENTHAL, Vernon Harold. B.Sc.(Eng.). Life Underwriter. Born Witbank 7th November, 1919, son of Isaac and Sophie Helen Rosenthal. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. President, Life Underwriters' Association of Southern Africa. Life member, Million Dollar Round Table. During world War II served as a pilot and was in action over North Africa and Italy. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney Golf Club and Circle Golf Club, Durban. Married Anita Gerson, 1952; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Metaphysics, sports, bridge. Add.: 76, Athol Street, Highlands North Extension, P.O. Box 6868, Johannesburg.

ROSETTENSTEIN, Julius Emanuel. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 23rd July, 1914, son of George and Clara Rosettenstein (father was a Rand Pioneer). Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Director of several commercial and financial companies; deputy Chairman, Brollo Africa (Pty.) Ltd; local Director of many Italian interests in South Africa. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member, Governing Body, Parktown Boys' High School. Former Committee member, Johannesburg Side Bar Association. Former Chairman, Hon. Life member, Balfour Park Club; member, Old Parktonian Association, Automobile Club, Killarney. Married 1960, wife's name Leah; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 20, Restanwold Drive, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 467, Johannesburg.



ROSIN Myer. A.I.M.T.A.(S.A.) Town Treasurer. Born England 10th September, 1908, son of Max and Rachael Rosin. Came to South Africa 1915. Educated at Klerksdorp High School. Town Treasurer, Town Council of Klerksdorp. Chairman, Municipal Employees' Sick Fund. Past President, Hebrew Order of David Lodge. Past President, Far West Transvaal Sub-District Bowling Association; past President, Klerksdorp Bowling Club. Married Doris Greenstein, 1942; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Joseph Avenue, Flamwood, P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp.

ROTHSCHILD, Bernard. Born Tarkastad, Cape, 4th April, 1885, son of Michaelis and Bertha Rothschild. Educated at Tarkastad Government School. Married Sara Levitz, 1928; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 007, Bretton Woods, Killarney, Johannesburg.

ROTHSCHILD, Max Joseph. Business Manager. Born Germany 9th July, 1912, son of Rudolph and Frida Rothschild. Educated at Engineering College, Konstanz, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Former Chairman, Durban Zionist Association. Vice-Chairman, Zionist Council for Natal, since 1960. Served with South African Coastal Defence Corps during World War II. Married Phyllis David, 1961; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 221, King George V Avenue, Glenwood, P.O. Box 1780, Durban.

ROTKOPF, Symson. Merchant. Born Lodz, Poland, 12th December, 1909, son of Chaim and Anna Rotkopf. Educated at Lodz High School and University of Warsaw. Came to South Africa 1931. Proprietor of electrical and radio business. Member, Clovelly Sports Club. Married Irma Kahn, 1948. Recreations: Bowls, gardening. Add.: "Melanie," Sea View Road, Muizenberg, P.O. Box 3904, Cape Town.

ROUP, Leon. Director of Companies. Born Paarl 9th March, 1913, son of Herman Sydney and Esther Roup. Educated at Paarl Boys' High School and Cape Technical College. Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Enterprise Bakeries (Pty.) Ltd., Director of L. A. Steens (Pty.) Ltd., Llandudno Estates (Pty.) Ltd., General Construction Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Soledna Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. Executive and Council member, Jewish Reform Congregation, Cape Town. Chairman, Blouberg Ratepayers' Association. Member, Dried Fruit Board; Executive member, National Federation of Master Bakers of S.A.; member, Royal Cape Yacht Club; Houghton Golf Club; and Cape Peninsula Angling Club. Married Elizabeth Sophia Louw, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Fishing, riding. Add.: 14 Primrose Avenue, Bishopscourt Estate, P.O. Box 7, Claremont.

ROY, Toby. Director of Companies. Born New York, U.S.A. Came to South Africa 1901. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town. Joint founder of African Clothing Factory. City Councillor, Cape Town. Active in all civic affairs. Married Lily Cramer; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: "Eureka," Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 2187, Cape Town.

ROZENTAL, Chayela. Actress, Singer and Comedienne. Born Wilno, Poland, 24th April, 1926, daughter of Naum Rozental, owner and publisher of the Wilno Yiddish daily, "Ovent Courier." Educated at Epstein's High School, Wilno, and Dramatic Art Studios in Wilno and Warsaw. During World War II was singer and actress in Wilno Ghetto (1941-43). After escape and liberation, performed in Polish-Jewish State Theatre, Wroclaw, Lodz; toured D.P. camps in Germany, Italy and France on behalf of American Joint Distribution Committee. Came to South Africa 1950 with Mark Markov's Jewish Theatre; since then has toured Europe, Israel, U.S.A. and given many one-woman shows as singer, actress and comedienne. Married Xavier Piatka, 1945; two daugthters. Recreations: Bridge, yoga, swimming, cooking. Add.: 12, Avenue Fresnaye, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3573, Cape Town.



ROZOWSKY, Saul. C.A.(S.A.), F.S.A.A. Chartered Accountant. Born Poland 22nd January, 1929, son of Solomon and Freda Rozowsky. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Cape Town High School and University of Cape Town. Member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Married Pauline Libby Aschman, 1955; three sons. Add.: 1, Jocyn Court, Rochester Road, Bantry Bay, P.O. Box 1026, Cape Town.

RUBENSTEIN, Robert. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S., F.S.O. Chemist and Druggist. Born Johannesburg 11th February, 1901, son of Abraham and Rahle Rubenstein. Educated at King Edward VII School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Managing Director, M.C. Dispensary (Pty.) Ltd., Director Roaid (Pty.) Ltd., Glenanil Investments and several other companies. During World War II was Assistant Information Officer, Civilian Protection Services; Adjutant, Medical Section, Area 1 and 2, C.P.S., Springs. Past District Grand Lodge Officer, Springs Masonic Lodge. Member, Alchemy Lodge and Hillbrow Lodge. Member, Old Edwardian Club. Married Aida Steyn, 1930; one son, one daughter. Add.: 207, Princess Place, Parktown, P.O. Box 352, Johannesburg.

RUBIK, Baruch Leib. B.A. LL.B. Attorney. Died 1964. Born Wilkomir, Lithuania, 12th March, 1899, son of Shmarya and Malke Rubik. Educated at colelges and Yeshivoth in Slobodka, Wilno and Kovno, where he received Smichas Rabbonus from famous Rabbis. Came to South Africa in 1922 and took his Law degree at Cape Town University. Played a leading part in Zionist and Hebrew cultural work in Cape Town, on the Zionist Council, the Cape Board of Jewish Education, the Histadruth Ivrith, and Israel Maritime League. Married Annie Marks, 1923; four daughters. He lived at Avenue Le Sueur, Sea Point, Cape Town.

RUBIK, Jack. Editor. Born Wilkomir, Lithuania, 16th December, 1913, son of Smeril and Malke Rubik. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated in Lithuania at Tarbuth Teachers' Seminary and studied Law at the University of Kaunas and at the University of the Witwatersrand. Editor, of the South African Hebrew monthly "Barkai." Was formerly a teacher in Government Schools in Lithuania and Principal of Hebrew Schools in South Africa. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, S.A. Board of Jewish Education, and Israeli United Appeal. Honorary Officer, Federation of Synagogues. Chairman, S.A. Jewish Journalists' Association. Add.: 301, Heifield Court, Hillbrow, P.O. Box 1848, Johannesburg.

RUBIN, Ephraim Berry. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 16th October, 1922, son of Isaac and Sarah Rubin. Educated at Sydenham Primary School, Port Elizabeth, and Graham College, Grahamstown. Managing Director, Rubin's Furniture Exchange (Pty.) Ltd. Council member, Port Elizabeth Hebrew Congregation, 1957-58, and also served on Committee of Port Elizabeth Hebrew School. Past Chairman, Summerwood Club; foundation member, Wedgewood Park Country Club, Port Elizabeth. Married 1953, wife's name Gladys; four sons. Recreations: Bowls, cine and photography. Add.: 12, Eleventh Avenue, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

RUBIN, Eric. F.O.A.(S.A.). Registered Optometrist. Born Lithuania, 1921, son of Shloime and Genye Rubin. Came to South Africa, 1926. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand Technical College. Member of Vereeniging Hebrew Congregation and Parent Teachers' Study Group. Member, Colbyn Bowling Club. Married

Reeva Kadischewitz, 1946; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls and PTA work. Add.: 218, Amos Street, Colbyn, Pretoria.



RUBIN, Louis. Outfitter. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 19th May, 1913, son of Joseph Chaim and Rebecca Rubin. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1930. Director of Companies. Past President, Hon. Treasurer, Observatory - Mowbray Hebrew Congregation. Chairman, Israeli United Appeal, Observatory - Mowbray District. Served during World War II in S.S.B. and F.F.B. Married Fanny Polonsky, 1941; one son, two daughters. Add.: Corner Kew and Twickenham Roads, Mowbray, Cape Town.

RUBIN, Morris. Manager. Born Johannesburg 28th May, 1914, son of George and Bessie Rubin. Educated at Jeppe High School. Past Secretary, Southern Transvaal Maccabi Bowls; Vice-Chairman, Southern Transvaal Maccabi Association. Member, Jewish Guild and Wedgewood Park Country Club. During World War II served in S.A.A.F., saw action in East Africa, Abyssinia, Egypt, Algeria, Tunisia and Italy. Married Ashna Friedman, 1946; one daughter. Add.: 37, Raleigh Court, Raleigh Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

RUBIN, Sonny Mark. Commercial Representative. Born Russia 13th March, 1900, son of Henry and Leah Rubin. Came to South Africa about 1906. Educated at Germiston High School, Transvaal. Member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation since 1933. Member, Durban Jewish Club. During World War I served in Durban Mobile Police. Married Alma Kate Hanson, 1933; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4. Howard Avenue, Durban.

RUBINSTEIN, Harry. Jeweller. Born Lithuania 20th December, 1908, son of Katriel and Eliseva Rubinstein. Educated in Lithuania. Communal worker for Israeli United Appeal. Married Dora Kulgovsky, 1933; two sons. Add.: 2, Kei Street, P.O. Box 7, Vereeniging.

RUCH, Philip. Director of Companies. Born Pinsk, Poland, 5th January, 1911, son of Zelig and Bessie Ruch. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Cape Town High School. Director of a builders' merchant organisation. Committee member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, 1961-63. Served with National Volunteer Reserve during World War II. Member, Clovelly Country Club. Married Marjorie Esther Ecker, 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 5, Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, Cape Town; P.O. Box 7, Plumstead, C.P.

RUDNER, Solomon. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 1st August, 1912, son of Myer Isaac and Celia Rudner. Educated at Jeppe High School. Director, Plascon Paint and Chemical Industries Ltd. group of companies and S.A. Skip Publications. Member, Dale Lace Park Bowling Club, Balfour Park Club, Kadimah Country Club. Married Gene Sidelsky, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 26, Westcliff Drive, Westcliff, P.O. Box 3714, Johannesburg.

RUDOLPH, Julius. Attorney. Born Klerksdorp 19th January, 1912, son of Morris and Betty Rudolph. Educated at Potchefstroom College and at Pietermaritzburg. Town Councillor in Klerksdorp for past nine years. Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Red Cross; and Chairman S.A. National Council for Alcoholism (Klerksdorp). Chairman, Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, 1960-63; Hon. Secretary, Klerksdorp Chevra Kadisha since 1950. During World War II saw active service in Middle East and Italy with South African Defence Force, rising to rank of Captain. Married Hilda Gluckman, 1943; four daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 12, Elm Street, P.O. Box 100, Klerksdorp.

RUSKIN, Lewis. M.B. Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Glasgow, Scotland, 12th September, 1911, son of Samuel and Sophia Ruskin. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at Queen Park School, Glasgow, and University of Cape Town. Add.: The Gables, Rugby Road, Milnerton, Cape.

RUSKIN, Rodney. B.Sc. Director of Companies. Born Manchester, England, 12th February, 1932, son of Morris and Jessie Ruskin. Came to South Africa 1937. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Cape Town, and University of Cape Town. Director, Duroplastic Works (Pty.) Ltd. Member, King David Country Club. Married Phyllis Leven, 1955; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: "N'Taba," Durbanville, Cape; P.O. Box 261, Kasselsvlei, Cape.



RUTSTEIN, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Poland 11th January, 1912, son of Louis and Lieba Rutstein. Educated at Vilna Teachers' Training College. Came to South Africa 1932. Was Hebrew teacher before entering commerce. Director of Stag Breweries Limited, Main Street Liquor Holdings (Pty.) Ltd., and associated companies in Africa and Rhodesia. Commissioner of Oaths. One of the founders of the Histadrut Ivrith and its Chairman for many years. President, Hebrew Movement of South Africa. During World War II was sub-inspector of Civic Guards, in charge of staff, Western Area. Member, Killarney Club. Married Yetta Kerzner, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 1, Seventh Avenue, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 10577, Johannesburg.

RUTTENBERG, Osher. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 25th March, 1905, son of Raphael and Leah Ruttenberg. Came to South Africa 1921. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Esther Hellmann, 1933; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 21, Angelina Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 3677, Cape Town.



SENATOR

HOLLAND'S FINEST CIGARS

What a pleasing compliment — to receive a box of Senator Cigars, famous for over a century in Holland, where they are made by the oldest established manufacturers of cigars. **Each cigar is individually wrapped for perfect freshness** and presented in attractive boxes of 10, 25 and 50. Obtainable at all leading tobacconists.

SENATOR
Superieur



Trade Enquiries:
H. SOLARSH & CO. (PTY.) LTD. 61 Sauer Street, Johannesburg.
P.O. Box 8036. Telephone 834-7211.

S

SAACKS, Abraham. Retired. Born Rietavas, Lithuania, 15th July, 1884, son of Sabsel and Liebe Saacks. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa about 1902. Past President, Maitland Brooklyn Hebrew Congregation. Married Freda Sieff, 1913; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, hiking. Add.: "Katanga", Avenue Le Hermite, Sea Point, Cape.

SAACKS, Harry. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Graafwater, Cape, 11th November, 1910, son of Joseph and Rebecca Saacks. Educated at Moorreesburg and University of Cape Town. District Surgeon of Robertson since 1951. Vice-President, Robertson Hebrew Congregation. Married Stella Myers, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 34, Paul Kruger Street, Robertson, Cape.

SAACKS, Ivan. Business Executive. Born Cape Town 4th August, 1921, son of Jacob and Rose Saacks. Educated at South African College School. Chairman, Muizenberg-False Bay Publicity Association. Executive member, Ward XV Ratepayers' Association. Member of Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation. Served during World War II as Lieutenant in 6th S.A. Division. Member, Clovelly Country Club. Married Claire Trevis, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Tradewinds, Upper Towers Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

SACHAR, Manual. Director of Companies. Born Kupiskis, Lithuania, 1st December, 1912, son of Velve Jankel and Rochel Baila Sachar. Educated at Tarbut School, Ponevez. Came to South Africa 1930. Director of Grand Bazzars (Pty.) Ltd., Grand Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. Member, Rotary Club. Member, Parow Executive of Chamber of Commerce. Member, Western Province Zionist Council; Chairman, Western Province Jewish National Fund; Committee member, Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund. Treasurer, Cape Board of Jewish Education. Executive member, Herzlia United Hebrew Schools. National Council member, Israeli Maritime League; member of Cape Jewish Priorities Board, Cape Hebrew Teachers' Fund, B'nai B'rith Council; Vice-President, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation; was President 1959-60. Member, Keurboom Club and King David Country Club. Married Phyllis Bergman, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: "Wynding Waye," 111, Milner Road. Rondebosch; P.O. Box 31, Parow, Cape.

SACHAR, Phyllis. A.I.A.C. Housewife. Born Port Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Levy and Dora Bergman. Educated at Holy Rosary Convent, Technical College, Port Elizabeth, and the University of Cape Town Member, Bnoth Zion Executive; Hon. Secretary, Bnoth Zion Southern Suburbs Co-ordinating Committee; Vice-Chairman (past Chairman) Rondebosch Bnoth Zion Association; Vice-Chairman (past Chairman) Rondebosch Synagogue Ladies' Guild; past Chairman, Rondebosch Hebrew Nursery School. Member, Herzlia Parent-Teachers' Association Committee; Cape Jewish Orphanage; Poalei Zion Committee;; Cape Committee, Israeli Maritime League. Member, Keurboom Sports Club and King David Country Club. Married Manual Sachar, 1946; two sons, one daughter. During World War II was Quartermaster in Red Cross and member of V.A.D. Add.: "Wynding Waye," 111 Milner Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

SACHS, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Riga, Lithuania, 17th June, 1925, son of Bernard and Klara Sachs. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Committee member, Magen David Adom and Israeli Maritime League. Member, Milnerton Golf Club. Married Inge Kupfer, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 339, Main Road, Sea Point, Cape.

SACHS, Franz Abraham. LL.B. (Berlin). Doctor of Law, C.A. (S.A.). Born Berlin 17-1-02, son of Salo and Anna Sachs. Educated at Gymnasium, Berlin, and Universities of Berlin, Freiburg, Kiel and Witwatersrand. Practising 10 years as Advocate on the Appellation Court at Frankfurt-Main. Came to South Africa 1935. After qualifying here as Chartered Accountant, became Secretary of the Weil and Aschheim Group, from which he retired after 20 years; now Financial Adviser to the LFC-Fabrics Group. Co-founder of our Parents Home (1939), Co-founder of Independent Cultural Association (1936), Co-founder and Hon. Life Vice-Presdent of Johannesburg Speechmasters Club (1948); Co-founder, Immigrants Research Committee (1963. Married Eugenie Wunderlich 1929. Recreations: Horse-riding, swimming, poetry. Add.: 62, Middle Road, Morningside, P.O. Box 5801, Johannesburg.



SACHS, Louis. M.P.S., F.I.O. (Lond.), F.B.O.A. (Lond.), F.N.A.O. Chemist and Optician. Born Pretoria 18th May, 1912, son of Berrill and Betty Sachs. Educated at Witwatersrand Technical College and University of London. Director of Bedford Pharmacy and Managing Director of several property holding companies. Member of the Provincial Council, 1957-61. Former Executive member, presently Chairman, of the S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Executive member of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Past Chairman, Parent-Teachers' Body of the King David Schools. Past Chairman of the Musical Arts Section of the Jewish Guild; and former soloist in Synagogue choirs. During World War II was Lieutenant in the S.A. Red Cross. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Gertie Schneider, 1937; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 96, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

SACHS, Theodore Hyman. Attorney. Born Johannesburg 22nd February, 1908, son of Abraham and Keile Sachs. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Finn Bros. & Lawrie Ltd. Chairman, Johannesburg Side-Bar Association; Director of Lions International, Johannesburg Club. Ex-Chairman, Johannesburg Repertory Players. Treasurer, S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University; former Executive member, Jewish National Fund. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Lily Finn, 1934; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, fishing. Add.: 11, Third Avenue, Houghton, P.O. Box 7470, Johannesburg.

SACHAROWITZ, Morris. Sales Manager. Born Johannesburg 15th October, 1917, son of Jacob and Annie Sacharowitz. Educated at Commercial High School, Transvaal. Member, Cape Town Orthodox Hebrew Congregation and Cape Jewish Orphanage. Member, Keurboom Sports Club and Vredehoek Sports Club. Married Rachel Kantor, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: "West Riding," 16 Beulah Terrace, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

SACK, Abe. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born Krugersdorp 23rd December, 1922, son of Maurice and Fanny Sack. Educated at Krugersdorp High School, Witwatersrand Technical College, Cape Town Technical College. Owner of Sacks Pharmacy. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Past Chairman, Round Table; member of Rotary Club. During World War II served as Corporal in S.A. Medical Corps in North Africa. Also served in Israeli War of Liberation. Member, Krugersdorp Golf Club; vice-Captain, Kadimah Golf Club. Married Joy Goldman, 1951; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 9, Vilona Court, Piet Retief Street, P.O. Box 316, Krugersdorp.

SACK, Gerald. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 15th October, 1917, son of Ben and Leah Sack. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Director, Tiger Clothing Manufacturers and associated companies. Communal worker for S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Member, Killarney Club, Balfour Park Club. Married 1944, wife's name Maureen; four sons. Recreations: Golf, gardening, Jewish Education. Add.: 27, Athalie Avenue, Linksfield North, P.O. Box 3791, Johannesburg.

SACKE, Joseph Louis. Died 1964. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant and Auditor. Born Dvinsk, Lithuania 15th February, 1898, son of Judel and Chisa Sacke. Came to South Africa 1904. Educated at Germiston High School. Was Secretary of United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston 1917-34; Secretary, Germiston Zionist Society 1917-28; member of Max Langerman Lodge, Germiston from 1918 to the time of his death; Secretary 1926-33 and served three times as President. Secretary, Johannesburg Branch of S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League 1960-62, and National Secetary of the League 1956-62. During World War II was member of the "Q" Services in the South African Army, rising through the ranks to Lieutenant. Married Jessie Gluckman 1934; one son. Resided at 4, First Street, Lambton, Germiston.

SACKHEIM, Ivan Hillary. Company Director. Born Krugerdsorp 17th November, 1926, son of George Sackheim. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Chairman, Great Synagogue, Johannesburg, 1960 and 1962; Warden, 1959-62; Council member, United Hebrew Congregation, since 1955; member, Executive Council, Federation of Synagogues, since 1959; Chairman, Youth Department, Federation of Synagogues; member, Information Committee of the S.A. Zionist Federation since 1959; Executive member, Habonim, 1944-52; Chairman, Transvaal Youth Israeli United Appeal, 1950. Member, Governing Body, Balfour Park, 1951. Recreations: Swimming, electronics. Add.: 601, Doromo, Edith Cavell & Van der Merwe Streets, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SACKS Abe Nathan. M.B., Ch.B. (Rand.). Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 1918, son of Joseph and Sarah Sacks. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member, Alexander Country Club. Married Ethel Schneider, 1944; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, photography. Add.: 8, Fitzmaurice Road, Baysville, East London.

SACKS, Alec. Estate Agent. Born Kimberley 14th April, 1913, son of Bernard and Mary Sacks. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director of Bellville Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. and Alec Sacks Property Consultants (Pty.) Ltd. Councillor of Bellville Municipality; was Mayor, 1952--53. Chairman Bellville Hebrew Congregation, 1950-52. Member, King David Country Club and Bellville Cricket Club. Married Anita Joseph, 1940; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Cricket, gardening. Add.: 12, Lincoln Street, P.O. Box Bellville, Cape.



SACKS, Chaim. Director of Companies. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 8th August, 1895, son of the late Rabbi Zvi Yehuda and Rachel Michla Kuselewitz. Educated in Novardok, Mir, Radin, Slabodke and Lomsze Yeshivot and received "Smicha" as a pupil of Rabbi Itzele Ponievezer and Rabbi Rephael of Wolozin. Came to South Africa 1928. Chairman of the S.A. Zionist Socialist Party, 1937-40; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation and Histadrut Ivrith, 1937-40. Married Malka Ginnes, 1924; two sons. Recreation: Fishing. Add.: 17, Klip Street, Observatory, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Isadore. F.C.C.S.(Eng.), A.I.S.(S.A.). Newspaper Executive and Director of Companies. Born Witbank, Transvaal, 19th September, 1922, son of Ethel and the late Victor Sacks. Executive Director, S.A. Jewish Times. Director, Caxton Ltd., Eagle Press Ltd., Sentinel Publishing House Ltd., Free Press Ltd., Commercial Printing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Portland House Ltd. Married Hadassah Borkowf, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, reading. Add.: 71, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 2878, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Jack. F.C.I.S., F.I.S.(S.A.). Secretary of Companies. Born Germiston 22nd November, 1914, son of Joseph and Bertha Sacks. Educated at Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Director and Secretary of various companies. Vice-President, North Eastern Hebrew Congregation; was Chairman, 1962-63, Treasurer, 1959 to 1961. During World War II served in "Q" Services with South African Forces. Council member, Huddle Park Golf Club, 1958. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married Leah Susser, 1940; one son. Recreations: Golf and bowls. Add.: 62, 13th Street, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 5167, Johannesburg.

SACKS, Joseph. Dairyman. Born Stolpse, Russia, 20th December, 1898, son of Samuel and Maryasha Sacks. Educated at Gymnasium in Minsk. Came to South Africa 1929. During World War II was member of Civilian Protective Service. During World War I saw action on the Austrian Front with Russian forces. Married Goldie Baraitser 1936; three sons. Add.: 2, Wesley Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

SACKS, Saul. Director of Companies. Born Dannhauser, Natal, 21st March, 1927, son of Nathan and Lena Sacks. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Pretoria. Chairman, Wingate Park Country Club. Chairman, Pretoria Hockey Association. Married Ethel Levitt, 1951; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, hockey. Add.: 55, Nicolson Street, P.O. Box 172, Pretoria.

SACKS, Sonny. Garage Proprietor. Born Lithuania 14th May, 1908, son of Kopel and Zlate Sacks. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated at Calvinia Public School. Director of Tafelberg Service Station (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Committee member, Vredehoek Synagogue for seven years. Vice-Chairman South African Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League (Cape Town Branch) for four years and Committee member for 15 years. Served with S.A.A.F. during World War II. Member, Vredehoek Sports Club. Married Riva Kuritzky, 1939; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 12, Ludlow Road, Vredehoek Estate, Cape Town.

SADOWITZ, Nathan. Manager. Born Lithuania 15th April, 1907, son of Nossen and Kreinde Sadowitz. Came to South Africa 1930. Educated at Ponevez Gymnasium. Member, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Priza Etta Gilinsky, 1938; two daughters. Add.: 812, Bordeaux, Oliver Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SAEVITZON, Albert. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Cape Town 16th April, 1927, son of Charles Morris and Fanny Saevitzon. Educated at Wynberg High School and University of Cape Town. Secretary, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Married Leonore Charlotte Sloan, 1953; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Photography, cabinet making. Add.: 3, Hove Road, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 2470, Cape Town.

SAEVITZON, Geoffrey Leslie. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Insurance Consultant. Born Cape Town 23rd January, 1936, son of Morris and Fanny Saevitzon. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Represents Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada. Married Claire Smith, 1959; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, Sandown Grange, Harfield Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 1625, Cape Town.

SAFFER, Isidore. Merchant. Born Russia 10th May, 1902. Came to South Africa 1921. Married 1939, wife's name Rae; one son. Add.: 23, Escombe Avenue, Parktown West, P.O. Box 7612, Johannesburg.

SAKINOFSKY, Boris. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 17th February, 1926, son of Morris and Bessie Sakinofsky. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Married Lily Katz, 1949; one son, two daughters. Add.: 31, Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town.

SAKINOFSKY, Reeve. Civil Servant. Born Cape Town, daughter of Morris and Bessie Sakinofsky. Educated at Good Hope Seminary High School for Girls. Head Typist, Department of Transport, Pretoria. Secretary of Magen David Adom, Pretoria, 1959-61; Committee member, 1962 to date; represents M.D.A. in Pretoria Zionist Council. Member of Hebrew Speaking Circle, Pretoria. Senior member of St. John's Ambulance Brigade, awarded a Priory Vote of Thanks for services rendered to the movement in May, 1959. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: Grand Hotel, 343, Pretorius Street, Private Bag 193, Pretoria.

SALANT Louis. Motor Dealer. Born Johannesburg 3rd October, 1918, son of Morris and Sarah Salant. Educated at Athlone High School. Proprietor, Reliable Motors, Johannesburg. Council member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 1964; member, Hebrew Order of David, Chaim Weizmann Lodge. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married Rose Lopato, 1948; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 118, Sneddon Street, Sydenham East, P.O. Box 9854, Johannesburg.

SALBER, Lazarus. M.Sc. Director of Companies. Born South Africa 7th October, 1909, son of Abram and Millie Salber. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director of various companies, including National Meat Suppliers (Pty.) Ltd., and Commodore Trading Hardware Co. (Pty.) Ltd. President, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman, Association of Chambers of Commerce of S.A.; Chairman, Cape Wholesale Butchers' Association; Chairman, Cape Town Sugar Exchange; and past Chairman, S.A. Federal Sugar Exchange. Member, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation; Chairman, Cape Town Schechita Board; Pastmaster, Lodge de Goede Verwachting. President, Milnerton Golf Club; past Chairman, Milnerton Bowling Club. Married Esther Gordon, 1945; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Avenue Fresnaye, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1688, Cape Town.



SALDSMAN, Manuel (Mannie). Radio Dealer. Born Johannesburg 17th October, 1925, son of Barnett David and Fanny Saldsman. Educated at Athlone High School. Director, Radio-Mannie (Pty.) Ltd.; Baron Sound Corporation (Pty.) Ltd.; Kerk Street Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Lawsal (Pty.) Ltd. Founder and past Chairman of S.A. Record Retailers' Association. Executive member, Homes and Orphans' Fund. During World War II served in North Africa with S.A.A.F. Married Sandra Sarah Lily Garrun, 1952; four sons. Recreations: Swimming, gardening, children's social work. Add.: "Cassandra," 68, Glenhove Road Extension, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 17055, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SALKINDER, Henry Sailing. Director of Companies. Born Naauwpoort 16th May, 1911, son of Reuben and Pearl Salkinder. Educated at Grey College, Port Elizabeth and Selborne College, East London. Director of Henry's Service Station (Ford Dealer), Johannesburg. During World War II served with South African Forces in Tank Corps. Member, Beaconsfield Club. Married Bertha Morris, 1942; one son, two daughters. Add.: 53, Gleneagles Road, Greenside, Johannesburg.

SALKINDER, Leon. Secondhand Dealer. Born East London 21st September, 1927, son of David and Annie Rebecca Salkinder. Educated at Technical College, East London. Committeee member, Alexander Country Club. Recreations: Bowls, badminton, dancing. Add.: "Angus" Farm, P.O. Box 5015, Greenfields.

SALOVY, Arthur Hyman. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, son of Barnett and Hilda Salovy. Educated at Jeppe High School. Member, Hebrew Order of David and S.A. Jewish Graduate Association. Served with South African Forces, 4th Armoured Division of Signals, in World War II. Recreations: Tennis, swimming. Add.: 503, Caroldene, Soper Road, Berea, P.O. Box 7988, Johannesburg.

SALTZ, Charles. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 13th July, 1908, son of Preidel and Ann Saltz. Educated at Krugerdsorp High School. Director of C. Lurie & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and Sterkfontein Road Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Kadimah Country Club. Married Tilly Ellen Lurie, 1936; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 6, Wolmarans Street, P.O. Box 79, Krugersdorp.

SALTZ, Jack Lionel. M.B., B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Graaff Reinet 12th August, 1912, son of Marcus and Fanny Saltz. Educated at Graaff Reinet and University of the Witwatersrand. Served with the S.A. Medical Corps during World War II. member, Reading Country Club. Married Reina Sack, 1939; one son, two daughters. Add.: 14, Katoomba Street, Kensington, Johannesburg.

SAMENT Eli. Clothing Manufacturer. Born Melitopol, Russia, 20th September, 1918, son of Bernard and Sifrah Sament. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated at Hebrew High School, Shavel, Lithuania. Director of V.R. Klerefabriek (Edms.) Bpk., O.F.S., and Al-Saam Klerefabriek (Edms.) Bpk., Johannesburg. Member of Jewish Guild Theatrical Section; active in Jewish theatrical circles for many years. Member, Hebrew Order of David. President, River Park Bowling Club. Married Ella Kristal, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, reading. Add.: 58, Winslow Road, Glenhazel Extension 4, P.O. Box 10714, Johannesburg.

SAMSON, Guenter. Metal Merchant. Born Recklinhausen, Germany 23rd October, 1924, son of Sally and Clara Samson. Educated in Germany and at Witwatersrand Technical College. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of various companies. Member of Government Export Advisory Panel for nonferrous metals. Chairman, Hebrew Congregation Etz Chayim since 1962. Member, Jewish Guild. Married Doris Regina Walter, 1960; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Colecting antique watches, clocks, etchings, woodcuts, etc. Add.: 14, Elm Street, Houghton, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 429, Benoni.

SANDERS, Simon. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania 18th September, 1919, son of Leo and Rosa Sanders. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Rawsonville School, Worcester Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Medical Officer, City of Cape Town Health Department. Previously General Practitioner in Worcester, 1948-55. Member, Orthodox Congregation Tifereth Israel. During World War II served part-time in Medical Officers' Training Ambulance. Married Marian Zabow, 1948; one son, one daughter. Add.: Valley Heights, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

SANDIG, Raymond. M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M. (Rand). Psychiatrist. Born Boksburg 8th September, 1916, son of Samuel and Bertha Sandig. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand, and London University (King's College). Assistant Medical Superintendent of Tara Hospital, Johannesburg. Director of various private companies and has an interest in cattle ranching. During World War II served as a Lieutenant in the S.A. Medical Corps. Member, Jeppe Old Boys, 'Quondam'; Transvaal Automobile Club, Balfour Park Country Club. Married Doris Myerson, 1948; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, fishing, horseriding. Add.: 201, Glenridge, Kentview Estate, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 29, Northlands.

SANDLER, David. Sales Rrepresentative. Born Johannesburg 14th August, 1926, son of Morris Reuben and Rosie Sandler. Educated at Jeppe High School. Vice-chairman of the S.A. Maccabi Association. Member, Johannesburg Harriers Athletic Club and Kyalami Country Club. Married Evelyn Radus, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 152, Barry Hertzog Avenue, Greenside Extension, P.O. Box 1704, Johannesburg.

SANDLER, Eugene. B.Sc. (Eng.), M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.Struct.E. Chartered Civil Engineer. Born Shavli, Russia, 11th November, 1911, son of Chaim Isaac

and Mushe Chirleh Sandler. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at University of Cape Town. District Engineer, City Council, Cape Town. Past Chairman, presently Committee member, Rondebosch Hebrew Congregation; Executive member, Cape Board of Jewish Education; vice-Chairman, United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations; Executive member, United Communal Fund, Cape Town; Chairman, Israeli United Appeal, Rondebosch. During World War II served as Lieutenant in the S.A. Engineering Corps. Married Hanna Bortz, 1943; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Reading and swimming. Add.: "Shomerell", Matapan Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

SANDLER, Maurice Myer. Director of Companies. Born Durban 26th March, 1914, son of Joseph and Jenny Sandler. Educated at Durban High School and University of Natal. Managing Director, Universal Mills and Produce Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Durban. Vice-President, Durban Chevra Kadisha. During World War II served with the S.A. Armoured Cars, Pretoria Regiment, attached to 1st Battalion Scots Guards. Took part in the Italian campaign. Member Durban High School Old Boys' Club, Circle Country Club, Kooka Burros Club and Kingsmead Club. Married 1947, wife's name Lyn; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Swimming, golf and fishing. Add.: 588, Currie Road, P.O. Box 2413, Durban.

SANDLER, Norman, B.A., U.E.D. Principal, King David High School, Johannesburg. Born Benoni 27th December, 1917, son of Abe and Ella Sandler. Educated at Vryheid High School and University of Natal. Previously held senior English posts at various high schools. Initiated S.A. Jewish Board of Education scheme to send Std. 8 pupils to Israel for 3½ months to learn to speak Hebrew fluently. Married Hilda Sacks, 1943; one son, one daughter. Represented University of Natal at cricket, tennis, hockey, and played hockey for North Natal. Recreations: Bowls, gym. Add.: Forty Winks, Club Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 81, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

SANDLER, Robert. B.Sc.Eng. (Rand), A.R.C.S.T. (Glasgow), F.R.I.C. (Britain). Chemical Engineer. Born Port Elizabeth 25th May, 1910, son of Solomon and Rose Sandler. Educated at Krugersdorp High School, University of the Witwatersrand, Royal College of Science and Technology (Glasgow). Chief Chemical Engineer of Anglo-Alpha Cement Ltd. and associated companies. Member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married Eileen Levitas, 1944; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 67, Seventh Avenue, Highlands North, P.O. Box 6810, Johannesburg.

SAPEIKA, Norman. B.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.S.Af. Professor of Pharmacology, University of Cape Town. Born Oudtshoorn 17th January, 1909, son of Raphael and Leah Sapeika. Educated at Kimberley Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Hon. Pharmacologist to Groote Schuur Hospital. Hon. Treasurer and member of Council, Royal Society of S.A.; Regional Council member for Red Cross Society; member of Athenaeun Trust; member of Editorial Board, "Excerpta Medica," Amsterdam; member of Medical Advisory Committee of the Medical Association of S.A.; former member, Cape Committee of S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member, Friends of Hebrew University and Israel Medical Association. Visiting Professor at Hebrew University Medical School, Jerusalem, 1956. Author of "Actions and Uses of Drugs" and numerous scientific papers. Married Simone Gusta Silverberg, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Rambling on Table Mountain. Add.: 21, Oakhurst Avenue, Rondebosch, Cape Town.



SAPHRA, Toni. Founder and Hon. Life President of the Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa. Born Detmold, Germany, 24th June, 1877, daughter of Abraham and Emile Plaut. Married the late Bernard Saphra in 1898, and went to live in England. Came to South Africa 1900 and settled in Cape Town, where she joined the National Council of Women and was twice elected their representative at international conferences in Oslo and Vienna. Became President of the Club of the Nine Muses, a cultural club, entertaining prominent artists, literary and dramatic visitors. Taught Girl Guides and Boy Scouts first aid, home nursing and hygiene. Was a member of the Cape Town Board of Guardians and participated in Zionist activities. During First World War undertook military service as an officer of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and spent a great part of the war years nursing. Organised an emergency hospital in the Great Influenza Epidemic of 1918. In 1931 founded the Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa, touring the main centres and helping set up branches there; for past 34 years has served on its National Executive. Represented the U.J.W. at international conferences. The Toni Saphra Bursary (an annual award of R500 for women post-graduate students of any race, creed or colour whose course of study will enable them to serve the community) was established to honour Mrs. Saphra on her 70th birthday. Had two sons and one daughter. Add.: Our Parents' Home, High Road, Gardens, Johannesburg.

SAPIRE, Sidney George. Sales Representative. Born Port Elizabeth, 30th January, 1931, son of Solly and Ethel Sapire. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School, Cape Town. Member, Wedgewood Country Club. Married Fanny Abramowitz, 1952; three sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Bradshaw Street, P.O. Box 3223, North End, Port Elizabeth.

SAPIRE, Solomon. Pharmacist. Born Cape 27th March, 1905, son of Solomon Woolf and Fanny Sapire. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School, King Edward VII School and S.A. School of Mines and Technology. Director, S.A. Pharmaceutical Development Corporation, 1947-62; B.O.J. (Pharmaceutical) Ltd., 1951-63; S.A. Pharmaceutical Journal, 1942-62; Brayce Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. since 1964. Member National Health Council, 1949-51. Hon. Life member, Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa. Member of Council, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1944-46; Warden, Yeo-

ville Synagogue, 1945; President, Bernard Patley Hebrew Educational Centre (was Chairman, 1948-60). Married Anne Kalmin, 1931; one son, one daughter. Add.: 65, Fortescue Road, Yeoville, P.O. Box 36, Johannesburg.

SARETZKY, Abraham Jacob. C.A.(S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born Poland 2nd November, 1889, the son of David Solomon and Civie Saretzky. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated in Poland and Johannesburg. A pioneer of Boksburg Jewry and veteran Boksburg civic personality. Former member, Boksburg Town Council; Mayor, 1931-32. Member, United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg-Boksburg North for over 50 years; held various Executive offices. Joint founder, Joshua Mazell Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, Boksburg, 1914; subsequently President and other offices. Past Senior President, Hebrew Order of David, Sir Harry Graumann Lodge, Benoni. Past Master, Acacia Masonic Lodge 3620 E.C., Boksburg. During the Second World War was a member of the National Volunteer Brigade and the Police Reserve. Member, Boksburg Rotary Club. Member, Boksburg Bowling Club. Married Freda Gering, 1916, four daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Lakeview Mansions, Boksburg, P.O. Box 5058, Boksburg North.



SARKIN, Rosie Minnie. Housewife. Born Memel, East Prussia, 30th April, 1893, daughter of Julius and Ida Isaacson. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Vredenburg High School and Wynberg Convent. Married Julius Sarkin, 1919; one son, one daughter. Add.: 6, Sherington Court, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

SARON, Gustav. B.A. Hons. (Rand.), B.A. (Oxon.), LL.B. (S.A.) General Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies. Born Johannesburg 2nd November, 1905, son of Jacob Isaac and Miriam Saron. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg; Witwatersrand University; Queens College, Oxford; School of Applied Social Sciences, Western Reserve University, Cleveland Ohio, U.S.A. Lecturer in Department of Classics and Department of Hebrew, Witwatersrand University, 1929-30. Practised at the Johannesburg Bar, 1930-36. Appointed Secretary of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies in 1936 and General Secretary in 1940. Has represented South African Jewry at numerous international Jewish conferences. Awarded Scholarship of National Council of Jewish Women, U.S.A., for studies in America, 1960-61. Active in Jewish journalism in South Africa for many years. Former Leader Writer, "Zionist Record"; Leader Writer and contributor to "Jewish Affairs." Author of a number of pamphlets dealing with problems of South African Jewry. Joint Editor with Louis Hotz of "The Jews of South Africa: A History," published in 1955 by the Oxford University Press (Cape Town). Took active part in the now defunct Society of Jews and Christians and the S.A. Jewish Sociological and Historical Society. Married Sadie Grinker (born Hersch), 1944; son (Michael) and stepson (David). Recreations: Swimming, bowls. Add.: 305, Chelston Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 1180, Johannesburg.



SAROVITCH, Morris. J.P. F.C.C.S. Secretary. Born Cape Town 2nd April, 1900, son of Harris and Deborah Sarovitch. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg, and at a private college. Secretary, Kensington Hebrew Congregation; Industrial Council of S.A. Ophthalmic Manufacturing Industry; S.A. Ophthalmic Optical Manufacturers' Association and various private companies. Director of Industrial Consulting and Advisory Bureau. Former Secretary, Ophirton and Booysens Hebrew Congregation, Berea Hebrew Congregation and Telsh Benevolent Society. Commissioner of Oaths. Deputy to the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since 1928; member, Hebrew Order of David, Dr. Herzl Lodge, since September, 1929. Member, Allenby Country Club; Bezuidenhout Park Bowling Club. Was member of the Civilian Protective Services during World War II. Married Rae Gore, 1936. Add.: 73, Clacton Road, Kensington, P.O. Box 5175, Johannesburg.



SASH, Max. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 27th April, 1894, son of Shabsa and Daicha Sash. Educated at Marist Brothers and King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and Edinburgh University. Railway Medical Officer, Johannesburg Central. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Jessie Hyde, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 302, Minavale Heights, 4 York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

SATZ, Chona. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town 11th October, 1924, son of Morris and Rachel Satz. Educated at South African College School, Sea Point High School and Cape Town Technical College. Recreations: Golf and gardening. Add.: "Toray," Bellwood Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.



SCHACH, Leonard Lazarus. M.A., LL.B. Theatrical Producer. Born Cape Town, 1919, son of Solomon and Edith Schach. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Began his theatrical career in university productions and amateur theatricals. Served in the Legal Department of the South African Navy. Lectured at the University of Cape Town Speech and Drama Department. In 1947 travelled abroad; acquired the rights to Tennessee Williams' "The Glass Menagerie," which he produced which gave birth to the Leonard Schach Cockpit Players. Took over the Johannesburg Playhouse in 1960 and ran a series of plays there until the property was sold. Has produced numerous plays for the National Theatre Organisation and its successor bodies. Chief productions include: "Twelfth Night" and other Shakespeare plays; "The Night of the Iguana"; "Try for White"; "Summer of the Seventeenth Doll"; "The Hostage"; "The Caretaker"; and his first Opera production, "The Bartered Bride". Also produced "After the Fall" in Israel (play still running - booked out for a year). He was the first recipient of the United States Specialist Grant to Observe Theatre in the U.S.A., 1963-64. Lectured at Universities all over the country. Produced at the Univesity of Wisconsin in Madison, Wisconsin. Has also lectured in all the capitals of the Scandinavian countries.



SCHAFFER, Aron. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 8th November, 1911, son of Liebe and Manucha Schaffer. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated in Lithuania. Director of Carlton Cinemas (Pty.) Ltd., Sami (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. President, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein, 1957-63; member, Hebrew Order of David. Member, Rotary Club. Master Elect, Western Golden Reef, Freemason. Member, Randfontein Estate Sporting Club. During World War II was member of National Volunteer Brigade and Civic Guard. Married Rae Soskin, 1938; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 13, Taaibos Street, Greenhills, P.O. Box 227, Randfontein.

SCHAFFER, Rudolf. M.A., M.D. Medical Practitioner. Born Cologne 14th April, 1901, son of Herman and Clara Schaffer. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage; Rhodes University College; University of Cape Town and Trinity College, Dublin. Part-time Medical Superintendent, Frontier Hospital, Queenstown. President, Queenstown and District Music Club for past 25 years. Chairman, Girls' High School Committee; member, Queenstown School Board. Past President, Queenstown Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served as Major in S.A. Medical Corps. Past President, Medical Association of South Africa; Vice-Chairman, Federal Council, Medical Association of S.A. Member, Queenstown Golf Club. Married 1929, wife deceased; one son. Recreations: Music and photography. Add.: 3, Madeira Street, P.O. Box 80, Queenstown.

SCHAFFER, Walter. Ph.D., M.Sc., H.E.D. Head of Department of Physics, University of Cape Town. Born Cologne, Germany, 5th October, 1906, son of Herman and Clara Schaffer. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Queen's College, Queenstown, and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Chairman, Cape Jewish Communal Priorities Board. Member, Cape Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Member, Owl Club. Served with the South African Forces during World War II; Captain, Meteorological Section, S.A.A.F. Married Millie Gladys Levonsohn, 1932; two sons, one daughgter. Add.: 6, Norfolk Close, Highstead Road, Rondebosch, Cape.

SCHAIOWITZ, Elkon. Attorney. Born Lithuania 25th November, 1901, son of Selik and Rachael Leah Schaiowitz. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Founder of legal firm, Schaiowitz, Levitt and Gordon. Was member of Consultative Committee in connection with establishment of Municipal orchestra. Communal worker for I.U.A., U.C.F. and S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Member of Parent-Teachers' Association of King David High School. During World War II was N.C.O. in Police Reserve. Member and past President, Johannesburg Philatelic Society; co-founder of Johannesburg Symphony Orchestra. Member, Balfour Park Country Club. Married Sarah Tannebaum, 1934; two sons. Recreations: Music, philately and bowls. Add.: Moris Heights, Yeoville, P.O. Box 6657, Johannesburg.



SCHAUDER, Adolph. J.P. Merchant and Industrialist. Born Kolomya, Austria, 16th December, 1880, son of Mendel and Rosa Schauder. Educated at Baron Hirsch School, Kolomya, and served apprenticeship in Vienna. Came to South Africa 1899. Enlisted as Medical Orderly with the British Forces in the Anglo-Boer War. After demobilisation entered commerce in Port Elizabeth. Director, A. Schauder & Sons (Pty.) Ltd., Schauder's Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Early began public work in both Jewish and general communities. First elected to Port Elizabeth City Council, 1923 and re-elected continuously thereafter for an unbroken period of municipal service of 42 years. Helped organise Mayor's Emergency Fund for Unemployed

and Distressed during the Depression, 1930-33. Elected Deputy Mayor, Port Elizabeth, 1938-1940; Mayor, 1940-42. Chairman of Municipal Housing Committee, Port Elizabeth City Council (30,000 municipal houses for all races built under his auspices). Member of National Housing and Planning Commission for 16 years; Chairman, E.P. and Border Regional Committee of the Commission. Awarded Queen's Coronation Medal 1953 for his public services. Awarded Freedom of the City of Port Elizabeth, 1957. Founder and First President, Midlands Area Development Association. Founder and Chairman, Bantu Benevolent Society (which houses and feeds aged, crippled and blind Africans at New Brighton Township). Schauder Township for Coloureds named in his honour. Member, P.E. and District School Board for 29 years. Member, P.E. Harbour Board till 1964. Member of Council, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, since 1946. Past President, P.E. Orthodox Hebrew Congregation. Founder, P.E. Hebrew School and P.E. Chevra Kadisha, and President of these institutions for many years. Hon. Life President, P.E. Jewish Benevolent Society. Vice-President, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Founder and President, Ort-Oze in the Eastern Province. Past District Councillor, S.A. Zionist Federation. During World War II was Chief Area Commandant of Port Elizabeth, and first Chairman of the Governor General's War Fund (Port Elizabeth section). Also organised campaigns for other war funds. Married the late Frieda Shear, 1906; four sons and two daughters (of whom three are deceased). Add.: Waldhaus, 14 Park Drive, P.O. Box 140, Port Elizabeth.

SCHAUDER, Max. General Dealer. Born Kassel, Germany, 4th July, 1906, son of Elias and Golda Schauder. Educated at Hamburg Talmud Torah and Realschule. Came to South Africa 1936. Proprietor: Edmak Jewellers, Cape Town; Director, Venus Jewellers, Cape Town. Council member, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Chairman, S.A. Jewellers' Association, Western Province Branch. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Silvia Albert, 1955. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 1, Montevideo, Ocean View Drive, Sea Point.

SCHAPIRA, Harry Sydney. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 12th December, 1902, son of Sam and Basha Schapira. Came to South Africa 1922. Educated in Lithuania and Cape Town. Previously was General Merchant. Former Mayor of Mossel Bay; former Town Councillor; former Executive member of Chamber of Commerce. President of Mossel Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1947-57. Member, Mossel Bay Bowling Green and Mossel Bay Rotary Club. Married Eda Levin, 1931; one son. Recreations: Bowls, walking. Add.: 58, 21st Avenue, Linkside, P.O. 94, Mossel Bay.

SCHER, Samuel. M.A. (Cape), M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Urologist. Born Simonstown 24th November, 1905, son of Simon Meyer and Betty Scher. Educated in Simonstown and at Universities of Cape Town and University College Hospital, London. Surgeon-in-Charge, Department of Urology, Groote Schuur Hospital; Senior Urologist, Somerset Hospital. Urologist to the Jewish Aged Home. Member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member, King David Club. Married Gertrude Goldstein, 1939; one son. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 2, Serpentine Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



SCHEWITZ, Harry Robert. National Organiser of the United Communal Fund for South African Jewry. Born in Cape Town, 1st July, 1900, son of Max and Helen Schewitz. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Was in business in Pretoria before assuming his present position. Took active part in congregational and H.O.D. work in Pretoria; was Senior Warden, Pretoria Great Synagogue, 1949-52; President, Pretoria Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David. In Johannesburg became President of the Chaim Weizmann Lodge; elected Grand President of the Hebrew Order of David, 1960-62. Veteran leader of Jewish youth camps in South Africa: Rosh-Hamachaneh Ichud Habonim B'Nei Zion, since 1936; foundation Chairman of the Zionist Youth Camps Commission; active in youth work at the Yeoville Synagogue, Johannesburg, since 1956. Member of the Pretoria Regiment (Princess Alice's Own), 1923-42; during World War II served with his regiment in Madagascar and the Middle East; rank, Captain. Married Rachel Hellmann, 1926; one son. Recreations: Youth work and camping. Add.: 12, Rustenburg, 67 Fortescue Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SCHEWITZ, Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 19th February, 1903, son of Adolph and Sophie Schewitz. Educated at Selborne College, East London. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Married Lola Sklar, 1928; two sons. Add.: 11, McLean Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth.

SCHIFF, Harry. C.A.(S.A.). Auditor and Accountant. Born Cape Town 21st September, 1923, son of Joshua and Annie Schiff. Educated at S.A. College School. Hon. Secretary, Western Province Maccabi Association since 1962. Member, Mountain Rifle Club. Was member of 1961 S.A. team at Maccabi Games. Married Sylvia Kaplan, 1951; three sons. Recreation: Small bore rifle shooting. Add.: 15, Avenue Alexander, Fresnaye, Cape Town.

SCHIFF, Jacob Goodman. General Dealer. Born Syad, Lithuania, 15th February, 1907, son of Simon and Rachel Schiff. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1927. Married 1939, wife's name Rachel; one son, one daughter. Add.: 119, Coronation Road, Maitland, Cape.

SCHIFF, Raphael. Director of Companies. Born Masaik, Lithuania, 1914, son of Max and Rachel Schiff. Came to South Africa 1924. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School and Athlone High School. Director, Continental Linen Co. Communal

worker for Israeli United Appeal. Member of Hebrew Order of David, Chaim Weizmann Lodge; S.A. Maccabi Stag Club. Served during World War II with South African Forces in Madagascar, Egypt and Italy. Committee member, Reading Country Club. Married 1948, wife's name Cecelia Gertrude; one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 95, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, P.O. Box 9141, Johannesburg.

SCHILLER, Samuel. Manufacturers' Representative. Born London 18th October, 1898, son of Morris and Fanny Schiller. Came to South Africa 1909. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School, King Edward VII High School and School of Mines. Was a Teacher from 1920-22. Served in National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Member, Balfour Park Club, Old Edwardians, Reading Country Club and Keurboom Sports Club. Married Ethel Bass, 1929; two daughters. Add.: 55, Vannin Court, Petersen Street, P.O. Box 10290, Johannesburg.

SCHLAPOBERSKY, Harry. Died 1964. Director of Companies. Born Keidan, Lithuania, 1886, son of Idel and Chasa Riva Schlapobersky. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1901. Was founder and Managing Director of Pacific Oil Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Was a well-known communal worker and served as Deputy for 50 years on the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; a presentation was made to him by the Board in recognition of his long service. Was Hon. Life President, Jeppestown Hebrew Congregation; Life President, Keidaner Helping Hand Benevolent Society; member of the Governing Committee, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society; Trustee of the United Talmud Torah Societies, 1927-29. Married Janie Gertrude Rabinowitz, 1912; three sons, two daughters. His address was 50 Regent Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.



SCHLAPOBERSKY, Israel. B.Comm., F.Comm.A. (London). Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 12th October, 1915, son of Harry and Janie Schlapobersky. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Pacific Oil Company. City Councillor of Johannesburg; Deputy Chairman, Works and Traffic Committee, Johannesburg City Council. Active in Jewish communal work since school days; communal worker for Israel United Appeal. Served during World War II in S.A. Corps of Signallers. Member of E.R.P.M. Golf Club, Glendower Golf Club. Married Phyllis Leftin, 1939; three daughters. Recreations: Golf and music. Add.: 29, Gerard Street, Mountain View, P.O. Box 10988, Johannesburg.

SCHLESINGER, Lucie. Bookkeeper. Born Gartz, Germany, 28th July, 1897, daughter of Max and Philipine Isaac. Educated in Stettin and at Chemieschule and University of Leipzig. Came to South Africa 1937. Married Max Schlesinger, 1919; one son, one daughter. Add.: 93, Pavilion Place, Bree Street, Johannesburg.

SCHLESINGER, John S. Chairman of the Schlesinger Organisation. Born March, 1923. Educated at Michaelhouse and Harvard, U.S.A. During 1939-1945 joined the United States Army Air Corps. At conclusion of hostilities came to South Africa to join his father's business. In 1949, on the death of his father (I. W. Schlesinger, founder of the Schlesinger Organisation) took control of the Organisation and became Chairman of all the companies in the Group.



SCHLOSBERG, Rubin. Shopkeeper. Born Lithuania, son of Abraham Isaac and Hinda Schlosberg. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Served in the Civic Guard during World War II. Member, River Park Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowling. Add.: Orange Grove Hotel, Louis Botha Avenue, Johannesburg.

SCHMAHMANN, Samuel. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Midelburg, Transvaal, 20th May, 1920, son of Arthur and Josephine Schmahmann. Educated at Middelburg High School and University of Cape Town. Member of Durban Jewish Club and Circle Golf Club. Has one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 344, Percy Osborne Road, Durban.

SCHNEIDER, Bernard Morris. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Janiskis, Lithuania, 3rd April, 1923, son of Hyman Charles and Leah Frumah Schneider. Came to South Africa 1923. Educated at Hope Lodge and Cape Town High School. Served in World War II as Air Mechanic in S.A. Air Force with 7 Squadron, in North Africa and Italy. Member, Crusader Memorial Sports Club. Married Trudie Magot Wishnia, 1950; three sons. Recreations: Bowls and watching sport. Add.: 36, Rhine Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SCHNEIDER, Jacob. M.D., M.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. Medical Practitioner. Born South Africa 27th February, 1923, son of Julius and Rachel Schneider. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Part-time Physician, Natalspruit Hospital, Transvaal. Served with S.A. Air Force during World War II. Married Diana Kramer, 1956; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Singing. Add.: 49, Forest Road, Bramley, Johannesburg.

SCHNEIDER, Max. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Maraisburg 11th January, 1926, son of Lewis (late Rand Pioneer) and Gertrude Schneider. Educated at Athlone High School and Johannesburg School of Pharmacy. Proprietor, Highlands North Pharmacy. Chairman, King David School Primary (Linksfield) Parent-Teachers' Association; member of Management Committee, King David Schools; Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Past Chairman, Cultural and Publicity Committees, King David

School P.T.A. Campaign worker. Member, Kyalami Country Club. Chairman for past seven years of Playright Lawn Tennis Club. Married Vida Milunsky, 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, theatre, communal work. Add.: 148, Tenth Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg.



SCHNEIDER, Tobias (Teddy). M.D. (Rand). F.R.C.P. (Edin.). Specialist Physician. Born London, England, 1st May, 1905, son of Aaron and Annie Schneider. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School, Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Visiting Physician, Johannesburg General Hospital; Physician-in-charge, Diabetic Clinic, Johannesburg General Hospital. Member of Federal Council, Medical Association of South Africa. Member of Federal Ethical Committee, Medical Association of South Africa. Past President, Southern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of South Africa. Past President, Medical Graduated Association, University of the Witwatersrand. Past President, United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; past Vice-Chairman, Magen David Adom of Southern Africa. Chairman of the Executive Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. During World War II served as Captain in the S.A. Medical Corps, 25th Field Ambulance. Holds the Bronze Medal of the Medical Association of South Africa for distinguished service. Married Hilda Lavin, 1956; one son, one daughter. Add.: 11, Fifth Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

SCHULMAN, Jack Raymond. Insurance and Estate Agent and Director of Companies. Born in Johannesburg 16th September, 1923, son of Lewis and Ella Schulman. Educated at Jeppe High School and Durban High School. Director of Mayfair Estate Agency (Group of Companies) and other private companies. Commissioner of Oaths. Member of Transvaal Automobile Club , Killarney Golf Club, D.H.S.O.B. Club, Orchards Bowling Club. Recreations: Golf and motoring. Married Hylda Gaffen, 1950; one son, three daughters. Add.: 12, Barnard Avenue, Waverley Extension P.O. Box 8806, Johannesburg.

SCHULTZ, Lipa. Shopkeeper and Farmer. Born Shavli, Lithuania, April, 1899, son of Hirsche and Miriam Schultz. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated in Lithuania. Married Rivka Rosenkowitz, 1928; two sons, two daughters. Add.: P.O. Box 1, Aberfeldy, O.F.S.

SCHWARTZ, Joe. L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.(Edin.)., L.R.F.P. and S.(Glas.), M.B., Ch.B.(Wits). Retired Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 4th January, 1905, son of Benjamin and Paula Schwartz. Educated at Marist Brothers College, Johannesburg and University of Witwatersrand. Managing Director of Joubert Park Private Hospital; Administrative Officer of Medical Association of S.A. (Southern Transvaal Branch); Member, Executive Committee, Professional Providence Society. Member of Council United Hebrew Congregation 1932-46; Vice-President 1946-47. Married Hetty Thelma Lewsen 1930; one son, two daughters. Add.: 105, Killarney Wilds, 7th Street, Killarney, Johannesburg.

SCHWARTZ, Joseph. Businessman. Born Libau 1st May, 1903. Educated in Libau. Married 1930, wife's name Sonia; one daughter. Recreations: Reading, walking. Add.: 6, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.



SCHWARTZ, Leibale. Cantor and Pianist. Born Brody, Poland, 22nd March, 1926, son of Cantor Yaakov Schwartz. Educated in Poland and Buenos Aires, Argentine (Conservatoire Bordoni). Began singing career at age of 19 with Yaakov Benami in "A Flag Is Born." Toured South and Central America, Israel, Europe, U.S.A., and made many records. Came to South Africa 1959, as Cantor to the Beth Hamedrash Hagadol, Johannesburg. Married Clara Kempner, 1960; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Piano, singing, football, reading, languages (speaks seven). Now holds post in America.

SCHWARTZ, Lily Gladys. B.A. Teacher. Born Ermelo 3rd December, 1904, daughter of Maurice and Bertha Schwartz. Educated at University of the Witwatersrand and College of Education, Johannesburg. Previously Vice-Principal, Edith Hinds School. Executive member, University Women's Native Night Schools. Served on Executive of Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. During World War II served in Special Signal Services. Member, Automobile Club. Recreation: Bridge. Add.: 103, Manners Mansions, Joubert Street, Johannesburg.

SCHWARTZ, Ruby. B.A., H.E.D. Teacher. Born East London, 7th April, 1927, daughter of Harry Lewis and Anne Kupowitz. Educated at Durban Girls' High School and University of Natal. Formerly Teacher of Afrikaans at Durban Girls' High School and Addington Senior School. Chairman, Summerstrand Branch of P.E. Women's Zionist League, 1958; Secretary, 1964; member of various Jewish cultural groups. Takes an active part in play-reading and theatrical groups. Member of Theatre Appreciation Group. Member, Summerwood Club. Married Bernard Gregory Schwartz, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, theatrics. Add.: 40, Brighton Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

SCHWARTZMAN, Isaac. Director of Companies. Born Weksna, Lithuania, 25th March, 1894, son of Jitzchak Velva and Michla Schwartzman. Treasurer, Jeppe Hebrew Congregation; Treasurer, Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Committee member, Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home; Communal worker for Israeli United Appeal; member of Inner Management Committee of the Great Synagogue, Johannesburg. Foundation member, Balfour Park and Reading Country Club. Married Pauline Furman, 1924; one son, five daughters. Add.: 204, Northdene, Princess Place, Parktown, Johannesburg.

SCHWARZ, Bert. Director of Companies. Born Rexingen, Germany, 24th January, 1915, son of Josef and Sofie Schwarz. Educated in Germany at High School and College. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of A.I. Retreading and Service Station (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Chevra Kadisha Committee and Hebrew School Committee. Foundation member and past President of Reform Temple, East London. Member, United Communal Fund Committee, United Zionist Committee. Was member of Coast Defence Corps during World War II. Member, Alexander Club. Married Esther Kellman, 1943; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 9, Tottenham Road, East London.



SCHWEITZER, Herbert. Died 1962. Born Gross Wartenberg, Silesia, 18th October, 1889, son of Moritz and Hulda Schweitzer. Educated at Kaiser Wilhelm Gymnasium, Breslau. Came to South Africa 1933. Founded the Industrial Supply Co. (Pty.) Ltd., wholesalers of chemicals and overseas products; he was Director and main shareholder until 1961, when he retired. He had previously been a Director of a similar firm in Germany. Married Resi Schweitzer, 1921; two sons. His recreations were walking, reading and playing chess. His widow lives at 37, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

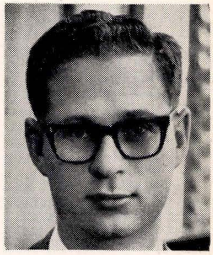
SCHWEITZER, Resi. Retired. Born Breslau, Silesia, daughter of Hedwig and Sally Brasch. Educated at Maedchengymnasium and University and was a qualified pharmaceutical chemist in Germany. Came to South Africa 1934 and became Secretary, later a Director of Industrial Supply Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Retired 1961. Married Herbert Schweitzer in 1921; two sons. Recreations: Walking and mountaineering. Add.: c/o. Dr. Steinitz, 37 Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SCHWERSENSKI, Kurt. Commercial Agent. Born Berlin, Germany, 17th June, 1912, son of Heinrich and Martha Schwersenski. Educated at Werner Siemens Real Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1934. Member of Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, Our Parents Home, B'nai B'rith, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League, M.O.T.H. and Vredehoek Sports Club. During World War II served as Air Corporal in S.A. Air Force with No. 12 Squadron in Italy. Married Hella Ruth Jacobowitz, 1944; one son. Recreations: Bowls, bridge. Add.: "Jekula," Lower Pypies Plain, Devil's Peak, P.O. Box 2185, Cape Town.

SEBBA, Aubrey. B.A., B.Com., C.A.(S.A.), A.C.I.S. Chartered Accountant (S.A.). Born South Africa 2nd March, 1916, son of Isidore and Ernestine Sebba. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Rae Hill; two sons, one daughter. Add.: "Freshfields," Broadway Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 838, Cape Town.

SEEF, Arthur Joseph. Manufacturer. Born Berlin, Germany, 27th December, 1923. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Durban High School and Natal Technical College. Director of Auto-Comp Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Former member of choir of Johannesburg Great Synagogue. Served with South African Forces during World War II in 8th Corps of Signals and 14th Armoured Brigade, attached to 6th Division. Married Shirley Joy Vellenzer, 1954; three sons. Recreations: Tennis, table tennis, swimming ,reading. Add.: 35, Thompsons Estates, P.O. Walkerville, Transvaal, and P.O. Box 200, Jeppestown, Transvaal.

SEEHOFF, Martin. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 9th March, 1935, son of Walter and Fanny Seehoff. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director of Weil and Aschheim (Holdings) Ltd., Weil and Aschheim Ltd., Burlington Hosiery Sales S.A. Ltd., Wela Fashions (Pty.) Ltd., and Spark Investments. Committee member, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council and "Our Parents' Home". Member of Houghton Golf Club. Married Edith Aschheim, 1957; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Add.: 25, Eastwood Road, Dunkeld, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.



SEFTEL, Lewis. Retired Hotel Proprietor. Born Lithuania 5th March, 1884, son of Sia Meyer and Pesa Riva Seftel. Educated in the United States of America. Came to South Africa 1905. Trustee of the Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation since 1961 and Committee member since 1930. Hon. Life Chairman of the Muizenberg Talmud Torah. Married Sonia Krikler, 1913; four sons, one daughter. Add.: 14, Watson Road, Muizenberg, Cape.

SEGAL, Nochum (Nick). Hotelier. Born Lithuania 11th June, 1909, son of Faive and Chasa Zlate Segal. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1928. Formerly Director of Reliance Confirming (Pty.) Ltd., Jewish Daily Press Ltd., Town Hall Auction Mart and Gimbels The Auction Mart (Pty.) Ltd. Married 1950; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Linden Hotel, corner Fourth Avenue and Seventh Street, Linden, Johannesburg.



SEGAL, Nisan. Leather Merchant. Born Upina, Lithuania 20th February, 1886, son of Bezalel Halevi Segal. Educated at Slabodke Yeshiva; had Smichas Rabbonus conferred upon him by distinguished Lithuanian Rabbis. Came to South Africa 1913. Veteran Germiston communal worker, Chairman of the Germiston Zionist Society and active participant in all Zionist Fund campaigns. Council member, former Vice-Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Chairman, Talmud Torah. Vice-Chairman, Chevra Lomdei Torah. Married Chaye Mine Lunsky, 1909; one son, one daughter. Add.: 15, Sinclair Road, Lambton, Germiston.

SEGAL, Oscar Michael. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Marquard, O.F.S., 23rd December, 1931, son of Meyer and Brocha Masha Segal. Educated at Marquard High School and University of Cape Town. Served at Groote Schuur Hospital before going into general practice. Member of the Goodwood Hebrew Congregation. Member, Goodwood Lions' Club. Married Freda Kleviansky, 1959; two sons. Recreations: Reading, theatre, etc. Add.: 23, Dirkie Uys Street, Goodwood, Cape.

SEGAL, Samuel Jacob. Died 1964. Born Laingsburg 12th October, 1912, son of Morris and Rachel Segal. Educated at Laingsburg High School. Was Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein since 1959; President, Philip Silbert Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1954-56; member, Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Prior to his death, was made Hon. Life Vice-President of the United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Married Betty Reitenburg, 1942; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 17, Godfrey Road, Homelake, Randfontein.

SEGALL, Benzion. Born Randfontein 20th May, 1943, son of Jonathan and Chana Rivka Segall. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member of Habonim leadership and Chairman, Chalutz and Aliyah Sub-Committee of S.A. Zionist Youth Council. Recreations: Sports, accordion playing. Add.: 11, Benson Avenue, West Porges, Randfontein.

SEGALL, Jacob Philip. Attorney, Notary Public and Conveyancer. Born Smithfield, O.F.S., 19th March, 1929, son of Julius and Hannah Fanny Segall. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town. Secretary, Lions Club, Kirstenbosch; member, Western Province Lawn Tennis Club. Married 1962, wife's name Merlyn Pamela; one son. Recreations: Tennis, bridge, hiking. Add.: The Coach House, 32 Bishop's Court Road, Newlands, P.O. Box 40, Claremont, Cape.

SEGALL, Jeines. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 22nd February, 1902, son of Chaim Zundel and Mary Segall. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1930. Vice-President, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein, 1958-59 and 1964; President, 1960-61. Past Vice-Chairman, Chevra Kadisha. Vice-Chairman of Hebrew School, 1962-63. During World War II was member of the National Volunteer Brigade. Member, Randfontein Town Bowling Club. Married Anne Brill, 1927; two sons. Recreation: Bowls Add.: 11, Benson Avenue, West Porges, Randfontein.

SEGALL, Max. Attorney. Born East London 12th February, 1910, son of Charles and Johanna Segall. Educated at Selborne College, East London. Past President and currently Trustee of the East London Hebrew Congregation and a member of the Committee since 1943. Vice-chairman, Border Regional Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Vice-President, Border Rugby Union; past President, Border Cricket Union; President, Old Selbornian Rugby Club; Chairman, Clarendon Prep. School Committee. Vice-President, Sports Advisory Board to the East London Municipality. During World War II served in Coastal Defence Corps. Married Haidee Holzman, 1936; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 1, Lukin Road, P.O. Box 74, East London.

SEIDEL, Wolf. Merchant. Born Cape Town 26th May, 1929, son of Nathan and Fanny Seidel. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and South African College School. Managing Director, Cape Bag Depot (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Cape Bag and Hessian Repairers (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Sons of Israel Dividing Benefit Society. Married Adrienne Harriet Neiman, 1956; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, bowls, bridge. Add.: Al-di-la, 17 De Wet Road, Fresnaye, Sea Point P.O. Box 28, Salt River, Cape Town.

SEIDLE, Philip. Director of Companies. Born Vilno, Poland, 1893, son of Israel and Chaja Ita Seidle. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Hibar Investments (Pty.) Ltd. and Janphil Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was builder and forester. Committee member: Maitland Hebrew Congregation, Cape Jewish Orphanage, Jewish Helping Hand Society and Israel Maritime League. Executive member, Jewish Sick Relief Society. Member, Milnerton Bowling Club. Married Janie Shapiro, 1917; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Royal Flats, Royal Road, Maitland, Cape.



SEIGEL, Eldred Pierre. Director of Companies. Born Standerton 22nd July, 1934, son of Samuel and Pearl Seigel. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg. Managing Director of Seigel Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd., Benoni. Previously was Trainee Manager and Assistant Buyer to O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd., Johannesburg. Hon. Secretary, Standerton Hebrew Congregation, 1953-54; Committee member, Hebrew Order of David,

Benoni. Member of Benoni Lake Club. Married Yvonne Bloch, 1959; one daughter. Recreations: Golf, tennis, reading. Add.: 20, Louw Avenue, Lakefield, Benoni.

SEIGEL, Samuel. Attorney and Notary Public. Born Heidelberg 29th May, 1907, son of Abraham Louis and Chana Seigel. Educated at Standerton High School. One of the founders and first leaders of the Standerton Young Israel Society; Secretary and President for many years of the Standerton Hebrew Congregation. Resident in Standerton for 57 years, and oldest member of Standerton Hebrew Congregation. Member, Standerton Country Club. Married the late Pearl Benjamin, 1931; one son. Remarried in 1964 to Helen Friedland of Johannesburg. Recreations: Golf and bowls. Add.: 46, Caledon Street, P.O. Box 73, Standerton.

SELATI, Benjamin. Sales Representative. Born Korsovka, Latvia, 8th October, 1911, son of Getzel and Fruma Selati. Educated at Gymnasia Landau and Riga University. Came to South Africa 1929. Represents Hendler and Hendler Ltd. and was formerly their Sales Manager. President, Gold Badge Holder and Life Hon. Member of the National Union of Commercial Travellers. Member, Yeoville Hebrew Congregation, since 1948. Communal worker for Israeli United Appeal. Life member, Maccabi Association. Foundation member, Cyrildene Bowling Club, and its Secretary until 1963. During World War II served with 34 Squadron, S.A. Air Force (Warsaw Squadron) in Egypt, Syria and Italy. Married Jessie Barenblatt, 1937; one son. Recreations: Bowls and watching soccer (played for Riga Hakoah before settling in South Africa). Add.: 24, Winterhoek, corner Kenmere Road and Frances Street, Yeoville, P.O. Box 10759, Johannesburg.

SELMANN, Harold Montague. L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.). Dental Surgeon. Born Kimberley 6th December, 1906, son of Jacob and Olga Selmann. Educated at Boys' High School, Kimberley, and Guy's Hospital, London. Hon. Dental Surgeon, Helen Bishop Care of Cripples Home, Kimberley. Vice-President, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, 1962-63; Chairman, Griqualand West Hebrew Education Committee, 1961-62; Committee member, Northern Cape Maccabi. Vice-President, Griqualand West Bowling Association, and President, Beaconsfield Park Bowling Club, 1961-64. Married 1943, wife's name Irene; One son. Add.: 1, Smith Street, Belgravia, P.O. Box 143, Kimberley.

SENNETT, Isaac Jacob. Director of Companies. Commissioner of Oaths. Born Russia 1886 son of Norman and Esther Sennett. Came to South Africa 1898. Educated at Stellenbosch. Managing Director of Sennett's Holdings (Pty.) Ltd. and Sennett's Investments. Previously was chain store proprietor. Chairman, Worcester Hebrew Congregation, 1920-1956. Member, Worcester Bowling Club and Stadium Club, Sea Point. Married Bessie Kruskal, 1911; four sons (one of whom, Dr. Solly Sennett, was killed on active service during World War II), one daughter. Add.: 8, Kingsgate, Beach Road, Sea Point.



SEREBRO, Anita. Housewife. Born Brakpan 25th April, 1924, daughter of Johanna and Meyer Furman (parents were pioneers of Brakpan). Educated at Anzac School, Brakpan, Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Commercial High School. Chairman, Benoni Women's Zionist League; past Executive member, Union of Jewish Women; presently on Committee, Executive member, Benoni and District Jewish Benevolent Association; past Chairman, S.A. Ort-Oze Women's Section (Benoni Branch); active worker for Red Cross; Committee member, Parent-Teachers' Association, Benoni West School and Benoni High; Executive member, Benoni Junior School Parent-Teachers' Association. Married Mones Serebro, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Thursday Book Club, reading, theatre. Add.: 37, Lakefield Avenue, Lakefield, P.O. Box 246, Benoni.



SEREBRO, Harry. Director of Companies. Born Latvia, 1898, son of Melach and Eva Serebro. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Heilbron, King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and University of Cape Town. Taught Mathematics and Science at Heidelberg and Volksrust High Schools before going into business. Chairman and Managing Director, Birmingham Plating and Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, and Director of several other companies. Was Town Councillor in Volksrust from 1930 to 1943, and Mayor of Volksrust 1938-1939. Enlisted in the South African Forces during World War II and saw service in Abyssinia; demobilised with the rank of Captain. Hon. Officer, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; National Chairman, United Communal Fund for South African Jewry since 1956. Married Fanny Sher. Recreation: Communal work. Add.: 15, Valley Road, Westcliffe, Johannesburg.



SEWITZ, Morris. B. Com. (Rand), A.C.I.S. Labour and Employment Consultant. Born Tryskiai, Lithuania, 6th March, 1910, son of Solomon and Basse (Batya) Sewitz. Came to South Africa 1920. Educated at Commercial High School, S.A. Talmudical College (Beth Hamedrash Hagavoha) and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of National Employment; previously proprietor of Noalls-Parsens Sweet Industries. Founded the "Hatechiya" Youth Organisation for the Advancement of Jewish Culture, 1931. Lectured in Economics and Accounting at Cambrian College. Author of a

play, "Queen Esther," produced in Johannesburg in 1934, and an occasional contributor to the local Jewish Press. Editor-Publisher of a Journal on Solar Eclipses, which has been used as a textbook by a number of schools. Married Emma Heyman, 1939; two daughters. Recreations: Astronomy and Judaica. Add.: 30, Gambia Road, Emmarentia, Johannesburg.

SHABAN, Abel. Director of Companies. Born Krakinowo, Lithuania, 15th June, 1908, son of Chayim and Rikle Shaban. Educated at Cheder Yeshiva and Hebrew Gymnasium in Ponevez, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1927. Was founder, Chairman and Managing Director of the Alpha Group of Companies. Hon. Life member, S.A. Society of Journalists. President, S.A. Ort-Oze; Hon. Life President, World Union OSE; Vice-President, World ORT Union. Former Chairman, United Communal Fund, Jewish Museum Committee and Jewish Monument Committee. Former Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, S.A. Jewish Appeal and Ashkelon Council. Married 1933, wife's name Sarah. One son. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: 57, St. Patrick's Road, Houghton, P.O. Box 8659, Johannesburg.



SHAK, Harry Solomon. M.B., B.Ch. (Rand). Medical Practitioner. Born Transkei 10th May, 1914, son of Israel and Asne Slate Shakinovsky. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Witwatersrand University. President of Western Transvaal Branch of the Medical Association of South Africa in 1963. President, Klerksdorp Hebrew Congregation, 1950. President, Klerksdorp Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1948-49. Duing World War II served as Captain in the S.A. Medical Corps. Secretary, Klerksdorp Bowling Club. Married Sybil Stein, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 4, Nora Street, Irene Park, P.O. Box 74, Klerksdorp.

SHALLANT, Lothar Montague. Director of Companies and commercial traveller. Born Johannesburg 20th May, 1899, son of Emmanuel and Selma Shallant. Educated in Cologne, Germany. Director, S. Franck (Pty.) Ltd. Served as commercial traveller in United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Holland. During World War II served in 9th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. Married Margaret Louise Oppenheimer, 1940. Recreations: Chess, philately. Add.: 906, Westmorland, O'Reilly Road, Berea, P.O. Box 10782, Johannesburg.

SHAMES, Barney. Merchant. Born Lithuania 15th October, 1896, son of Pesach and Elke Shames. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1914. Director, Market Shoe Store (Pty.) Ltd., Pretoria. Member of Pretoria Hebrew Congregation. Member, Wingate County Club. Married Rika Myers, 1931; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, bridge. Add.: 8, Dorita Court, Pretorius Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

SHAMES, Hertzel. Manufacturer. Born Zemelia, Lithuania, 15th February, 1902, son of Simon Leib and Bella Shames. Educated in Kremenchuk, Ekaterinoslav, Kovno and Liege (Belgium). Managing Director of Gering & Shames (Pty.) Ltd., Jayson Shirts S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Pleetway Pyjamas S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. and Wembly Ties. Executive Committee member, Cape Clothing Manufacturers' Association and Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry (Cape). Member, Keurboom, Oranjezicht and Stadium Clubs. Married Janie Tuback, 1932. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 104, Knightsbridge, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1271, Cape Town.



SHAMOS, Nathan. Business Executive. Born Yurburg, Lithuania, 1903, son of Nachman and Bertha Shamasewitz. Educated at Hebrew and Talmudical schools in Tavrig, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1921; furthered education at Jewish Government School evening classes. Executive Director, Belfast Dress Manufacturers; has spent 30 years with the firm. Active member, Zionist and other societies. For many years Committee and Executive member of United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Foundation member, Chevra Lomdei Torah. Married Sarah Dunsky, 1934; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, reading. Add.: 102 Webber Road, Lambton, Germiston.



SHAPIRO, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Birzai, Lithuania, 10th December, 1905, son of Moses and Liba Sapiro-Jofe. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1928. Chairman and Managing Director of Sea Products (S.W.A.) Ltd.; Director of South West Africa Fishing Industries Ltd. and all subsidiary companies in the Oceana group of fishing companies; Managing Director of Federal Marine Ltd. Director of several other companies. Chairman of the S.A. Fishmeal Producers' Association (Pty.) Ltd. and the S.A. Frozen Rock Lobster Association. Member,



King David Club. Married Ida Propis, 1929; three sons. Add.: "Aigab," Clevedon Road, Muizenberg, P.O. Box 4239, Cape Town.

SHAPIRO, Bennie George. M.A., Ph.D., M.B., B.Ch. (U.C.T.), M.R.C.P. (London). Specialist Physician. Born Cape Town 26th September, 1911, son of Solomon and Lena Shapiro. Educated at South African College School, University of Cape Town and Guy's Hospital, London. Specialist Physician and Lecturer, Groote Schuur Hospital and University of Cape Town. Royal Commission for the "Exhibition of 1851". Science Research Scholar, Guy's Hospital, 1937-38. Served during World War II as Major in S.A. Medical Corps in South Africa, Egypt and Italy. Married Sally Hossel, 1958; one son. Add.: Clovelly, 32 Victoria Road, Clifton, Cape Town.

SHAPIRO, Charles. M.B., Ch.B., B.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Plunge, Lithuania 7th January, 1899, son of Hessel Leib and Hinde Shapiro. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at South African College School and Universities of Cape Town and Aberdeen. Member, S.A. Medical Council. Director, Medical House (Pty.) Ltd., Medical Centre (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Medical Officer, Rondebosch Hospital. Railway Medical Officer 1925-63. Superintendent, Frere Hospital, East London 1922-24. President, National General Practitioners Group, Medical Association of South Africa, Past President, now Hon. Secretary, Observatory-Mowbray Hebrew Congregation. Vice-President, Cape Committee, Israeli Medical Association. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Recreation: horse racing. Married Gertrude Levinson 1922; one son, one daughter. Add.: 115, Main Road, Mowbray, Cape.



SHAPIRO, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 24th March, 1920, son of Joseph and Sadie Shapiro. Educated at Boksburg High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Past Vice-President, Boksburg Chamber of Commerce. Treasurer, Boksburg United Hebrew Institutions, 1961-1963. Executive member, Boksburg Publicity Association. Director of the Boksburg Football Club (Pty.) Ltd. Married Selma Goldberg, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Soccer and Bowls. Add.: 7, Acacia Avenue, Plantation, Boksburg; P.O. Box 5029, Boksburg North.

SHAPIRO, Edward Isadore Ian. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 23rd August, 1912, son of Charles and Anna Shapiro. Educated at Jeppe High School. Director, Rand Spares & Accessories (Pty.) Ltd., Rand Tyres & Accessories (Pty.) Ltd., Bell's Motor Parts (Pty.) Ltd. Served in South African Forces as Lieutenant in Transport Corps during World War II. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Reading Country Club, Aero Club of South Africa. Married Hella Schapira, 1939; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, philately. Add.: 512, Interlaken, Killarney, P.O. Box 7335, Johannesburg.

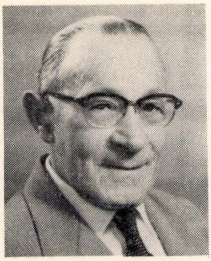
SHAPIRO, Hyman Ralph. Manufacturers' Representative. Born Cardiff, Wales, 3rd March, 1893, son of Samuel and Sarah Shapiro. Came to South Africa 1903, and later returned to Wales for some years. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and Swansea Grammar School, Wales. Foundation member, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. During World War I served in British Army with 38th Welsh Division, demobilised as Acting Battery Sergeant Major, 18 Pounder Artillery. Member, Cape Town Stadium Bowling Club. Married Ruth Alice Levine, 1927; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: "Coniston," Kei Apple Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2103, Cape Town.

SHAPIRO, Japie Harold Leo. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (U.C.T.). Medical Practitioner (semi-retired). Born Johannesburg 3rd January, 1897, son of Israel and Sarah Shapiro. Educated at King Edward VII School, Transvaal University College, Universities of Edinburgh and Cape Town. Member of Honorary Medical Staff, Somerset Hospital, Cape Town. Formerly Medical Officer, Table Bay Harbour. Member of Federal Council of M.A.S.A., past President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association; Chairman, Medical Committee, Somerset Hospital. Member of the Hospital Board. Formerly member of Cape Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Vice-President, Cape Town Progressive Congregation. During World War I was Surgeon Probationer in the R.N.V.R.; during World War II was Surgeon Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R. (S.A.). Add.: 4, Ivor Grande, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 3015, Cape Town.



SHAPIRO, Joseph. Director of Companies. Born Jerusalem 15th October, 1894, son of Jacob and Elka Shapiro. Educated in Jerusalem at Hebrew Seminar. Came to South Africa 1916. Delegate to the South African Jewish Board of Deputies and the Federation of Synagogues. Past Chairman, Boksburg North Hebrew Congregation. Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Boksburg. Chairman, East Rand Histadrut Ivrit; Chairman, Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund campaigns in Boksburg. Chairman and lecturer, Boksburg Hebrew Bible Study Circle for past 28 years. Married Sadie Miller, 1917; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 5, Lundersteadt Road, Parkdene, Boksburg; P.O. Box 5029, Boksburg North.

SHAPIRO, Maurice. Director of Companies. Born Poland 15th May, 1908, son of Hirsch and Sheina Haia Shapiro. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1928. Director of Maurice House Furnishers (Pty.) Ltd. Executive member, Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Past Secretary and Vice-President, United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan, presently Committee member. Married Goldie Druker, 1938; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, study of Hebrew. Add.: 54, Lapping Road, Brenthurst, Brakpan, and 436, Voortrekker Road, Brakpan.



SHAPIRO, Max. Director of Companies. Born Libau, Russia, 1894, son of Solomon and Freda Shapiro. Came to South Africa 1909. Educated in Russia and Johannesburg. Chairman-Managing Director: Hildamax Properties (Pty.) Ltd., Odeon Investments (Pty.) Ltd. H.M.S. Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Banket Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Previously in the cinema business. Commissioner of Oaths. Was Town Councillor of Vereeniging, 1949-51; member of the Board of the Commercial High and Technical High School, 1958-63; member of the Vereeniging Juvenile Affairs Board, 1949-60. President, Vereeniging Chamber of Commerce, 1946-49, 1955, 1956, and elected Hon. Life Member 1957. Founder and President, Vereeniging Commercial Exchange since 1957. Executive member, Association of Chambers of Commerce S.A. since 1947; Vice-President 1955; and member of the Distribution Committee. Vice-Chairman, Vereeniging Publicity Association. Founder and President, Vereeniging and District Jewish Benevolent Society (Gemiles Chesed) since 1957. Deputy, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Executive member, United Zionist Society since its inception. Chairman, Youth Aliyah campaign (Vereeniging) 1946. Chairman, Israeli United Appeal (Vereeniging) since 1948. Executive member, Vereeniging United Hebrew Institutions, and President 1961 and 1963. Trustee, Givor Trust Fund. Hon. Vice-President, Vereeniging and District Football Association. Member, Vereeniging Country Club and Maccauvlei. Married 1946, wife's name Hilda. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 8, Brand Muller Drive, Three Rivers, P.O. Box 227, Vereeniging.

SHAPIRO, Solly Schneier. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 10th July, 1907, son of Michael and Musha Shapiro. Came to South Africa 1926. Educated in Parys and at Transvaal University College. Director of Union Car Sales (Pty.) Ltd. and Metro Investments (Pty.) Ltd. President, Pretoria Chevra Kadisha for past three years; Treasurer, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation for past three years. Member Wingate Country and Pretoria Golf Clubs. Married Fanny Donsky, 1937; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 26, Marais Street, New Muckleneuk, P.O. Box 1436, Pretoria.

SHASKOLSKY, Louis. Stock Exchange Dealer. Born Johannesburg 16th November, 1929, son of Jack Shaskolsky. Educated at Observatory Junior High School and Damelin College. Communal worker for S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Married Sylvia Meyerowitz, 1954; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Table tennis and watching soccer. Add.: Stand 120, Bramley Gardens, Johannesburg.

SHASKOLSKY, Reuben. Business Executive. Born Observatory (Cape)) 26th December, 1903, son of Simon and Helena Shaskolsky. Educated at South African College High School. Co-founder and Director of "Peerless" Shirt Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. For many years actively engaged in communal, synagogual and Zionist work. Was a Committee member and Executive officer of the Kalk Bay-Muizenberg Hebrew Congregation from 1930 to 1950. Was President of Claremont Hebrew Congregation, 1952-1953, and late Chairman of Claremont Hebrew School, and is presently a member of the Committees of both. Serves on the Committee of the United Council of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. Active worker for the U.C.F. and I.U.A. Hon. Treasurer of the S.A. Wholesale Textile Association for a number of years. Member of Keurboom Sports Club since its inception. Recreation: Bowls. Married 1928 Jane Mille, of Paarl; one daughter, two sons. Add.: "Woodlands", 61 Grove Avenue, Claremont, C.P. P.O. Box 2318, Cape Town.

SHATZ, Arie Mordechai. Director of Companies and Farmer. Born 11th August, 1892, son of Avraham Moshe and Rivkah Shatz. Came to South Africa 1913. Educated in Lithuania. Director of hotel and pharmaceutical business. Previously was a general merchant. Chairman, Vryheid Hebrew Congregation for 25 years, and now Life President.. Active in communal work for 35 years. Member, Vryheid Bowling Club. Married 1922, late wife's name Sarah; two sons, one daughter. Add.: P.O. Box 195, Vryheid.

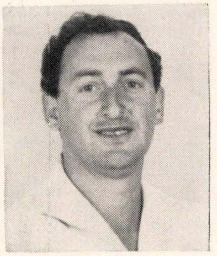
SHAW, Morris. A.F.B.(S.A.). Dress Manufacturer Born in South Africa 22nd November, 1918, son of Philip and Bertha Shaw. Educated at Parktown High School, Johannesburg. Director, Linda Manufacturing Co., Shaw Enterprises (Pty.) Ltd., Modes Fashion Bar (Pty.) Ltd., Natgold Agencies. Secretary of the Parent Teachers' Association of the Yeshiva College. Member of the Primrose Club. Married Ethel Friedland, 1944; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 52, 12th Avenue, Sydenham, P.O. Box 7665 Johannesburg.

SHEAR, Hyman Hirsch. Manufacturers' Representative and Indent Agent. Born Johannesburg 30th January, 1910, son of Lezar and Bleama Shear. Educated, at Jepe High School. Foundation member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation; member of Great Synagogue Choir for past 13 years. During World War II was member of the Civic Guard and National Volunteer Brigade. Married Ruby Gully, 1935; two daughters. Recreations: Singing, golf, reading, studying. Add.: 35, Armadale Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

SHEAR, Maurice Jehudah. B.A. (Rand.), T.T.D. Principal of School. Born Johannesburg 5th September 1916; son of Lezar and Esther Shear. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Taught at King Edward VII School, 1957-62. Reader at Temple Israel, Johannes-

burg, and Vice-Principal of Hebrew School, 1943-52; Reader and Principal, Temple Emeth, Springs, 1952-64; now Reader and Principal, Germiston Reform Congregation. Executive member, Ellis Park Bowling Club. Member, Sandringham Bowling Club. Superintedent, Alan Isaacs Camp. Married Doreen Shirley Falcke, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Reading, bowls, swimming. Add.: 69 Twelfth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

SHEAR, Norman. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 29th April, 1916, son of Isaac and Ethel Shear. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Medical Officer in Charge, Health Centre, Mossel Bay (Provincial). Secretary, Mossel Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1961-62. During World War II served with S.A. Forces in East Africa and Egypt; mentioned in dispatches. Member, Mossel Bay Tennis Club. Married Mona Lewin, 1955; two sons. Recreations: Chess, swimming, walking. Add.: 12, 17th Avenue, Mossel Bay, Cape.



SHEFTS, Yosef (Gerald. Shaliach. Born Johannesburg 30th September 1931, son of Benjamin and Ethel Shefts. Educated at Athlone High School and Universities of Pretoria and Witwatersrand. Hashomer Hatzair Shaliach in South Africa. Member of Vaad Hapoel of Kibbutz Artzi (Israel) and of various Committees of Kibbutz Nachshon. Chairman, Chalutz sub-committee of S.A. Zionist Youth Council (1953); member, South African Jewish Board of Deputies' Youth Committee; member, Merakez of Hachsharah Farm (S.A. Zionist Youth Council). Served two and a half years in the Israel Army. Married 1955, wife's name Lottie; two daughters. Recreations: Reading, gardening. Add.: 18, Carisbrook Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 544, Johannesburg, and Kibbutz Nachshon, Harei Yehuda, Israel.

SHEER, Harry. Butcher. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 31st May, 1901 son of Abraham David and Mary Ann Sheer. Educated in Ponevez, at Yewersky Uchilesty. Came to South Africa 1925. Director, Northmead Meat Bazaar (Pty.) Ltd., Rynfield Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Monay Mansions. Was Committee member of the Ponevez Society for 20 years. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Member of Ponevez Shul and Kensington Shul. Served in the Lithuanian Army, 1921-24. Married Faiga Dora Chaimowitz, 1925; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 56, Westmoreland Road, Kensington, Johannesburg.



SHEINBAUM, Harry. F.C.S.S., F.I.V., F.I.E., A.A.C.O. Sworn Appraiser for Benoni. Head of Morton and Sheinbaum, Real Estate, Insurance Agents and Auctioneers, Benoni. President, Benoni and District Chamber of Commerce, 1929; past President, Benoni Ratepayers' Association. Founder and past President, Benoni Rotary Club. Served four years on Boksburg-Benoni Hospital Board. Life member, Star of the East Grand Lodge of S.A. Member of the Overseas Club, London, since 1911. Served on Jewish Board of Deputies, representing Benoni. Life member of the Benoni Light Plane Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: P.O. Box 57, Benoni.

SHEINBAUM, Miriam. Hotel Proprietor and Bookkeeper. Born Lithuania 34rd April, 1900, daughter of Mouse and Chaya Katz Rubin. Educated at Tambov Gymnasium, Russia. Came to South Africa 1924. Member of the S.A. Ort-Oze and Magen David Adom. Married 1923; one son. Add.: Fountain Hotel, Langlaagte, Transvaal.

SHER, Hyman Barnett. General Dealer. Born Cape Town, 15th March, 1907, son of Isaac Simon and Chana Rocha Sher. Educated at Cape Town High School. Life member of Maccabi. Member of Vrederhoek Sports Club. Served with South African Forces during World War II in 1st Div. Supplies. Married Amelia Haron, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 1, Jacaranda, Gilnour Hill Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town.

SHER, Louis Meyer. Director of Companies. Former Attorney. Born Bethlehem 24th February, 1913, son of Samuel and Yettchen Sher. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of the Melody Group of Companies. Past President, Springs Chamber of Commerce and Industries; presently Vice-President of Association of Chambers of Commerce. Past President, Springs and District Progressive Jewish Congregation. Former Committee member, Israeli United Appeal campaign. Member of Springs Country Club, Pollak Park Golf Club. Married Dorothy Sacks, 1938; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 8, Itogen Road, Salcourt, P.O. Box 491, Springs.

SHER, Solly. Supervisor. Born Lithuania 9th February, 1922, son of Eli and Sonia Sher. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated in Lithuania and at Woodstock High School, Cape Town. Served during World War II in Union Defence Forces, saw action in North Africa. Member, Highlands Herzlia Badminton Club. Married Gertie Lazar 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Badminton. Add.: 3, Sir Georges Mansions, Sir George Grey Street, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

SHERMAN, Bernard Maxwell. Assoc.I.R.E.(Brit.). Director of Companies. Born Bloemhof 14th December, 1920, son of Isaac Emanuel and Jeannie Sherman. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage; Grey College, Port Elizabeth; Athlone High School, Johannesburg; and Witwatersrand Technical College. Chairman and Managing Director: B. M. Sherman & Co. (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.; Sterling Electronics (Pty.) Ltd.; Capital Metal Works (Pty.) Ltd.; A.M.O.S. Ltd. Committee member Brit.I.R.E. (S.A. section). Past President, Chaim Weizmann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David. Member of Jewish Guild. Member, Parkview-Greenside Hebrew Congregation. Member, Beaconsfield Country Club. Served during World War II with S.A. Air Force, 24 Squadron, in Middle East. Married Freda Ritz, 1944; one son. Recreations: Bowls, photography. Add.: 7, Haven Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 7, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.

SHERMAN Rabbi David. B.S., D.D. Born Boston, U.S.A. 13th September, 1909, son of Rabbi Abram Moses and Shifra Sherman. Educated at Boston University and Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, U.S.A. Rabbi of the Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Chairman, Central Ecclesiastical Board, S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism; President, Cape Council for Progressive Jewish Education. Previously was Assistant Rabbi at The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio; Director, Jewish Community Centre, Binghamton, New York; Rabbi, Adas Emunah, Hoboken, New Jersey; Director, Community Relations, American Jewish Conference. During World War II was Civilian Chaplain, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A. Married Bertha Rose Cohen 1947; four daughters. Add.: "Savannah", Alster Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

SHEVEL, Myron Elijahu. Farmer. Born Bloemfontein 15th December, 1931, son of Isaac and Carmel Shevel. Educated at St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein. Member, Tweespruit Sports Club. Married Maxine Jackson, 1961; one son. Add.: "Knowsley", P.O. Box 44, Tweespruit.

SHEVELEW, Hyman Raphael. B.A.(Hons.). Lecturer. Born Cape Town 10th December 1938, son of Jack and Doris Shevelew. Educated at South Africa College School and Universities of Cape Town and Witwatersrand. Lecturer in Political Science and Public Administration at University of South Africa since 1961. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoria. Married Madeline Baer, 1961; one daughter. Recreations: Photography, golf, music. Add.: 201, Capricorn, Kotze Street, Sunnyside, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria.

SHIFRIN, Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Russia, September, 1900, son of Eliezer and Zelda Shifrin. Educated in Shklov. Came to South Africa 1914. Ex Grand Master, Lord Milner Lodge No. 21; Chairman, Wynberg Hebrew Congregation; Secretary, Wynberg Hebrew School; Committee member, Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation; vice-Chairman, Green and Sea Point Chevrah Lomdei Torah. During World War II was in Voluntary Service, Wynberg Area. Married Rachel Lea Baraitser, 1926; three sons. Recreations: Reading, walking. Add.: Mutav, Norman Grove, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SHIFRIN, Morris Zalman. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Cape Town 28th October, 1928, son of Abraham and Rachel Shifrin. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and Cape Technical College. Committee member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1964. Member of the Royal Philatelic Society of Cape Town and Palestine-Israel Philatelic Society. Member, King David Country Club. Married Nadine Kahn, 1956; one son. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 71, Camps Bay Drive, Camps Bay.

SHILL, Sheftel. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 9th August, 1914, son of Jacob and Miriam Shill. Educated at Birze National School, Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Managing Director, Premier Trading Co., Benoni. Past Chairman, Non-European Affairs Committee, Rotary Club; past Vice-President, Benoni Rotary Club; member of Chamber of Commerce; member of Management Board of S.A.N.T.A. (South African National Tuberculosis Association). Member, Benoni Country Club and Benoni Lake Club. During World War II was member of the National Volunteer Brigade. Married Thelma Klatzkin, 1949; three sons. Add.: 22, Sunnyside Avenue, Westdene, P.O. Box 119, Benoni.



SHIPONI, Gidon. Shaliach. Born Israel, 29th November, 1932, son of Eliezer and Batya Shiponi. Educated at Natania High School. Came to South Africa 1962. Betar Shaliach in South Africa. Executive member, S.A. Betar. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation; member of Israel Affairs Committee. Executive member, Zionist Revisionist Party. Served in Sinai campaign. Member of Irgun Zvai Leumi. Manager of Betar Soccer Team. Married Carmella Zion, 1954; two daughters. Recreation: Collecting Israeli stamps. Add.: 3, St. Georges Street, Parktown, P.O. Box 4474, Johannesburg.



SHOCHAT, Moses Israel. Outfitter and General Dealer. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, 24th March, 1925, son of Simon and Betty Schochat. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at Worcester Boys' High School. Committee member, Worcester Hebrew Congregation, 1951-64; Chairman, Worcester Zionist Society, 1960-63. Member Worcester Golf Club and M.O.T.H.s

Timrad Shellhole. During World War II served with S.A. Air Force in North Africa and Italy. Married Jeannette Goodleser, 1953; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, reading. Add.: 1, Stockenstrom Street, P.O. Box 51, Worcester, Cape.

SHORE, Alec. A.C.I.S., A.I.M.T.A.(S.A.). Secretary. Born Johannesburg 16th May, 1920, son of Nathan and Rachel Shore Educated at Athlone High School. Secretary, Transval Bookmakers' Association (Co-Op.) Ltd. since 1956. Past Chairman, King David Nursery School; past Council member, S.A. Board of Jewish Education. Past Treasurer, Johannesburg Municipal Sporting Club; past Secretary, Transvaal Table Tennis Asociation. During World War II served with S.A. Air Force in Middle East, with rank of Lieutenant. Married Hilda Most, 1950; one son, one daughter. Add.: 160, Seventh Avenue, Highlands North, P.O. Box 8310, Johannesburg.

SHORE, Solomon Cecil. B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.P. (Lond.). Paediatrician. Born Cape Town 9th September, 1909, son of Harry and Minnie Shore. Educated at Rondebosch Boys' High School, South African College School, University of Cape Town and Guy's Hospital, London; Paediatrician, Groote Schuur; Red Cross Children's Hospital, Woodstock Hospital and Peninsula Maternity Home. Consultant to Cerebral Palsy School. Member, King David Club. During World War II was Major in the S.A. Medical Corps. Married Florence Fig, 1940; one son, one daughter. Add.: 32, The Albany, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

SHRAND, Isaac. M.S.S.-CH., M.B., Ch.A. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 7th March, 1923, son of Joseph and Cecilia Shrand. Educated at Cape Town High School and Cape Technical College. Director, Shrand's Shoe Corner and Isaac Shrand (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Footwear Retail Section of the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce; Secretary, Oranjezicht Civic Association; Vice-President, C.T.H.O. Boys' Union; Committee member, Herzlia Parent-Teachers' Association (1962); Sons of Israel Benefit Society (since 1959). Active worker for Israeli United Appeal and United Communal Fund Campaigns. Additional Deputy of the Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies and member of the Communal Relations Committee. During the Second World War served with the South African Forces (22 Battalion, C.D. Corps, part-time). Member, Typo Sports Club. Married Masha Levine, 1947; one son, four daughters. Recreations: Swimming, bowls, table tennis, writing, fishing. Add.: 17, Alexander Avenue, Oranjezicht; P.O. Box 24, Woodstock, Cape Town.



SHROCK, Rabbi Abe Tobie. B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., P.C.F. Chief Minister, Durban United Hebrew Congregation and Rabbi of the Communities of Natal since 1956. Born Cape Town, 27th May, 1906, son of Barnett and Miriam Shrock. Educated in Maritzburg and at London University; Jews' College, London; and London School of Oriental Studies. Was awarded the first South African scholarship for the Jewish Ministry, tenable at Jews' College. Minister of the United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg (Yeoville Synagogue) 1930-45, and Acting Head of the Department of Hebrew at the University of the Witwatersrand after the death of Chief Rabbi Professor Dr. J. L. Landau. Rabbi of the Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation, Cape Town, 1945-56; member of the Cape Town Beth Din, 1945-55; is now a member of the Johannesburg Beth Din. Principal Jewish Chaplain to the South African Defence Forces since 1947. Hon. Vice-President, S.A. Mizrachi Organisation, and Chairman of the Durban Mizrachi Organisation. Hon. President, Durban Magen David Adom. Author of "Rabbi Jonah Ben Abraham of Gerona: His Life and Ethical Works" (1948). Married Millie Schachat, 1931; one son, one daughter. Add.: 12, Benzelia, Davenport Road, Durban.



SHTEIN, Lolly. B.A. (Hons.), Housewife. Born Port Elizabeth, daughter of Theodore and Betty Lapping. Educated at Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth and Rhodes University College, Grahamstown. Hon. Life Vice - President and Chairman of the Union of Jewish Women (Port Elizabeth Branch). Co-Chairman, Israeli United Appeal (Port Elizabeth). Member, Wedgewood Country Club. During World War II did ambulance and fund-raising work. Married Montagu Shtein, 1925; one son. Add.: 51, Marine Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.



SHUB, Cyril Myer. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 12th March, 1909, son of Abraham and Sheena Shub. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Rex Trueform Clothing Co. (African and Overseas) (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Houghton Club. Married 1942, wife's name, Zona; one son, three daughters. Add.: The Willows, Central Avenue, Athol, P.O. Box 7263, Johannesburg.

SHULMAN, Annie. B.A.(Hons.). Born Antwerp, Belgium, daughter of Zelman and Rachel Levin. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at University of the Witwatersrand. Member, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League and W.Z.L. Study Circle. Married Laurence Shulman, 1937; two sons. Add.: 11, Galway Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

SHULMAN, Laurence. M.P.S. M.R.S.H. Pharmacist. Born Dvinsk, Latvia, son of Maurice and Lena Shulman. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Parktown High School for Boys and University of the Witwatersrand. Executive committee member, Johannesburg Repertory Players, for past 21 years. Member, Beaconsfield Bowling Club. Married Annie Levin, 1937; two sons. Add.: 41, Galway Road, Parkview, P.O. Box 30, Johannesburg.

SHULMAN, Oscar. Dip. Pharm., M.P.S.(S.A.). Chemist and Druggist. Born Stellenbosch 28th September, 1924, son of Joseph Mordecai and Hettie Shulman. Educated at Stellenbosch Boys' High School and Cape Technical College. Managing Director, Namaqualand Pharmacy, Springbok. Committee member, Namaqualand Hebrew Congregation, Springbok. Married 1961, wife's name Reinet; one son. Recreations: Cricket and rugby. Add.: P.O. Box 121, Springbok, Namaqualand.

SHUSTER, Harry. Attorney. Born Lithuania 17th March, 1935, son of Morris and Mere Shuster. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Athlone High School and the University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Companies, including S.A. Film Studios (Pty.) Ltd. and National Entertainment Promotions (Pty.) Ltd. Married Nita Fisher, 1957; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: Corner Second Avenue and Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 8931, Johannesburg.

SICHEL, Frieda Henrietta. Ph.D. (Heidelberg). Social Worker. Born Kassel, Germany, 15th May, 1889, daughter of Theodor and Fanny Gotthelft. Educated at Universities of Freiburg, Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg. Came to South Africa 1935. Research Officer, Immigrants' Research Committee. Formerly Senior Welfare Officer, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, 1947-1961. Welfare Officer, Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society 1943-1956. (Society named its Frieda Sichel Occupational Centre in her honour). Case Supervisor, Child Welfare Society, Johannesburg, (1940-43). In Germany was Assistant Statistician to Director of Statistics, Municipality of Stuttgart, 1915; Scientific Assistant to the National Council of Women in Berlin and also to the Minister of the Interior, 1916-17; Co-Editor, "Kasseler Tageblatt" (1918). Co-Founder and Hon. Life President, B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of South Africa. Co-Founder and Hon. Life Member, Our Parents' Home. Co-Founder and Executive member, Johannesburg Co-ordinating Council of Welfare Agencies. Co-Founder and Executive member, Council for the Care of the Aged. Hon. Life Member, United Sisterhoods of the United Jewish Reform Congregation of Johannesburg. Member of the Governing Body of the Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council. Co-Founder and Executive member of St. Christopher Hostels Association. Foundation member, Johannesburg Social Workers' Association. Hon. Welfare Consultant, Union of Jewish Women of S.A., until 1961. Executive member, Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society. Married Karl Hermann Sichel, 1918; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Gardening and reading. Add.: 8, Junction Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg.



SICHEL, Karl Hermann. Dipl. Eng. (Berl.), M.I.A. Architect. Born Kassel, Germany 20th January, 1886, son of Gustav and Anna Sichel. Educated at Universities of Karlsruhe, Munich and Berlin. Came to South Africa 1935. Assistant Architect, Kennedy, Furner, Irvine-Smith & Joubert. Previously was Royal Prussian Government Architect; Assistant City Engineer at Kassel; Executive Member, Kassel Branch of Union of German Architects (B.D.A.). Hon. Architect of St. Christopher Hostels, Johannesburg. Member of United Jewish Reform Congregation, Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society, Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. During First World War served with German Army and was awarded Red Cross Medal III, Iron Cross II, War Medal with Swords. Married Dr. Frieda Gotthelft 1918; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, Junction Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg.

SIDELSKY, Lazar. B.A., LL.B. Attorney. Born Ermelo 7th October, 1911, son of Isaac and Rachel Sidelsky. Educated at Ermelo High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Chairman, Apex Permanent Building Society. Member, Montagu Bowling Club. Married Goldie Blume Berman, 1941; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, fishing, bowling. Add.: 207, Magaliesberg, Berea, P.O. Box 5546, Johannesburg.

SIEFF, Reuben. Merchant. Born Oudtshoorn 27th September, 1901, son of Chaim and Charlotte Sieff. Educated at Oudtshoorn Boys' High School. Director of R. Sieff & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Commissioner of Oaths. Member, Pirates Rugby Football Club for 40 years; member, Pirates-Greenside Bowling Club and Transvaal Rugby Football Union. Transvaal Rugby Selector for 14 years.. Married Ray Papilsky, 1931; two daughters. Add.: 75, Tenth Avenue Orange Grove, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 25658, Denver, Transvaal.

SIFF, Max. General Dealer. Born Lithuania 7th November, 1909, son of Moshe and Rachel Siff. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Hon. Treasurer, Grahamstown Hebrew Congregation. Married Lilly Bauskin, 1938. Recreations: Bridge, gardening. Add.: 4a, Webber Street, Grahamstown.

SIFRIN, Israel. Farmer. Born Benoni 1st November, 1913, son of Barnett and Rachel Sifrin. Educated in Benoni. Member of Witbank Hebrew Congregation. Served in the Remounts during World War II. Married Judy Borman, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Horse riding. Add.: Bombardie Farm, P.O. Box 15, Ogies, Transvaal.

SILBER, Maurice. Attorney. Born Johannesburg, son Gerson and Rose Silber. Educated at Potchefstroom Boys' High School and Marist Brothers' College. Former President, Hebrew Order of David, Pretoria;

former President, Transvaal Club, Pretoria. Member, Pretoria Golf Club, Irene Golf Club, Wingate Sporting and Social Club. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 40, Victoria Street, Waterkloof, P.O. Box 161, Pretoria.

SILBERBLATT, Mildred. Born England 9th May, 1889, daughter of Elias Lazarus and Edith Leah Engelstein. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated in England. Married Jacob Silberblatt, 1911; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Calisthenics. Add.: 407, Haroljean Court, 96 Louis Botha Avenue, Yeoville.

SILBERMAN, David. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 26th June, 1914, son of Israel and Rebecca Silberman. Educated at Jewish Government School. Director of Rand Upholsterers (Pty.) Ltd. and Associated Furniture Companies Limited (A.F.C.O.L.). Member of Balfour Park and Kyalami Golf and Country Clubs. Married Rachelle Isaacs, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 56, Knox Street, Waverley, P.O. Box 4317, Johannesburg.

SILBERMAN, George Jacob. Merchant. Born Johannesburg 11th January, 1899, son of Myer Joseph and Hanna Lena Silberman. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg. Director: National Skin Tannery (Pty.) Ltd., Durban; Sybmerfran (Pty.) Ltd.; Proprietor, Durban Leather Co. Trustee, Hebrew Order of David, F. C. Hollander Lodge, Durban. Served with Civilian Protective Services during World War II. Member, Circle Bowling and Durban Jewish Clubs. Married Ella Rosalie Bass, 1932; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 469, Smith Street, Durban.



SILBERMAN, Leonard Jeffrey. Estate Agent. Born Johannesburg 20th July, 1920, son of Samuel and Sarah Silberman. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg, and Hilton College, Natal. Director, L. K. Jacobs & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Institute of Estate Agents and Auctioneers of South Africa. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Wanderers Club and New Club. Served with South African Forces during World War II (3rd Transvaal Scottish). Married Brenda Hirschohn, 1946; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 91, Houghton Drive, P.O. Box 943, Johannesburg.

SILBERMAN, Philip. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 6th March, 1912, son of Israel and Rebecca Silberman. Educated at Jewish Government School and Commercial High School. Director of Associated Furniture Companies Limited (AFCOL). Member, Kyalami Club. Married Lucienne Charlotte Blondel, 1956; three sons, one daughter. Add.: Penthouse No. 2, Riviera Mews, Main Avenue, Riviera, P.O. Box 3663, Johannesburg.

SILBERMAN, Ronald. Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 23rd November, 1916, son of Harry and Anna Silberman. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School. Director of Autopak (Pty.) Ltd., Local and Overseas Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., Samron Agencies (Pty.) Ltd. and Abron Agencies (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Wingate Park Country Club and Emfuleni Golf Club. Married Rachel Sarzin, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 957, Schoeman Street, P.O. Box 1395, Pretoria.

SILBERMAN, Samuel Julian. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 20th September, 1918, son of Israel and Rebecca Silberman. Educated at Jewish Government School and Athlone High School. Joint Managing Director, Associated Furniture Companies Ltd. Member, Houghton Country Club and Reading Country Club. Served with Second Transvaal Scottish during World War II. Married Dusia Borodov, 1943; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, riding. Add.: 111, Fourth Road, Hyde Park, Sunset Hills, P.O. Box 4317, Johannesburg.

SILBERMANN, Siegbert. B.A., B.E.d Principal of Miriam Marks Hebrew School, Pretoria Born Karlsruhe, Germany, 21st July, 1911, son of Jakob and Emma Silberman. Educated at Jewish Teachers' Seminary, Wurzbuerg, Bavaria, and University of South Africa. Held teaching posts in Germany. Came to South Africa 1934. Supervisor, Hebrew Department, Carmel High School, Pretoria and is associated with cultural activities of Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Married Rose Zilberman, 1939 one son, one daughter. Add.: 860, Park Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.



SILVER, Hymie. Wholesale Merchant. Born Poland 15th May, 1907, son of Menashe and Matla Silver. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Addington School and Natal Technical College. Managing Director of Silver, Garbus & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Kilty & Co. Ltd. Past President, F. C. Hollander Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, 1943-45; at present Trustee. Member of Jewish Welfare Council; President, Durban Great Synagogue since it opened in 1961; previously was President of Park Street Synagogue. Member, Durban Jewish Club. Married Sylvia Daniels, 1934; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 48, Lamont Road, Glenwood, P.O. Box 884, Durban.

SILVERMAN, Bella. B.Com. (Rand.). Housewife. Born Johannesburg 9th May, 1930, daughter of David Isaac and Sonia Joffe. Educated at Vereeniging High School, Jeppe High School for Girls, Johannesburg, and University of the Witwatersrand. Has been Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Treasurer on various occasions of Vredenburg Area Women's Zionist Organisation. Secretary of the local Jewish community. Married Robert Silverman, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Nautilus Road, Saldanha, Cape.



SILVERMAN, Jack. M.P.S., Dip Pharm. Pharmacist and Director of Companies. Born Jerusalem 28th December, 1906, son of Rev. Phillip and Sara Silverman (father was great-grandson of Rabbi David Joseph Azulai). Came to South Africa 1919. Educated at Germiston High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Joint Chairman, Karman Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; Chairman, Sperleys Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd.; Director, Springbok Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd., Dinwoodies (Pty.) Ltd., and other companies. President, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg, 1961-64; Chairman, South African Council of Progressive Jewish Education since 1963. Former Chairman, S.A. Retail Chemists' Association. Former Chairman, Pharmaceutical Society. While resident in Brakpan was Chairman of the Brakpan Chamber of Commerce, Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the East Rand Red Cross Council; President of the Brakpan Lodge of the Hebrew Order of David, and past Master, Masonic Lodges. During World War II served as Sergeant with Second Witwatersrand Rifles; transferred to S.A.M.C., Dispenser-in-charge, No. 106, S.A. General Hospital, Egypt, Tripoli and Italy. Married Sylvia Shapero, 1931; one son. Recreation: Bridge. Add.: 410, Williston Court, Clarendon Place, Parktown, P.O. Box 11308, Johannesburg.

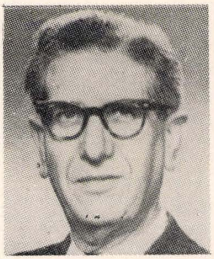
SILVERMAN, Robert. B.Sc.(Eng.). Engineer and Company Director. Born Bloemfontein 21st August, 1920, son of Elias and Bertha Silverman. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Managing Director of Saldanha Bay Canning Co. (Pty.) Ltd.; West Point Fishing Corporation (Pty.) Ltd.; and Steenberg's Cove Fishing Industries (Pty.) Ltd. Mayor of Saldanha Bay, 1958-65. Commissioner of Oaths. Member of Vredenburg Area Jewish community. Member, Malgas Lions Club; Royal Cape Yacht Club, King David Country Club. Served with South African Forces during World War II. Married Bella Joffe, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, boating. Add.: Nautilus Road, P.O. Box 15, Saldanha.



SILVERMAN, Sylvia. Housewife. Born in Pretoria daughter of Morris and Mary Shapero. Educated at Jewish Government School, Johannesburg and Newcastle Academy. Trained beautician. National President, Union of Jewish Women of S.A. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Vice-President, International Council of Jewish Women. Hon. Vice-President, Magen David Adom. While resident in Brakpan was first Chairman, Brakpan Branch of the Union of Jewish Women (of which she is now Hon. Life President); Vice-Chairman, Combined East Rand U.J.W. branches; Chairman of the Benevolent Society; Chairman of the Brakpan Branch of the S.A. Jewish Orphanage and Secretary of the Brakpan Child Welfare Society. During World War II served as Ambulance Driver in the Red Cross and Volunteer Hospital Nurse, and received Red Cross Decorations for Volunteer War Service. Married Jack Silverman, 1931; one son. Recreations: Reading, gardening. Add.: 410, Williston Court, Clarendon Place, Johannesburg.

SILVERMAN, Simon Cecil. Director of Companies. Born South Africa 28th February, 1906, son of Solomon and Pauline Silverman. Educated in Johannesburg. Director of Kwikbrite (Pty.) Ltd. and S.A. Industrial Sales Organisation. Chairman, Society for Jewish Handicapped, 1961-63; vice-Chairman, 1964; Hon. Secretary, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council, 1963-64. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Killarney Bowls Club and Reading Country Club. Married 1935, wife's name Jean; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 72, Roslin Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 3396, Johannesburg.

SIMENHOFF, Julius. B.A., F.R.A.S. Educationist. (Formerly Lawyer and Conveyancer.) Born Maitland, Cape, son of Mark and Reva Nessa Simenhoff. Educated at Universities of South Africa and Cape Congregation of Gardens Synagogue. Former mem- Town. Co-founder of former Young Judeans Society, Cape Town. For ten years was in charge of Youth ber of Young Israel Federation. Former Committee member, Cape Jewish Orphanage, S. Point Hebrew Congregation and S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Member of Talmud Shiur, Gardens Synagogue and Jewish Museum. During World War II served with S.A. Air Force in Italy. Former Chairman of Cape Town Scribblers' Club and Cape Centre of the Astronomical Society of South Africa. Member, Natural History Club and South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Recreations: Reading, writing, walking, swimming. Widowed; was married to the late Margarete Feldmann. Add.: "Marnessa," 51 Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



SIMON, Gerhart Jacob. Business executive. Born Berlin, Germany, 30th November, 1911, son of Dr. Max and Martha Simon. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1935. Executive member, Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Port Elizabeth Branch S.A. Jewish Ex - Servicemen's League; past Secretary, Cape Town Branch, of same; past Secretary, Cape Jewish Youth Centre; President, Port Elizabeth Progressive Jewish Congregation; member of Eastern Province Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member of United Communal Fund and Israeli United

Appeal Committees. Served with South African Forces during World War II. Married Anita Bruckmann, 1939; two daughters. Add.: 6, Jutland Crescent, P.O. Box 459, Port Elizabeth.

SIMON, Herbert. M.Sc. (Rand.), A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. Retired Mining Engineer. Born Johannesburg 17th November, 1897, son of Vernon Benjamin and Cecilia Simon. (Father was an 1886 Johannesburg Pioneer and the first Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary of the Park Street Synagogue. Parents' marriage was first to be conducted in the Park Synagogue.) Educated at Hilton College, Pretoria Boys' High School and Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Was mining engineer with Rand Mines for 40 years, during which time was Manager of various mines. Past President, S.A. Institute of Mining Metallurgy, 1957-58. Member, Rotary Club. During World War I was Lieutenant in Royal Flying Corps. Married Pearl Sarah Maisels, 1933; two sons. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 8, Westcliff Drive, Westcliff, P.O. Box 1598, Johannesburg.

SIMON, John Ian. Born Cape Town 12th January, 1931, son of Isaac and Dora Simon. Educated at Christian Brothers' College. Member, Cape Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, and Chairman of its Youth Committee; member, Western Province Zionist Council; Executive member, United Communal Fund (Cape) and Chairman of its Publicity Committee; Vice-President, Bar Kochba Lodge of B'nai B'rith; Committee member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Past Chairman, S.A. Ort Oze, Cape. Member, Netherlands Club and Glen Country Club. Married Shirley Felicia Gillis, 1956; two sons. Recreations: Studying history and Judaica, bowls. Add.: "Farnworth," 8 Ingleside Road, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 1170, Cape Town.

SIMON, Wolfgang. Musician. Born Berlin, Germany, 18th March, 1923, son of Hans and Hilda Simon. Educated at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin; Palestine Conservatoire, Jerusalem. Came to South Africa 1947. Clarinet player, Cape Town Municipal Orchestra; choir-director, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation; Conductor, Cape Town Philharmonic Orchestra; lecturer for clarinet, South African College of Music, University of Cape Town. Formerly was a member of the Palestine Folk-Opera, Histadruth and Palestine Philharmonic Orchestras. During World War II was on active service in the Middle East with Royal Yugoslav Guards Band, E.N.S.A. concert party and Middle East Symphony Orchestra, Cairo. Member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Married Ruth Friederike Lina Stern, 1954; one son. Recreations: Archaeology and allied subjects, photography. Add.: 11, Zion Road, Claremont, Cape Town.

SIMONS, Paul. Farmer. Born Germany 8th June, 1924, son of Willy and Betty Simons. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Jewish Government School, Observatory Junior High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Managing Director, Simons Dairy Farm (Pty.) Ltd. and Jules Street Dairies (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Klipvallei Farmers' Association. Married Hannah Levin, 1949; one son, one daughter. Add.: Witkop, 66, P.O. Daleside, Transvaal.

SINAI, Hyman. Shopkeeper. Born Mir, Poland, 25th November, 1913, son of the Rev. Solomon and Michle Sinai. Came to South Africa 1928. Educated at Mir, Poland, Heidelberg Hoërskool and Benoni High School. Married Henny Katz, 1959; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 142, General Hertzog Road, Three Rivers, P.O. Box 679, Vereeniging.

SINGER, Barney. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born South West Africa, son of Joseph and Bertha Singer. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town, Chairman, Poalei Zion, Cape Town, member, Western Province Zionist Council and its General Purposes and Israel Affairs Committees. Additional Deputy, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Cape Council) and member of its Communal Relations Committee. Former Chairman, Cape Zionist Youth Executive, Youth I.U.A. Campaign and Poalei Zion Youth. Married Esther Selibowitz, 1955; one son, one daughter. Add.: 20, Rochester Road, Sea Point; 403 National Union Life Building, 162 Longmarket Street, Cape Town.

SINGER, Harry. Wholesale Merchant. Born Riteve, Lithuania, 15th May, 1906, son of Nachum and Channah Singer. Educated at Telz Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1926. Former Committee member, Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Member, Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Served with South African Forces in World War II. Married Lily Berger, 1946; two sons, two daughters. Add.: 2, Bellevue Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 2106, Cape Town.

SISKIND, Richard. Director of Companies. Born Rsuuia 15th February, 1894, son of Jacob Simon and Erla Siskind. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1911. Former President, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation. Active worker for Israeli United Appeal campaigns. Member, Wingate Park Country, Pretoria West and Colbyn Clubs. Married Yetty Nolir, 1927; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Flat 6, Lynwood Hof, Lynwood, P.O. Box 1285, Pretoria.

SIVE, Reuben. B.Sc.(Agric.), B.Econ.(Ind.Admin.), A.M.P. Director of Companies. Born Kingwilliamstown 28th February, 1913, son of Woolf and Annie Sive. Educated at Dale College, Kingwiliamstown, University of Pretoria and Harvard University (U.S.A.). Managing Director, Robin Cheese Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Transvaal Provincial Council. Member, Wanderers Club and Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Agnes Mandy, 1953; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 98, Central Avenue, Athol, P.O. Box 11216, Johannesburg.

SKOLL, Max. Produce Merchant. Born Tauroggen, Lithuania, 5th April, 1895, son of Samuel and Rive Skoll. Married 1920, wife's name Fanny. Three sons, one daughter. Add.: Giriwinton Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 847, Cape Town.

SLATER, Bryan Desmond. B.Com., C.T.A. Accountant. Born Johannesburg, 28th October, 1937, son of Willie and Anne Slater. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Pretoria University. Bakoah Habonim Transvaal, 1960. Married Ruth Ruttenberg, 1962; one son. Add.: 1, Hollywood Heights, Troye Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria.

SLOMAN, Basil. A.T.C.L., L.T.C.L., F.T.C.L. (Speech), T.T.D. Teacher at Northview High School, Johannesburg. Born Brighton, England 27th July, 1920, son of Barney and Miriam Sloman. Educated at Central Foundation School of London and Normal College, Johannesburg. Came to South Africa 1949. Lay reader and teacher, Johannesburg United Progressive Jewish Congregation; member of the Congregation's School Board; member, Temple Shalom Management Committee. Served as wireless operator-air gunner, subsequently air crew instructor in R.A.F. during World War II. Recreations: music, drama, reading Married Anne Miller, 1945; one son, two daughters. Add.: 64, Thirteenth Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg.

SLOMAN, Sara. Housewife. Born in Lithuania, daughter of Leib and Etta Rostowsky. Came to South Africa 1906. Educated at Normal College School and South African College, Cape Town. Has played leading part in women's work in Cape Town for many years and received Queen Elizabeth Medal in recognition of her services. Vice-President, National Council of Women, Cape Town branch; President, Cape Town Branch, 1948-50; Vice-President, National Headquarters, 1957-60. Hon. Life Vice-President, Union of Jewish Women of S.A.; President, 1944-54. Chairman, Status of Women in Jewish Law Committee, International Council of Jewish Women. Chairman, S.A.N.T.A., Creche Committee, Cape Town. Vice-Chairman, Cape Jewish Welfare Board. Member of Cape Council, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, 1952-64; former Chairman, Women's section, S.A. Jewish War Appeal. Was appointed to the English section of the Adult Education Committee in Cape Town (now disbanded). During World War II served in SAWAS and on Governor-General's National War Fund. Married Morris Sloman, 1922; one son. Add.: "Bridge End", Muizenberg, C.P.

SLOME, Benjamin. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 19th April, 1920, son of Noah and Dr. Luba Slome. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated in Riga; Grey College, Bloemfontein; and University of the Witwatersrand. Chairman and Managing Director, Television and Electrical Distributors (Pty.) Ltd. and associate companies. Council member, Johannesburg Jewish Reform Congregation. Member, Transvaal Automobile and Beaconsfield Clubs. Married Joy Kaplan, 1944; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 502, Chelston Hall, Killarney, P.O. Box 10525, Johannesburg.

SLOMOI, Dora. Housewife. Born Russia, 1889, daughter of Leib and Rose Friedman. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1913. Participated in charitable work in Witbank, where her late husband was Chairman of the Chevra Kadisha for 25 years. Married the late Israel Slomoi, 1912. Recreations: Reading, cinema. Add.: 508, Burton Court, Klein Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SLONIMSKY, Joav Simon. Director of Companies. Born Jaffa, Palestine, 24th April, 1900, son of Joseph Myer and Freida Slonimsky. Educated in Jaffa. Came to South Africa 1922. Managing Director, Slim's (Pty.) Ltd., and Summerstrand Hotel (Pty.) Ltd., Port Elizabeth. During World War II served with S.A. Artillery, 5th Field Regiment, in Middle East. Married Nehema Josephson, 1924; one son, two daughters. Add.: Summerstrand Hotel, Marine Drive, P.O. Box 844, Port Elizabeth.

SLOWIK, Rabbi Rubin. Born Warsaw, Poland, 15th April, 1901, son of Rabbi Joseph Yehudah Hacohen Slowik. Educated at Yeshivot in Warsaw and Ostrow, and received Smichas Rabbonus from famous Rabbis in Poland and Israel. Came to South Africa 1929. Chairman and Organiser in South Africa of the Beth Joseph Yeshivah in Tel Aviv. Was formerly Rabbi in Stuttgart and Leipzig. During World War II served as Special Constable in Cape Town. Has one son. Add.: P.O. Box 2119, Cape Town.



SMALLER, Sylvia Minnie. A.L.C.M. Accountant and Company Director. Born Cape Town 29th January, 1917, daughter of Isaac and Lily Vilensky. Educated at Cape Town High School, Observatory Girls' High School and Cape Technical College. Director of U. M. E. (Pty.) Ltd., and C. P. Smaller (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman of Bnoth Zion Association, 1956 - 57; Chairman, Bnoth Zion, Vredehoek Branch, 1949-55; Publicity Convener (Executive) 1949-51; Fund-Raising Convener (Executive) 1951-53; Vice-Chairman (Executive) 1951-53; Vice-Chairman (Executive) 1953-56 and 1960 to date; Cultural Convener (Executive) 1960 to date. Member of Western Province Zionist Council since 1962. Member of Cape Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies, since 1963. Committee member, United Hebrew Schools, Herzlia, since 1950. Committee member, Cape Aged Jewish Home, since 1948. Executive member, Poalei Zion, since 1949. Member of King David Country Club, Glen Country Club. Married Cecil Philip Smaller, 1939; one son, two daughters. Add.: 59 Kloof Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3363, Cape Town.

SMIEDT, Cyril. M.P.S.(Edin.), F.B.O.A., F.S.O. (S.A.). Born Ventersburg Road (now Hennenman) 10th February, 1906, son of Phillip and Annie Rachel Smiedt. Educated at Kroonstad High School, St. Andrews College, Bloemfontein, and in Edinburgh. Managing Director, Cyril Smiedt (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Kroonstad Hebrew Congregation; past President, Hebrew Order of David. Committee member, Kroonstad Helping Hand and Burial Society. Past Chairman, Kroonstad Bowling Club. Member, Kroonstad Club, Kroonstad Country Club. Married 1933, wife's name Juliet; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Jul-Cy Villa, 25 Vorster Street, P.O. Box 228, Kroonstad.

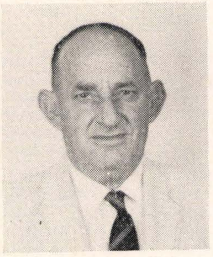
SMILKSTEIN, Harry. Watchmaker and Jeweller. Born Krustpils, Latvia, 19th May, 1913, son of Chona and Masha Smilkstein. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated in Cape Town. Member, United Hebrew Congregation of Krugersdorp, 1944-65; member, Hebrew Order of David, David Ben Gurion Lodge; member, Kadimah Country Club. Married Rose Robin, 1943; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 365, Main Reef Road, Wentworth Park, P.O. Box 374, Krugersdorp.

SMITH, Lionel. Hotelkeeper. Born Lithuania 17th October, 1894, son of Israel and Rachel Smith. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1913. Bal Tfilah. Married 1918; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 4, Arundel Court, Inverleith Terrace, Quigney, East London.

SMITH, Louis. Retired General Dealer. Born Lithuania 16th March, 1889, son of Israel Nochum and Rachel Smith. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated in Lithuania and South Africa. Has been variously Treasurer, Vice-President, President and Council member of Berea Hebrew Congregation. Married 1927; one son, two daughters. Add.: 31, Raleigh Street Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SMITH, Solly Norman. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 12th April, 1922, son of Lionel and Sarah Smith. Member of Orthodox Synagogue. Recreations: bowls, music. Married Beryl Abelansky 1954; three sons. Add.: 11, Gleneagles Road, Bunkers' Hill, East London.

SNEECH, Harry Elijah. General Merchant and Estate Agent. Born Upino, Lithuania, 27th April, 1887, son of Zalman Hirsch and Freda Sneech. Educated at Kelem Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1905. Justice of the Peace. Established in Edenvale since 1909 and a pioneer Zionist in the district. Committee member for 15 years of United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Member of the Edenvale Rotary Club. During World War II served on the Governor-General's Fund in charge of Edenvale District. Awarded medal for his services. Married the late Amelia Baws, 1918; one son, two daughters. Add.: 60, Fourth Avenue, P.O. Box 6, Edenvale.



SOBEL, Benny. Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp 29th June, 1915, son of Sam and Annie Sobel. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Director of West Rand Mineral Water Works (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Krugersdorp Gemilith Chesed; Secretary, Chevra Kadisha. Committee member, H.O.D. Lodge for 15 years. Secretary, Rotary Club. Life member, Krugersdorp Golf Club; member of the Governing Body, Kadimah Country Club; Executive member, S.A. Maccabi. During World War II served with the South African Forces in the R.L.I. Married Rhoda Rosenberg 1941; three sons. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 9, Andries Pretorius Street, P.O. Box 179, Krugersdorp.

SMOLLAN, Denis Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Germiston 27th May, 1918, son of Moss and Cissy Smollan. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School. Director: Moss Smollan & Sons (Pty.) Ltd. and Meyer Gordon and Smollan. Life member, Jewish Helping Hand Society. Member, Old Parktonians. Chairman of Transvaal Bridge Union. Married Regina Fien, 1940; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bridge, soccer. Add.: 23, Griswold Road, Saxonwold, P.O. Box 2755, Johannesburg.



SOBEL, Myer (Mocky). Director of Companies. Born Krugersdorp 17th June, 1925, son of Sam and Ann Sobel. Educated at Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of West Rand Mineral Water Works (Pty.) Ltd. Member of Hebrew Order of David, Ben Gurion Lodge. Member of Lions International (Convener of Entertainment, Hospital Committee). Co-founder and presently Secretary, Kadimah Country Club, also Chairman of Membership Committee. Married Sara Genn, 1954; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Add.: 71, Voortrekker Road, Monument Extension, P.O. Box 179, Krugersdorp.

SOLOMON, Basil. M.B., Ch.B., F.F.A.R.C.S.(Eng.). Specialist Anaesthetist. Born Zeerust, Transvaal, son of Jacob and Mathilda Solomon. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg; University of Cape Town; Royal College of Surgeons, England. Part-time Consultant at Groote Schuur Hospital and Victoria Hospital, Wynberg. Previously was Senior Registrar, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Member, University of Cape Town Squash Club. Married Sara Kin, 1962; one son. Add.: Hunter's Moon, Thistle Street, Newlands, Cape.

SOLOMON, Bertha. B.A., LL.B. Advocate. Born Russia 1st January, 1892, daughter of Idel and Sonia Schwartz. Came to South Africa 1896. Educated at Good Hope Seminary, Diocesan College and University of South Africa. One of the first women to be admitted to the South African Bar. Became Chairman of the Women's Suffrage Campaign in Johannesburg, which helped to secure the franchise for women in 1930. Member of the Transvaal Provincial Council for Bezuidenhout, 1933-38; Member of Parliament for Jeppe from 1938 until her retirement from politics in 1958. Campaigned for the liberalisation of South Africa's marriage laws and was the principal architect of the Matrimonial Affairs Act of 1953. Active for many years in Jewish communal life and is a member of various Jewish organisations. During World War II helped to establish the Women's Auxiliary Air Force in South Africa and was awarded a medal for her services. Married Charles Solomon, 1913; one son (Captain Frank Solomon, M.C.), one daughter (Mrs. Joan Comay, wife of Israel's Permanent Representative at the United Nations, Mr. Michael Comay). Recreations: Bridge, reading thrillers. Add.: 4, Riviera Mansions, Killarney, Johannesburg.



SOLOMON, Herbert. Director of Companies. Born Oudtshoorn, C.P., 26th February, 1910, son of Joseph and Violet Solomon. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg. Director of Commercial Printing Co., Eagle Press and Caxton Ltd. Member of Temple Shalom, Johannesburg. During World War II served in N.V.B. as Instructor on Bren Gun and Musketry. Member of Sandringham Bowling Club and Maccabi. Married Sera Colombick, 18th December, 1938; one son, one daughter. Add.: 80, Dunvegan Street, Sydenham, P.O. Box 1543, Johannesburg.

SOLOMON, Herman. Merchant. Born Shavli, Lithuania, 1st January, 1885, son of Saul Louis and Celia Solomon. Educated in Shavli. Came to South Africa 1900. Founder of S. L. Solomon & Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Laingsburg, Cape. City Councillor. Member of the Board of Guardians for 15 years; Committee member of Hebrew Congregation. Member, Keurboom, Rondebosch, Stadium and Three Anchor Bay Clubs. Married Beatrice Korelstein, 1921; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, bridge. Add.: 217, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SOLOMON, Isidore. Business Executive. Born Lithuania 24th June, 1902, son of Max Salom and Minnie Solomon. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at Springfontein, O.F.S. General Manager (Cape) O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd.; Director, Raphael Brothers Ltd.; and O.K. Bottle Store (Cape) Ltd. Executive member, Cape Town Chamber of Commerce; Executive member, Association of Chambers of Commerce; Chairman, Cape Peninsula Commercial Employers' Organisation. Member, East London City Council, 1944-46. Served with National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Phyllis Horwitz, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bridge, bowls, writing. Add.: 34, Malcolm Road, Rondebosch, P.O. Box 1261, Cape Town.

SOLOMON, Israel David. General Dealer. Born Pietersburg 18th May, 1916, son of Solomon Harris and Ida Solomon. Educated at Pietersburg High School. Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Vereeniging, 1945-62; past President and Committee member, Nahum Sokolow Lodge, Hebrew Order of David, Vereeniging. Committee member, Israeli United Appeal. During World War II served Up North with Imperial Light Horse and was wounded at Bardia. Married Rosaline Jedeikin, 1944; three sons. Recreation: Woodwork. Add.: 148, General Hertzog Road, Three Rivers, Vereeniging; P.O. Box 20002, Peacehaven.

SOLOMON, Marcus Lazarus. Outfitter. Born Wellington, C.P., 13th May, 1913, son of Phillip and Eda Solomon. Educated at Wellington Boys' High School. Secretary, Mossel Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1956-60; President, 1961-62. During World War II served with Prince Alfred's Guards and 6th Division. Saw action in Italy. Member, Mossel Bay Rotary Club, Mossel Bay Golf Club and Bowling and Yacht Club. Married 1946; one son, one daughter. Add.: 21st Avenue, Linkside, P.O. Box 121, Mossel Bay.

SOLOMONS, Sidney. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Port Elizabeth 27th June, 1920, son of Woolf and Rose Solomons. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth, and University of Cape Town. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Ex-Servicemen's League. Member, Wedgwood Country Club. During World War II was Corporal in S.A.A.F., served in North Africa and Italy. Married Stella Rene Bonner, 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bridge. Add.: 8, Seventh Avenue, Summerstrand, P.O. Box 343, Port Elizabeth.

SONNENFELD, Rabbi Rafael. Rabbi of Temple Emanuel, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Born Haifa, Israel, 3rd December, 1935, son of Hans and Reis Rachel Sonnenfeld. Came to South Africa 1962. Educated at Magdiel and Hadassim schools in Israel and Institut International d'Etude Hebrigue Rabbinical College in Paris. Served for three and a half years as Intelligence Officer in the Israeli Army. Rabbi of the East London Progressive Jewish Congregation 1962-64. Married Ayala Friedman, 1959; one son, one daughter. Add.: 402, Eden Roc, 26, Bruce Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.



SOSNOVIK, Lawrence. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 18th September, 1902, son of Jacob Sosnovik. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1921. Director of Acme Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. and J. Nunnerley & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Connected with the clothing manufacturing industry since 1924. Member, Kensington Hebrew Congregation. Active worker for Israeli United Appeal. Member of Governing Body of Reading Country Club. Chairman of Bowls Section. Married Molly Leader, 1932; two sons. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 49, Patrol Street, Kensington, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 377, Germiston.



SOWDEN, Dora Leah. M.A. Journalist. Born Russia and came to South Africa 1922. Educated at Dominican Convent, Germiston, and University of the Witwatersrand. Music and Film Critic of the "Rand Daily Mail." Committee member (former Hon. Secretary) South African P.E.N. Centre. Contributor to British and American music journals. Author of several chapters on S.A. Jewish history in "The Jews in South Africa" (ed. Saron and Hotz) 1955; and "The Jewish Con-

tribution to South African Literature" in "The Jew in Africa" (1945). Married Lewis Sowden. Add.: 220, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.

SOWDEN, Lewis. M.A. Journalist and Author. Born Manchester, England, 1905, son of Jacob Isaac and Henda Sowden. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at Germiston High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Foreign Editor and Theatre critic, "Rand Daily Mail." Past President, South African Society of Journalists. Vice-President (former Chairman) South African P.E.N. Centre. Served in Civic Guard during World War II. Publications: **Politics:** "The South African Union" (1953); **Poems:** "The Charmed Fabric" (1943), "Poems with Flute" (1955), "Poems from the Bible" (1960); **Novels:** "The Man Who Was Emperor" (1947), "Lady of Coventry" (1949), "The King of High Street" (1950), "To-morrow's Comet" (1951), "Family Cromer" (1952), "The Crooked Bluegum" (1955), "Kop of Gold" (1956); **Plays:** "The Fugitives" (1934), "The Man in Checks" (1935), "Red Rand" (1937), "The Gold Earth" (1944), "Ramses the Rich" (1,955), "The Kimberley Train" (1958); **Biography:** "Both Sides of the Mask" (1964). Married Dora Leah Levitt, 1936. Recreations: Walking, English flute. Add.: 220, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.



SPANGENTHAL, Arnold Theodore. Director of Companies. Born Berlin, Germany, 7th January, 1914, son of Hugo and Lisbeth Spangenthal. Educated at the Kaiser Friedrich School, Berlin. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Spangenthal Bros. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg and London; Voltex Electric, Johannesburg, Durban, Windhoek, Manzini, Lobatsi, and A.L.L. Electric, Bloemfontein. Member of the Transvaal Automobile Club. During World War II served with 11 S.A. Armoured Brigade H.Q. in South Africa, Middle East and Italy. Recreations: Bridge, philately, reading and cinema photography. Add.: 30, Wilds Crest, Tenth Street, Killarney, P.O. Box 4646, Johannesburg.



SPARK, Willie Hyman. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Johannesburg 22nd January, 1926, son of Max and Rose Spark. Educated at Highlands North High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member, Berea Hebrew Congregation and Linksfield Hebrew Congregation. Member, Reading Country Club. Married Ruth Jacobs, 1956; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Add.: 55, Tregoning Street, Linksfield, Johannesburg.

SPECTOR, Morris. Retired General Dealer. Born Kishineff, 1899, son of Isaac and Golda Spector. Educated in Kishineff. Came to South Africa 1924. Married 1928, wife's name Tilly; two sons, three daughters. Add.: 203, Monteith, Hall Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

SPIEGEL, Franz Theodor. A.C.I.S. Chartered Secretary. Born Kiel, Germany, 15th November, 1907, son of Wilhelm and Emma Spiegel. Educated at Universities of Freiburg, Berlin and Kiel. Came to South Africa 1936. Secretary, Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, B'nai B'rith Lodge, Johannesburg. Representative of B'nai B'rith on S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies for several years. Foundation member, Balfour Park Club. Married 1936, wife's name Herta; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, bridge, reading. Add.: 54a, Garden Road, Orchards, P.O. Box 7305, Johannesburg.



SPIEGEL, Herta. Dr. Med. Born Germany, daughter of Simon and Rosa Maier. Educated at Universities of Heidelberg, Munich, Bonn and Berlin. Came to South Africa 1936. Circulation Manager, "S.A. Jewish Times"; President, First B'nai B'rith Women's Chapter of South Africa. Former Chairman, Sisterhood of B'nai B'rith Lodge "Johannesburg." Past President, S.A. Association of University Women. Foundation member, Balfour Park. Married Franz Theodor Spiegel, 1936; one daughter. Recreations: Reading, swimming, bowls, bridge. Add.: 54a, Garden Road, Orchards, P.O. Box 7305, Johannesburg.

SPILKIN, Max. Director of Companies. Born Riga, Lithuania, 7th January, 1900, son of Faivish and Riva Spilkin. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Gill and Grey College (Somerset East and Port Elizabeth). Director of Cape Produce Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Foundation member, Wedgwood Park Country Club. Married: wife's name Freda; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 32, Pendennis Court, Humewood, P.O. Box 278, Port Elizabeth.

SPITZ, Mendel. B.A. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town, April 1913, son of Mendel and Chai Spitz. Educated in Zastron and at University of Cape Town. Medical Officer of Health, Kinross. On Reserve of Officers, S.A.M.C. Married Dorothy Dison, 1941; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: First Avenue and Kroon Street, P.O. Box 40, Kinross.

STALSON, Benjamin. B.A., B.Econ., T.T.D., F.E.A.A. Commissioner of Oaths. Born Klerksdorp 22nd April, 1918, son of Alexander and Molly Stalson. Educated at Boksburg High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Executive Director and Hon. Life Member, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. President, Transvaal Goodwill Association; Founder and Hon. Life President, Montagu Country Club; Founder and Hon. Life Vice-President, Alan Isaacs Camp: Foun-

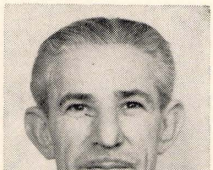
der and Hon. Life Member, Camp Caplan. Member, Oldroyd Park Bowling Club. Recreations: golf, bowls. Married May Lasovsky 1956; two daughters. Add.: 30, Grace Road, Mountain View, Johannesburg.

STAMM, Wilhelm. Ph.D. Clerk. Born Westeheim, Germany, 29th November, 1904, son of Sally and Rika Stamm. Educated at Gymnasium in Warburg and Universities of Wuerzburg and Berlin. Came to South Africa 1936. Married 1934, wife's maiden name Kann; one son, one daughter. Add.: 77, Villa D'Este, Fife Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.

STANDER, Max Aaron. Clerk. Born Cape Town 4th June, 1922, son of Meyer and Rose Stander. Educated at Parow District High School. Member, Parow Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served in S.A. Air Force in East Africa, Middle East and Italy. Member, Parow Bowling Club. Married Rona Ella Brenner, 1963; three sons. Add.: 24 Robertson Road, Parow.

STARFIELD, Leonard Henry. B.Comm. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 24th September, 1910, son of Bernard and Ann Starfield. Educated at Hillel College, Johannesburg, King Edward VII School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, Towelmaster Services (Pty.) Ltd. During World War II served as Lieutenant in S.A. Corps of Signallers; saw action in Western Desert. Member, Wanderers and Houghton Golf Clubs. Married Joan Sonnenberg, 1946; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Add.: Valley Close, Third Road, Hyde Park, P.O. Box 8239, Johannesburg.

STARKOWITZ, David Louis. Merchant. Born Johannesburg 7th November, 1915, son of Chona and Annie Starkowitz. Educated at Mayfair, Johannesburg. Formerly Branch Supervisor for Dodo-Edworks Organisation. Chairman, Footwear Retailers' Association; Footwear Representative on Council of Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce. Member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served with S.A. Air Force in East Africa and Middle East as Warrant Officer. Married Marjorie Hirsowitz 1943; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, golf. Add.: 72, Ridge Road, Glenkay, Johannesburg.



STEIN, Leon. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, September, 1819, son of Mike and Sarah Stein. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Dirtor of Stein Bros. (Holdings) Ltd. and all subsidiaries. Executive member, Dairy Industry Control Board (appointed 1955); Chairman, S.A. Cheese Manufacturers' Association; Executive member, S.A. Creameries Association, Dairy Products Manufacturers' Association and National Council for the Dairy Industry. Council member, Witwatersrand Agricultural Society; member, Association of Chambers of Commerce of South Africa, Distribution Costs Committee. One of the founders of the Transvaal Creditors' Protection Association; served on Committee and as Director until 1963. Committee member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation, 1956-62. Served on Governing Body, Balfour Park; one of the founders of Kyalami Golf and Country Club. Member, Crown Mines Golf Club, Highlands Park Football Club. Married Lilian Swersky, 1942; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, music, reading, golf. Add.: 27, Burn Street, Waverley, P.O. Box 6521, Johannesburg.

STEIN, Harry. Manager. Born Russia 15th July, 1905, son of Chiam Hyman and Pessa Eisenstein. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Hope Mill School, Cape Town. Past Chairman, Boys' High School, Kimberley. Past President, Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation; Vice-Chairman, Magen David Adom; Hon. Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, Kimberley. During World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Nurses' Trust Fund. Member, Beaconsfield Park Bowling Club. Married Sally Michelow, 1937; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 110, Lyndale Flats, Dalham Road, P.O. Box 393, Kimberley.

STEIN, Rev. Max. Minister. Born Crainfeld, Germany, 12th June, 1897, son of Abraham and Malchen Stein. Educated at Crainfeld and Padagogishes Seminar, Frankfurt a/m. Came to South Africa 1936. Minister to the Potchefstroom Hebrew Congregation since 1946. Previously served Amersfoort (1941-42) and Vredefort (1942-45) Hebrew Congregations. Was member of Hessen-Nassau Kulturverband, Frankfurt a/main. Add.: 2, Lewish Building, King Edward Street, Potchefstroom.

STEIN, Maurice. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 9th April, 1904, son of Woolf and Fanny Stein. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town. Member of Stadium Bowling Club. Married 1930; one son, one daughter. Add.: 55a, Kloof Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

STEIN, Samuel. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Lithuania, son of Rabbi Ephraim and Ethel Stein. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Worcester Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Served with S.A. Medical Corps during World War II. Married Anne Kriger, 1949; two sons. Recreations: Chess, bowls. Add.: 143, Lady Grey Street, Paarl.

STEINITZ, Elfriede. M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Ophthalmic Surgeon. Born Breslau 22nd February, 1898, daughter of Sally and Hedwig Brasch. Educated at college and Universities of Breslau, Berlin, München, Heidelberg. Came to South Africa 1936. Married Siegbert Steinitz, 1928; one son, one daughter Add.: 37, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

STEINITZ, Siegbert. Retired Businessman. Born Leschnitz, Germany, 4th January, 1887, son of Isidor and Fanny Steinitz. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of Green and Sea Point Hebrew Congregation. Married Elfriede Brasch, 1928; one son, one daughter. Add.: 37, Avenue Normandie, Sea Point, Cape Town.

STERN, Aubrey Jacob. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 9th February, 1922, son of Elias and Ella Stern. Educated at South African College School. Director, United South African Brush Manufacturers' Co. Ltd. and associated companies. President South African Brush Manufacturers' Association. Chairman Milnerton Bowling Club. Married Sheila Kahn, 1946; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Sunnylawns, 36 Avenue La Croix, Sea Point, P.O. Box 44, Observatory, Cape Town.

STERN, Elias. Director of Companies. Born Latvia 16th December, 1877, son of Alexander and Esther Stern. Educated in Gubernie Suwalki. Came to South Africa 1896 and saw service in the Boer War. Director, United South African Brush Manufacturers Co. Ltd. Married Ella Tamaris, 1918; one son, one daughter. Add.: 504, Knightsbridge, Beach Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

STERN, Friedel. Director of Companies. Born Germany 14th June, 1909, son of Salomon and Johanna Stern. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1937. Director of Supertex (Pty.) Ltd., Cape Town. Previously was traveller for same firm. Member, Vredehoek Sports Club. Married Lilli Eckstein, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 38, Montrose Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

STERN, Kart Lazarus. Fur Merchant and Farmer. Born Bingen a/Rhein 1st March, 1914, son of Bernhard and Carola Stern. Educated at Oberrealschule Bingen a/Rhine. Came to South Africa 1936. Director, Western Trading Corp., Anro Investment Co., Jan-Jonker Investment Co., Parkview Estates (Pty.) Ltd., Bayview Investment Co. Manager, American-Canadian Karakul Exporters. Member of South West African Karakul Industry Advisory Board. Member, Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Member, Windhoek Sports Club. Member of National Reserve Volunteers. Married Rosamunde Wolff, 1943; one son, two daughters. Add.: Fivestarts, 33 Pasteur Street, P.O. Box 275, Windhoek.

STERNBERG, Colin. B.Com. Director of Companies. Born Bultfontein, 1906, son of Marcus and Clara Sternberg. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and Natal University. Director of Moshal Gevisser Holdings Ltd., S.A. Forest Investments Ltd., Acme Timber Industries Ltd., African Building Board Corp. Ltd. President, Durban Jewish Club, 1955-59; member, Board of Past Presidents. Married Sylvia Jacobson, 1934; one son, one daughter. Add.: 51, Benzelia, Davenport Road, P.O. Box 1183, Durban.

STERNBERG, Louis. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Stellenbosch 21st August, 1920, son of Paul and Rachel Sternberg. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Divisional Surgeon, St. Johns Ambulance Association; Hon. Medical Officer, Cape Jewish Aged Home. Member, Temple Israel, 1950-64. Member, Cape Town Stadium. Was Medical Officer in S.A.M.C. during World War II. Married Stella Kahanovitz, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 60, Ocean View Drive, Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town.

STERNBERG, Norbert. Merchant. Born Montabaur, Germany, 25th April, 1899, son of Simon and Settchen Sternberg. Educated at Gymnasium, Giessen, Hessen. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Sternberg Bros. (Pty.) Ltd. Married 1938, wife's name Ruth; one daughter. Add.: 3, Roseberry Avenue, Cape Town.

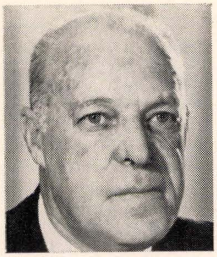
STIEFEL, Sigmund. Director of Companies. Born Germany 11th November, 1909, son of Aron and Hilda Stiefel. Educated at Offenbach High School, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Weil and Aschheim (Holdings) Ltd., Weil and Aschheim Ltd., Burlington Hosiery Sales (S.A.) Ltd., and Wela Fashions (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member of Hebrew Congregation "Etz Chayim," Johannesburg. Member of Montague Country Club. Married Ilse Sondheimer; one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 101, Savoy, Cavendish Road, Bellevue, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.



STILLER. Maurice Mendel. C.A.(S.A.). Manufacturer. Born Durban 23rd July, 1916, son of Alec and Ray Stiller. Educated at Harrismith High School and Natal University College. Member, Governing Body, Parkview-Greenside and Districts Hebrew Congregations, 1957-63; delegate to Maccabi. Member, Kyalami Country Club. During World War II served with 1st Division in 8th Army and 6th Army. Married Brenda Daniels, 1944, two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf. Add.: 205, Park Manor, Corlett Drive, Illovo; P.O. Box 17, Bramley, Johannesburg.

STOCH, Maurice Abraham. Hotelier and Farmer. Born Cape Town 5th March, 1922, son of Barnard and Minnie Stoch. Educated at Cape Town High School. Manager-Proprietor: Farm Glenlossie, P.O. Kalbaskraal, District of Malmesbury, and Farm Spes Bona in the same area. Manager-Proprietor, Railway Hotel, Kalbaskraal. Committee member, Maitland Hebrew Congregation. Member, Lions Club, Milnerton. During World War II served with South African Forces in 2nd Armoured Car Regiment and Pretoria Regiment. Married Marjorie Price, 1949; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bathing, Rugby spectator. Add.: 11, Ascot Road, Milnerton.

STODEL, Alfred Henry. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 22nd July, 1907, son of Henry Judah and Amelia Stodel. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and South African College. Executive Director, African Consolidated Theatres (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Life President, "Arcadia" (South African Jewish Orphanage). During World War II served with First Brigade, South African Forces, saw action up north. Married Joyce Julienne Hamel, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: 26, Crescent Road, Parkwood, P.O. Box 1574, Johannesburg.



STODEL, Cyril Jack. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 29th February, 1908, son of Harry and Amelia Stodel. Educated at South African College School, Wynberg Boys' High School and S.A.T.S. General Botha. Director of New Art Plastics (Pty.) Ltd., McCallum & Stevens (Pty.) Ltd., Number Plates and Signs (Pty.) Ltd., Carlton Trust (Pty.) Ltd., Canbro Investments (Pty.) Ltd., Chartleigh House (Pty.) Ltd. Committee member, Cape Jewish Orphanage for 14 years; President, 1961-62. Member, Stadium and Glen Bowling Clubs. Married 1932, wife's name Clara; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf and bowls. Add.: 901, Chartleigh House, Beach and Fort Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.

STONE, Max. Managing Director. Born Dvinsk, Russia, 1st November, 1909, son of Solomon and Sophia Stone. Came to South Africa 1911. Educated at Cape Town High School and South African College. Director of several companies of the Airflex Group. Member of the Executive Council of the Cape Chamber of Industries. Executive member, Industrial Council for Furniture Industry. Former Committee member, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Past member, sectional committee of Israeli United Appeal campaign. Member, Clovelly Country Club and King David Country Club. During World War II served with South African Forces in Signal Corps and Cape Coast Command. Married Sarah Posel, 1938; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: The Rockies, Isabel Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 1745, Cape Town.



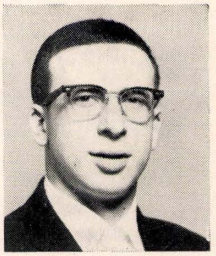
STONE, Solomon. Manufacturer. Born Narva, Estonia 9th August, 1886, son of Mordechai and Zelda. Educated at Petrograd Gymnasium. Came to South Africa 1909. Director of S. Stone & Sons (Pty.) Ltd. Life President, Claremont Hebrew Congregation. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Sophia Ulfane, 1908; two sons, four daughters. Recreations: Antiquary and photography. Add.: Sophka, Gwalia Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 1745, Cape Town.

STRIMLING, Dora. Born Lithuania 3rd October, 1919, daughter of Isaac and Sorrel Bacher. Came to South Africa 1929. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Treasurer, Cyrildene Women's Synagogue Guild, 1960-64; membership Convener, Cyrildene Zionist Organisation, 1960-63. Member, Oldroyd Bowling Club. Married late Daniel Charnay, 1940; now married to Maish Strimling; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 17, Cooper Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg.

STROUS, David. Director of Companies. Born Kaunas, Lithuania, 23rd March, 1927, son of Henry and Masha Strous. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at Durban High School. Director: Bedford Butcheries (Pty.) Ltd. and Loudok (Pty.) Ltd. Was member of Kibbutz Mayan Baruch while on Mahal in Israel, 1948-49; member, Durban United Hebrew Congregation. Member of Durban Jewish and Circle Country Clubs. Married Juliet Cooper, 1951; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Tennis, golf. Add.: 7, Davaar Place, Durban.

STUHLER, August. Died January, 1965. Born Hammelsburg, Germany, 16th June, 1881, son of Barnhard and Bertha Stuhler. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. For 18 years was member of Vorstands der Kultusgemeinde, Hammelsburg. During World War I served in German Army as Sergeant Major. Married Hedwig Grunbaum, 1911; one son, one daughter. Add.: 1, Tillaby Court, 8, Whittaker Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg.

STUTZEN, Joseph Bernard. Secretary. Born Johannesburg 30th August, 1919, son of Charles and Rose Stutzen. Educated at Athlone High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member, Council of United Hebrew Schools. Chairman, Sports Committee of the Schools. Member, Maccabi Council. During World War II served with South African Forces in 2nd Transvaal Scottish. Member of the General Committee of Wanderers Club, and holds position on various subcommittees. Executive member, Southern Transvaal Athletic Officials and S.A. Track and Field Statisicians. Member of S.A. Athletics Union. Recreations: Golf, squash, athletics. Add.: 5, Illovo Mansions, Corlett Drive, P.O. Box 9932, Johannesburg.



SUCHARD, Rabbi. Shmuel Zadik. Born Johannesburg 4th July, 1939, son of Edward Tobias and Minnie Suchard. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School, Yeshiva College, Johannesburg, and Telshe Yeshiva, Cleveland, U.S.A. Took a prominent part in the Bnei Akivah Movement in Johannesburg. Married Rachel Spivack, 1964. Recreations: Reading and sport, swimming tennis, cricket, rugby, sprinting, boxing and running (won his colours and was Captain of Sports at Parktown High School in 1953). Add.: 3, York Street, Berea, Johannesburg.

SUNDY, Sidney Theodore. B.Com., A.C.C.S. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg, 16th November, 1924, son of Harry Elias and Betty Sundy. Educated at Jeppe Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Director, M. & S. Sundy (Pty.) Ltd. Hon. Secretary, Kensington Hebrew Congregation, 1954-61; Hon. Treasurer, 1963; Deputy to South African Jewish Board of Deputies, 1963. Member, Jeppe Old Boys' Club. During World War II served with South African Forces, 6th Division, in Italy. Married Sylvia Shirlee Miller, 1962; one son. Add.: 301, Waltham Grove, Berea, P.O. Box 9364, Johannesburg.



SUPER, Arthur Saul. M.A. (Cantab.), Dipl. O.S. (Lond.). Senior Rabbi, United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Born Yarmouth, England, 1st July, 1908, son of Rabbi Isaac Jacob and Lena Super. Educated at Cambridge University, Jews' College, London, and McGill University, Canada. Came to South Africa 1960. Formerly Senior Minister, United Hebrew Congregations, Leeds; Minister, Bayswater Synagogue, London; Educational Director, Shaar Hashamayim, West Mount P.Q., Canada; Editor, "Zionist Review," London; Assistant Editor, "Jerusalem Post," Israel; Editor "Zionist Record," Johannesburg. Chairman, Johannesburg Ecclesiastical Advisory Committee of the S.A. Union for Progressive Judaism. Was Chaplain to the Forces, 1940-45. Author of "Story Time"; "Theodor Herzl"; "Israel, State and Religion"; "The Children's Haggadah"; Editor of the "Zionist Year Book" (1951). Married Tilla Rebecca Hyams; one son, one daughter. Add.: 141, Jan Smuts Avenue, Parkwood, P.O. Box 17100, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

SUROVSKY, Alexander Cecil. B.D.S. (Rand). Dental Surgeon. Born Riga, Latvia, 19th January, 1927, son of Boris and Rebecca. Came to South Africa 1931. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town, and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of Companies. Chairman, Investors' Clubs. Committee member, Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Member King David Country Club. Married Ida Marks, 1956; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, magic. Add.: 63, Washington Street, P.O. Box 258, Bellville, Cape.



SUSSER, Samuel Zelick. Retired Businessman. Born Latvia 21st October, 1885; son of Chaim Yehuda Leib and Sarah Susser. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1903. Director: Van Park Investments (Pty.) Ltd. and West Wits Township (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was bookkeeper and proprietor of a furniture store. Active Freemason. One of the founders of the United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp and served on its Council continuously since 1908. Treasurer for 23 years and President since 1952. Secretary of the Hebrew Order of David, Krugersdorp Lodge, in early years. Former Secretay, Reditze United Benevolent Society. Member, Kadimah Country Club and Krugersdorp Bowling Club. During World War II was in the National Volunteer Brigade. Married Lily Kopman, 1917; two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 7, Alberma, 55 Burger Street, Krugersdorp.

SUSSMAN, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Taurage, Lithuania, 10th July, 1904, son of Woolfe and Cirle Sussman. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated in Kimberley. Managing Director of Newton Meat Market (Pty.) Ltd. and branches. Chairman, Magen David Adom for 12 years. Committee member, Ezra Zion. Member, Maccabi Association and Beaconsfield Park Bowling Green. Married Sadie Rubin, 1935; one son. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 96, Central Road, P.O. Box 278, Kimberley.



SUSMAN, Rabbi Emanuel. Born in Czechoslovakia. Came to South Africa 1958. Educated in Czechoslovakia and England, where he obtained his Rabbinical Diploma in all the four Codes of Rabbinical Law. Rabbi of the Welkom Hebrew Congregation since 1962. Member of the Goldfields Mental Health Society (which incorporates Child Guidance), the Goldfields Red Cross, etc. Formerly Minister, Bethlehem Hebrew Congregation, and prior to coming to South Africa was Minister in Portsmouth, South Sea and London (England). Add.: 4 Aalwyn Street, Welkom, O.F.S.

SUTTNER, Sidney Elias. Storekeeper. Born Zabelin, Russia, 16th April, 1899, son of Reubin and Rachel Suttner. Came to South Africa 1905. Educated at Senekal High School. Director of L.K. Bazaars (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was General Dealer in Clocolan, O.F.S. Married Shoshana Weidberg, 1935; one son, two daughters. Add.: 14, Selby Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg.



SUZMAN, Helen. B.Com. (Rand). Member of Parliament for Houghton. Born Germiston, Transvaal, 7th November, 1917, daughter of Samuel and Freda Gavronsky. Educated at Parktown Convent, Johannesburg, and Witwatersrand University. Formerly Lecturer in the Department of Economics and Economic History, Witwatersrand University. Council member, S.A. Institute of Race Relations. Recipient of U.S. State Department Leader Award, 1962. Member of United Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; Union of Jewish Women; Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society. During World War II served as Statistician to the War Supplies Board. Member of Wanderers Golf Club, Glendower Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Dr. M. M. Suzman, 1937; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, swimming, bridge. Add.: 49, Melville Road, Hyde Park, Johannesburg.

SWARTZ, Arthur. B.Sc.(Eng.)(Rand.). A.M.S.A. Inst.M.M. Manager. Born Harrismith, O.F.S., son of Solomon and Bella Swartz. Educated at Jeppe High

School and University of Witwatersrand. General Manager, Beckman Instruments (Pty.) Ltd., subsidiary of Beckman Instruments Inc., U.S.A., and Beckman Instruments International, Geneva. Previously was Sales Manager, Protea Holdings Ltd., Cape Branch. Member of Gardens Synagogue. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Esther Naomi Turest, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Add.: Hemingford Grey, Finsbury Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 963, Cape Town.

SWARTZ, Cyril Joel. Director of Companies. Born Springs 6th July, 1931, son of Minnie and Louis Swartz. Educated at Springs High School. Director of Super Car Sales. Member of Hebrew Order of David, Sir Harry Graumann Lodge; member, United Hebrew Institutions of Benoni; Committee member, Israeli United Appeal Campaign in Benoni. Executive member, Benoni Publicity Association; member of the Round Table. Recreations: swimming, horse riding. Married Myrna Talerman 1957; one son, one daughter. Add.: 22, Ness Avenue, Lake Field, Benoni.

SWERSKY, Joel. General Dealer. Born Dwinsk, Latvia, 8th January, 1914, son of Colman and Sarah Swersky. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated at Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Member of the Witbank Club. Married Sonia Rebecca Behrman, 10th January, 1937; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 42, Jellicoe Street, P.O. Box 170, Witbank.

SWIL, Aaron. M.P.S. Chemist. Born Boksburg 4th October, 1918, son of Joel and Rachel Swil. Educated at Boksburg High School and Technical College Johannesburg. Director, New Forest Pharmacy, Montclair, Durban. Previously had a pharmacy at Bloemhof. Served with S.A. Medical Corps during World War II. Married Rebecca Schech, 1947; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 42, Princess Alice Avenue, Glenwood, Durban.

SWIL, Israel. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Pokroi, Lithuania, 31st October, 1909, son of Joel and Rachel Swil. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Boksburg and Germiston High School and Johannesburg Technical College. Director of Lansdowne Pharmacy (Pty.) Ltd. and Thinault Investment Corp., Cape Town. Secretary, Bloemhof Hebrew Congregation, 1935-40. Served with South African Forces during World War II. Was member of the Bloemhof Town Council, 1938-40. Married Fanny Esther Steyn, 1946; one daughter. Recreation: Gardening. Add.: 24, Links Drive, Pinelands, Cape.

SWIL, Louis. Wholesale Merchant. Born Boksburg North 11th November, 1911, son of Joel and Rachel Swil. Educated in Boksburg. Member, Boksburg Hebrew Congregation and Hebrew Order of David. Member, Reading Country Club. Married Edie Louis, 1939; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 8, Henry Street, Parkdene, Boksburg; P.O. Box 5133, Boksburg North.

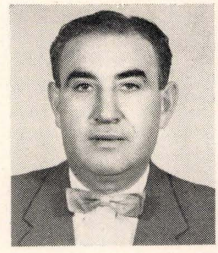
SYMANOWITZ, Rabbi Jacob. Inspector of Kashrut. Born Poland 15th May, 1910, son of Faive and Channah Rivka Symanowitz. Educated at Baranowitz Yeshiva, Slabotka-Knesset bet Yitzchak in Vilna, and Mirer Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1938. Chief Inspector of Kashrut for S.A. Federation of Synagogues. Reader at Yeoville Synagogue. Previously was Minister at Winburg, O.F.S.; Gwelo, Southern Rhodesia; and Dewetsdorp, O.F.S Qualified Schochet Mohel and Teacher. Compiler and Editor of Hebrew Wall Calendar distributed to Synagogues throughout South Africa. Married Lena Brill, 1943; two sons. Add.: 51, Webb Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg.

SYMON, Israel (Sonny). B.D.S. Dental Surgeon. Born Wepener, O.F.S., 15th October, 1916, son of Morris and Bertha Symon. Educated at Aliwal North High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Committee member, Northcliff Hebrew Congregation since 1953; Chairman, 1959-60 and 1961-63. Served with South African Forces in Regiment President Steyn in North Africa during World War II; wounded at Sidi Rezegh. Admin. H.Q., G.H.Q., Cairo 1942 to Dec. 43. Member, Killarney Golf and Houghton Clubs. Married Pauline Iris Swiel, 1951; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, gardening. Add.: 190, Senior Drive, Northcliff, Johannesburg.

T

TABACK, Jack Stanley. L.D.S., R.C.S.E. Dental Surgeon. Born Pietersburg, Transvaal, son of Louis and Esther Taback. Educated at Boys' High School, Pretoria, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Treasurer, Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh, 1925; president, Edinburgh University Jewish Students' Association, 1926; overseas secretary, Interuniversity Jewish Federation of Great Britain, 1925. Past president, Pretoria Zionist Society. Past president, Northern Transvaal Branch of the Dental Association of S.A. Chairman, Pretoria Dental Clinic Board. Chairman, Eastern Areas Citizens' Association, Pretoria; past master, United Services Lodge. During World War I saw service in East Africa; during World War II served as Captain in the S.A.M.C. Married 1937, wife's name Bella; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 53, Charles St., St. Bailey's, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

TAINOW, Abe. Life Assurance Representative. Born Wilno, Poland, 13th September, 1909, son of Aron Itzchak and Beila Teinowitz. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1929. Is also Managing Director of a property and was previously proprietor of a shop. Committee member, Adath Israel Congregation, Pretoria, 1936-50; former Warden, Pretoria United Hebrew Congregation; Committee member, Talmud Torah, 1940-46. During World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Member, Wingate Park Country Club, Pretoira. Married Bertha Zlotnick, 1934; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 33, Balrea, 124 Devenish Street, South Side, P.O. Box 220, Pretoria.



TAITZ, Hyman. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 25th February, 1905, son of Aaron and Sheina Taitz. Came to South Africa 1921. Educated in Lithuania and at Krugersdorp Town School. Director of S.A. Permanent Building Society, Western Transvaal Branch; Permanent Estate Agency (Pty.) Ltd.; Randfontein Trust Co. (Pty.) Ltd., etc. Commissioner of Oaths and Sworn Appraiser. Past Vice-President, present Treasurer, United Hebrew Institutions of Randfontein. Past Executive member, Chamber of Commerce (acted as member of Valuation Court). Served on Committee of Randfontein English Medium School. Past Committee member, Randfontein Bowling Club. Member, Robinson Bowling Club. Served in the National Volunteer Brigade during World War II. Married Berta Levy, 1933; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 23, Palm Avenue, Greenhills, P.O. Box 142, Randfontein.

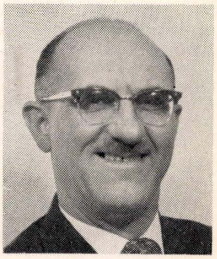
TAITZ, Renee. Estate Agent. Born London 20th April, 1925, daughter of Solomon and Eva Rosen. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated at Parktown Convent and Barnato Park Girls' High School, Johannesburg, and Clark's College, London. Holds executive position with L. K. Jacobs (Pty.) Ltd., previously with J. H. Isaacs. Previously did modelling, filmads and ran a boutique. Active worker for S.A. Jewish Orphanage. Married Victor Taitz, 1941; three sons. Recreations: Tennis, bridge. Add.: 201, Magaliesberg, Louis Botha Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg.



TALKINS, Anita. Communal Worker. Born Durban, daughter of Abraham and Dora Deen. Educated at Durban Girls' College, Maris Stella Convent and Natal Technical College. Chairman, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League (Mountain View Branch), 1964; chairman, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society (Observatory Extension Branch) 1958-64; executive member, Jewish Women's Benevolent and Welfare Society, 1959-63. Member, Great Synagogue Women's Guild. Member of various Parent-Teachers' Associations. During World War II served with W.A.A.S., Natal Command; held rank of Sergeant on clerical staff. Married Harold Talkins, 1949; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, bridge, needlework. Add.: 401, Palomar Place, Kloof Street, Observatory Extension, Johannesburg.

TANNENBAUM, Hyman. F.S.M.C.(Lond.). Chemist and Optician. Born Cape Town 5th November, 1900, son of Charles and Tilly Tannenbaum. Educated at King Edward VII High School, Johannesburg, S.A. School of Mines and School of Optics, London. Past Chairman, United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp. Past Chairman, Chamber of Commerce. Past Pesident, Krugersdorp Rotary Club. Married Pauline Kaplan, 1926; two sons. Add.: 034, Burger Street, P.O. Box 198, Krugersdorp.

TANNENBAUM, Arthur. M.P.S. Chemist and Druggist. Born in South Africa 19th January, 1910, son of Charles and Tillie Tannenbaum. Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Witwatersrand Technical College. Director of Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Ltd., and associated companies and subsidiaries. Leading Communal worker in Krugersdorp for many years. Chairman Krugersdorp United Hebrew Congregation; Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; member of the National Executive of the Israeli United Appeal. Past Chairman, Kadimah Country Club. Served in the South African Forces during World War II. Married Reggie Elion, 1938; three sons. Add.: 14, Sarel Oosthuizen Street, P.O. Box 198, Krugersdorp.



TANNENBAUM, Jacob. M.P.S. Pharmacist. Born Roodepoort 29th August, 1902, son of Charles and Tilly Tannenbaum. Educated at King Edward VII School, Johannesburg. Director of Adcock-Ingram (Chemists) Ltd.; managing director, Keatings Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Committee member, Berea Synagogue and treasurer and president, 1955-60. President, Rotary Club, Orange Grove, 1960. Member, Old Edwardian Club. Life member, Balfour Park Club. Married Sarah Phyllis Wulfsohn, 1927; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 401, Juliana, Princess Place, P.O. Box 256, Johannesburg.

TANNER, Morris. Speculator. Born Orange Free State 29th September, 1916, son of Bernard and Margaret Tanner. Educated at Florida Government School and Athlone High School, Johannesburg. Chose business career. Was associated with several large business organisations in the city. Foundation member of the National Veld Trust. Life member, of the Johannesburg Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society. Is a physical culturist and author of a book of poems. Recreations: Swimming, fishing, study of Jewish and general history, world's religions, politics, English, etc. Add.: 402, Willsborough Mansions, Sea View Street, Durban.





TAUROG, Leonard Barnett. Estate Agent. Born Kimberley 10th June 1913, son of Abraham Lazar and Ethel Johanna Taurog. Educated at Benoni Boys' High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Member of Parliament for Springs (elected 1961). Chairman, Union Estate Agencies (Pty.) Ltd., and Managing Director of six other companies. Justice of the Peace and Sworn Appraiser. Chairman Israeli United Appeal campaign in Springs on two occasions; Vice-Chairman, United Communal Fund campaign in Springs. Hon. member, Springs Rotary Club. Was member of the Provincial Council for Springs from 1949 to 1961; and was deputy leader of the United Party in the Council; President, Springs Chamber of Commerce and Industry, on three occasions; President, Springs Red Cross Society, on several occasions; was founder member and President of Springs Publicity Association. Served with the South African Forces during World War II in 13th Light Battery, S.A. Artillery. Member, Springs Country Club. Married Leah Melman, 1937; three sons. Recreations: Golf and numismatics. Add.: 9, Nigel Road, Selection Park, P.O. Box 42, Springs.



TAYLOR, Maggie. B.A., LL.B. Born Cape Town June 3, 1908, daughter of Raphael and Mary Oblowitz. Educated at Good Hope Seminary School for Girls and University of Cape Town. Practised Law at Cape Bar for eight years. Former member, Milnerton Municipal Council and former Deputy Mayor. Member, Cape School Board. Member of Cape Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; past President, Bnoth Zion Association; former Executive member, Union of Jewish Women of Southern Africa. Former Executive member, National Council of Women; member, University Women's Association; Bentley Hostel Advisory Committee; Soroptimist Club of Cape of Good Hope. Married David Kay, 1939; two daughters. Married Dr. Nathan Taylor, 1948. Recreations: Reading, music, cultural organisations. Add.: 2, The Albany, Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 217, Cape Town.

TEREN, Raphael. F.I.C.B.(S.A.). Bookkeeper and Insurance Agent. Born Johannesburg 14th July, 1909, son of Barnard Leslie and Sarah Teren. Educated at Krugersdorp High School. Local agent for Prudential Building Society and leading life and general insurance companies. Trustee, United Hebrew Institutions of Krugersdorp; chairman, local Talmud Torah Committee; was member for 10 years of Governing Body of Krugersdorp High School. Past chairman and hon. secretary of Bowls section of Kadimah Country Club. Married Gertrude Krawitz, 1935; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 113, Commissioner Street, P.O. Box 196, Krugersdorp.

TOBIAS, Jack Lionel. Estate Agent. Born Cape Town 14th October, 1924, son of Joshua and Annie Tobias. Educated at Darling Secondary School, Paarl; Boys' High School, University of Cape Town and Rhodes University. Managing director, Paramount Auctioneers S.A. Pty.) Ltd. Council member Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation; member of Youth Committee, Cape Jewish Board of Deputies. Married Louise (Peggy) Jacobs, 1950; two sons, two daughters. Recreation: Cubmaster. Add.: "Craiglockhart," Princess Road, P.O. Box 2658, Cape Town.



TOBIAS, Phillip Vallentine. F.R.S.S.Af., Ph.D., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.A.I. Head of Department of Anatomy, University of the Witwatersrand. Born Durban 14th October, 1925. Son of Joseph Newman Tobias and Fanny Norden. Educated at St. Andrews School, Bloemfontein, Durban High School, University of the Witwatersrand and Cambridge University. President: Institute for the Study of Man in Africa (1961-65); Section E, S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science (1960-61); S. A. Archaeological Society (1964-65); Association of Science Writers of South Africa (1963-64); Human Palaeontology Section, Pan-African Congress on Pre-History (1959-63). Hon. Editor, S.A. Journal of Science; Chairman, Kalahari Research Committee (1956-65); Executive member, Education League of South Africa (1948-57). Visiting Professor of Physical Anthropology, Cambridge (1964); Council member, International Institute of Human Biology, Paris; Council member, S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science; member, International Committee for Study of Human-like Hairy Bipeds; member, Committee of Human Adaptability Project of International Biology Programme. Former President, National Union of S.A. Students (1948-51); Hon. President, Students' Jewish and Zionist Associations, Witwatersrand University (1962-65); Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. First Hon. member, Odontological Society of South Africa. Fellow of the Royal Society of S.A. Recreations: Old books, Africana, music, archaeology, philately. Add.: 602, Marble Arch, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

TOCKAR, Hyman, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 25th September, 1921, son of Abraham and Anne Tockar. Educated at the University of Cape Town. Hon. Medical Officer, Kimberley Hospital. President of the Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation 1962-65; at present Psychiatric Registrar, Groote Schuur Hospital. Married Nina Apter,

1946; two sons. Recreations: Music and record collecting, particularly historical records. Add.: 17, Columbine Road, Rondebosch.

TOPIC, Norah. Housewife. Born Johannesburg, daughter of Lazarus and Rachel Lipson. Educated at Parktown Girls High School. Chairman, Port Elizabeth Women's Zionist League 1961-63. Vice-Chairman, Eastern Province Women's Zionist Committee. Member, Wedgewood Park Country Club. Recreations: bowls, bridge. Married Sam Topic 1940; two sons, one daughter. Add.:250, Cape Road, Westview, Port Elizabeth.

TOYK, Joseph. Draper and Outfitter. Born Latvia 20th November, 1901, son of Moses Jacob and Devorah Rifka Toyk. Educated in Latvia. Came to South Africa 1929. Member, Alexander Country Club. Married Deborah Sendzul, 1938; one daughter. Add.: 24, Elton Street, East London.

TRAKMAN, Arnold. Retired Wholesale Merchant. Born Cape Town 25th April, 1914, son of Nathan and Jane Trakman. Educated at South African College School. Committee member, Windhoek Hebrew Congregation. Member of a Masonic order. Served during World War II in South African Forces abroad, Married Ethel Green, 1947; two sons. Recreations: Bowls. Add.: 18, Louis Botha Avenue, P.O. Box 5467, Windhoek.

TRAKMAN, Yehuda (Julius). Hebrew Teacher and Youth Leader. Born Bloemfontein 16th January, 1928, son of Nathan and Beilla Trakman. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, and Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik Seminary, Johannesburg. Principal Welkom Hebrew School; and Youth Leader, Welkom Hebrew Congregation; also conductor of choir; previously taught at Bloemfontein Hebrew School, 1955-63. Trained in youth leadership in Israel 1946-47, and lived on a kibbutz, 1949-52. Married Adele Miriam Kruss, 1955; one son, two daughters. Add.: 52, Prospero Street, Bedelia, Welkom.

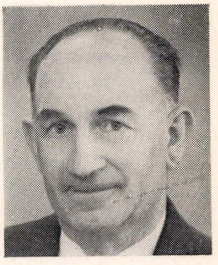
TRAUB, Abe. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 5th May, 1895, son of Woolf and Ada Traub. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1913. Director, Traub Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd. Chairman, Beth Hamedrash Hachodosh; committee member and Trustee, Cape Jewish Helping Hand. Recreation: gardening. Remarried 1956, wife's name Brana; has two sons, one daughter. Add.: Florida, 12 Beulah Terrace, Oranjezicht, P.O. Box 3260, Cape Town.

TRAUB, Alexander Aaron. LL.B.(Lond.). Wool Merchant. Born Cape Town 26th May, 1911, son of Abraham Simon and Rebecca Traub. Educated at South African College School, Cape Town; University College School, London; and London University. Director of the Federation of South African Wool and Mohair Buyers Ltd. Chairman, Cape Town Wool Exchange. Chairman, Cape Town Wool Buyers' Association. Past President, Federation of South African Wool and Mohair Buyers' Associations. During World War II served in Britain, Ceylon and Burmese Border with British Forces; Royal Artillery, 1939, tansferred to R.A.F. 1941; demobilised in 1945 with rank of Flight Lieutenant. Author and Editor of various Bridge books. Bridge Editor, "Sunday Chronicle." Contributing Editor, American Contract Bridge League's "Bridge Encyclopaedia." Married Patricia Taneborne Coplans, 1952; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, walking and bridge. Add.: Pentop, 13a Avenue La Croix, Fresnaye, Sea Point, P.O. Box 1515, Cape Town.

TRAUB, Elias. Born Beaufort West 12th July, 1905, son of Isaac and Eva Traub. Educated at Beaufort West. Town Councillor, Worcester Municipality, for 25 years and Mayor 7 terms. Member of Cape Province Municipal Association Executive for five years. Member, Worcester Hospital Board and Technical College Council. Former Hon. Secretary of the Worcester Chamber of Commerce for 13 years. Committee member, former Hon. Secretary, Worcester Hebrew Congregation and represents it on Cape Council of the S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Committee member, Worcester Zionist Society. During World War II served as Hon. Defence Liaison Officer and Hon. Secretary of the Governor-General's War Fund. Member, Worcester Golf Club. Married Cherne (Jane) Geffen, 1930; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, golf, various others. Add.: 44, Sutherland Street, P.O. Box 18, Worcester.



TREGER, Israel. Sports Goods Manufacturer. Born Poland 9th March, 1912, son of Simon and Rosa Treger. Educated at Schools in Wilno, Poland, and at Conservatoire of Music there. Director, Treger Golf and Sports (Pty.) Ltd., and of other companies. Chairman, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1955-61. Chairman of Board, "Jewish Herald" 1958-62. Executive member, S.A. Maccabi Council, 1955-61. Executive member, S.A. Revisionist Party, 1950-62. Member of Balfour Park, Killarney and Kyalami Golf Clubs and S.A. Maccabi Golf Section. Member of S.A. Radio League (amateur radio call sign ZS6 BDV). Married Rita Swerdlow, 1943; three sons. Recreations: Golf and amateur radio. Add.: 61, Tenth Avenue, Highlands North, P.O. Box 8918, Johannesburg.



TREISER, Aron Markus. Wholesale Merchant. Born Koburg, Germany, 29th April, 1909, son of Zvi Dov Treiser "Israel". Educated at Gymnasium in Kassel, Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Managing Director of Champion Motor Supplies (Pty.) Ltd. Treiser "Everything for the Motorist," Germiston and other companies. Past President, United Hebrew Institution, Germiston; was President, 1959-60; Vice-President, 1958; Hon. Treasurer, 1957; Council member since 1950. During

World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Participated in German team in first Maccabi Games in Israel, 1932. Leader in German Maccabi and Zionist Youth Movement. Married Connie Levitt, 1937; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Philately, gardening, swimming. Add.: 83, Webber Road, Klippoortjie, P.O. Box 518, Germiston.

TRINK, Harry. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 7th February, 1911, son of Ben and Anne Trink. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Member of Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation and Hebrew Order of David. During World War II served in S.A.M.C.; saw action in Egypt and North Africa. Member, Wedgewood Country Club. Married Minnie, daughter of Rabbi I. Bloch, 1948; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 16, Churchill Street, Glendinningvale, Port Elizabeth.

TROJESKI, Isaac. Building Contractor. Born Slonim, Poland, 19th August, 1904, son of Moshe and Kune Trojeski. Educated in Poland. Came to South Africa 1930. Director of Companies. Committee member, S.A. Ort-Oze, Cape Committee. Married Chana Pekin, 1929; one son, one daughter. Add.: 8, Weltevreden Street, Gardens, P.O. Box 2137, Cape Town.

TROPE, Harry. Retired Chemist and Merchant. Born Posvityn, Lithuania, 1st June, 1892, son of Aizik and Bessie Trusfus. Educated in Kovno. Came to South Africa 1911. Conducted a business and farmed in the O.F.S. before settling in Johannesburg, where he was in business as a wholesaler in liquor and fancy goods and a manufacturer of perfumery. Hon. Treasurer, S.A. Zionist Federation since 1952; National Chairman, Israel United Appeal since 1954. Member of the Actions Committee, World Zionist Movement. Member of the World Board of Directors of the Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem; President of the Poalei Zion of South Africa; Director of the J.N.F. Charitable Trust; Chairman, of the Administration, General Purposes and Finance Committees of the S.A. Zionist Federation. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married the late Sylvia Lipman, 1913; married Florrie Jacobs, 1943; three sons, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 10, Gleneagles, Killarney, Johannesburg.



TROPE, Lionel Norman. Farmer. Born Krugersdorp 7th April, 1927, son of David and Helen Trope. Educated at Pretoria High School and Potchefstroom Agricultural College. Married Lindsay Meyers, 1959; two sons. Recreations: Reading, horse racing, sport. Add.: Leeuspruit, P.O. Box 2, Grootvlei, Transvaal.

TRUBIK, Chaim Jacob. Merchant. Born Zagare, Lithuania, 10th September, 1908, son of Nison and Paya Trubik. Educated at Vitebsk, Riga and Shavli, Lithuania and also at University in South Africa. Came to South Africa 1927. Director, Jack's Nu Wholesale (Pty.) Ltd., Pretoria. Previously was Director of Robot Trading Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Pretoria. Member, Executive Committee South African National Council to Combat Alcoholism (SANCA), "Castle Carey" Clinic, Pretoria Branch. Member, Wingate Country Club. Married Gertie Bailison, 1935; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Swimming. Add.: 307 Mont Blanc, Visagie Street, P.O. Box 2810, Pretoria.

TRUMPAITZKY, Benjamin Abraham. Director of Companies. Born Benoni 31st October, 1924, son of Kiva and Masha Trumpaitzky. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Managing Director, Trump's Supermarket (Pty.) Ltd., and Director of other companies. Member of Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation and Hebrew Order of David. Active in Zionist work for many years. Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club and Port Elizabeth City Soccer Club. Married Myra Rosenston, 1958. Add.: 16, Scanlen Street, Port Elizabeth.

TUCH, Harry. Merchant. Born Russia 3rd December, son of Nossen and Zelda Tuch. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1921. Director of Companies. Vice-Chairman, Claremont Hebrew Congregation, and takes active part in Zionist work. Member, Keurboom Country Club. Married 1938, wife's name Bertha; one son. Add.: "Harbeth," Paradise Road, Newlands, Cape.

TUCKER, Jacob Lazarus. B.Sc.(Eng.). Director of Companies. Born Benoni 27th August, 1911, son of Julius and Dora Tucker. Educated at Queen's College, Queenstown, and University of Cape Town. Director of Danny's Auto Body Parts (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly was on staff of Victoria Falls Power Company and thereafter was Director of various businesses. Past Vice-President, Valley Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg; past President, Joseph Distiller Lodge, Hebrew Order of David; Past Chairman, School Committee, Observatory East School. Member of Management and Bowls Committees, Keurboom Sports Club, Cape Town. During World War II served on staff of Military College, Voortrekkerhoogte, and saw service in Kenya, Abyssinia, Egypt and Italy. Married Julie Friedland, 1936; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: Tally Ho, 4 Balfour Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 3411, Cape Town.

TUCKER, Solly. B.A.(Pret.), M.A., LL.B.(Cantab.). Director of Companies. Born Pretoria 2nd July, 1937, son of Max and Elsa Tucker. Educated at Pretoria Boys' High School and Universities of Pretoria and Cambridge. Director of Katzenellenbogen Ltd., York Timbers Ltd., The Transvaal Sugar Exchange Ltd. Incamo Industries Ltd., Granite Producers (Pty.) Ltd. Alternate Director, Pretoria Amalgamated Quarries (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was an Advocate of the Supreme Court. Married Margaret Maskew, 1959; one son, one daughter. Add.: "Rocklea," The Willows, P.O. Box 380, Pretoria.

TUFFIAS, Aaron. C.A.(S.A.). Chartered Accountant. Born Johannesburg 18th February, 1914, son of Max and Polly Tuffias. Educated at Jeppe High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Organising Secretary, Bikkur Cholim Society, 1940-49;

led first four Bikkur Cholim Seaside Camps, 1946-49; Committee member, S.A. Jewish Orphanage, 1950-53; helped to establish Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, 1952-53. Was Hon. Treasurer of Saint Giles Organisation. Founder (and President during first three years) of the Allenby Club. Married 1943, wife's name Cecily Eleanor; one son, two daughters. Recreation. Bowls. Add.: 4, Trilby Street, Oaklands, P.O. Box 8019, Johannesburg.

TUROK, Hillel. M.I.A., A.R.I.B.A., D.Arch. (U.C.T.), Architect. Born Latvia 11th September, 1921, son of Harry and Rachel Vita Turok. Came to South Africa 1934. Educated at Cape Town High School, Cape Technical College, University of Cape Town and Columbia University, U.S.A. Principal, Hillel Turok and Associates. Previously served with Voorees, Walker, Foley, Smith and Smith, New York, and O'Connor and Kilham, New York. Chairman, Scopus Club, Cape Town, 1950; delegate to Cape Jewish Board of Deputies, 1951-54; Council member, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation, 1954-56 and Secretary of the Building Committee; Vice-Chairman, Cape Ort-Oze, 1963-64. During World War II served in U.C.T. Brigade Engineering Corps and Anti-Aircraft Corps. Member, Management Committee, Glen Country Club, 1961-62; Vice-President, Cape Town Art Centre, 1963-64. Married Bessie Anne Rom, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Art, bowls. Add.: 45, Tree Road, Camps Bay, P.O. Box 3450, Cape Town.



U

UDWIN, Hyman Samuel. Theatrical Impressario. Born Johannesburg 12th December, 1911, son of Solomon and Miriam Udwin. Educated at Jeppe High School. Managing Director, Theatre International, Concert International and Films International. Previously with African Consolidated Theatres for 34 years as Films and Theatrical Manager. Member of Temple Israel. Member, Pirates Club. During World War II served with S.A. Ammunition Corps in East and North Africa. Married 1959, wife's name Rene; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Sports, patron of the arts. Add.: 6 Eleventh Avenue, Parktown North, P.O. Box 25, Johannesburg.

ULMAN, Harry. M.B., Ch.B. (Wits), M.R.C.O.G. Gynaecologist and Obstsetrician. Born Latvia 22nd June, 1923, son of Leon and Lizzie Ulman. Came to South Africa 1936. Educated at Athlone High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Gynaecological and Obstetrical Consultant. Previously was Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist at Boksburg-Benoni Hospital. Married Margot Feinstein, 1956; two daughters. Add.: 7, Tenth Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg.

URDANG, Hyman Jack. Company Secretary and Accountant. Born Transvaal 28th September, 1906, son of Israel and Mina Urdang. Educated at Maitland Public School and Observatory Boys' High School, Cape Town. Secretary, Rondebosch Motor Supply Co. (Pty.) Ltd., 1932-52. Treasurer, Hebrew Order of David, Otto Warburg Lodge, Pretoria. Member, Wingate Park Country Club. Married Sarah Goodman, 1932; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, bowls, swimming. Add.: 102, Fairview, 601, Schoeman Street, P.O. Box 599, Pretoria.

V

VAINIK, Philip Faivel. B.A., A.C.I.S. Chartered Secretary. Born Johannesburg 28th August, 1935, son of Bina and Leah Vainik. Educated at Athlone High School, Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik Seminary and University of South Africa. Accountant-secretary, Paramount Retreaders (Pty.) Ltd. Previously was Hebrew teacher in East London, 1956-59; regional secretary, Rhodesian Zionist Council, 1959-61; accountant, S. Hirschmann Insurance Co., 1960-63. Studied at Hebrew University, 1955. Member, Wanderers Club. Recreations: Squash, tennis, reading, music. Add.: 89, Chester House, 123, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.

VAINSTEIN, Rabbi Jacob. M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Born Vitebsk 1916, son of Tuvija and Rebecca Vainstein. Educated at the Yeshiva in Jerusalem and University of Glasgow. Came to South Africa 1954, as Communal Rabbi to the Port Elizabeth United Hebrew Congregation. Member of the Beth Din, Johannesburg. Previously was Minister in Glasgow; Executive Director, Torah VaAvodah Organisation of Great Britain; Director, Department of Torah Education, Jewish Agency, Jerusalem. Served as Chairman, Education Committee of Port Elizabeth School Board; Chaplain to the S.A. Defence Forces; President, Civic Youth Centre Association, Port Elizabeth. Was Vice-President, S.A. United Mizrachi; member, Eastern Province Zionist Council and Hillel House Committee; Rhodes University; Vice-President, Port Elizabeth Ort-Oze; President, Eastern Province Mizrachi; President, "Kerem", Eastern Province Jewish Ministers' Association. Author of "Cycle of the Jewish Year" and other publications. Married Zippora Alter 1942; one son, two daughters. Returned to Israel, 1964.

VALKIN, Charles Leonard. B.Com., LL.B. Born Bulawayo, Rhodesia 29th January, 1934, son of Maurice and Helena Valkin. Educated at Milton School, Bulawayo, Springs High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Came to South Africa 1945. Member of the Mahal Association and Jewish National Fund Committee. Rendered 20 months National Service in Israel and served in Nachal. Member, Springs Country Club. Recreation: golf. Married Denise Wendy Datnow 1958; one son, one daughter. Add.: 104, Varallo, Honey and Fife Streets, Berea, P.O. Box 2439, Johannesburg.

VAN DER HORST, Salomon. Bottle Store Proprietor. Born Hoogeveen, Holland, 9th October, 1891, son of Aaron and Aaltje van der Horst. Educated in Holland. Came to South Africa 1912. Managing Director, Matatiele Bottle Store (Pty.) Ltd. since 1937. Former Deputy Mayor and member of Matatiele Municipal Council. Junior Warden, District Grand Lodge, Freemasons (English Constitution), Eastern Division. President of local Angling Association. Married Christina Turksma, 1931; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Fishing, bowls. Add.: 88, Main Street, P.O. Box 25, Matatiele.

VAN GELDEREN, Herman Moses. Representative, Polypack, S.A. Litho. Born Wellington, Cape, 14th August, 1913, son of Louis and Helena Elizabeth Van Gelderen. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium. Past Hon. Secretary, formerly Chairman, Clovelly Country Club Bowls Section. Vice-Chairman, National Association of Blind Bowlers, Cape Town. Married Bertha Kaplan, 1935; three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, bridge. Add.: 3 Marseilles Mansions, Avenue Marseilles, Sea Point.

VELK, Simon Louis. Merchant. Born Russia 1896, son of Aaron and Riva Velk. Came to South Africa 1897. Educated in Durbanville and Cape Town, and at Metropolitan Business College. Secretary of Grand Order of Israel for 15 years. Married 1949, wife's name Rachael; one son. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 401, Knightbridge Flats, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 778, Cape Town.

VILENSKY, Lionel. Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 28th April, 1918, son of Isaac and Lily Vilensky. Educated at Cape Town High School. Previously was manager, I. Abrahamson Ltd. Former president, Camps Bay Hebrew Congregation. Served during World War II in S.A.M.C. Member, Glen Country Club. Married Patricia Ann Manning, 1961; three sons, two daughters. Recreation: Sport. Add.: 5, Cranberry Cescent, Camps Bay, Cape Town.

VOLKS, Abel Joseph, B.A., Ll.B. Attorney. Born Paarl 7th November, 1911, son of Barnet and Rose Volks. Educated at Paarl Gymnasium and University of Cape Town. Director, B. Volks & Son (Pty.) Ltd., and Oakglen Canning (Pty.) Ltd. Former Town Councillor and first Jewish Mayor of Paarl, 1959-61. Committee member, Paarl Hebrew Congregation, 1951-60. Member, Paarl Golf Club. Married Hilda Futeran, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, fishing, bowls. Add.: 8, Hout Street, P.O. Box 1, Paarl.

VOSS, Peter Gustav. Director of Companies. Born Germany, 27th October, 1906, son of Julius and Henriete Kate Voss. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Director of Hat Bazaar and Helen's Ladies Wear. Previously practised as a commercial artist, "Voss Displays." Served during World War II with Rand Light Infantry. Member, Montagu Country Club. Married 1952, wife's name Helen. Recreations: Photography, drawing, bowls. Add.: 5, Cunene Road, Emmarentia Extension, Johannesburg.

W



WACKS, David. Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David. Born Johannesburg 1st June, 1920, son of Israel and Sarah Leah Wacks. Educated at Athlone High School. Formerly Secretary of the Information Department of the S.A. Zionist Federation (1954-64). Warden, North Eastern Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg. Committee member, Parent Teachers' Association of the King David High School; Vice-President, Society of Israel Philately; Chairman, Camps Commission, S.A. Zionist Youth Council. Formerly Chairman, Hapoel Hamizrachi, and Vice-Chairman, S.A. Zionist Youth Council. Served with S.A. Army during World War II; saw action in Egypt with Eighth Army. Married Minnie Leibowitz, 1946; one son, three daughters. Recreation: Israel philately. Add.: 30, First Street, Orange Grove, P.O. Box 10980, Johannesburg.

WAISBROD, Simon. Hotelier. Born Pretoria 27th March, 1913, son of Nachman and Fanny Waisbrod. Educated at Pretoria High School. Member, Circle Club and Durban Jewish Club. Married Jean Lane, 1939; three daughters. Add.: Railway Hotel, 12, Soldiers' Way, Durban.



WAISBROD, Max. A.C.I.S. Chartered Secretary. Born Pretoria 13th December, 1914, son of Nachman and Fanny Waisbrod. Educated at Pretoria Technical College and Witwatersrand Technical College. Secretary, Brakpan Chamber of Commerce since 1954; Secretary, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions 1954 to 1965; President, Brakpan Bowling Club; Chairman, Eastern Transvaal Maccabi Association; Past President, Hebrew Order of David, Dr. Max Nordau Lodge. Past President of the Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Executive member of the Dr. Max Nordau Lodge. Executive member of the S.A. Maccabi Council. Commissioner of Oaths. Member, Brakpan Bowling Club. Was member of the 1961 South African Maccabi Games Team to Israel. Recreation: Bowls. Married Rose Vera Schlosberg, 1941; two sons. During World War II he served in Department of Defence (Financial section) and Director General of War Supplies (Accounts Department). Add.: 26, Gerrit Maritz Avenue, Brakpan, and P.O. Box 232. Brakpan.

WAKS, Isadore Frank. Attorney. Born Cape Town 2nd August, 1909, son of Solomon and Emma Waks. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, and Potchefstroom Boys' High School. Chairman, Potchefstroom Side Bar Association and Circle V (B) Law Society. Hon. secretary, Potchefstroom Hebrew Congregation, 1950-52; chairman, 1952-54; vice-chairman, Potchefstroom Zionist Society since 1962. Past hon. secretary and presently chairman, Potchefstroom Central School Committee; past president, Potchefstroom Bowling Club; past Hon. Secretary, Potchefstroom Golf Club. Member, Quondam Club, Johannesburg. Married Julie Rebecca Judelsohn, 1934; two sons, three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, photography. Add.: 60, Greyling Street, P.O. Box 208, Potchefstroom.



WALD, Herman. Sculptor. Born in Cluj, Klausenberg, Hungary, 7th July, 1906, son of Rabbi Jacob and Pearl Wald. Educated in Cluj; then studied Art at Budapest Academy; in Vienna under Prof. Hanak; in Berlin under Prof. Totila. Taught art at the Working Man's College, London. Came to South Africa in 1937 and set up his own studio and school of art in Johannesburg. Has held exhibitions in South Africa and overseas. Executed several public statues, including "Kria" (Monument to Martyred European Jewry) in the grounds of the Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home, Sandringham; the Johannesburg Memorial to the six million victims of the Nazis, in the West Park Jewish Cemetery; the Oppenheimer Fountain in the centre of Johannesburg; and the Oppenheimer Fountain at the Kimberley Civic Centre. Hon. Teacher of Art to the Jewish Aged Home. During World War II served with the S.A. Forces in the Camouflage Section of the Engineering Corps., with the rank of Sergeant. Married Vera Rosenbaum, 1942; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Writing and music. Add.: 52, Sixth Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg.

WALLENSTEIN, Manfred. Gents' Outfitter. Born Obbornhofen, Germany, 7th August, 1913, son of Solly and Binchen Wallenstein. Educated at Oberrealschule, Friedberg. Came to South Africa, 1936. Chairman, formerly treasurer, Claremont Hebrew School. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Ellen Bertha Wolf, 1949; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 16, Upper Angelina Avenue, Newlands, Cape.

WALT, Solomon Jack. Chartered Accountant (S.A.) and Director of Companies. Born Cape Town 15th October, 1920, son of David and Elizabeth Mary Walt. Educated at Observatory Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Joint managing director, Southern Fish Packers. Member of the Cape Town Hebrew Congregation since 1948; member, Hebrew Order of David since 1960. Member, King David Country Club. Married Maureen Roy, 1948; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: "Rhodean," Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, P.O. Box 3691, Cape Town.

WAPNICK, Abe Louis. Merchant. Born Cape Town 7th June, 1929, son of Nathan and Rebecca Wapnick. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Director Wapnick Stores (Pty.) Ltd. and Wapcourt (Pty.) Ltd. Served on Kraaifontein Municipal Council for three years. Member, Bellville Hebrew Congregation. Member, Kraaifontein Tennis Club. Married Mildred Goldwater, 1963. Recreations: Tennis, cycling. Add.: 49, Conroy Street, P.O. Box 16, Kraaifontein.

WAPNICK, Joan Doris. B.A. Housewife. Born Springs 25th June, 1937, daughter of Mitchell and Lily Katz. Educated at Mafeking High School and Witwatersrand University. Previously was a librarian. Member, Women's Zionist League. Married Alec Wapnick, 1959; one son, one daughter. Add.: 239, Brook Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 2142, Pretoria.

WAPNICK, Nathan. Merchant. Born Valkemir, Lithuania, son of Smuel and Fage Riva Wapnick. Came to South Africa 1913. Educated in Valkemir. Managing director, Wapnick Stores (Pty.) Ltd. and Wapcourt (Pty.) Ltd. Served on Kraaifontein Municipal Council for many years, and was member of the first Village Management Board. Married Rebecca Bloch, 1925; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Walking. Add.: 44, Wapnick Street, P.O. Box 16, Kraaifontein.

WASSERMAN, Joseph Harold. Director of Companies. Born Bloemfontein 10th February, 1925, son of Sam and Annie Wasserman. Educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein. Executive officer and director of eight companies (properties and commercial). Hon. treasurer, United Hebrew Institutions of Bloemfontein; past president, Lodge Israel, Hebrew Order of David, 1957-60. Member, Bloemfontein Golf Club, Ramblers Club, S.A. Maccabi. Married Cecilia Kruger, 1950; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 60, Waverley Road, P.O. Box 585, Bloemfontein.



WAYNIK (Isaac), Ivan. M. R. C. S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London). Medical Practitioner. Born Kovno, Lithuania, 1901. son of David and Rissa Waynick. Came to South Africa 1907. Educated at Normal College, South African College School, Universities of Cape Town and London and Charing Cross Hospital. Corps Surgeon, St. Johns Ambulance Brigade. Formerly Hon. Visiting Medical Officer, Somerset Hospital; Railway Medical Officer, Green Point, 1931-51; Lecturer and examiner, S.A. Red Cross. Committee member, S.A. Geriatrics Society; member of the Medical Association

of South Africa and a founder of the College of Physicians, Surgeons and Gynaecologists of S.A. Member of the British Medical Association and the Israel Medical Association. During World War II served as a Captain in the S.A.M.C.; saw service in South Africa and the Middle East. Committee member, Sea Point and Green Point Hebrew Congregations, 1936-43; member, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation. Member, Glen Country Club and S.A. Association of Arts. Married Marion Joyce Tyfield, 1931; one daughter. Recreations: Patron of the arts. Add.: 221, Main Road, Three Anchor Bay, Cape.



WEIL, Samuel. Director of Companies. Born Gailingen, Switzerland, 28th May, 1897, son of Simon and Florine Weil. Educated in Zurich, Switzerland. Came to South Africa 1936. Joint Managing Director of all the companies in the Burlington Mills and Weil and Aschheim group of companies. Co-founder and Hon. Life President of "Our Parents' Home," Johannesburg; member of Killarney Bowling Club. Married Rose Frieser, 1924; two daughters. Recreations: Bowling, swimming, soccer. Add.: 83, Central Street, Lower Houghton, P.O. Box 3149, Johannesburg.



WEILER, Rabbi Moses Cyrus. B.A., B.H., D.D. Former Chief Minister of the United Progressive Jewish Congregation of Johannesburg. Born Riga, Latvia, 23rd March, 1907, son of Zalman Ber and Hannah Weiler. Educated in Israel and at Hebrew Union College, Cincinatti, U.S.A. Came to South Africa 1936 in response to a call to establish Johannesburg's first Jewish Reform Congregation and become its Minister. Built up the three Johannesburg Temples which together constitute the United Progressive Jewish Congregation, of which he was elected Chief Minister. Pioneered the establishment of Reform Congregations in other South African cities. Pioneered the South African Union for Progressive Judaism, of which he was elected Life President. He also served as Vice-President of the World Union for Progressive Judaism. Participated widely in communal work, both Jewish and general. Was Vice-President of the S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University and of Magen David Adom in South Africa; National Vice-President, Israeli United Appeal; Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation and S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Hon. President, S.A. Ort-Oze; member of the World Ort Executive; Council member of the World Hebrew Union; Committee member, S.A. Jewish Orphanage; Committee member, Johannesburg Hospital Appeal; Executive member, Johannesburg Marriage Guidance Council; member of the Committee on Native Housing set up by the Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce; member of the Johannesburg Co-ordinating Council of Social Welfare Organisations; member of numerous other bodies. Maried Una Gelman, 1942; five sons, one daughter. Retired 1957 to settle in Israel, where he now lives.

WEINBERG, Barney Israel. Businessman. Born Germiston 12th May, 1916, son of Hyman and Taube Weinberg. Educated in Brakpan and at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Member, Hebrew Order of David. Hon. Secretary, United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan. Past President, Brakpan Bowling Club. Foundation member and Board member, Lions International. During World War II served in S.A. Medical Corps and saw action overseas. Married Rita Kahn, 1941; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 10, Rhodes Avenue, P.O. Box 6, Brakpan.



WEINBERG, Eli. Photographer. Born Libau, Latvia, 28th August, 1908, son of Mordechai and Minna Weinberg. Educated at Stern-Trotzky High School, Libau. Came to South Africa 1930. Council member and Hon. Life Member, Institute of Professional Photographers. Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (Cape) 1934-49; Agent, Industrial Council Cloth-ing Industry, 1940-43; Secretary, National Union of Commercial Travellers, 1943-53. Married Violet Friedland, 1940; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Swimming, singing, mountaineering and photography. Add.: 11, Plantation Road, Gardens, Johannesburg.

WEINBERG, John Judah. Director of Companies. Born Germiston 1st August, 1912, son of H. H. and Taube Weinberg. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg. Director of John Weinberg, Germiston (Pty.) Ltd. Founder of Reading Country Club. Married 1937, wife's name Lela; two sons, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 4, Parkhill Road, P.O. Box 655, Germiston.

WEINBERG, Leo. Consulting Analytical Chemist. Born Phillipolis, O.F.S., 21st March, 1895, son of Edward and Fanny Weinberg. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Kimberley; S.A. College, Cape Town; M.I.T., Cambridge, U.S.A. (Queen Victoria Scholarship). Director of mining and industrial concerns; partner in Dr. L. Heymann's Laboratories, 1924-64. Was lecturer in physics to Transvaal School of Mines, 1918; One of the founders and first president of Students' Jewish Association at the South African College (1913); founder of Jewish Guild, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 1928; Secretary, Zionist Society, Salisbury, 1929. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Sarah Bertha Hoffman, 1928; one son, one daughter. Recreations: Golf, music. Add.: 22, Rustenburg Flats, Yeoville, P.O. Box 7183, Johannesburg.

WEINBERG, Louis Aaron. Merchant and Director of Companies. Born on Farm Rietfontein, Germiston district, 8th November, 1910, son of Hyman and Taube Weinberg. Educated at Benoni High School. Member, Hebrew Order of David for past 20 years. Committee member, United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan, 1943-48; served on Israeli United Appeal Committee in Brakpan for several years and was Chairman of several compaigns; also Jewish National Fund and Keren Kayemed campaigns. During World War II served on Governor General's War Fund Committee. Married Zena Helen Berman, 1937; one daughter, one son. Add.: 1, Morris Place, Kenleaf, P.O. Box 127, Brakpan.

WEINBERG, Leslie Albert. Attorney. Born Kimberley 5th January, 1923, son of Bernard and Frida Weinberg. Educated at Durban High School and Natal University. Director, Nutrition Corporation of S.A. Ltd. (Kupugani). Was hon. secretary, Pietermaritzburg Zionist Society, 1946-48, and Hebrew Congregation, 1948-49. Hon. president, Three Oaks Nursery School Society; vice-chairman, Federation of Natal Parents' Associations. Former chairman, Round Table, Pietermaritzburg. Served during World War II with S.A. Defence Forces, wounded in action. Married Pessa, daughter of Rev. A. H. Karpelowsky, 1948; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Tennis, music, gardening. Add.: 14, Celtis Road, P.O. Box 613, Pietermaritzburg.

WEINBERG, Max. Attorney. Born Hopetown 21st December, 1909, son of Robert and Emma Weinberg. Educated at South African College School and University of Cape Town. Committee member, Side Bar Association for Magisterial District of Bellville. During World War II served in National Volunteer Reserve as Staff Sergeant; was Secretary to the Governor General's War Fund, Beaufort West. Married Molly Schiller, 1937; one son, one daughter. Add.: 38, Eighth Avenue, Boston Estate, Bellville, P.O. Box 54, Parow, Cape.



WEINBERG, Nathan Jeremiah. Director of Companies. Born Rietfontein, Germiston, 30th December, 1905, son of Hyman Harry and Taube Weinberg. Educated at Germiston Central and Germiston High School. President of United Hebrew Institutions of Brakpan since 1948; Chairman of Brakpan I.U.A. and U.C.F. campaigns for several years. Former Town Councillor, Brakpan; past President, Brakpan Chamber of Commerce. Served on Liaison Committee during World War II and on Demobilisation Committee after the war. Married Goldie Croock, 1931; one son, three daughters. Add.: 200, Rand Collieries, P.O. Box 117, Brakpan.

WEINBERG, Savell. Director of Companies. Born Tukum, Latvia 12th February, 1912, son of Ber and Freida Weinberg. Educated at Rauchwargers Gymnasium and School of Accountancy, Riga. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of Goldies Motor Supplies (Pty.) Ltd. and associated companies and Apex Permanent Building Society. Former Director of Great Universal Stores (Africa) (Pty.) Ltd., Barons Furnishers Ltd. Excelsior Meubels Ltd. and associated companies. Active worker for Israeli United Appeal. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club, Beaconsfield Club and Hebrew Order of David. Recreations: bowls, walking. Married Sylvia Helen Baron, 1937; one daughter. Add.: 236, Regent Street East, Observatory, P.O. Box 1370, Johannesburg.

WEINBRENN, Gerald Hyman. M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.D. Radiologist. Born Johannesburg 24th June, 1933, son of Saul and Charlotte Weinbrenn. Educated at Parktown Boys' High School and University of Witwatersrand. Director, Wrens (Pty.) Ltd., Sales Builders (Pty.) Ltd. Part-time radiologist to Edenvale Hospital. Previously was radiologist at Johannesburg General Hospital. Member, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Merle Taitz, 1964. Recreations: Swimming, tennis, horse-riding, water-skiing. Add.: "Clovers", First Road, Hyde Park, P.O. Box 9957, Johannesburg.

WEINER, Tobias. Merchant. Born South Africa 10th January, 1923, son of David and Bessie Weiner. Educated at Cape Town High School. Member, Herzlia Parent-Teachers' Association and S.A. Maccabi. Married Queenie Krania Maisel, 1949; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 4, Yeoville Road, Vredehoek Estate, P.O. Box 574, Cape Town.

WEINRONK, David. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 19th December, 1912, son of Bernard and Sarah Weinronk. Educated at Grey High School, Port Elizabeth. Managing director, Weinronk's Furniture House (Pty.) Ltd. Former hon. secretary, Port Elizabeth Hebrew School. Chairman, Humewood-Summerstrand Municipal Voters Association; Chairman, Port Elizabeth Ratepayers' Central Executive. Committee member, Victoria Park High School. Former hon. secretary, Wedgewood Park Country Club. President, Summerstrand Life Saving Club; former Chairman, Wedgewood Park Tennis Section; former Captain, Port Elizabeth Men's Hockey Club. Served in Prince Alfred's Guards during World War II. Married Enez Gordon, 1944; three daughters. Recreations: Bowls, life-saving. Add.: 21, Brighton Drive, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth.

WEINRONK, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Port Elizabeth 16th July, 1916, son of Bernard and Sarah Weinronk. Educated at Grey High School and Muir College. Director of Weinronk's Furniture House (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. Former chairman S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies (Eastern Province) and Summerstrand Hebrew Congregation. During World War II served as pilot in South African Air Force. Member, Wedgwood Park Country Club, Summerwood Club. Married Sarah Farber, 1947; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 8, Eleventh Avenue, Summerstrand; business: 65, Princess Street, Port Elizabeth.

WEINSTOCK, Rabbi Simon. Minister of Religion. Born Israel 9th April, 1937, son of Menachem Mendel and Zivia Weinstock. Educated at Yeshivoth in Israel and obtained Smichas Rabbonus from Rabbi Amiel, Chief Rabbi of Tel Aviv, and other distinguished Rabbis. Came to South Africa 1961. Is Spiritual Leader of the Krugersdorp Hebrew Congregation, Principal of the Hebrew School and Chaplain of the Hebrew Order of David Lodge. Married Millie Oran, 1960; two daughters. Recreations: Study of Torah and Jewish culture. Add.: 11, Ockerse Street, Krugersdorp.

WEISS, Gabriel. Medical Practitioner. Born Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia, 23rd May, 1923, son of Martin and Reska Weiss. Came to South Africa 1952. Educated at Budapest, Prague, Paris and Pretoria Universities. Registrar in internal medicine, Pretoria General Hospital. Was in Nazi concentration camp during World War II. Member, University Squash Club. Married Lilo Kraemer, 1957; two sons. Recreations: Piano playing, squash, swimming. Add.: 1243, Webb Road, Queenswood, Pretoria.



WEISS, Reska. Author. Born Uzhorod, Czechoslovakia, daughter of Mayer and Ernestina Gerstl. Educated in Uzhorod and was President of the Uzhorod WIZO. During World War II was seized by the Nazis and sent to Auschwitz and other concentration camps; her dreadful experiences are recorded in her book, "Journey Through Hell", published in English and several other languages, and acclaimed by critics as a moving work. Came to South Africa 1952. Member, Johannesburg Women's Zionist League, Jewish Women's Benevolent Society, Tel Hai Fund, She'ert Hapletah, Provincial Hospitals Kosher Kitchens. Correspondent of the Buenos Aires (South America) journal "Hatikvah." Married Martin Weiss (who died in Dachau); two sons. Add.: 704, Burton Court, Pretoria Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg.

WENGROWE, Roderick Kenneth. B.A. Business Executive. Born Cape Town 12th June, 1930, son of Maurice Abraham and Lily Wengrowe. Educated at S.A. College School and University of Cape Town. Member, tennis and mountain climbing clubs. Married Hermine Brink, 1955; one son, four daughters. Recreations: Music, swimming, reading. Add.: Four Winds, Heath Street, Newlands, P.O. Box 3519, Cape Town.

WERKSMAN, Nathan. Attorney. Born Keidan, Lithuania, 21st April, 1896, son of Harris and Minnie Werksman. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at Jewish Government School and School of Mines, Johannesburg. Director, East Champ D'Or Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Edblo & Main Tin Manufacturers Ltd., National Packaging Co. Ltd., The African City Properties Trust (1952) Ltd., Monis Wineries Ltd., Anglo-African Shipping Co. Limited. Trustee of the Judge Kuper Foundation Trust. Trustee of the South African Foundation. Member, Houghton Golf Club, Transvaal Automobile Club. Married Pauline Sayewitz, 1921; one son. Recreations: Golf, bowls. Add.: 212 Aston Villa, St. Andrews Street, Birdhaven, P.O. Box 927, Johannesburg.

WERNER, Rabbi Oscar Marcus. Minister of Religion. Born Hanover, Germany, 27th February, 1922, son of Bernard and Sara Werner. Educated at Universities of Frankfurt-am-Main, Glasgow and Liverpool. Came to South Africa 1951. Rabbi of the Griqualand West Hebrew Congregation, Kimberley. Previously was Rabbi in Liverpool, Bloemfontein and Bethlehem (S.A.). Member of the National Welfare Council (Northern Cape); Mayor's Chaplain, Kimberley. Married 1945, wife's name Lea; one son, two daughters. Add.: 20, Synagogue Street, Kimberley.



WHIPPMAN, Israel Matthew. Art Dealer and Artist. Born Ponypridd, Wales, 12th December, 1901, son of Isaac and Yetty Whippman. Educated in Wales. Came to South Africa 1920. Director of Rand Picture Framers (Pty.) Ltd. and Whippman's Gallery. Own work represented in various collections. Married Edilina Abrahams, 1933; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Golf. Add.: 44, St. David's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg.

WILKOV, Joseph. C.A.(S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born in Randfontein 12th June, 1923, son of Harry and Masha Wilkov (father was a Randfontein pioneer). Educated at Krugersdorp High School and Witwatersrand University. Director of Companies. Member of Rotary International, Master Mason. Treasurer of Randfontein English Medium School P.T.A. Secretary, Randfontein United Hebrew Institutions; Member of Hebrew Order of David; member of Randfontein Estate Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Married Ethel Hyton, 1948; one son, two daughters. Add.: 27, Crane Road, Greenhills, P.O. Box 56, Randfontein,



WINIK, Nachum. Building Contractor. Born Poland 18th December, 1896, son of Moshe and Malke Winik (his father was a distinguished Talmudical scholar). Educated in Poland and came to South Africa in 1929. Has played a leading part for many years in the Yiddish Cultural Federation and Yiddish Folkschul, of which he is Vice-Chairman. Executive member, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies; Johannesburg Chairman, United Communal Fund. Chairman of the Monument Com-

mittee for Jewish Martyrs, which erected the monument to the victims of Nazism in the West Park Jewish Cemetery, Johannesburg. Married Sheva Ragchbind, 1924; one son, one daughter. Add.: 125, Ninth Avenue, Sydenham, P.O. Box 4759, Johannesburg.

WINDMULLER, Arthur. Director of Companies. Born Rodenberg, Germany, 27th May, 1903, son of Eduard and Frieda Windmuller. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Member of various Jewish organisations. Married 1933, wife's name Elly. Add.: 8, Lincoln Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

WINNETT, Aaron. Property owner. Born Cape Town 29th October, 1908, son of Joseph and Leah Winnett. Educated at Cape Town High School. Previously was dealer in dairy and general products. Jubilee Master of the Grand Order of Israel, 1953-54; member of the Vredehoek Sports Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 5, Rugley Road, Vredehoek Estate, Cape Town.

WINNETT, Harold. Born Cape Town 2nd April, 1910, son of Harris and Rachel Winnett. Educated at South African College. Director of Strand News Agency (Pty.) Ltd. Served on East London Hebrew Congregation Committee for 21 years; hon. treasurer for 14 years; served on Chevra Kadisha for 30 years, chairman for 14 years; served as chairman and secretary of Talmud Torah for 11 years; served on Border Committee, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies since its inception; held office as treasurer; secretary, Zionist Society and Youth Aliyah; committee member, Bikkur Cholim. During World War II served with the Home Guard and assisted in entertaining soldiers. Married Miriam Ivy Levin, 1935; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 59, Gately Street, East London.

WITTEN, Woolf. Director of Companies. Born Ponevez, Lithuania, 3rd January, 1899, son of Isaac and Chiena Witten. Came to South Africa 1912. Educated at Normal College, Cape Town. Proprietor, Lurie's Cartage & Storage Co. and Lurie's Complete House Furnishers. Director, Witten's Finance Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Kadimah Country Club. Married 1934, wife's name Geana. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 14, Zealandia Flats, P.O. Box 264, Krugersdorp.



WOLFF, David. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 10th June, 1916, son of Moshe and Ite Wolff. Educated at High School in Memel, Lithuania. Arrived in South Africa 1936. Director of Nigel Milling Co. (Pty.) Limited. O.F.S. Produce Supply Company (Pty.) Limited. Member of Nigel Town Council since 1954; Mayor, 1957-58, 1963-65. Past President, Nigel Rotary Club; Vice-Chairman, Governing Body of Nigel English High School. Chairman, Nigel United Hebrew Congregation; Chairman, Chevra Kadisha. Past President, Hebrew Order of David, Nathan Gamsu Lodge. Past Chairman, Nigel Zionist Society. Executive member of Federation of Synagogues. Delegate for Nigel Hebrew Congregation to Jewish Board of Deputies. Member of the Executive of the S.A. Zionist Revisionist Organisation. Member, Nigel Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Married Bertha Aserman, 1946; two daughters. Add.: 17, Van der Stel Road, P.O. Box 8, Nigel.

WITTNER, Ernest. Agent. Born Berlin, 1896, son of Julius and Olga Wittner. Educated at High School and University in Germany. Came to South Africa 1936. Committtee member, Jewish Sick Relief Society and Cape Jewish Old Aged Home; member, Bursary Fund, S.A. Jewish Board of Deputies. Married 1923, wife's name Lotte. Add.: 2, Chesterfield Road, Oranjezicht, Cape Town.



WOLFSOHN, Isaac. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Plumstead, C.P., 25th June, 1919, son of Hyman and Olga Wolfsohn. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. On staff of Conradie Hospital, Pinelands; Director, Protective Mortgage Corporation. President, Observatory-Mowbray Hebrew Congregation; previously Vice-President. Executive member, Rosebank, Mowbray and Observatory Civic Association. Hon. Treasurer, College of General Practitioners, Cape of Good Hope Faculty. Member, Medical Committee of Conradie Hospital. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Past Master, Lodge Kaapstad No. 81, Grand Lodge of Southern Africa. Married Rosalyn Blum, 1947; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, philately. Add.: Bloemhof, 15 Strubens Road, Mowbray.

WOLFSON, Rev. Wilfred. Minister to Carletonville and District Congregation. Born Odessa Russia 10th October, 1906, son of Maurice and Sarah Wolfson. Educated in England at County High School (Tredegar): Jew's School Manchester: Jews Free School (London) and studied at the Etz Chayim Yeshiva (London) and Manchester Talmudical College. Came to South Africa from Northern Rhodesia where he was Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the Copperbelt for 3½ years. Was Senior Minister/Headmaster of the Plymouth Hebrew Congregation for 16 years; Chaplain to H.M. Prisons at Dartmoor and Exeter, and Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall (England). Was the liaison Officer between the Jewish Welfare Board of New York, and the American Jewish Service Personnel stationed in the South-West of England, and received President Roosevelt's Personal envoy to Army Service Depots in that area, before D Day. Was Minister to the Grimsby Hebrew Congregation for 3½ years, and Senior Minister/Headmaster to Swansea Hebrew Congregation. In Western Canada, he was Senior Rabbi and Headmaster

to Shaar-Hashomayim and Beth Shalom. Was B'nai Brith Hillel Counsellor to the University of Alberta. Contributed to the Anglo-Jewish and American Jewish Press. Married first wife Ray Davies of Manchester; two sons, two daughters. Re-married to Jennie Mincowitch. Recreations: Bibliophile, cricket, bowls. Add.: 106, Annan Road, Carltonville, Transvaal.

WOLK, Sidney Harold. C.A.(S.A.). Public Accountant and Auditor. Born Port Elizabeth 20th January, 1920, son of Abe and Annie Wolk. Educated at Jeppe High School for Boys, Johannesburg. Active in Zionist work. Member, Houghton Golf Club. Married Annette Friedgood, 1949; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Golf. Add.: "As We Like It," 15, Shakespeare Avenue, Senderwood, P.O. Box 9167, Johannesburg.

WOLMAN, Mendel. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 19th May, 1896, son of Aron and Bali Wolman. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1912. Director, African Palestine; Roe Investment; Wolman's (Pty.) Ltd.; Ch. Effman & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Gardens Synagogue. Member, Clovelly Country Club, Glen, King David and Keurboom Sports Clubs. Married May Taylor, 1924; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 37, Kingsgate, Beach Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 895, Cape Town.



WOLMAN, Sylvia. L.T.C.M.(Music). Housewife. Born Lithuania 16th May, 1925, daughter of Morris and Luba Stoltzman. Came to South Africa 1927. Educated at Maitland High School. Member of Central Council, Magen David Adom (Western Province) since 1961. Member, Bnoth Zion and Chairman of the Hiddingh Branch. Representative on Jewish Board of Deputies for Claremont Synagogue Ladies' Guild. Member, Mizrachi and Union of Jewish Women. Hon. Fund-Raising Convener for Ballet Child Life Protection Society since 1955. Former Convener of Blouvlei Nursery School for Coloured Education. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Israel Selig Wolman, 1945; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Dancing, gardening, swimming, music. Add.: "Schuilhoek," Schuilhoek Road, Kenilworth, P.O. Box 70, Wynberg, Cape.

WOLPE, Michael Zalmen. Bookkeeper. Born Lithuania February, 1880, son of Zemach and Eta Fruma Wolpe. Educated at Slabotke Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1901. Married 1914, wife's name Sara Dora; two sons, two daughters. (Elder son, Joseph, is Professor of Research Psychiatry, University of Virginia Medical School). Add.: Clar Roc Hotel, 12, Soper Road, Berea, Johannesburg.

WOLPERT, William. Retired. Born in Belfast, Northern Ireland, 14th March, 1893, son of Herman and Helene Wolpert. Came to South Africa 1902. Educated at St. Enoch National School, Belfast, and Marist Brothers' College, Johannesburg. Joined Central News Agency Ltd. in 1907 and held various posts on their staff, rising to Deputy General Manager. Retired 1962. Was President of Johannesburg Jewish Guild for several years. During the First World War served with the Rand Light Infantry in the South West African campaign. Member of Wanderers Club, Houghton Golf Club, New Club, Jewish Guild. Married the late Sarah Suzman, 1928; one son. Recreations: Bowls, golf and bridge. Add.: 24, Young Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg.

WOOLFSON, Mendel. Director of Companies. Born Russia 1897 son of Woolf and Malke Woolfson. Came to South Africa 1910. Educated at Stamford Hill School. Managing Director, Woolfson's Holdings Ltd. Chairman, S.A. Jewish War Appeal. Chairman, United Communal Fund (Natal). During World War II was in the Mobile Squad of the Civilian Guard. Married Mary Band, 1923; two sons. Recreations: Tennis, swimming, motor cycle racing, bowls. Add.: 101, Las Vegas Flats, Snell Parade, P.O. Box 163, Durban.



WORMS, Simon. Director of Companies. Born Germany 23rd January, 1909, son of Benno and Paula Worms. Educated in Germany. Came to South Africa 1927. Director, Pietersburg Malt and Grain (Pty.) Ltd., Pietersburg Industrial Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Great North Soap Works (Pty.) Ltd., Pietersburg Produce Co. (Pty.) Ltd. and S.A. Permanent Building Society. President, Pietersburg Chamber of Commerce. Member, Hebrew Order of David and Zionist Society. Member, Pietersburg Bowling Club and Golf Club. President, Lions Club. Married Jenny Bernstein, 1937; two daughters. Add.: 41, Rabe Street, P.O. Box 86, Pietersburg.



WULFSOHN, Aubrey. B.Sc. (Land Surveying), M.Sc.(Cantab.). Lecturer. Born Cape Town 6th October, 1931, son of Ben and Clara Dora Wulfsohn. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and Universities of Cape Town, Cambridge and Paris. Lecturer, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Cape Town. Previously did land surveying in Rustenburg, Transvaal and geophysical prospecting in Transvaal and Rhodesia. Member of Chabaad Congregation, Sea Point. Married Davina Joan Myers, 1962; one daughter. Recreations: Wresting, ballet, swimming. Add.: 1, Nevada, Seacliffe Road, Bantry Bay, Cape Town.

WULFSOHN, Julius Gerard. B.A. LL.B. (Rand.) Attorney and Farmer. Born Johannesburg 1st March, 1925, son of Joseph and Esther Wulfsohn. Educated at Marist Brothers' College and University of the Witwatersrand. Director of various property owning companies. Formerly director of Federal Building Society. Past President, Toastmasters International (Johannesburg Branch). Married Elaine Gampel, 1951; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Amateur radio, woodwork, gymnastics, judo. Add.: 13 Clovelly Road, Greenside, P.O. Box 7350, Johannesburg

WULFSOHN, Max. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Medical Practitioner. Born Poshwol, Lithuania, 21st December, 1900, son of Mendel and Liebe Wulfsohn. Came to South Africa 1908. Educated at Boys' High School, Potchefstroom and Trinity College, Dublin. District Surgeon, Johannesburg, since 1947; previously in private practice in Bethal, Eastern Transvaal. Member, Central Committee, Israeli United Appeal and chairman of the medical group. Chairman, International Society for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled, South Africa. Vice-chairman, Happiness for the Handicapped; Vice-Chairman, Goodwill Industries. During World War II was Major in the S.A.M.C. and Medical Adviser to the Director General of Demobilisation until 1947. District Surgeon and Medical Officer and Adviser to sheltered employment schemes and rehabilitation projects. Member, Old Edwardians. Married Sarah Ellen Soloveitzig, 1930; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, bridge, philately and collecting of succulents and cacti. Add.: 33, Lyndon Hall, Park Lane, Parktown, Johannesburg.

WUNSH, Louis. M.B., B.Ch. Medical Practitioner. Born Johannesburg 28th August, 1916, son of Sebia and Rachel Annie Wunsch. Educated at Athlone High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Honorary Medical Adviser to Princess Alice Adoption Home. Former Hon. Medical Officer, Rand Epileptic Men's Hostel. Former director of Dugson Holdings. National chairman, Magen David Adom in Southern Africa, since 1959. During World War II was Captain in S.A.M.C.; served in 20th Field Ambulance, 6th S.A. Armoured Division throughout Italian campaign. Past master, Melrose Lodge (English Constitution). Married Daphne Grace Danzig, 1941; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Gardening, painting, Freemasonry. Add.: 11, Linden Road, Emmarentia Extension; 606 Harley Chambers, Jeppe Street, Johannesburg.

Y

YARRON, Nuri B.A. Educationist. Born Rome, Italy, 8th December, 1929, son of Dr. Nachum and Zila Labunsky. Educated at High School in Israel, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Universities of London (King's College), Liverpool and Oxford (Wadham College). Came to South Africa 1958. Principal of the Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew School Johannesburg. Previously was Inspector of Schools, Students' Adviser and Director of Youth Activities in Mexico, U.S.A. and England. Correspondent for overseas papers. Member, Board of S.A. Judo Federation. Served in Israel's War of Indepence and in the Sinai campaign as Lieutenant in the Israel Defence Force. Recreations: Judo, chess, music. Add.: 1003, Hadelle Heights, 6 Paul Nel Street, Clarendon Place, Johannesburg.



YELLIN, Solomon. Director of Companies. Born Vilna, Poland, 22nd October, 1911, son of Isaac and Rose Yellin (father was a cousin of Professor David Yellin and mother was a great-granddaughter of the Lubavatcher Rabbi Zalman Shneirson). Educated at Gymnasium and Yeshivoth in Ponevezh and Vilna. Came to South Africa 1930. Director of Anchor Underwriters and several other companies. President of the South African Board of Jewish Education since 1964; Chairman, 1958-64; previously Hon. Treasurer and an Executive member since 1953. Chairman, Johannesburg Zionist Luncheon Club. Former Chairman (1946-52), South African Friends of the Israeli Symphony Orchestra and Habimah Theatre. Former Vice-Chairman, United Communal Fund for South African Jewry, and former Chairman of Johannesburg U.C.F. Former member of the Board of Management of the "Zionist Record." Champion Klabberjas player and former soccer player. Member of Balfour Park. Married Zipora Entin, 1947; one son, one daughter. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 303, Northdene, Princess Place, Parktown, P.O. Box 10393, Johannesburg.

YUDELMAN, Maurice. Born Plungia, Lithuania, 25th September, 1899, son of Chaim and Taube Yudelman. Came to South Africa 1912. Formerly Managing Director of Irvin and Johnson subsidiary. Member, Sharon Country Club. Married 1927, wife's name Zelda; One son, one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 202, Ashtilay Building, corner Aida and Cooper Streets, Cyrildene, PO. Box 9696, Johannesburg.



YUTAR, Percy. S.C., B.A., LL.D. Deputy Attorney General of the Transvaal. Born Cape Town 29th July, 1911, son of David and Rose Yutar. Educated at Maitland Public School, South African College School and University of Cape Town. Joined Government Service 1934 as Clerical Assistant to Telephone Manager's Office; transferred to Department of Justice, Accounts Section, 1937. Appointed Prosecutor in Johannesburg, 1940. Appointed Deputy Attorney-General of the Transvaal, 1960. Past President and presently Treasurer, United Hebrew Congregation of Johannesburg. Chairman of School Committee, Saxonwold Government School. Married Cecilia Ada Fainsinger, 1948; one son, David. Recreations: Music, reading, tennis. Add.: 7, Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg, and Attorney-General's Office, Palace of Justice, Pretoria.

Z

ZABOW, Abraham Aubrey. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 29th July, 1927, son of Kiva and Manya Zabow. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Registrar, Department of Psychiatry, Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Married Ethel Rajak, 1949; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 12, Vaal Road, Milnerton, Cape.

ZABOW, Robert Cyril. M.B., Ch.B. Medical Practitioner. Born Cape Town 26th March, 1920, son of John Joseph and Rebecca Sonia Zabow. Educated at Sea Point Boys' High School and University of Cape Town. Member of Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation. Married Enid Necha Ettmann, 1944; three sons, one daughter. Recreations: Cricket, tennis, bridge, breeding of budgerigars. Add.: Pinehurst, Kusacre Road, Rondebosch; P.O. Box 88, Wynberg, Cape.

ZACKS, Julius. Manufacturers' Agent. Born Barkley East 27th November, 1904, son of Abraham and Ethel Zacks. Educated at Barkley East and Grey College School, Bloemfontein. Member of the Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation since 1944; member of Moths, S.A. Maccabi, S.A. Jewish Ex-Service League. Member, Crusader Memorial Sports Club. During World War II served with South African Forces in Umvoti Mounted Rifles; holds active service medals. Married Millie Kruyer, 1934; one daughter. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 3d. Portland Place, London Road, Sea Point, Cape Town.

ZAMEK, Alexander. Sales Manager of an Office Equipment Co. Born Cape Town 21st June, 1902, son of Harry and Grace Zamek. Educated at first Cape Town Jewish School and Fransch Hoek College. Member, Cape Town Jewish Reform Congregation and Temple Brotherhood. Secretary, Glen Country Club Bowling Section and Lions Club of Sea Point; Commander of Shell Hole (M.O.T.H.S.). During World War II served in S.A. Air Force in East Africa, Middle East and Italy; was taken prisoner of war for three years. Married 1948, wife's name Lilian; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, communal activities. Add.: F3, Strathcona, London Road, Sea Point, P.O. Box 3182, Cape Town.

ZAUSMER, Harry. B.Sc.Eng. Engineer. Born Johannesburg 1st June, 1908, son of Julius and Anne Zausmer. Educated at Johannesburg Jewish Government School, Glenwood High School, Durban, and University of Natal. Regional Engineer, O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd., Cape Area. Formerly Electrical Engineer to Hermanus Municipality, 1946-63. Secretary, Hermanus Hebrew Congregation, 1957-63; Chairman, Parent Teachers' Association, Claremont Talmud Torah. Member, B.E.S.L. Bowling Club. Married Freda Rosenberg, 1939; two sons, one daughter. Recreations: Bowls, walking, reading. Add.: 102, Protea Glen, Protea Road, Newlands, P.O. Box 1261, Cape Town.

ZAWELS, Jakob. Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc. Eng. Research Engineer. Born Vilna, Poland, 12th December, 1924, son of Aaron David and Yacha Zawels. Came to South Africa 1935. Educated at Erasmus High School, Bronkhorstspruit; University of Cape Town; Massachusetts Institute of Technology (U.S.A.). Head of Engineering Research Department, Iscor. Chairman, Pretoria Jewish Community Council since 1961. Member of Carmel Primary School Board, 1962-63; Chairman, Pretoria United Communal Fund Campaign, 1962-63. Contributes to technical journals and co-author of a textbook. Married Priscilla Kharfen, 1952; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 86, Julius Jeppe Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria.



ZELIKOW, Percy. Manufacturer. Born Lithuania November, 1910, son of Hirsch and Rachel Zelikow. Educated at Tarbut and Ort Schools in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1929. Director of various companies. Chairman, Transvaal Jewish Welfare Council; Executive member, South African Jewish Board of Deputies; Committee member, S.A. Ort-Oze. Married Bella Reisen, 1937; two daughters. Recreations: Golf, music. Add.: 207, Park Manor, Corlett Drive, Johannesburg; P.O. Box 491, Germiston.



ZETLER, Abraham. Chemist and Druggist. Born Stellenbosch 27th April, 1917, son of Mendel and Dora Zetler. Educated in Stellenbosch and Cape Town. Director of Companies. Active worker for Israeli United Appeal for 15 years. Member of Israel Maritime Society and served on its Committee 12 years. Member, King David Country Club, Keurboom Club. Served with South African Forces in Middle East during World War II. Married Helen Lilian Suttner, 1946; three sons. Recreations: Bowls, fishing. Add.: 45, Bishopscourt Road, Claremont, Cape Town.

ZEV, Morris Bernard. B.Com., C.A.(S.A.). Accountant and Auditor. Born Port Elizabeth 15th March, 1916, son of Jacob and Sophie Zev. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage, and Rhodes University, Grahamstown. Partner in firm of accountants, Zev, Buch & Co. Hon. Secretary, Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, 1962-64. Past Chairman, Parent-Teachers' Association, St. Vincent's School for the Deaf; Committee member, Parents' Association, Hyde Park High School. During World War II served in Internal Audit Department of Director of War Supplies. Married Ida Freeman, 1944; two sons. Member, Melrose Bowling Club. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 8, Avis, St. Andrews Street, Birdhaven, P.O. Box 1341, Johannesburg.

ZEV, Samuel Solomon. Secretary of Companies. Born Hertzog, Cape, 7th March, 1920, son of Jacob and Gertie Sophie Zev. Educated at Marist Brothers' College, Uitenhage. Director of Braske Investments (Pty.) Ltd. Past President, Hebrew Order of David (Brakpan Lodge); past Council member, Brakpan United Hebrew Institutions; past Chairman of Brakpan Round Table. Past District Governor, Lions International. Secretary of Brakpan Club and Brakpan Golf Club. Treasurer, Moth Club. During World War Two, served with South African Forces in East Africa. Married Leah Joffe, 1948; one son, two daughters. Add.: 7, Hagart Street, Brenthurst, P.O. Box 138, Brakpan.

ZILIBOWITZ, Reuben. Director of Companies. Born in Springs on 19th April, 1913, son of the late Barney and Rachel Zilibowitz. Educated in Springs. Director of Federated Timber East (Pty.) Ltd., Springs Timber Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Witbank Brick Works (Pty.) Ltd., Zilliman Investment (Pty.) Ltd., Eastland Investment (Pty.) Ltd., etc. Past Committee Member, Springs Chamber of Commerce. Member, Springs Boys' High School Governing Body, and Springs Girls' High School Governing Body. Member, Springs Rotary Club. Committee member of springs United Hebrew Institutions. Chairman, Springs Jewish Parents Association. Member of Springs Country Club. Recreation: bowls. Married Hannah Bresgi 1938; one son, two daughters. Add.: 152, Nigel Road, Selcourt, P.O. Box 507, Springs.

ZIMBLER, Leon. Market Agent. Born Lithuania, 25th December, 1894, son of Hillel and Rive Zimbler. Educated in Russia. Came to South Africa 1926. Chairman, Bloemfontein Jewish Helping Hand and Burial Society since 1956. During World War II served in National Volunteer Brigade. Married 1921, wife's name Fanny; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 13, Dromidaris Street, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.

ZINMAN, Isaac. Director of Companies. Born Wynberg, Cape, 3rd October, 1906, son of Moses and Sarah Zinman. Educated at Wynberg Boys' High School. Chairman, Wynberg Talmud Torah, 1946-47; Vice-President, Wynberg Hebrew Congregation, 1948; President, 1949-58, 60-61 and since 1963. Committee member, Wynberg Zionist Society for past 35 years. Chairman, Magen David Adom (Wynberg Branch) for past five years. Member, King David Country Club. Married 1930, wife's name Bella; one son, one daughter. Address: Betalon, Wellington Avenue, Wynberg, C.P. (Now settled in Israel.)



ZINN, Joshua. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania 1893, son of Eli Nathan and Rachel Zinn. Educated at Yeshiva College of Lida. Founder of Jewish Folkbanks in Lithuania, 1924-26, and Chairman of Jewish Folkbank in Rakishki. Committee member, Tarbut Board of Education, 1926. Arrived in South Africa 1929. Managed clothing factory for 20 years. During First World War served in East Prussia and Carpathian Mountains; taken prisoner of war to Germany. Rank: Sergeant-Major. Member of the Yeshiva College; Chairman, for seven years, of the Hebrew Educational Committee, Germiston; Trustee and Treasurer of the United Hebrew Institutions, Germiston; was presented with illuminated address by Congregation, 1962. Lecturer for 23 years with Chevra Lomdei Torah, Tanach Gemarach and Ein-Yarkon. Married Rachel Levin, 1925; one son, two daughters. Recreations: Golf, walking, Talmudic study, lecturing. Add.: 14, Galway Street, Germiston.

ZINN, Morris. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 16th May, 1915, son of Samuel Jacob and Hannah Zinn. Educated at Marist Brothers' College. Managing Director, Ward and Salmons (Pty.) Ltd.; South African Sports (Pty.) Ltd.; Louis Zinn Organisation (Pty.) Ltd. Formerly Director of Greatermans Stores Ltd. (1950-59). Former Executive member, Israeli United Appeal. Hon. President, Israel Maritime League, and Chairman, 1949-59. Executive member, S.A. Zionist Federation, 1953-56; President, Pretoria Progressive Jewish Congregation; and Chairman, United Communal Fund, Pretoria. Founder member, Sharon Country Club. Foundation member, Wingate Country Club. Member, Brooklyn Bowling Club, Pretoria. Married Ethel Betty Medalie, 1938; one son, two daughters. Recreation: Bowls. Add.: 91 Marais Street, Brooklyn, P.O. Box 679, Pretoria.

ZION, Monty Mordecai. M.D. (Rand), M.R.C.P. Specialist Physician. Born Germiston 26th February, 1925, son of Abraham and Rachel Zion. Educated at Germiston High School and University of the Witwatersrand. Part-time First Medical Assistant, Johannesburg General Hospital. Formerly was part-time Physician, Tara Hospital, and previously Cardiology Registrar, London Chest Hospital. Life member, Sydenham-Highlands North Hebrew Congregation. Foundation member, Reading Country Club. Married Myra Michelow, 1950; one son, two daughters. Add.: 124, Raglan Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg.

ZLOTNICK, Benjamin. Managing Director. Born Johannesburg 7th April, 1923, son of Shmuel and Zlata Raisel Zlotnik. Married Faye Lapidus 1946; two daughters. Add.: 42, Nicholson, St. Baileys, Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

ZOLIN, Nachum. Director of Companies. Born Lithuania, 24th August, 1920, son of David and Esther Zolin. Educated in Lithuania at Yeshiva. Came to South Africa 1948. Monumental Mason and Photographer. Previously was Manager of photographic firm "Elta", in Lithuania. Secretary and Convener of the Quarry Owners and Master Masons' Association. Committee member, Vredehoek Hebrew Congregation, and Sons of Israel Society, Cape Town. During World War II he was in concentration camp in Rassein, Lithuania, in 1941; when he was liberated he fought as a Partisan. Married Sonia Ceikinsky; two daughters. Add.: 6, Margate Court, Davenport Road, Vredehoek, and 105 Voortrekker Road, Salt River, Cape Town.

ZULBERG, Nathan. Director of Companies. Born Johannesburg 22nd July, 1913, son of Max and Ann Zulberg. Educated at Commercial High School, Johannesburg. Golden Jubilee President, Max Langermann Lodge, Hebrew Order of David (Germiston); Chairman, Germiston Chevra Kadisha; past Chairman, Synagogue and Cultural Affairs Section, United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston. Hon. Vice-President, Delville Sports Club. Saw active service with S.A. Forces in World War II (1939-45) in Libya, Egypt and Italy. Married Leigh Cohen, 3rd May, 1934; three sons. Recreations: Bowls, tennis, soccer. Add.: 52, Menin Road, Delville, Germiston.



ZULMAN, Hyman. Industrialist. Born Lithuania 14th March, 1897, son of Abraham and Clare Zulman. Educated in Lithuania. Came to South Africa 1920. Managing Director, Durban Confectionery Works (Pty.) Ltd. and various other companies. Past Chairman, Durban Jewish Welfare Association; Chairman, Durban Jewish Community Chest; member, Council of Natal Jewry. Recreation: Bowls. Married Mary Sacks, 1930; one son. Add.: 309, Bona Vista, Bellevue Road, P.O. Box 669, Durban.



ZULMAN, Ivan. Dip. Pharm. Pharmacist. Born Heidelberg, Transvaal 18th March, 1936, son of Hendal and Ann Zulman. Educated at Jeppe High School, Johannesburg, University of the Witwatersrand and Natal Technical College, Durban. Proprietor, McJannet & Co. (Pharmacy) East London. Member, East London Hebrew Congregation; committee member, East London Zionist Society; member of Management Committee, Alexander Country Club. Vice-Chairman, Retail Chemists' Association of Border, and on Executive of Border Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society. Recreations: Golf, squash, bridge. Married Shirley Serebro, 1958; one son, one daughter. Add.: 5, The Drive, P.O. Box 71, East London.

ZWAY, Stanley David. Produce Merchant. Born Pretoria 3rd January, 1929, son of Jacob Norman and Sarah Zway. Educated at Christian Brothers College, Pretoria. Director, Lion Bridge Feeds Ltd. Formerly was Director of Du Plessis & Zway (Pty.) Ltd. Recreations: reading, electronic research. Married Lorraine Blumgart, 1953; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 305, Bourke Street, Muckleneuk, P.O. Box 55, Pretoria.

ZWEBNER, Rabbi Isaac. M.A., Ed.B.(Dip.) Minister of Religion. Born Jerusalem 20th August, 1914, son of Abraham and Leah Shaag (Zwebner). Educated at Yeshivot in Jerusalem, Glasgow University and Jews' College, London. Rabbi to Tiferet-Yisrael Congregation, Emmarentia, Johannesburg. Previously ministered to congregations in London (Maida Vale), Nigel and Krugersdorp. Married Aurelia Ruchama Hofstadter, 1943; three sons, one daughter. Add.: 158 Barry Hertzog Avenue, Greenside, Johannesburg.

ZWEIG, Charles. B.Com. Diamond Manufacturer and Merchant. Born Cracow, Poland, 4th January, 1911, son of Izak and Toni Zweig. Educated in Poland and at International Institute of Commerce, Brussels. Came to South Africa 1947. Director, South African-American Diamond Cutting Works (Pty.) Ltd. and Charles Zweig (Pty.) Ltd. Member, Keurboom Sports Club. Married Hertha Kramer, 1935; two daughters. Add.: 2, Esmar Street, Rondebosch; P.O. Box 122, Wynberg, Cape.





ZYBUTZ, Jack. Director of Companies. Born Vilkomir 11th March, 1906, son of Leibe and Pere Zybutz. Educated in Priluki, Charkov, and Vilkomir. Came to South Africa 1928. Director, Harris Cotton Mills Ltd. and Harmony Investment (Pty.) Ltd. Previously represented the Frame Group, Eastern Province. Founder and Chairman for nine years of Ort-Oze, Port Elizabeth. Former Executive member, United Hebrew Institutions and Jewish Cultural Club, Port Elizabeth; now Executive member, Berea Hebrew, Congregation, Johannesburg. Foundation member, Wedgewood Park Club, Port Elizabeth. Married Rachel Miller, 1931; two sons, two daughters. Recreations: Bowls, swimming. Add.: 310, Queensgate, Parktown, P.O. Box 6484, Johannesburg.



ZWICK, Abraham. Cantor. Born Bardichev, Ukraine, 4th December, 1886, son of Nachum and Faiga Zwick. Received musical education in Vienna and succeeded the famous Chief Cantor Savel Kwartin in Vienna before coming to South Africa in 1922, as Chief Cantor to the Pretoria United Hebrew Congregations. Retired recently after 43 years' service. Married Flora Samuels, 1950; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 804, Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.

ZWICK, Flora Selina. Communal Worker. Born West Indies 28th April, 1900, daughter of Samuel and Josephine Samuels. Educated in Amsterdam, Holland. Came to South Africa 1937. Chairlady, Synagogue Ladies' Guild, Pretoria Hebrew Congregations. Chairlady, Pretoria Jewish Women's Benevolent Society. Recreation: music. Married Cantor Abraham Zwick 1950; two sons, one daughter. Add.: 804, Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria.



ZYGIELBAUM, Reuven. Merchant and former actor. Born Krasnystav, Poland, 30th January, 1913, son of Joseph and Henna Zygielbaum. Educated in Poland and studied stage at Yiddish Theatre School, Warsaw. Came to South Africa in 1953. Manager of P. Blum & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. Previously professional actor in Yiddish Theatre in Poland and broadcasting in Israel. Contributor to various journals. Executive member of the Yiddish Cultural Federation; member of Editorial Board, "Dorem Afrika"; member of Presidium, Yiddish Theatre Association. Served with the Israel Army during the War of Independence. Married Julia Blum (Zichok), 1963. One daughter and one son by previous marriage. Recreation: Tennis. Add.: 29, Ashwold Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg.

JNO. W. QUINN & CO.
(PTY.) LTD.
Phone 24-0321 — P.O. Box 1454
JOHANNESBURG

Quality Bakers & Confectioners
also
Hiring of Crockery, Cutlery, Chairs, Tables etc.

Under supervision of the Beth Din

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS FROM
TRANSVAAL BOX MANUFACTURERS (PTY.) LIMITED
P.O. BOX 7698 **JOHANNESBURG** **PHONES 838-3241, 838-3266, 838-3256**

Do you understand your responsibility toward Jewish Education

The need for Jewish Education has long since ceased to be a matter for conjecture. It is a reality of such magnitude that enormous sums of money are required to maintain and improve its facilities and development.

Sixteen years ago a mere 8 Day School pupils were receiving true spiritual and cultural training. Today there are over 7,000 children, from the nursery school stage to the high school standard, receiving the benefits of Jewish Education.

Despite everything that the South African Board of Jewish Education has been able to achieve in accommodating these children, the waiting list continues to grow at an alarming rate. The King David Schools and training centres are struggling bravely with inadequate tools to provide for the needs of the constantly increasing demand.

As short a time ago as 1960 the investment of the Board was approximately R800,000; today it is over one million Rand and the crucial need for more and more funds continues. With no financial subsidy from Government sources, the struggle is endless and the Board, with its army of voluntary workers, is permanently engaged in raising funds from every quarter.

Despite the relentless struggle to make the best provision for Jewish Education, despite the lack of facilities of every kind, Jewish parents can be more than proud that they have contributed to this ideal of bi-cultural education.

They can be prouder still of the splendid achievements by their children and students in every field of education and sport. Over 75% of pupils who have enjoyed Jewish Education are at present attending universities or places of higher learning.

Of the 417 pupils who have sat for matriculation since 1956, only 8 have failed and 230 have achieved first-class passes and distinctions.

In the sports arenas and on the playing fields, Jewish Youth has excelled itself, winning national honours, trophies and medals.

Building and Expansion Projects for King David Schools

(1) Provision of High School building at Victory Park;
(2) Hall and Administrative block for King David Primary School, Victory Park;
(3) Suitable premises have to be built for the Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik Seminary, for training Hebrew teachers and Hebrew Nursery School Teachers;
(4) Laboratories, hostel and school hall for King David High School, Linksfield; and
(5) New Administration block, library and gymnasium for King David Primary School, Linksfield.

FORM OF BEQUEST

Lawyers, Trustees,—Please suggest the following form of bequest to your clients:

I HEREBY GIVE AND BEQUEATH free of all estate duty the sum of R..... to the South African Board of Jewish Education, Johannesburg, to be used by the said Board for the carrying out of the objects for which it has been constituted and I hereby direct that the receipt signed by the Secretary for the time being of the said Board shall be sufficient discharge for the payment of the legacy.

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWS IN PUBLIC OFFICE

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT

The Hon. G. Colman (Transvaal)
The Hon. O. Galgut (Transvaal)
The Hon. J. J. Friedman (Natal)
The Hon. S. Miller (Natal)

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Senate

Major A. Z. Berman (Cape)
Dr. E. B. Woolf (Transvaal)

House of Assembly

Mr. S. Emdin (Johannesburg — Parktown)
Dr. E. L. Fisher (Johannesburg — Rosettenville)
Mr. S. Frank, S.A. (Omaruru, S.W.A.)
Mr. A. Gorshel (Johannesburg — Hospital)
Mr. H. Miller (Roodepoort)
Mrs. Helen Suzman (Johannesburg — Houghton)
Mr. L. B. Taurog (Springs)

Mr. A. Bloomberg (Coloured Peoples' Representative, Peninsula)
Mr. C. Barnett (Coloured Peoples' Representative, Boland)

PROVINCIAL COUNCILLORS

Transvaal

Dr. A. B. Agranat (Johannesburg — Yeoville)
Mr. D. H. Epstein (Johannesburg — Houghton)
Mr. M. Nestadt (Benoni)
Mr. H. Schwarz (Johannesburg — Hospital)
Mr. A. Widman (Johannesburg — Orange Grove)

Cape

Mr. T. Aronson (Port Elizabeth South)
Mr. C. Brett (Cape Town — Gardens)
Mr. D. Lazarus (East London City)
Mr. F. Sonnenberg (Cape Town — Green Point)

Natal

Mr. H. J. Jacobs (Durban — Congella)

MAYORS

Transvaal

Dr. J. Ellis (Springs)
Mr. A. Jaffe (Johannesburg)
Mr. D. Wolff (Nigel)

Cape

Mr. H. Alperstein (Kingwilliamstown)
Mr. J. Gelb (Milnerton)
Mr. P. Gordon (Mafeking)
Mr. D. Seligman (Middelburg)
Mr. R. Silverman (Saldanha Bay)
Mr. C. J. Sussman (Kimberley)
Mr. M. Sweidan (Aliwal North)
Mr. E. Traub (Worcester)

Natal

Mr. S. Colley (Vryheid)

South-West Africa

Mr. S. Davis (Windhoek)
Mr. U. Gordon (Keetmanshoop)

DEPUTY MAYORS

Transvaal

Mr. I. Fisher (Standerton)
Mr. J. Meyer (Pietersburg)
Mr. J. Rudolph (Klerksdorp)
Mr. L. S. Taitz (Leslie)

Cape

Dr. G. I. Anstey (Bellville)
Mr. B. Armist (East London)
Mr. K. Berelowitz (George)
Mr. W. Gradner (Cape Town)
Dr. J. S. Smiedt (Goodwood)

A fully national
service for the investor
and the home builder

ALLIED
BUILDING
SOCIETY

Assets Exceed
R178,000,000
Reserves Exceed
R8,900,000

LS3820

MEETING THE DEMAND FOR BUILDING CAPITAL

IN relation to its population, South Africa has one of the most highly developed building society movements in the world.

Because of the phenomenal growth of the country, the demand for capital for private building has been tremendous.

This has enabled the building societies to grow and to assume the important role which they have today in the country's economy.

The combined assets of the permanent building societies at present exceed R1,650m. — second only to the assets of the commercial banks.

The excellence of the legislation governing its activities has assisted the building society movement to reach an eminent position in this country.

This legislation provides for strict overall control, yet allows the individual societies a considerable amount of freedom.

The combination of safeguarding the investors, while allowing the societies room to expand and retract as demand requires, has helped to provide ideal conditions for the development of the movement.

The Allied Building Society has always been one of the leaders of the building society movement in South Africa. Today the society is an integral part of the life of the country offering important services to the public.

The Allied, apart from providing the means through which many families can fulfil their ambition of owning a house, also provides a simple and safe method of saving through a variety of schemes, each one designed to meet a particular need.

The Allied Building Society will undoubtedly continue its rapid and healthy growth. For South Africa itself is still growing rapidly, and as new industries develop and as towns and cities expand, so will the need for private homes increase to house the increasing population.

The Allied Building Society, whose strength is based on sound principles, will be ready and willing to meet the challenge with the same assurance in itself and the country that it has always exhibited during its 72 years of existence.

The inherent strength and the rapid growth of the Allied Building Society are forcibly demonstrated by the fact that this year the Society's assets have topped the R190m. mark.

This figure also reflects the growing importance to the South African economy of the Allied's activities in organising and channelling a considerable section of the population's savings to home ownership.

In 1955, when the Alliance and Rand Provident building societies merged to form the Allied Building Society, their combined assets totalled R100m. Five years later, in 1960, these had grown to R140m, and in just seven years since the merger the increase has been nearly 50 per cent. In 10 years their assets have nearly doubled.

Nobody could have guessed at the golden future that stretched before South Africa when the Rand Provident Building Society was founded in 1891, and the Alliance three years later.

In 1894, the combined assets of the two organisations were less than R500,000. The country was, however, opening up, and everywhere there was an increasing demand for private homes.

Johannesburg had been established only five years when the Rand Provident first opened its doors; Durban had been going strong for 16 years, and Port Elizabeth was an old lady of 44 years.



To search for the new
to create the trustworthy
to preserve what has stood
the test of time

these are the aims
of pharmaceutical
and medical
research at

ROCHE

ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD. P.O. BOX 17080, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG
FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, TUNGSTEN ROAD, ISANDO, TRANSVAAL



SIXTY YEARS IN PHARMACY

An interview with Mr. Herman Karnovsky

MR. HERMAN LOUIS KARNOVSKY, the doyen of South African pharmacists — he recently celebrated his 80th birthday — was the first Jew to qualify as a chemist in the Transvaal.

He still cherishes his certificate, No. 11 on the register, issued in November 1905.

Born in the village of Wilka, near Kovno in the Baltic, Herman Karnovsky came to Johannesburg as a child in 1892 with his sister and widowed mother.

He was apprenticed to a pharmacist in Cape Town during the South African War.

Working hours in those days were long: young Herman worked from 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m., six days a week, for the sum of R5 weekly.

After he completed his apprenticeship, he returned to Johannesburg.

"When I qualified in 1905 there were about 600 chemists in South Africa, nearly all trained overseas, and about 80 per cent were Scots," Mr. Karnovsky recalls.

"There were few Jewish chemists. I knew of about five. They had qualified in Russia and were accepted for registration here, but that was prior to the outbreak of the war in 1899."

Mr. Karnovsky says that today there are more than 3,000 chemists in South Africa, a large proportion of them Jews.

He, himself, has assisted many young chemists, both Jew and gentile, to start up on their own.

Herman Karnovsky is best known for his association with Sive Brothers and Karnovsky Ltd. who attained a leading position in the pharmaceutical industry, and which later he floated into a public company, S.A. Druggists Ltd., with the aid of overseas capital.

It is Mr. Karnovsky's opinion that the establishment of S.A. Druggists stabilised the chemist profession and eliminated cut-rate trade.

He says that S.A. Druggists also assisted the industrial development of South Africa.

"S.A. Druggists introduced many products to South Africa which are now manufactured in their own factories in this country, because of the growing market.

Mr. Karnovsky was twice president of the Pharmaceutical Society of the Transvaal, and a founder and president of the Associated Pharmaceutical Societies of South Africa, and a leading member of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Africa who superseded it.

Several years ago, the society conferred an honorary life membership on him in recognition of his distinguished services to the profession.

Mr. Karnovsky has strong views on the sale of drugs by general dealers.

"Today a four rand licence entitles a dealer with no qualifications in pharmacy to sell about 80 per cent of ethical products. The dispensing of ethical products should be left in the hands of those qualified for it."

Mr. Karnovsky has witnessed a tremendous change in pharmacy since he first practised 60 years ago.

"In those days every doctor's prescription had to be made up by a chemist, but today most prescriptions are standardised.

"Since the Second World War ethical products have become plentiful, and are being improved all the time as each manufacturer tries to advance on its competitor's products.

"This has been to the great benefit of the medical profession and the public, but it has its disadvantages to the retail chemist, as he is only called upon in about 10 per cent of cases to make up a prescription himself.

"Chemists do not function anymore in the role they were trained for," says Mr. Karnovsky regretfully.

Although he disposed of his controlling interests in S.A. Druggists several years ago, Mr. Karnovsky still works a 4½ day week.

Continued on next page

What Has Medicine Accomplished?

THE last several generations have seen medical progress without precedent. There are many ways of measuring progress in health, but the best and the one favoured by professional workers in public health is the comparison of death rates in 1900 and the present time for age groups of the population. For example, in the year 1900 an average of 162.4 of every 1,000 infants—equivalent to one in every six — born in the United States died before their first birthday. In 1958, the latest year for which figures are available, the death rates for infants under one year of age in the United States was 29.8 per 1,000, representing a decline of more than 80%. Among children one to four years of age the death rate has fallen from 19.8 per 1,000 in 1900 to 1.1. per 1,000 in 1958. In the five to fourteen year age group from 3.6 per 1,000 to 0.5 per 1,000. In the fifteen to twenty-four year age group from 5.6 per 1,000 to 1.1 per 1,000. Other age groups have experienced similar, if considerably smaller, decreases in mortality.

In 1919 a new type of influenza virus appeared. Since it was new, Man possessed no efficient antibodies against it and it spread with great rapidity throughout the world. In a little more than a year it killed half a million persons in the United States and 20 million in the rest of the world, generally through pneumonia which physicians then were nearly powerless to treat.

Thirty-nine years later another new strain of influenza virus, Asian virus, made its appearance and spread with rapidity throughout the world. This time, one in every four persons in the United States was effected, but the loss of life was small and could hardly be compared with the 1918-1919 pandemic. Specialists feel that the Asian influenza virus may have been less virulent than the 1918 virus, but it is agreed that the much smaller loss of life was due also to progress in the intervening years.

With all this progress medicine is still faced with two great problems, namely, cancer and degenerative diseases of the heart and blood vessels. Still today, in country after country, they have emerged as the leading causes of death. In particular this came about through the decrease in other causes of death; many more people are now living long enough to develop cancer, heart diseases and other ailments of middle or later life. But cancer and heart diseases are also responsible for many premature deaths. In addition there is the great problem of emotional and mental illnesses and a host of "minor" — but costly — illnesses such as the common cold.

The existence of unsolved health problems is also only one side of the coin. One ought not to lose sight of the other, the fundamental transformations in human health effected by the health sciences in the short span of 75 years.

SIXTY YEARS IN PHARMACY

Continued from previous page

He has several interests outside the pharmaceutical trade.

One of South Africa's most prominent Zionists, he has served on the executive council of The S.A. Zionist Federation. He still takes a keen interest in Zionism and Israel.

He is a director of several companies who have assisted in the development of Israel. They include: African Palestine Investments Ltd., Peltours, and Palestine Africa Shippers Ltd., of which he was chairman for eight years.

Mr. Karnovsky married Florence Rosenberg in 1917.

Their eldest son, Manfred, is professor of biochemistry at Harvard University; their second son, Sydney, has followed his father into pharmacy and is director of several companies; their youngest son, Morris, is associate professor of pathology at Harvard; and their daughter, Helene, is married to Dr. A. Gonski, formerly of Cape Town and now in Australia.

VULCAN CATERS FOR CATERERS

THE introduction of import control in South Africa in 1949 led to M. Green and Company (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd., specialists in commercial catering equipment, establishing their own factory. A second factory was established in South Africa the same year by Benham and Sons of London, the leading manufacturers of catering equipment in England, through a subsidiary company, Benham-Booth (Pty.) Ltd.

The two companies were in stiff competition until 1953, when they amalgamated into the now well-known firm, Green and Benham (Pty.) Ltd.

The amalgamation meant that Benham and Sons of London acquired an interest in the South African company.

Recently Benham and Sons became a member of the Glover and Main Group in the United Kingdom, and the group now hold a controlling interest in the South African company.

The head office and factory of Green and Benham is in Johannesburg. There are branches in Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth and Cape Town. In other centres agents represent the company, maintain showrooms, and carry a full range of stocks produced for the catering trade.

The company markets over 200 items under the well-known trade name of "Vulcan."

Vulcan catering equipment has not only secured large contracts for kitchen equipment in the Republic, but has also established an export trade to Portuguese East Africa, Rhodesia, the Congo and other African countries.

Green and Benham exports successfully compete against exports from overseas countries.

The company maintains a specialised staff, and its planning section co-operates very closely with architects and caterers in planning kitchen layouts.

Among the equipment introduced by Green and Benham are: Lowerator plate, tray and dish dispensers; commercial food waste disposal unit incorporating pre-rinse sprays; bratt pans; window hot food display units; oil jacketed boiling pans; warm food display by infra-red; built-in heated "pass through cabinets"; gas heated charcoal grillers now in general use; oil fired induced draught range; anthracite fired induced draught range and induced draught boiling tables.

There are several unique units produced by the company, including: Weiner waffle maker in sandwich toaster form; a doughnut machine in sandwich toaster form; a glass froster for cold drink service; a food freshener by instant steam injection; a large gas silver grill for installation and use in front of the public; and micro-wave reconstituting ovens.

The well-known business of Gerber's Electric Company (Pty.) Limited, in Port Elizabeth and East London, has recently been acquired as new branches, and agents include Newman and Wayburne in Pretoria, Silton and Company in Bloemfontein, and Mac's Agencies, Inc., in Kimberley.

SINCERE wishes for a year of peace and prosperity

Cuthberts

International Trade and Finance — Imports and Exports — Overseas and Local Buying, Shipping and Confirming — Factoring



ANGLO-AFRICAN FACTORS (PTY.) LTD., P.O. Box 3219, Johannesburg.

ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. RHOD. (PVT.) LTD., Hillian House, 9 Forbes Avenue, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. (S.A.) LTD., Plantation House, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.3.

ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. OF NEW YORK, INC., 16 East, 34th Street, New York 16, New York.

ANGLO-AFRICAN SHIPPING CO. OF ISRAEL LTD., 68 Ibn Gvirol Street, Tel Aviv, Israel.

40 YEARS' EXPERIENCE AS SHIPPERS

IN A WORLD rapidly becoming smaller through modern communications, and where international trade is becoming even more complex, Anglo-African Shipping — which was founded 40 years ago — has increased its facilities for international trade and is rapidly broadening its local interest.

Anglo-African shipping offers its clients an unrivalled service. It enables suppliers overseas to sell goods to customers in the Republic and elsewhere with the ease of concluding a local purchase.

The central function of Anglo-African Shipping remains the confirmation of Client's orders, which are usually placed through the supplier's local agent.

By paying the supplier promptly in cash, Anglo-African is able to take advantage of any discount offered, and this discount is passed on to the client. Often the discount more than offsets the cost of Anglo-African's service.

In London and New York the Anglo-African offices are equipped with the latest electronic data processing equipment to provide fast service with maximum efficiency.

They keep watch on all orders, give all necessary instructions, follow up deliveries and submit reports to clients. In addition, they arrange for packing and forwarding, issue shipping instructions and arrange shipping by land, sea and air. As normal procedure Anglo-African also check suppliers' invoices and packing lists, and attend to insurance and all other export formalities.

South African clients who visit London and New York are provided with private offices in which to interview suppliers and representatives.

Experienced buyers are on hand to assist them with their overseas trips. Secretarial services are available and the personal requirements of clients — such as travel reservations, hotel and theatre bookings are also provided.

In recent years Anglo-African has considerably broadened the scope of its local services. These are available locally in the form of finance for the leasing of plant and machinery through Anglo-African Leasing Ltd., and for the factoring of invoices through Anglo-African Factors (Pty.) Ltd., in South Africa, and Shield Factors Ltd., in the United Kingdom.

Factoring is a service now accepted as standard practice in the United States and is fast spreading to other business centres of the world.

For a small commission, clients can employ Anglo-African Factors to take care of their debtors ledger — in other words take over the entire credit risk. This guarantees clients a regular monthly inflow of cash which can be used for expansion. The service considerably reduces bookkeeeping, accounting and collection costs.

The acquisition of plant and machinery can also be undertaken through Anglo-African Leasing Ltd., London, for leasing for terms ranging between three and 10 years. By leasing rather than owning equipment, the user conserves working capital without disturbing his borrowing capacity.

In order to give clients the utmost in service, Anglo-African Shipping has offices not only in South Africa, Rhodesia, Israel, Britain and the United States, but also has agents in cities throughout the world, including Paris, Brussels, Osaka, Milan, Vienna, Tokyo, Florence, Frankfurt, Madrid, Zurich, Barcelona and Sydney.

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF

SOUTH AFRICAN MEAT SUPPLY (PTY.) LTD.

246, JEPPE STREET JOHANNESBURG PHONE 22-9131



Home of South Africa's finest quality clothes
for over Fifty years

Embassy CLOTHES

Her TERN

TERN Consulate SHIRTS

THE HOUSE OF BERTISH

V&R 6C36F

The House of Bertish

SOUTH AFRICA has welcomed many pioneers since Jan van Riebeeck first set foot on the sands of Table Bay over 300 years ago. They have come as soldiers and sailors, as missionaries, as farmers, as miners, as engineers . . . and they have come as men of commerce.

Such a one was Hyam Bertish, who stepped off the English mailboat in 1898. He was here to take clothing orders for the family business, then established in Bristol, England, and founded on the reputation of conservative West Country quality.

Despite the South African War, Hyam Bertish journeyed up and down the country and the business he sent back to England was extensive.

In 1913 S. A. G. Ramsay, an old friend of Hyam's, returned from England with the news that several British clothing firms were thinking of setting up factories in the Cape.

Ramsay introduced Hyam Bertish to another pioneer of the South African clothing industry, A. W. Newill. Before the end of the year the first Embassy factory was established in Plein Street, Cape Town.

During the next 51 years M. Bertish and Co. Ltd. became what they are today . . . leaders not only in fashion but also in quality.

Some of the milestones along their 51 years of progress include: the addition of the Consulate shirt and pyjama division in 1930 . . . the concept of the Tern collar . . . the introduction of Her Tern shirts for women . . . the presentation of the Embassy Dair suit, and the bold and trend-setting stride into the Embassy Coronet suit.

These milestones have meant first the move into the Woodstock factory in 1929, and then in 1947 the building of the present factory at Salt River.

The company was floated publicly shortly after World War II.

Being pioneers from the days of the ox-wagon, the House of Bertish has played its part in the development of modern South Africa. Today they are recognised as the doyens of the clothing industry and their products compare with the finest in the world.

The Anstey Advance

ANSTEYS — South Africa's prestige store, which today comprises eleven branches, was founded 66 years age. Its headquarters is the impressive skyscraper bounded by Jeppe, Kerk and Joubert Streets, Johannesburg. It is a landmark well-known to visitors from all over the country and a far cry from the first shop in St. Mary's Building, Eloff Street.

The acquisition of the Jeppe-Joubert Street site made it possible to develop new plans, and from this site grew the Anstey's with which we are so familiar today — an elegant, modern 18-storey building dominating the heart of the city.

Customer service is of paramount importance, and the guide to all development. Thus, at Anstey's, one finds for the convenience of the public such features as a lending library, a branch of the Allied Building Society, an auditorium, a garden department and a theatre booking service. There is also a coffee bar in addition to the elegant tea lounge and restaurant with its pleasant roof garden.

The departments themselves are most comprehensive. Embracing four storeys of departments and two of administration offices covering 130,000 square feet of floor space, they provide a wide variety of articles of merchandise.

Hardware, household appliances, furniture and furnishings, household linen, toys, radios and records, showroom, sportswear, shoes, underwear, corsetry, dress materials, fancy goods, crockery and general toilets and cosmetics. Men's wear, boys' wear, juveniles and babywear.

The managing director of Norman Anstey Limited is Mr. W. E. Poustie.

The advance of Anstey's is vividly portrayed in the drawings of Anstey's as it appeared in 1903 and the main store today.

The board comprises: Mr. J. M. Power, Mr. W. E. Poustie, Mr. H. Manley Anstey, Mr. H. Entwistle, Mr. J. P. Haine and Mr. F. J. Ridsdale.

BASHEW BROS.

(PTY.) LTD.

mineral

water

manufacturers



Evans Avenue

Epping

Phone 53-2141

P.O. Box 343

Industria ——— Cape Town

65 YEARS OF BASHEW BEVERAGES

GREEN POINT COMMON was a mass of tents in the spring of 1899. The South African War had brought thousands of troops pouring into Cape Town.

It was a particularly hot summer, and officers and men sweltered under canvas in the transit camps. The large number of horses that milled about sent up clouds of dust.

Among the many needs that had to be supplied from natural sources was aerated water and fruit drinks. Two young brothers, Marx and Harry Bashew, knew how to manufacture these products, and they put a proposition to the Army authorities at the military mess at Green Point Common which was accepted.

In November the brothers rented a room (20ft. by 20ft.) in central Cape Town, and moved in their first manufacturing plant, which consisted of a tiny hand operated filling machine and a large galvanised iron bath tub in which bottles were washed.

The stock consisted of production materials, a supply of labels, gum and bottle corks. Transport was provided by one horse and cart which was kept busy plying between the "factory" and the only customer — the mess at Green Point Common.

However, the demand was great and the "factory" was kept working 24 hours a day. The brothers were probably too busy to think far into the future, and they could not have foreseen the large and flourishing business that would stem from these first efforts.

However, before long there was a civilian demand for beverages with the Bashew label. When the war ended in 1902 such a demand had grown among the civilian population that the brothers decided to switch to the peace-time market.

Before long a new filling machine was imported. and a large two-horse wagon was acquired. In 1903 larger premises were hired in Aspeling Street. Two further moves could not accommodate the demand, and the same year Marx and Harry built their own factory, a landmark in the Cape Town of its day.

The factory, extended and altered from time to time, served the firm for the next 38 years.

The first motor vehicle was bought in 1918 to supply outlying districts.

The years between the wars were marked by stiff competition. Since the company was founded it has absorbed 17 small concerns.

The founder partners died within a year of one another. Harry Bashew passed away in 1947 and Marx died in early 1949. Their partnership and affection lasted 48 years. They were public benefactors as well as businessmen, and were mourned by many a good cause.

Since 1948 the joint managing directors have been Charles Bashew, who succeeded his father Harry, and Felix Heymann, the son-in-law of Marx Bashew.

In 1951 the company moved to its present R200,000 factory in the industrial area of Epping. The firm has, during the past few years, negotiated franchise agreements with three overseas groups of mineral water manufacturers.

The groups are: 7-Up products, New York; Webb's Tonic Water, London; and Cydrax, the non-alcoholic beverage produced by Whiteways Cider Company of Devon, England.

Public tastes change, but the refreshment to be found in a pleasant cool drink remains a constant factor in the lives of those who live in a busy city or town with a hot climate. The firm that is imaginative and adaptable, that is scrupulous about quality and meticulous in delivery, will continue to flourish in this highly competitive business.



A-POWER

GETS YOU THERE...

AUSTIN-you can depend on it

FROM SYDNEY CLOW & CO. LTD.

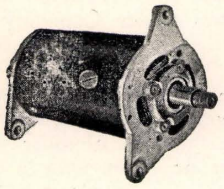
and Branches throughout the Transvaal

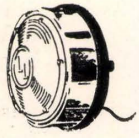
LL FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS

MOTOR CAR ASSEMBLY PLANTS, THE TRADE AND CUSTOMERS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES FIT . . .

LECTROLITE

for QUALITY









LECTROLITE PRODUCTS (PTY.) LTD.

P.O. Box 11198 — JOHANNESBURG

"Rebuilding" for Heavy Transport

A UNIQUE SERVICE in motoring came into operation when Atkinson Transport Limited was established in Johannesburg's motortown in July, 1962.

Under this service the owner of an Atkinson truck with a perfectly sound engine, but a damaged or shabby cab, can have the truck rebuilt bolt for bolt, nut for nut.

It is estimated that the cost of this is about half that of a new vehicle. This scheme follows a policy adopted by the manufacturers of Atkinson vehicles in England.

Atkinson heavy-duty commercial vehicles have a remarkable record of service in South Africa. First introduced to this country in 1948, there are still many of those models still in daily use.

When the local stocks of spares were recently checked, it was found that about R90,000 of R190,000 worth of retail spares were at least 10 years old — proof of how many vehicles have given good service without replacement of parts.

That is why the Atkinson "rebuild" policy is possible.

Atkinson Transport, Ltd., is a subsidiary company of the Atkinson-Oates organisation, and has taken over the operations of Transport Vehicles (Atkinson) S.A. Ltd.

Atkinson Transport was set up primarily to handle the sales of the trucks and tractive units produced by Atkinson Vehicles Ltd., England. In addition, Japanese Mitsubishi, Mazda and Prince trucks are sold and serviced.

The new company is headed by Jack R. Elliott as managing director. Its policy is to sell special vehicles for special jobs, with day and night service in all large centres, and sufficient spares and service in all other centres.

At present Atkinson Transport is setting up dealer outlets throughout Southern Africa.

Continued at foot of next column

Continued from previous column

Mr. Elliott, who has visited the Atkinson factory in Preston, Lancashire, England, says he was very impressed by the methods of manufacture there.

All Atkinson vehicles are hand-built for special requirements. Only about 80 vehicles are manufactured a month.

Africa's Largest Suppliers of Motor Accessories

AFRICA'S largest manufacturers and suppliers of motor accessories — Lectrolite Products (Pty.) Ltd. — which today exports to 61 foreign countries, was founded only eight years ago.

The wide range of products manufactured by the company in Johannesburg range from complete generator and starter motor parts to wheel discs, hub caps, mirrors, locking petrol caps, radiator pressure caps and a number of Volkswagen accessories.

The Government decision two years ago that a higher percentage of locally made motor parts be used in motor vehicles assembled in this country created an overnight demand.

As a result, a large portion of the entire output of Lectrolite products was switched overnight from the export market to local motor assembly plants.

This meant immediate expansion for the company or loss of export markets. The company, however, took it all in its stride — their products had earned a reputation both in African countries and overseas for quality and price — and their export markets have not only been maintained, but have increased.

They have contributed a vital part in the saving of foreign exchange — both by earnings from their exports and savings on imports.

Lectrolite is continuing to expand both in markets and in plant. In May last year they installed their own semi-automatic modern chrome-plating plant.

LEYLAND

the BIG name in Transport

Leyland

Sales Service and Spares throughout the Republic

THE LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION

OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED

Head Office NORTH REEF ROAD, ELANDSFONTEIN

P.O. Box 6226 — TRANSVAAL — Telephone 58-1361

JEWISH TRANSPORT EPICS

By JOE SACK

THE CONNECTION between Jews and transportation dates back to Biblical days. The flight of the Jews from Egypt is one of the world's first transport epics, and the saga of Noah's Ark is the world's first great story about water transport.

Jews were prominent as navigators and explorers in the Age of Discovery, and few ships left Portugal without Jewish planning and Jews as key-members of the crew.

In modern times, Israel has built a network of road communications. They are used by diesel trucks and buses manned by Jews of all nationalities.

From the ubiquitous Eged buses to heavy duty vehicles, road transportation is a key industry. It has played — and is still playing — a unique role in developing new areas, and in keeping open the lifelines of communication.

Few visitors to Ashdod have not noticed the modern assembly plant of Leyland, established in the face of Arab boycott threats to the Leyland world organisation, from which a steady stream of diesel vehicles pours to take part in the rebuilding of a country and nation.

The recent announcement that several million pounds is to be spent on expanding the Leyland plant at Ashdod is an indication of the growth of road transport in Israel.

In the Israeli Army emphasis has been laid on road transportation in training and practice. Could the Sinai Gallop have been accomplished without the skilful mobilisation, handling and maintenance of road transport?

Jews have also distinguished themselves in road transport in South Africa.

The intense building and industrial activity after the Second World War gave rise to an urgent need for transportation: transportation to move machinery to new mining and industrial areas; transportation for bus services as communities developed.

Diesel workshops were built to handle complicated maintenance jobs on a scale unknown in South Africa before.

Jews tackled transport problems with boldness and foresight.

Ross Transport's trucks and trailers were among the first to run a shuttle service — around the clock and over improvised roads — with large cargoes of equipment for the new Free State mines.

On one occasion they even transported a two-engined Dakota aircraft.

The heads of the company at the time were the Isaac brothers, who had emigrated from England.

Across the desert wastes of Namaqualand to South West Africa heavy transport convoys made history a short time later as they pioneered a windswept route, carrying vital cargoes and supplies.

It brought publicity in transport magazines for the small town of Springbok, and tributes to one of its first citizens, Joe Jowell, a "transport man" with remarkable enterprise and vision.

He was one of the first businessmen in South Africa to buy an aircraft and use it for checking on his transport operations. He also used his aircraft to link Springbok with the major centres of South Africa.

Mr. Sam Cohen, the uncrowned king of commerce in South West Africa, made Windhoek the base of far-flung operations — including the development of diesel transportation through his agency for Albion, and later, Leyland Group vehicles.

The Posvolsky family of Cape Town made one of the outstanding take-over bids in transport history — an offer to buy out Cape Town City Tramways and its associated company in Port Elizabeth.

The Posvolsky family confounded the critics who said that municipal passenger transport could never pay. While most municipalities throughout the world show mounting bus department losses, Golden Arrow Bus Company -- the Posvolsky

(Continued on page 439)

SASOL

Chemically Active in the interests of industry

SASOL looks ahead for new ways to help you produce! To the already considerable list of materials supplied to chemical and manufacturing industries, additional products of importance to the country's economy will soon be in production. For instance, SASOL will soon be supplying styrene and butadiene for the manufacture of synthetic rubber.

Sasol's nitrogen complex will make available ammonia, nitric acid and ammonium nitrate primarily to the South African fertilizer industry. The Naphtha Cracker will yield i.a. methane, ethylene, propylene, propane and other basic chemical raw materials to serve as a further stimulus to the country's rapidly expanding chemical industry.

Inquiries for chemicals and information will gladly be answered by:

SASOL MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED
Chemicals Division,
P.O. Box 11437, Johannesburg.
Phone 35-6191. Tel. Add. "SASOLMARK"



VZ007569

SASOL IN SOUTH AFRICAN INDUSTRY

WHEN THE SASOL PLANT came on stream just less than 10 years ago, the main purpose was the production of petrol.

Today the Sasol blue pump is a well-known landmark to thousands of motorists, and other fuels such as liquefied petroleum gas and furnace oils are supplied to industries all over the Republic.

In addition a gas pipeline from Sasol will soon supply gas to industries on the Witwatersrand requiring a clean and inexpensive fuel.

Over the past nine years Sasol has also become an integral part of the chemical industry in South Africa.

Chemical raw materials from Sasol find their way to a great variety of chemical industries.

SASOLWAKS of various grades is supplied to the following industries: plastics, polish, candles, explosives, plasticisers, paper conversion, crayons, matches, leather, tarpaulins, electric cables, mould-release agents and textiles.

Alcohols, ketones and aromatics are supplied to manufacturers of paint, thinners, hydraulic brake fluid and resins.

Sasol is also the biggest producer of wood preservative creosote in the Republic. Due to the longer life of a creosote-impregnated wooden pole, the demand for creosote is ever increasing.

Many road-building contractors draw their requirements of road tar prime from Sasol. This product is used as a binding material between the base coarse and the surface of tarred roads.

Pitch is proving to be a valuable material in the manufacture of Pitch Expoxy paints, and is also used to make coal dust briquettes.

Sasol crude tar acids contain various valuable chemical raw materials such as Phenol, Cresol and Xylenol, which are exported for refining abroad.

Nitrogenous fertilisers are supplied to the fertiliser industry, and on turning your eye to the Sasol advertisement on the opposite page you will note that the foregoing is only the beginning of what is rapidly becoming a vast chemical complex at Sasolburg.

JEWISH TRANSPORT EPICS

(Continued from page 437)

company — continues to give the public better service on more routes — and with substantial balance sheet profits.

The total fleet has grown to more than 800, making it the biggest bus enterprise of its kind in the country, a far cry from the days of "pirate" buses in Cape Town in the 1920's when Mr. Posvolsky, senior, first initiated his sons into the arts of passenger transport with a single bus plying from town to suburbs.

Jews in all the Provinces played their part in the development of diesel transportation as a vital factor in the country's progress. The Albion diesel agency, for example, was handled in the Free State by Nathan Woolf, an able engineer, who, working from a fast growing business in Bloemfontein, was able to introduce diesel to many country districts where operators had only vaguely heard the name.

Justice cannot be done in this brief article to the story of Jews in transportation. The subject deserves the attention of a historian who would find a wealth of fascinating material in the service transportation has given to this country, and to others.

GERSTLE & HOCHSTADTER

Sole Distributors of



"HARLEQUIN" Packaged Foods

★

94-98 Carr Street, Newtown

Phone: 834-5471

P.O. Box 5332 **Johannesburg**

RAND HISTORY IS WOVEN INTO THEIR STORY

THE history of the firm of Gerstle and Hochstadter is vividly interwoven with that of Johannesburg: like the Golden City it has grown and prospered rapidly and the violence and strife which once tore the city also played an important part in the development of the firm.

Mr. Gustav Gerstle and Mr. Ludwig Hochstadter established themselves as produce merchants in Commissioner Street, Johannesburg, in 1907, five years after they arrived in South Africa from Germany.

During the hectic days when the miners went on strike in 1912, Gerstle and Hochstadter supplied the mine compounds with food, despite dire threats from the miners.

Nothing daunted, Gerstle and Hochstadter kept up deliveries throughout the strike, and thus earned the reputation of being dependable.

During the First World War, feelings ran high against Germany in 1915 after the sinking of the Lusitania. Mobs ran wild in Johannesburg, burning and looting businesses they suspected of being German.

One of the innocent firms to suffer because of their German-sounding names was Gerstle and Hochstadter.

Had the mob but known it, as they burnt the building one of the partners in the firm was sitting in an internment camp in Germany.

Mr. Gerstle had gone to Europe on holiday shortly before the outbreak of war, and, as a British subject, had been interned in Germany at the outbreak of hostilities.

Both Mr. Gerstle and Mr. Hochstadter had become British subjects long before the war.

Mr. Gerstle returned to South Africa at the end of the war in 1918, but he was ill. He died three weeks after his return.

After their premises were burnt down in 1915, the company was able to acquire new property in Jeppe Street, Newtown, near the market.

But these premises soon proved too small.

Property was purchased in Carr Street, Newtown, on which the present business stands. This property had a railway siding, which was of great benefit to the business.

In 1921 the late Mr. Sali Hochstadter joined the firm as a partner. The same year the old wood and iron shanty was demolished, and a large, modern warehouse, covering three stands, was built.

In 1929 the company started branching out, and entered the wholesale grocery business.

The staff, which had numbered 16 in 1907, was increased to 36 that year.

Another important step forward was taken in 1933, when Mr. L. Hochstadter went into business with the Van Graan brothers, who owned a brick works.

Most of the bricks produced by the firm, Klipspruit Brick Works, was used to build a major portion of the African township of Orlando.

The brick works expanded rapidly. In 1936 the Witwatersrand Brick and Tile Company was formed, and the plant at Klipspruit was moved to Springs.

The same year South African Clay Industries, Ltd. was formed to manufacture sanitation pipes.

Later the Anglo-Vaal Brick and Tile Company was acquired, today a subsidiary of the Witwatersrand Brick and Tile Company.

During the years of the Second World War, Gerstle and Hochstadter established the Florence Soap and Chemical Works, to manufacture soap, then in short supply.

(Continued on page 443)

HARRISON

THE FIRST SOUTH AFRICAN MADE SEWING MACHINE



Distributed by:

BERZACK BROTHERS LIMITED

Branches

JOHANNESBURG — CAPE TOWN — DURBAN — PORT ELIZABETH
BULAWAYO — SALISBURY

BERZACKS "SEWED" WELL

THE name Berzack has become synonymous with the considerable development of the sewing machine industry in South Africa, and the spectacular growth of Berzack Bros. Ltd. as industrial machinery specialists is due to their genius at anticipating the manufacturing needs in South Africa.

Established in 1922 when the clothing, footwear, laundry and dry cleaning industries were small and almost new, Berzack Bros. have become accepted as a national institution in many centres in the Republic and Southern Rhodesia.

The clothing industry in particular is indebted to the contribution by the five Berzack brothers, Joe, Max, Maurice, Louis and Harry.

In the early days the Berzack brothers strove hard to convince manufacturers that the new plant and machinery were the first essentials in competitive production.

Realising that South African industries could progress only if they were equipped with modern machinery, Berzack Bros. Ltd. searched the world for machinery manufacturers of repute. Manufacturers soon came to rely on this organisation as their major source of supply, until today Berzack Bros. Ltd. number 3,000 manufacturers as their clients.

The holding company, Berzack Brothers (Holdings) Limited, is a public company quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange — the only company of this nature so recognised.

Apart from Berzack Bros. Ltd. (industrial sewing machine specialists), the organisation includes Allied Woollens Limited (suppliers of textiles to both the clothing and bespoke tailoring trade), and Allied Bias Binding Manufacturers and Suppliers Limited (manufacturers of bias binding and waistbands to the clothing industry).

The organisation has also been concerned with the supply and distribution of domestic sewing machines since 1922.

Through the enthusiasm of Mr. Harry Berzack, in charge of the Rhodesian group, the first domestic sewing machine factory in Africa was established in Bulawayo a few years ago.

This proved such a success that it was decided to establish a factory in the Republic as well. A modern factory building was erected by the Industrial Development Corporation for the Berzack brothers at Hammarsdale.

Hammarsdale is in the border area close to Durban.

The sewing machines are manufactured from the pig-iron stage, and a foundry, built at the site, is an important part of the company's production sequence.

At present the factory employs 107 Africans and 12 Whites. The factory is in full production and is capable of supplying the Republic with 60 per cent. of its requirements for plain domestic sewing machines. A substantial export programme has also been commenced.

The factory is at present making the plain type sewing machine, but plans are well advanced for the manufacture of zig-zag machines as well.

RAND HISTORY IS WOVEN

(Continued from page 441)

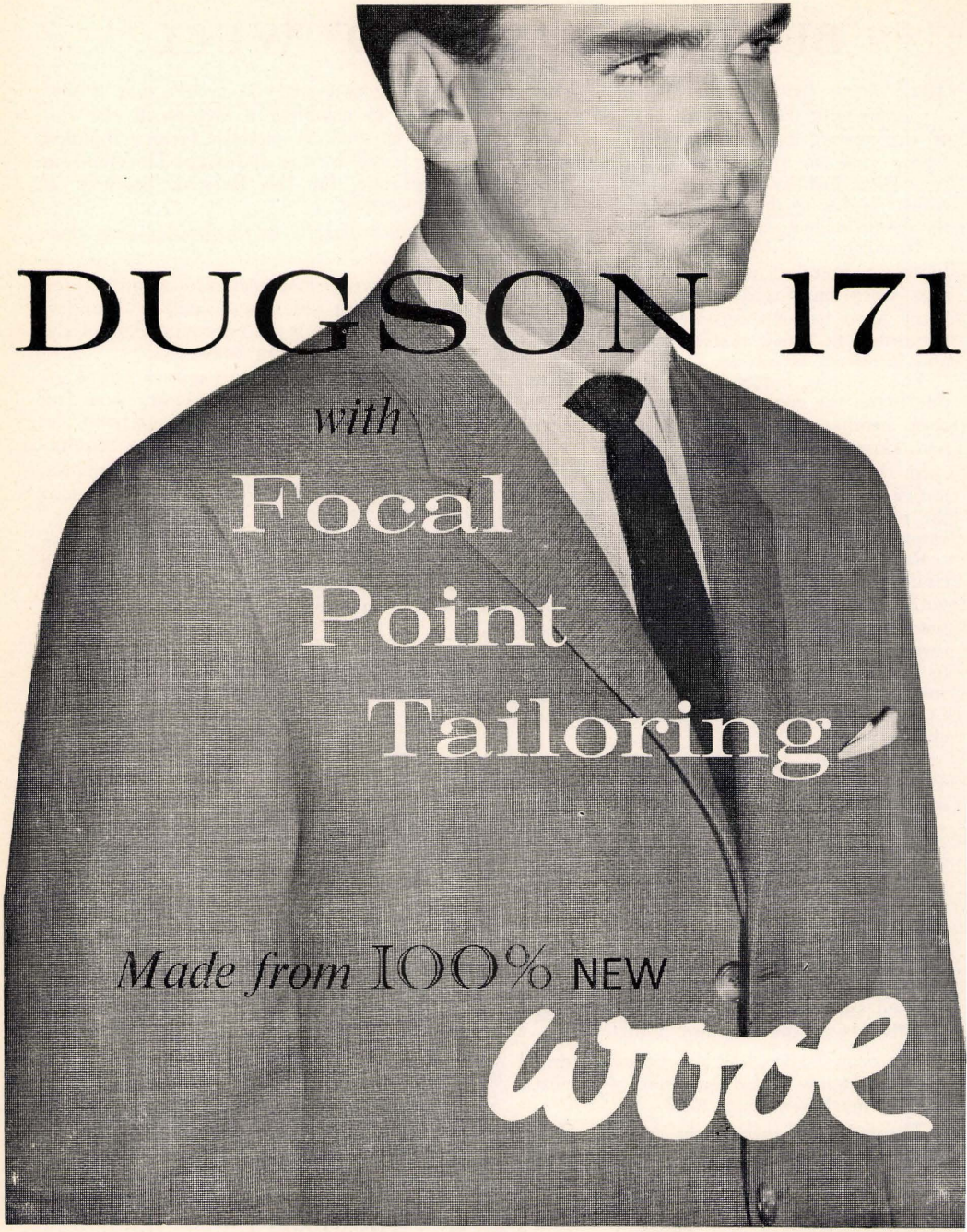
After the war Mr. W. F. Hochstadter and Mr. Leslie Hochstadter joined the firm as directors.

Mr. Leslie Hochstadter is today managing director of Gerstle and Hochstadter, and Mr. W. F. Hochstadter is joint managing director of Brick Corporation of S.A., Ltd.

Both are members of the Wanderers Club, and Mr. W. F. Hochstadter is a past chairman of the board of management of Our Parents' Home.

Gerstle and Hochstadter now has a staff of more than a hundred, some of whom have been with the firm for more than 25 years.

Before Mr. Ludwig Hochstadter's death, he was well known in Johannesburg for his communal and charitable work. He was treasurer of the S.A. Jewish Orphanage, a vice-chairman of the Youth Aliyah, and a life member of Our Parents' Home.


DUGSON 171
with
Focal
Point
Tailoring
Made from 100% NEW
wool

ROMANTIC GROWTH OF DUGSONS

A YEAR AGO a modern factory consisting of four storeys and a basement with each floor measuring half an acre was erected in Westgate, Johannesburg, by Dugson Holdings Limited, one of South Africa's best known companies with interests in the manufacture of men's clothing.

With its beautiful facade, air-conditioned offices, rest rooms and Marley-tiled floors, the factory has become a show piece of the clothing industry.

Yet this tremendous business was started in 1908 by Mr. Sebia Wunsh with only R60 — half of it borrowed.

Now in his 84th year, Sebia Wunsh can look back with pride on how, with only a handful of staff and three second-hand machines, he began his business in a small office in President Street, Johannesburg.

He manufactured women's hats and men's caps. The business flourished and within a few years he moved into larger premises on the site of the present Broadcast House in Commissioner Street, where he started making clothing.

By 1924, when the firm became a registered company under the name of Clothing and Shirt Manufacturers Limited, the products had already won two gold medals.

In 1928 Sebia's son Elie joined him. As enthusiastic as his father about the firm, Elie has played an extremely important part in the organisation's development.

By 1934 it again became necessary to find larger premises and Sebia Wunsh put down the first units of his new factory on the present site at Westgate.

In 1940 the name of the organisation was changed to Dugson Clothing Manufacturers (Unio) Limited. Recognition was thus given to the well-known trademark "Unio."

It became policy of the company to send its senior factory executives overseas on frequent studies of methods of design in other countries.

By 1946 Dugsons had become a public company and in 1950 the Bulawayo Clothing Factory Limited was taken over, with Mr. D. R. Benjamin as managing director.

In 1960 Menson's Clothing Manufacturers (Pty.) and its subsidiary, Fairmyles (Pty.) Ltd., merged with Dugson Holdings Ltd.

Sebia Wunsh relinquished office as managing director in June, 1960, but remained on the board in a consultative capacity and as chairman. His son Elie, together with Mr. M. A. Shein and Mr. C. J. Katz (both of Menson's and Fairmyles) became joint managing directors.

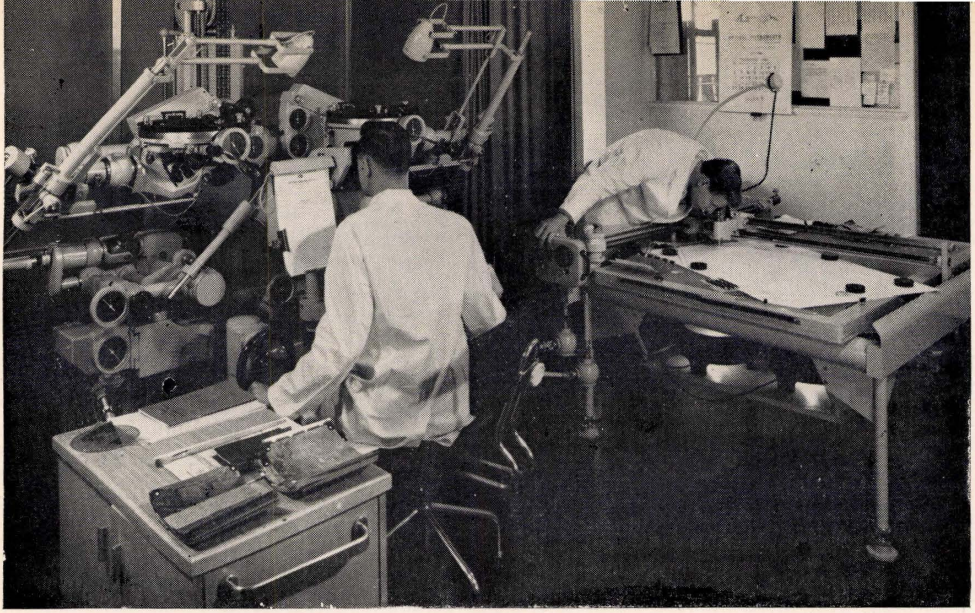
Shortly afterwards the old established firm of Johannesburg Shirt and Clothing Manufacturers Limited was acquired. Mr. D. R. Benjamin this year joined the board of Dugson's Holdings as a joint managing director.

Sebia Wunsh played a major part in the founding of the Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association, and the Industrial Council for the Clothing Industry. He was president of the Council from 1922 to 1928. So respected was "S.W." that in 1925 he was appointed arbitrator by the Minister of Labour to settle a dispute between employers and workers.

Dugson's contribution to the clothing industry outside the factory was continued by his son, Elie, who was president of the T.C.M.A. in 1951, and Mr. M. A. Shein, who was elected president of the T.C.M.A. and also chairman of the National Council for the clothing Industry in 1963. In 1962 Mr. D. R. Benjamin was chairman of the Rhodesian Clothing Manufacturers' Association.

Recently Dugsons acquired a 50 per cent. shareholding in Jaxon Juvenile Wear (Pty.) Ltd., one of the oldest manufacturers of children's clothing in South Africa.

The Bulawayo subsidiary, Bulawayo Clothing Factory Limited, has acquired the total shareholding of M. Gild and Co. (Pvt.), Bulawayo, which makes it the largest clothing manufacturer in Rhodesia, and Dugson's are now one of the largest and most important in the Republic and Rhodesia.



A Zeiss C. 8 Stereo Planigraph Precision Photogrammetric Instrument

AFRICA IN MAPS AND MODELS

Whatever project is being planned —

ENGINEERING
WATER POWER
DAMS
FACTORIES
PIPELINES
TOWNSHIP LAY-OUTS
FORESTRY

— the task is made simpler and cheaper by aerial surveys and the use of accurate models.

MAP STUDIO PRODUCTIONS (PTY.) LTD. is foremost in the field of Aerial Surveys and Cartography in Southern Africa. Aerial Survey data is processed in the most modern scientific and photogrammetric machinery available in the world today. Maps — topographical, town, tourist, industrial, geological, physical and historical — compiled to any specific requirements.

MAP STUDIO PRODUCTIONS (PTY.) LTD.

Johannesburg:
P.O. Box 11204,
Telephone: 834-6771

Cape Town:
P.O. Box 4482
Telephone: 30567

MAPPING OUT SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICA is now firmly established among the leading countries in the world in the field of aerial survey, cartography and third dimensional mapping.

A company which has been largely responsible for raising the standard of maps made in South Africa is Map Studio Productions, Ltd. of Johannesburg. Started six years ago by two young men, Mr. E. G. Buckley and Mr. L. Miller, the company now employs a staff of more than 80, and, in 1963, gave its enlarged model-making division the separate title of Precision Models.

The many unusual and specialised contracts which Map Studio Productions has been called upon to fulfill include a R180,000 contract to survey South Africa's wattle and other timber resources, a project which took eight months to complete and which involved mapping more than one million acres of woodland; the production of a R7,000 topographical model of the 94-square mile Johannesburg municipal area, which was the main exhibit in the Municipality's pavillion at this year's Rand Easter Show; and an aerial survey of a section of the Kruger National Park in which even the smallest animals were visible in the resulting photographs.

One of the oldest of the arts — the first maps produced recorded land-holdings in ancient Babylon — cartography has developed today to a highly specialised and intricate operation involving the more precise skills and techniques.

Maps produced by the company involve many months of intensive research and meticulous checking in the initial compilation work, and provide, finally, the exact position of symbols and place names for easy legibility. To achieve this degree of accuracy and clarity the line weights used may have to be specified to within one thousandth of an inch and must be engraved with precision sapphire-tipped instruments.

For aerial survey work the company uses a single-engined Cessna aircraft equipped with an air survey camera, a Zeiss RMK 15/23, which is valued at R11,000. This camera, of six inches focal length, is capable of taking 120 metres of film as compared with the conventional 60 metres. Used in conjunction with the camera is a recording Stataskop which records the actual difference in elevation between each individual photograph. In the nation-wide timber survey more than 2,000 photographs were taken.

The company's expansion in 1962 has now enabled it to undertake construction of any type of model, including models of complicated plant, multi-storeyed buildings and large civil engineering projects. Special equipment of the latest type is used and among the staff are highly qualified men who are experts in engineering and architecture.

Modelling provides an opportunity to guage the reaction of potential customers to a new product before actual manufacture begins. In the motor industry, for instance, seating layout, visibility, the design of the chassis and the body are all checked in model form.

A particular type of model in which the firm specialises is the three-dimensional treatment of a terrain for town-planning or irrigation purposes. Dams can be sited, roads positioned and townships laid out by this method which makes use of the company's aerial survey facilities. Information gathered from the air is translated into model form, giving most realistic results.

Efficiency experts in the United States use models extensively to obtain improved results from factories, among other installations. By using a model of the building into which all the plant is fitted in exact scale they can both pin-point weaknesses in the flow of work and estimate the most efficient methods of future expansion.

The Faith and Determination that built . . .

WOOLWORTHS

OF SOUTH AFRICA

On October 30th 1931, Max Sonnenberg assisted by his son Richard and F. H. Kossuth, opened the first Woolworths store in the dining room of the old Royal Hotel, Cape Town. Despite pessimists' predictions of an early failure, patronage exceeded all expectations and it was soon necessary to enlarge the premises. By 1934, business was flourishing and in 1935 the second store was opened in Durban. It was also decided to commence trading in Johannesburg and Port Elizabeth; Mr. Sonnenberg requested his life-long friend, Elie Susman, to join the Board, which he accepted, assuming control of the Company's Transvaal interests. Realising the enormous potentiol of their company, the Directors obtained additional capital by floating a Public Company — Woolworths Holdings Ltd. — in 1936. Building operations were curtailed during the war, but by 1946, a chain of shops had been acquired and converted to the Woolworths sales technique.

In 1947 a step of the utmost importance was taken; Woolworths and Marks and Spencer of England, one of the largest retail organisations in the world, became associated companies. Woolworths' merchandise was upgraded to conform with Marks and Spencer's high standard of quality. All Woolworths merchandise today is analysed and tested throughout the various stages of manufacture, either here in the Technological Division or in Marks and Spencer laboratories. Advance designing ensures that fashions are in the latest style; the high standards are always relative to the policy of popular pricing. Woolworths' registered trade marks, **'Princess'** and **'Servus'** come readily to mind and have gained wide favour with the buying public.

This uncompromising adherence to quality



Mr. Max Sonnenberg



Mr. Elie Susman



Mr. Richard Sonnenberg



Mr. David Susman

is insisted upon in every department of all Woolworths stores. In the Food Division, particular emphasis is laid on cleanliness and the most modern refrigeration equipment combines with prodigious turnover to ensure the marketing of foodstuffs to the customer in a wholesome condition. Quality is apparent at a glance, prices are clearly marked, facilitating easy selection and the shopper is able to examine every article at leisure before buying. This close attention to store design, service and value has attracted many thousands of additional customers and between 1948 and 1955, thirteen new stores were added to the Company's holdings.

On the deaths of their respective fathers, Richard Sonnenberg and David Susman ultimately became Joint Managing Directors; other Directors at the present time are Mr. H. Wolffe, who heads the Division of Administration and Personnel, Mr. E. J. Loebenberg, in charge of Planning and Stores Operations, Mr. M. M. Levy, directing the Merchandising Group, Mr. F. H. Kossuth, Finance Director and Messrs. K. W. Johnston and R. W. Normand. Mr. J. J. Steenkamp is the Group Secretary.

Since 1956 development and expansion of the Company's interests has proceeded at an even more rapid rate than before. Woolworths' colours are now flown in forty cities, towns and suburbs throughout the Republic. Between them, these stores embrace more than three quarters of a million square feet of display space and the many thousands of customers who daily shop there are served from some fifteen miles of linear counter footage. Over two thousand five hundred South Africans earn their livelihoods from the Company and thousands more receive dividends on the capital invested in this nation wide business.

The history of Woolworths (Pty.) Ltd. augurs a bright future for this thriving organisation which plays an ever increasing role in the business and domestic lives of a large section of the people of the Republic of South Africa.

WOOLWORTHS

ASSOCIATED WITH THE GROWTH OF SOUTH AFRICA FOR OVER 32 YEARS.

RAND MINES, LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa.)

Registered Office: The Corner House
63 Fox Street, Johannesburg
Cables: "RANDINES"

London Secretaries: A. Moir & Co. Limited
4 London Wall Buildings, LONDON, E.C. 2
Cables: "FOUNDERS"

Directorate

*Charles W. Engelhard (Chairman), P. H. Anderson (Deputy Chairman), W. Marshall Clark, O.B.E. (Deputy Chairman), T. Reekie, **H. C. Ballingall, C. S. Barlow D. O. Beckingham, R. E. M. Blakeway. W. M. Frames, R. B. Hagart, John W. Mackenzie, ** S. D. H. Pollen, M.B.E., T.D., **T. Muir Warden, O.B.E., M.I.M.M,

*U.S. Citizen **British

Principle Officials

Managing Directors: P H. Anderson and T. Reekie
Executive Director: R. E. M. Blakeway
Managers: E. G. Long-Innes, O.B.E. and E, S. Marriott
Assistant Managers: E. H. Ashton, R. H. Lillico, C. de G. Watermeyer and A. J. Wood
Secretary: G. D. Reynolds
Assistant Secretary: A. L. Barron
Manager — Technical Services: F. G. Hill
Consulting Engineers: A. R. C. Fowler, A. E. Fraser, C. J. Irving and E. W. Thiel
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer: W.P. Wagstaff
Consulting Geologist: Dr. R. Borchers
Consulting Metallurgist: J. K. E. Douglas

Rand Mines, Limited, is a financial company which plays an important part in the economic activity and progress of the Republic of South Africa by reason of its considerable investment in and administration of a large group of companies engaged in the production of gold, uranium, coal, cement, steel and concrete pipes, lime, ferro chrome, chrome ore and timber. It is also actively engaged in exploration for precious and other metals mainly in the Republic.

RAND MINES, LIMITED

(continued from opposite page)

The company, in addition, has substantial shareholdings in other South African mining and industrial companies outside the Group.

The principal companies under the management (administrative and/or technical) of Rand Mines, Limited are:—

Financial

The Corner House Investment Company Limited; Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company, Limited; Transvaal and Delagoa Bay Investment Company, Limited and Virginia-Merriespruit Investments (Proprietary) Limited.

Mining

Gold and Uranium: Blyvooruitzicht Gold Mining Company, Limited; Harmony Gold Mining Company Limited; Merriespruit (Orange Free State) Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Gold: City Deep, Limited; Consolidated Main Reef Mines and Estate, Limited; Crown Mines, Limited; Durban Roodepoort Deep, Limited; East Rand Proprietary Mines, Limited; Rose Deep, Limited; Transvaal Gold Mining Estates, Limited.

Coal: Douglas Colliery, Limited; Utrecht Colliery (owned by Welgedacht Exploration Company, Limited); Van Dyks Drift Colliery (owned by Transvaal Consolidated Land and Exploration Company, Limited); Witbank Colliery, Limited.

Chrome: Henry Gould (Proprietary) Limited; Millsell Chrome Mines (Proprietary) Limited; Winterveld (T.C.L.) Chrome Mines (Proprietary) Limited (Sales Agent: Johannesburg Ore Co. (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Box 8452, Johannesburg).

Industrial

Cement: Pretoria Portland Cement Company, Limited; Cape Portland Cement Company, Limited; The Premier Portland Cement Company (Rhodesia) Limited; and Eastern Province Cement Company, Limited.

Steel and Concrete Pipes: The Hume Pipe Company (South Africa) Limited with works or subsidiaries in the Transvaal, Cape, Orange Free State, Southern and Northern Rhodesia.
Lime: The Northern Lime Company, Limited.

Alloys: R.M.B. Alloys (Proprietary) Limited; Nourse Electric Chemical Corporation (Proprietary) Limited.

Timber: Exchange Yard (Proprietary) Limited.

PAKAMAC REGD.

FOR

HIGHEST QUALITY PLASTIC GOODS RAINWEAR AND INFLATABLES

PAKAMAC S.A. (PTY.) LTD.

34 Church Street · P.O. Box 97 · Tel. 2474 · East London

Westoby 151/E-5234

PAKAMAC PIONEERS PLASTICS

PAKAMAC (SOUTH AFRICA) today manufacture a wide range of plastic rainwear, including protective clothing, and has earned a large slice of the plastic market in the Republic.

The name "Pakamac" originated with the lightweight raincoat which could be folded and carried in a man's pocket.

Later the "Pocketmac" was developed. This raincoat today enjoys the largest sale in South Africa.

The advent of plastics made this type of raincoat possible, but originally plastic sheeting (polyvinyl chloride film) was found to be unsuitable for raincoats as it aged quickly and became stiff and cracked.

But with the tremendous development in the plastic industry these failings were soon overcome.

Pakamac has taken advantage of the new developments in plastics and has rapidly branched out into various manufacturing projects.

The production of inflatable articles for use in recreation and sport has played a major part in the rapid strides made by Pakamac, but most important of all has been the development of component parts for the motor industry.

Door panels, seating and interior upholstering and sun visors for the motor industry are produced in the East London factory and supplied direct to motor assembly plants.

These items make up a vital part of the 55 per cent. locally made content which motor assembly plants are endeavouring to manufacture in South Africa.

Rapid strides have been made in the production of special reinforced terylene laminated plastic tarpaulins and laminated tarpaulins for use in fumigation for agricultural purposes by methyl bromide.

The fumigation tarpaulins have proved most effective and have lowered the cost of fumigation. The tarpaulins are gasproof and waterproof and are made in very large sizes.

Hospital equipment, cine screens, stationery, advertising novelties and haberdashery are other items produced.

New techniques and processes are continually being employed in order to produce items of the best quality. This policy has enabled Pakamac to lead in the field of P.V.C. conversion.

Sales offices are in all major centres of the Republic, and the continued progress of Pakamac (South Africa) (Pty.) Ltd. is being capably handled by Mr. Hilman Cooper and Mr. Alex Isenberg, both of whom are pre-war graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand.

WHEN YOU THINK
OF SLEEP...
THINK OF
EDBLO



Old Snoozer says:
"For comfort and style choose an Edblo mattress with a matching base."

who's who at the JBS

The Johannesburg Building Society is a South African institution. It always has been. It is administered by a Board of Directors composed of A. Fine, R. M. Formby, H. Goldberg, S. Miller, F. G. Paxton, H. Quinton and H. Weiner.

The Society's General Manager is H. Dennis Scott and its General Secretary, Cyril Cooper. The Society has grown steadily since its establishment in 1888 and today has over 320 branches and agents throughout South and South West Africa. Assets exceed R170 million. The attractive rates of interest and the degree of security offered, recommend the JBS to all who wish to invest wisely and well.

JOHANNESBURG BUILDING SOCIETY



J.B.S. IN ITS SEVENTIES

IN 1888, two years after the discovery of gold on the Rand, 22 Victorian gentlemen met in the Corner Dining Room, Johannesburg, and founded the mining town's first building society, the Johannesburg Building Society (JBS).

The society took two rooms in Green's Building, Commissioner Street, and lent money at 63 per cent.

By 1894 £17,000 (R34,000) was deposited with the JBS, and there were 540 accounts (nearly everyone in town seemed to have opened one), and the interest rate was down to 31½ per cent.

Electric light came to the JBS offices in 1895, but a few gas lamps were kept just in case. Mortgage interest was down to 10 per cent. The Jameson Raid failed, and there were murmurings of war, but business continued to flourish at the JBS.

In 1899 the society closed while directors and staff went to war. The JBS reopened at the war's end in 1902, and appointed its first agencies — at Germiston and Krugersdorp.

Improvements were introduced into the savings bank department in 1911: interest was calculated on daily balance, and compound interest was paid automatically at the end of the financial year.

Later a new class of fixed period share was introduced at 6 per cent., and the society moved into new premises in Victoria Buildings, Commissioner Street, complete with brass plate on the door, and a slit for delivering letters.

The 1913 strike brought sharp-shooters into Commissioner Street, but no hits were scored on the JBS, where work went on as usual.

In 1915 the JBS became a pioneer in another line — advertising. They put up the first railway station poster in Benoni, and used the first cinema slide advertisement in the Orpheum Theatre, Johannesburg.

Booms, slumps and strikes — the fortunes of the JBS went up and down like a lift — but through it all there was a steady increase in the society's assets which rose steadily from £33,000 (R66,000) in 1891 to £688,000 (R1,376,000) in 1930. They now stand at over R170 million.

The JBS acquired its own premises in 1928 — a building in Fox Street — and the same year established its first branch office outside the Transvaal. This was at Cape Town, and since then branches have been established in all the principal centres in South Africa, and in many minor ones. There are also nearly 300 agents throughout the country.

In 76 years the JBS has grown from two small rooms to 22 branches — a good rate of building for anywhere in the world — and the number of private houses the society has helped to build would take a squad of computers to estimate.

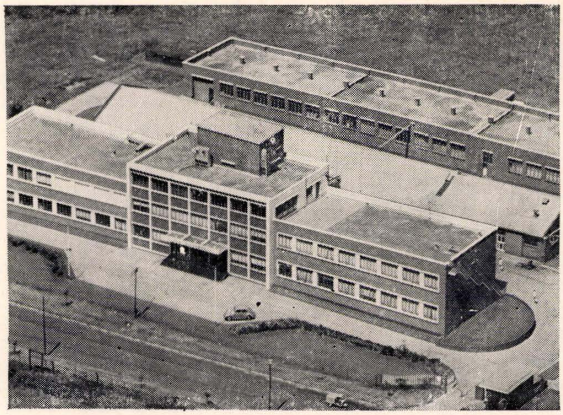
S. FISCHGRUND
(PTY.) LTD.

DIAMONDS

WELA HOUSE
SIEMERT ROAD
JOHANNESBURG

Cable Address: "FISHTAN"
P.O. Box 2975
Phones: 22-5476 & 22-3655

HUNDREDS OF LOCAL PRODUCTS HELP SOUTH AFRICA'S ECONOMY



THE WADEVILLE PLANT NEAR GERMISTON. One of the biggest and most modern pharmaceutical factories in the Southern Hemisphere.



Equipped with up-to-date plant.



ALLEN AND HANBURY'S first manufacturing premises in South Africa.

GLAXO GROUP

Subsidiary companies in the United Kingdom

Allen and Hanburys Ltd.
Edinburgh Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.
Evans Medical Ltd.
Glaxo-Allenburys (Export) Ltd.
Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.
Glaxo Research Ltd.
The Murphy Chemical Company Ltd.

Oversea subsidiary and associated companies in

Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Ceylon
Colombia
Cuba
Eire
France
Ghana
India
Italy
Kenya
Malaysia
New Zealand
Nigeria
Pakistan
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
Uruguay
Venezuela

Representatives in almost every country in the world.

AFTER only four years as a combined organisation, Glaxo-Allenbury is making a significant contribution to the Republic's economy by saving thousands of rand annually in foreign exchange. Over 90 per cent. of the many hundreds of Glaxo-Allenbury products are now manufactured at Wadeville, Johannesburg.

Glaxo-Allenbury is one of the major pharmaceutical houses in the world — and the biggest in the United Kingdom.

Large sums of money are spent every year by Glaxo-Allenbury on research in their up-to-date laboratories throughout the world, in a constant fight against illness and disease.

New vaccines, drugs and antibiotics discovered by Glaxo-Allenbury have contributed to the progress of medicine. These products are always made available in South Africa immediately they become available overseas.

The two companies, Allen and Hanbury and Glaxo Laboratories, were well established in South Africa before they amalgamated in 1960.

Allen and Hanbury first opened a branch in South Africa in 1904. Later they moved to Durban, and local manufacture of their products began in 1912.

In 1948 Glaxo Laboratories started a subsidiary in South Africa. Six years later they built the factory at Wadeville, occupying 190,000 square feet of floor space — one of the biggest projects in South African pharmaceutical history.

Within the past few months Allen-Hanbury's original factory at Congella in Durban has been closed down, and all manufacturing now takes place at Wadeville.

CLYDE TRADING CO. LTD.

Builders' Hardware, Sanitary Equipment and Fencing Material Merchants

CLYDE BUILDING
141 JEPPE STREET
P.O. Box 457 Phone 838-6221
JOHANNESBURG

P.O. Box 127 Phone 51-7451
GERMISTON



with the compliments of

DELSWA LIMITED

DELSWA DEVELOPS

WHEN JAFF & COMPANY LIMITED, whose Delswa clothing is today a household word in South Africa, was established in July, 1931, at premises in Market Street, production consisted entirely of silk dresses and blouses which sold at prices from 15s. to 29s. 6d.

In 1932 the company moved to its present premises on the corner of President and Von Wielligh Streets, and made considerable progress until the outbreak of war.

During the war production was kept at a reasonable level despite the shortage of fabrics and labour. Prices were rigidly controlled and goods sold immediately they were received.

The company did not achieve much in the way of profits, but acquired an outstanding reputation.

At the end of the war a survey was made of the potential of the dress manufacturing industry in South Africa, and it was felt that this could be considerably expanded.

In 1949 a public company, Delswa Limited, was formed which required the total assets of Jaff and Company Limited. Delswa Limited has now been in operation for 17 years and has made consistent progress.

In keeping with their policy of expansion and reasonable prices, it was decided to move its factories from Johannesburg to where labour was freely available, where the cost of living was lower, and where travel to and from work was simpler.

A small plant was established at Kimberley, and a number of women who had lost their jobs when the Mint was closed were given employment. However, there was no suitable land in Kimberley at the time to build a major factory.

A factory was built in Kroonstad.

Ground later became available in Kimberley and a factory was built there in 1951, and expanded in 1956.

In 1961 the Delton Knitwear Division was added to the Johannesburg organisation and this has grown substantially. In 1963, with the imposition of heavy duties in Rhodesia, a small plant was started in Salisbury.

This proved a great success and the company was able to extend the business they had enjoyed in Rhodesia for over 30 years.

The company today produces a wide range of dresses and sportswear and employs a staff of more than 800. Plans are being made for further development to ensure that the company will continue to enjoy the paramount position achieved over many years.

Chenille Corporation of S.A. (Pty) Ltd.

Manufacturers of Candlewick Products

48/50 DAVIES STREET
DOORNFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG
Phone 22-9111 Tel Add.: "Chenile"

SOUTH
AFRICAN
JEWRY

The Only Complete
One Volume Reference
Including A "Who's Who"
Of South African Jewry

Editorial And Advertising
Information For This and
the Next Edition From
The Publishers
FIELDHILL PUBLISHING LTD.
P.O. Box 2878, Tel. 22-3176 Johannesburg

OVERWEAR MANUFACTURERS

MESSRS. I. MARKS & SONS (PTY.) LTD. took over a small clothing factory, Overwear Manufacturers, in 1934. The firm occupied premises in Barrack Street, Cape Town.

Mr. Philip Marks was appointed managing director, and largely due to his business ability and hard work, Overwear Products are today a household success as a "Guaranteed Garment" throughout the Republic.

Mr. Philip Marks, who came to South Africa as a young boy, started his business career in the retail clothing trade. However, he soon saw the immense possibilities of the wholesale and manufacturing side of clothing. The acquisition of Overwear Manufacturers opened up an entirely new business sphere to him.

The factory was moved from Barrack Street to Victoria Road, Salt River, and men's and women's overalls and industrial workwear were manufactured.

In 1941 Overwear Manufacturers moved to Addison Road, Salt River, and remained there until October, 1952, when the present modern factory, "Vangard House", was built.

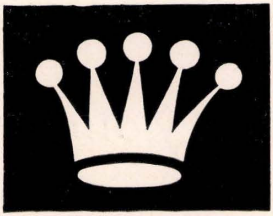
Additions were made to the factory in 1961 in order to meet the demand for the diverse "Duchess" (Reg.) range.

Several hundred factory hands, technicians and full-time designers are employed in the up-to-date factory. A member of the firm travels overseas every year to observe trends in household "overwear" and to adapt the latest designs into "Vangard".

Overwear Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. has several subsidiary companies handling their merchandise. They are: Overwear and Duchess (Pty.) Ltd., Overwear Importers (Pty.) Ltd., Conway Fashions (Pty.) Ltd., Vangard and Overwear Distributors (Pty.) Ltd.

Conway Fashions, which provide fashionable housewear, casual garments and office wear, was incorporated in the business in 1961.

After the Second World War younger members of the family entered the business. The company is today still a family affair and there are several members of the Marks family on the executive staff.



DUCHESS®

Manufacturers and Distributors of:
DUCHESS (regd.) Overalls, Nurses and Trade Uniforms, House Frocks
VANGARD (regd.) Boiler Suits, Football Sorts, Dust Coats, Etc.
VANGARD HOUSE — VICTORIA ROAD — SALT RIVER
P.O. Box 18 — Tel. Address: "OVERALLS" — Telephone *55-5341

HORTORS

PRINTERS

have great pleasure

in wishing

South African Jewry

every success

now and in the future

5725-1965

THE JEWISH CALENDAR

Including Festivals and Fasts, Sabbath Readings, Times of Kindling Sabbath and Festival Lights, and other Information

FOR THE JEWISH YEAR 5725

Corresponding to 1964-65 of the Secular Calendar.

תשרי

Sept./Oct., 1964

5725 TISHRI ת ש כ "ה

מולדו ליל ב' שעה 9 עם 46 מ. 8 ח.



מזלו מאזנים

Mon.	7	ROSH HASHANA	א' דראש השנה תשליך	מאַנטאָג א
Tue.	8	2nd Day	ב' " "	דינסטאָג ב
Wed.	9	Fast of Gedaliah	צום גדליה	מיטוואָך ג
Thur.	10	SEPTEMBER		דאָנערשטאָג ד
Fri.	11			פרייטאָג ה
SAT.	12		וילך, הפ' שובה ישראל	שבת ו
Sun.	13			זונטאָג ז
Mon.	14			מאַנטאָג ח
Tue.	15	Erev Yom Kippur	ערב יום כפור	דינסטאָג ט
Wed.	16	YOM KIPPUR	יום כפור, יזכור	מיטוואָך י
Thur.	17			דאָנערשטאָג יא
Fri.	18			פרייטאָג יב
SAT.	19		האזינו, הפ' וידבר דוד	שבת יג
Sun.	20	Erev Succoth	ערב סוכות	זונטאָג יד
Mon.	21	SUCCOTH	א' דסוכות	מאַנטאָג טו
Tue.	22	2nd Day	ב' "	דינסטאָג טז
Wed.	23		א' חוה"מ סוכות	מיטוואָך יז
Thur.	24		ב' " "	דאָנערשטאָג יח
Fri.	25		ג' " "	פרייטאָג יט
SAT.	26		ד' " "	שבת כ
Sun.	27	Hoshanah Rabba	הושענא רבה	זונטאָג כא
Mon.	28	Shemini Atzereth	שמיני עצרת, יזכור	מאַנטאָג כב
Tue.	29	SIMCHAT TORAH	שמחת תורה	דינסטאָג כג
Wed.	30			מיטוואָך כד
Thur.	1	OCTOBER		דאָנערשטאָג כה
Fri.	2			פרייטאָג כו
SAT.	3		בראשית, מב"ח הפט' כה אמר (ישעי' מ"ב)	שבת כז
Sun.	4			זונטאָג כח
Mon.	5		ערב ראש חודש	מאַנטאָג כט
Tue.	6		א' דראש חודש	דינסטאָג ל

זמן הדלקת נרות

ראש השנה	5.40	סוכות	5.43
שבת וילך	5.40	שבת חול המועד ...	5.45
יום כפור	5.42	ימים אחרונים	5.45
האזינו	5.42	בראשית	5.50

מוצאי שבת

6.18	6.24
6.20	6.26
6.23	6.26
6.23	6.30

חשון

Oct./Nov., 1964

5725 HESHVAN ת ש כ "ה

מולדו יום ג', שעה 10 עם 30 מ. 9 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ג', י"ד בו.



מזלו עקרב

מיטוואָך	א	ב' דראש חדש	OCTOBER	Wed. 7
דאָנערשטאָג	ב			Thur. 8
פרייטאָג	ג			Fri. 9
שבת	ד	נח, הפ' רני עקרה	(מברכין בה"ב)	SAT. 10
זונטאָג	ה			Sun. 11
מאָנטאָג	ו	תענית שני קמא		Mon. 12
דינסטאָג	ז			Tue. 13
מיטוואָך	ח			Wed. 14
דאָנערשטאָג	ט	תענית חמישי		Thur. 15
פרייטאָג	י			Fri. 16
שבת	יא	לך לך, הפ' למה תאמר יעק	ב (ישעי' מ')	SAT. 17
זונטאָג	יב			Sun. 18
מאָנטאָג	יג	תענית שני בתרא		Mon. 19
דינסטאָג	יד			Tue. 20
מיטוואָך	טו			Wed. 21
דאָנערשטאָג	טז			Thur. 22
פרייטאָג	יז			Fri. 23
שבת	יח	וירא, הפט' ואשה אחת (מלכ	ים ב' ד')	SAT. 24
זונטאָג	יט			Sun. 25
מאָנטאָג	כ			Mon. 26
דינסטאָג	כא			Tue. 27
מיטוואָך	כב			Wed. 28
דאָנערשטאָג	כג			Thur. 29
פרייטאָג	כד			Fri. 30
שבת	כה	חיי־שרה, הפ' והמלך דוד	(מלכים א' א')	SAT. 31
זונטאָג	כו	מברכין החדש		Sun. 1
מאָנטאָג	כז	NOVEMBER		Mon. 2
דינסטאָג	כח			Tue. 3
מיטוואָך	כט	ער"ח, יום כפור קטן		Wed. 4
דאָנערשטאָג	ל	א' דראש חדש		Thur. 5

קבלת שבת		מוצאי שבת
5.51	נח	6.32
5.55	לך לך	6.36
6.00	וירא	6.40
6.03	חיי שרה	6.44

כסלו

Nov./Dec., 1964

ת ש כ " ה KISLEV 5725

מולדו ליל ה', שעה 11 עם 14 מ. 10 ח.
סזק"ל : מוצש"ק, ט"ו בו.



מזלו קשת

פרייטאג	א	ראש חדש	NOVEMBER	6	Fri.
שבת	ב	תולדות, הפט' משא דבר ה'	(מלאכי א')	7	SAT.
זונטאג	ג			8	Sun.
מאנטאג	ד			9	Mon.
דינסטאג	ה			10	Tue.
מיטוואך	ו			11	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	ז			12	Thur.
פרייטאג	ח			13	Fri.
שבת	ט	ויצא, הפט' ויברח יעקב	(הושע י"ב)	14	SAT.
זונטאג	י			15	Sun.
מאנטאג	יא			16	Mon.
דינסטאג	יב			17	Tue.
מיטוואך	יג			18	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	יד			19	Thur.
פרייטאג	טו			20	Fri.
שבת	טז	וישלח, הפט' חזון עובדיה	(עובדיה א')	21	SAT.
זונטאג	יז			22	Sun.
מאנטאג	יח			23	Mon.
דינסטאג	יט			24	Tue.
מיטוואך	כ			25	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כא			26	Thur.
פרייטאג	כב			27	Fri.
שבת	כג	וישב, הפ' כה אמר (עמוס ב')	מבה"ח	28	SAT.
זונטאג	כד	ערב חנוכה	Erev Chanuka	29	Sun.
מאנטאג	כה	א' חנוכה	CHANUKA	30	Mon.
דינסטאג	כו	ב' "	2nd Day	1	Tue.
מיטוואך	כז	ג' "	3rd Day	2	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כח	ד' "	4th Day	3	Thur.
פרייטאג	כט	ה' " ער"ח	5th Day	4	Fri.
שבת	ל	ו' מקץ, שבת חנוכה א' ר"ח	6th Day	5	SAT.

הפט' רני ושמחי | טל ומטר במו"ש | DEC.

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.08 תולדות	6.50
6.13 ויצא	6.54
6.20 וישלח	7.00
6.24 וישב	7.05
6.30 מקץ	7.10

טבת

Dec., 1964/Jan., 1965

5725 TEVET ת ש כ "ה

מולדו יום ו', שעה 11, 58 מ. 11 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ה', י"ב בו.



מזלו גדי

Sun.	6	7th Day	ב' דר"ח ז' חנוכה	זונטאג א
Mon.	7	8th Day	זאת חנוכה	מאנטאג ב
Tue.	8	DECEMBER		דינסטאג ג
Wed.	9			מיטוואך ד
Thur.	10			דאנערשטאג ה
Fri.	11			פרייטאג ו
SAT.	12		ויגש, הפט' ויהי דבר ה' (יחזקאל ל"ד)	שבת ז
Sun.	13			זונטאג ח
Mon.	14			מאנטאג ט
Tue.	15	FAST OF TEVET	עשרה בטבת	דינסטאג י
Wed.	16			מיטוואך יא
Thur.	17			דאנערשטאג יב
Fri.	18			פרייטאג יג
SAT.	19		ויחי, הפט' ויקרבו ימי דוד (מלכים א' א')	שבת יד
Sun.	20			זונטאג טו
Mon.	21			מאנטאג טז
Tue.	22			דינסטאג יז
Wed.	23			מיטוואך יח
Thur.	24			דאנערשטאג יט
Fri.	25			פרייטאג כ
SAT.	26		שמות, הפט' הבאים ישרש יעקב (ישעי' כ"ז)	שבת כא
Sun.	27			זונטאג כב
Mon.	28			מאנטאג כג
Tue.	29			דינסטאג כד
Wed.	30			מיטוואך כה
Thur.	31			דאנערשטאג כו
Fri.	1	JAN., 1965		פרייטאג כז
SAT.	2		וארא, מבה"ח, הפט' כה אמר ה' (יחזקאל כ"ח)	שבת כח
Sun.	3		ער"ח, יום כפור קטן	זונטאג כט

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
ויגש 6.34	7.14
ויחי 6.39	7.18
שמות 6.44	7.22
וארא 6.44	7.24

שבט

Jan./Feb., 1965

5725 SHEVAT ת ש כ "ה

מולדו מוצ"ש שעה 12, 42 מ. 12 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל א', י"ד בו.



מזלו דלי

Mon.	4	JANUARY	ראש חדש	מאַנטאָג א
Tue.	5			דינסטאָג ב
Wed.	6			מיטוואָך ג
Thur.	7			דאָנערשטאָג ד
Fri.	8			פרייטאָג ה
SAT.	9	בא, הפט' הדבר אשר דבר (ירמי' מ"ו)		שבת ו
Snn.	10			זונטאָג ז
Mon.	11			מאַנטאָג ח
Tue.	12			דינסטאָג ט
Wed.	13			מיטוואָך י
Thur.	14			דאָנערשטאָג יא
Fri.	15			פרייטאָג יב
SAT.	16	בשלח, הפט' ודבורה אשה נב' יאה (שופ' ד')		שבת יג
Sun.	17			זונטאָג יד
Mon.	18	New Year of Trees	ר"ה לאילנות	מאַנטאָג טו
Tue.	19			דינסטאָג טז
Wed.	20			מיטוואָך יז
Thur.	21			דאָנערשטאָג יח
Fri.	22			פרייטאָג יט
SAT.	23	יתרו, הפט' בשנת מות המלך (ישעי' ו')		שבת כ
Sun.	24			זונטאָג כא
Mon.	25			מאַנטאָג כב
Tue.	26			דינסטאָג כג
Wed.	27			מיטוואָך כד
Thur.	28			דאָנערשטאָג כה
Fri.	29			פרייטאָג כו
SAT.	30	משפטים, מבה"ח הפ' הדבר אשר דבר (ירמ' ל"ד)		שבת כז
Sun.	31			זונטאָג כח
Mon.	1	FEBRUARY	ער"ח, יום כפור קטן	מאַנטאָג כט
Tue.	2		א' דראש חדש	דינסטאָג ל

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.45 בא	7.25
6.45 בשלח	7.25
6.44 יתרו	7.24
6.44 משפטים	7.22

אדר

Feb./March, 1965

5725 ADAR תשכ״ה

מולדו יום ב׳, שעה 1 עם 26 מ. 13 ח.
סזק״ל : ליל ב׳, י״ג בו.



מזלו דגים

		FEBRUARY		
Wed.	3		ב׳ דראש חדש	מיטוואך א
Thur.	4			דאנערשטאג ב
Fri.	5			פרייטאג ג
SAT.	6	תרומה, הפט׳ וה׳ נתן חכמה	(מ״א ה׳)	שבת ד
Sun.	7			זונטאג ה
Mon.	8			מאנטאג ו
Tue.	9			דינסטאג ז
Wed.	10			מיטוואך ח
Thur.	11			דאנערשטאג ט
Fri.	12			פרייטאג י
SAT.	13	תצוה, הפט׳ אתה בן אדם	(יחזקאל מ״ג)	שבת יא
Sun.	14			זונטאג יב
Mon.	15			מאנטאג יג
Tue.	16	פורים קטן		דינסטאג יד
Wed.	17	שושן פורים קטן		מיטוואך טו
Thur.	18			דאנערשטאג טז
Fri.	19			פרייטאג יז
SAT.	20	תשא, הפט׳ ויהי ימים (מלכי	ים א׳ י״ח)	שבת יח
Sun.	21			זונטאג יט
Mon.	22			מאנטאג כ
Tue.	23			דינסטאג כא
Wed.	24			מיטוואך כב
Thur.	25			דאנערשטאג כג
Fri.	26			פרייטאג כד
SAT.	27	ויקהל, מבה״ח, פ׳ שקלים,	הפ׳ ויכרות יהוידע	שבת כה
Sun.	28		(מ״ב י״א)	זונטאג כו
Mon.	1	MARCH		מאנטאג כז
Tue.	2			דינסטאג כח
Wed.	3	ערב ראש חדש יוכ״ק		מיטוואך כט
Thur.	4	א׳ דראש חדש		דאנערשטאג ל

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
תרומה 6.38	7.18
תצוה 6.34	7.14
תשא 6.28	7.08
ויקהל 6.22	7.02

ואדר

March/April, 1965

5725 V'ADAR תשכ"ה

מולדו ליל ד', שעה 2 עם 10 מ. 14 ח.
זק"ל: ליל ג', י"ד בו.



מזלו דגים

Fri.	5	MARCH	ב'דראש חדש	פרייטאג א
SAT.	6			שבת ב
Sun.	7		פקודי, הפט' ויעש חירום (מלכים א', ז')	זונטאג ג
Mon.	8			מאנטאג ד
Tue.	9			דינסטאג ה
Wed.	10			מיטוואך ו
Thur.	11			דאנערשטאג ז
Fri.	12			פרייטאג ח
SAT.	13		ויקרא, זכור, הפ' ויאמר שמואל (שמואל א', ט"ו)	שבת ט
Sun.	14			זונטאג י
Mon.	15			מאנטאג יא
Tue.	16			דינסטאג יב
Wed.	17	Fast of Esther	תענית אסתר	מיטוואך יג
Thur.	18	PURIM	פורים	דאנערשטאג יד
Fri.	19	Shushan Purim	שושן פורים	פרייטאג טו
SAT.	20		צו, הפט' כה אמר ה' (ירמ' ז')	שבת טז
Sun.	21			זונטאג יז
Mon.	22			מאנטאג יח
Tue.	23			דינסטאג יט
Wed.	24			מיטוואך כ
Thur.	25			דאנערשטאג כא
Fri.	26			פרייטאג כב
SAT.	27		שמיני, מבה"ח, פ' פרה, הפ' ויהי דבר (יחז' ל"ו)	שבת כג
Sun.	28			זונטאג כד
Mon.	29			מאנטאג כה
Tue.	30			דינסטאג כו
Wed.	31			מיטוואך כז
Thur.	1	APRIL	יום כפור קטן מוקדם	דאנערשטאג כח
Fri.	2		ערב ראש חדש	פרייטאג כט

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.15 פקודי	6.54
6.10 ויקרא	6.50
6.02 צו	6.42
5.52 שמיני	6.32



מזלו טלה

ניסן

April/May, 1965

5725 NISSAN ת ש כ "ה

מולדו יום ה' אחה"צ, שעה 2 עם 54 מ. 15 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל א', ט"ו בו.

SAT.	3	שבת	א	ר"ח, תזריע, פ' הח', הפ' כל העם (יחזק' מ"ה)	
Sun.	4	זונטאג	ב	APRIL	
Mon.	5	מאנטאג	ג		
Tue.	6	דינסטאג	ד		
Wed.	7	מיטוואך	ה		
Thur.	8	דאנערשטאג	ו		
Fri.	9	פרייטאג	ז		
SAT.	10	שבת	ח	מצורע, שבת הגדול, הפ' וער בה לה' (מלאכי ג')	
Sun.	11	זונטאג	ט		
Mon.	12	מאנטאג	י		
Tue.	13	דינסטאג	יא		
Wed.	14	מיטוואך	יב		
Thur.	15	דאנערשטאג	יג	בודקין חמץ	
Fri.	16	פרייטאג	יד	ערב פסח Erev Pesach	
SAT.	17	שבת	טו	א' דפסח PESACH	
Sun.	18	זונטאג	טז	ב' " ספירה 1 2nd Day	
Mon.	19	מאנטאג	יז	א' דחוה"מ 2	
Tue.	20	דינסטאג	יח	ב' " 3	
Wed.	21	מיטוואך	יט	ג' " 4	
Thur.	22	דאנערשטאג	כ	ד' " 5	
Fri.	23	פרייטאג	כא	שביעי של פסח 6 7th Day	
SAT.	24	שבת	כב	אחרון של פסח 7 8th Day יזכור	
Sun.	25	זונטאג	כג	אסרו חג 8	
Mon.	26	מאנטאג	כד	9	
Tue.	27	דינסטאג	כה	10	
Wed.	28	מיטוואך	כו	11	
Thur.	29	דאנערשטאג	כז	יום הזכרון 12 Day of Remembrance	
Fri.	30	פרייטאג	כח	13	
SAT.	1	שבת	כט	אחרי, מב"הח 14 מחר חדש (פרק א')	
Sun.	2	זונטאג	ל	א' דראש חדש 15 MAY	

ימי העומר

קבלת שבת ויו"ט	מוצאי שבת ויו"ט
5.45 תזריע	6.26
5.38 מצורע	6.18
5.32 פסח	6.12
5.26 שביעי של פסח	—
5.25 אחרון של פסח	6.06
5.18 אחרי	5.58

אייר

May, 1965

5725 IYAR תשכ"ה

מולדו ליל ו', שעה 3 עם 38 מ. 16 ח.
סזק"ל: ליל ו', י"ד בו.



מזלו שור

Mon.	3	MAY	16	ב' דראש חדש	מאַנטאָג א
Tue.	4		17		דינסטאָג ב
Wed.	5		18		מיטוואָך ג
Thur.	6		19		דאָנערשטאָג ד
Fri.	7	Y. Haatzmauth	20	יום העצמאות	פרייטאָג ה
SAT.	8	הפ' הלא כבני (פ' ג.)	21	קדושים	שבת ו
Sun.	9		22		זונטאָג ז
Mon.	10		23	תענית שני קמא	מאַנטאָג ח
Tue.	11		24		דינסטאָג ט
Wed.	12		25		מיטוואָך י
Thur.	13		26	תענית חמישי	דאָנערשטאָג יא
Fri.	14		27		פרייטאָג יב
SAT.	15	הפ' והכ' הלוד' (פ' ג.)	28	אמור	שבת יג
Sun.	16		29	פסח שני	זונטאָג יד
Mon.	17		30	תענית שני בתרא	מאַנטאָג טו
Tue.	18		31		דינסטאָג טז
Wed.	19		32		מיטוואָך יז
Thur.	20	LAG B'OMER	33	ל"ג בעומר	דאָנערשטאָג יח
Fri.	21		34		פרייטאָג יט
SAT.	22	הפ' ויאמ' ירמ' (פ' ד.)	35	בהר	שבת כ
Sun.	23		36		זונטאָג כא
Mon.	24		37		מאַנטאָג כב
Tue.	25		38		דינסטאָג כג
Wed.	26		39		מיטוואָך כד
Thur.	27		40		דאָנערשטאָג כה
Fri.	28		41		פרייטאָג כו
SAT.	29	הפ' ה' עוזי (פ' ה.)	42	בחוקותי, מב"ח	שבת כז
Sun.	30		43		זונטאָג כח
Mon.	31		44	ערב ר"ח יוכ"ק	מאַנטאָג כט

ספירת העומר

קבלת שבת		מוצאי שבת
5.14	קדושים	5.54
5.10	אמור	5.50
5.06	בהר	5.46
5.04	בחוקותי	5.44

סיון

June, 1965

תשכ"ה SIVAN 5725

מולדו יום א', שעה 4 עם 22 מ. 17 ח.
סזק"ל: ליל ג', ט"ו בו.



מזלו תאומים

Tue.	1	JUNE	ראש חדש	45	דינסטאג א
Wed.	2			46	מיטוואך ב
Thur.	3			47	דאנערשטאג ג
Fri.	4			48	פרייטאג ד
SAT.	5	(פרק ו')	ע"ש, במדבר	49	שבת ה
Sun.	6	SHAVUOTH	א' דשבועות		זונטאג ו
Mon.	7	2nd Day	ב' דשבועות, יזכור		מאנטאג ז
Tue.	8				דינסטאג ח
Wed.	9				מיטוואך ט
Thur.	10				דאנערשטאג י
Fri.	11				פרייטאג יא
SAT.	12	(פרק א.)	נשא, הפט' ויהי איש אחד		שבת יב
Sun.	13				זונטאג יג
Mon.	14				מאנטאג יד
Tue.	15				דינסטאג טו
Wed.	16				מיטוואך טז
Thur.	17				דאנערשטאג יז
Fri.	18				פרייטאג יח
SAT.	19	(פרק ב.)	בהעלותך, הפט' רני ושמחי		שבת יט
Sun.	20				זונטאג כ
Mon.	21				מאנטאג כא
Tue.	22				דינסטאג כב
Wed.	23				מיטוואך כג
Thur.	24				דאנערשטאג כד
Fri.	25				פרייטאג כה
SAT.	26	מב"הח (פרק ג')	שלח, הפט' וישלח יהושע		שבת כו
Sun.	27				זונטאג כז
Mon.	28				מאנטאג כח
Tue.	29		ער"ח, יום כפור קטן		דינסטאג כט
Wed.	30		א' דראש חדש		מיטוואך ל

קבלת שבת ויו"ט	מוצאי שבת ויו"ט
5.02 במדבר	5.42
5.03 נשא	5.43
5.04 בהעלותך	5.44
5.04 שלח	5.44

תמוז

July, 1965

ת ש כ "ה TAMMUZ 5725

מולדו ב' בערב, שעה 5 עם 7 מ.
סזק"ל : ליל ה', ט"ו בו.



מזלו סרטן

דאָנערשטאָג	א	ב' דראש חדש	JULY	1 Thur.
פרייטאָג	ב			2 Fri.
שבת	ג	קרח, הפט' ויאמר שמואל	(פרק ד')	3 SAT.
זונטאָג	ד			4 Sun.
מאָנטאָג	ה			5 Mon.
דינסטאָג	ו			6 Tue.
מיטוואָך	ז			7 Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	ח			8 Thur.
פרייטאָג	ט			9 Fri.
שבת	י	חקת, הפט' ויפתח הגלעדי	(פרק ה')	10 SAT.
זונטאָג	יא			11 Sun.
מאָנטאָג	יב			12 Mon.
דינסטאָג	יג			13 Tue.
מיטוואָך	יד			14 Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	טז			15 Thur.
פרייטאָג	טז			16 Fri.
שבת	יז	בלק, הפט' והיה שארית	(פרק ו')	17 SAT.
זונטאָג	יח	שבעה עשר בתמוז נדחה	Fast 17 Tammuz	18 Sun.
מאָנטאָג	יט			19 Mon.
דינסטאָג	כ			20 Tue.
מיטוואָך	כא			21 Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	כב			22 Thur.
פרייטאָג	כג			23 Fri.
שבת	כד	פנחס, הפ' דברי ירמיהו	מב"הח (פרק א.)	24 SAT.
זונטאָג	כה			25 Sun.
מאָנטאָג	כו			26 Mon.
דינסטאָג	כז			27 Tue.
מיטוואָך	כח			28 Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	כט	ערב ראש חדש, יוכ"ק		29 Thur.

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.07 קרח	5.47
5.10 חקת	5.50
5.13 בלק	5.53
5.16 פנחס	5.56

אב

July/August, 1965

תשכ"ה 5725 AV

מולדו יום ד' בערב, שעה 5 עם 51 מ. 1 ח.
סוק"ל : ליל ו', ט"ו בו.



מזלו אריה

Fri.	30	JULY	ראש חדש	פרייטאג א
SAT.	31		מטות־ומסעי, הפ' שמעו דבר ה' (פרק ב.)	שבת ב
Sun.	1	AUGUST		זונטאג ג
Mon.	2			מאנטאג ד
Tue.	3			דינסטאג ה
Wed.	4			מיטוואך ו
Thur.	5			דאנערשטאג ז
Fri.	6			פרייטאג ח
SAT.	7		דברים, חזון	שבת ט
Sun.	8	Fast 9 Av	תשעה באב נדחה	זונטאג י
Mon.	9			מאנטאג יא
Tue.	10			דינסטאג יב
Wed.	11			מיטוואך יג
Thur.	12			דאנערשטאג יד
Fri.	13		ט"ו באב	פרייטאג טו
SAT.	14		ואתחנן, נחמו (פרק ג.)	שבת טז
Sun.	15			זונטאג יז
Mon.	16			מאנטאג יח
Tue.	17			דינסטאג יט
Wed.	18			מיטוואך כ
Thur.	19			דאנערשטאג כא
Fri.	20			פרייטאג כב
SAT.	21		עקב, מב"ח, הפ' ותאמר ציון (פרק ד.)	שבת כג
Sun.	22			זונטאג כד
Mon.	23			מאנטאג כה
Tue.	24			דינסטאג כו
Wed.	25			מיטוואך כז
Thur.	26		יום כפור קטן	דאנערשטאג כח
Fri.	27		ערב ראש חדש	פרייטאג כט
SAT.	28		ראה, א' דר"ח, הפט' השמים כסאי (פרק ה.)	שבת ל

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.20	6.00 מטות־ומסעי
5.23	6.03 דברים
5.26	6.08 ואתחנן
5.30	6.11 עקב
5.33	6.13 ראה

אלול

Aug./Sept., 1965

ת ש כ "ה ELLUL 5725

מולדו יום ו' בבקר, שעה 6 עם 35 מ', 2 ח.
סזק"ל : מוצש"ק, ט"ו בו.



מזלו בתולה

זונטאג	א	ב' דראש חדש	AUGUST	29 Sun.
מאנטאג	ב			30 Mon.
דינסטאג	ג			31 Tue.
מיטוואך	ד		SEPTEMBER	1 Wed.
דאנערשטאג	ה			2 Thur.
פרייטאג	ו			3 Fri.
שבת	ז	שופטים, הפ' אנכי אנכי (יש עי' נ"א) פ' ו.		4 SAT.
זונטאג	ח			5 Sun.
מאנטאג	ט			6 Mon.
דינסטאג	י			7 Tue.
מיטוואך	יא			8 Wed.
דאנערשטאג	יב			9 Thur.
פרייטאג	יג			10 Fri.
שבת	יד	כי תצא, הפ' רני עקרה ועני ה סוערה (ישע' נ"ד)		11 SAT.
זונטאג	טו	פרק א-ב		12 Sun.
מאנטאג	טז			13 Mon.
דינסטאג	יז			14 Tue.
מיטוואך	יח			15 Wed.
דאנערשטאג	יט			16 Thur.
פרייטאג	כ			17 Fri.
שבת	כא	כי תבא, הפ' קומי אורי (יש עי' ס') פרק ג-ד		18 SAT.
זונטאג	כב	משכימין לסליחות		19 Sun.
מאנטאג	כג			20 Mon.
דינסטאג	כד			21 Tue.
מיטוואך	כה			22 Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כו			23 Thur.
פרייטאג	כז			24 Fri.
שבת	כח	נצבים, הפט' שוש אשיש	(ישעי' ס"א פ' ה-ו	25 SAT.
זונטאג	כט	ערב ראש השנה	Erev Rosh Hash.	26 Sun.

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.36 שופטים	6.18
5.40 כי תצא	6.20
5.40 כי תבא	6.22
5.45 נצבים	6.27

THE JEWISH CALENDAR

Including Festivals and Fasts, Sabbath Readings, Times of Kindling Sabbath and Festival Lights, and other Imformation.

FOR THE JEWISH YEAR 5726

Corresponding to 1965-66 of the Secular Calendar.

תשרי

Sept./ Oct., 1965

5726 TISHRI ת ש כ "ו

מולדו במוצ"ש, שעה 7, 21 מ., 3 ח.



מזלו מאזנים

מאָנטאָג	א	א' דראש השנה תשליך	ROSH HASHANA	27	Mon.
דינסטאָג	ב	ב' " "	2nd Day	28	Tue.
מיטוואָך	ג	צום גדליה	Fast of Gedaliah	29	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	ד		SEPTEMBER	30	Thur.
פרייטאָג	ה		OCTOBER	1	Fri.
שבת	ו	וילך, הפ' שובה ישראל		2	SAT.
זונטאָג	ז			3	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	ח			4	Mon.
דינסטאָג	ט	ערב יום כפור		5	Tue.
מיטוואָך	י	יום כפור, יזכור	Erev Yom Kippur	6	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	יא		YOM KIPPUR	7	Thur.
פרייטאָג	יב			8	Fri.
שבת	יג	האזינו, הפ' וידבר דוד		9	SAT.
זונטאָג	יד	ערב סוכות		10	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	טו	א' דסוכות	Erev Succoth	11	Mon.
דינסטאָג	טז	ב' "	SUCCOTH	12	Tue.
מיטוואָך	יז	א' חוה"מ סוכות	2nd Day	13	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	יח	ב' " "		14	Thur.
פרייטאָג	יט	ג' " "		15	Fri.
שבת	כ	ד' " "		16	SAT.
זונטאָג	כא	הושענא רבה	Hoshanah Rabba	17	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	כב	שמיני עצרת, יזכור	Shemini Atzereth	18	Mon.
דינסטאָג	כג	שמחת תורה	SIMCHAT TORAH	19	Tue.
מיטוואָך	כד			20	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	כה			21	Thur.
פרייטאָג	כו			22	Fri.
שבת	כז	בראשית, מב"ח הפט' כה	אמר (ישעי' מ"ב)	23	SAT.
זונטאָג	כח			24	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	כט	ערב ראש חדש, יוכ"ק		25	Mon.
דינסטאָג	ל	א' דראש חודש		26	Tue.

צוגיב שבת אויפן	5.46 ראש השנה 6.27	5.52 סוכות 6.33	שבת אויפן
	5.48 וילך 6.29	5.55 שבת חו"ה 6.36	
	5.50 יום כפור 6.31	5.56 ימים אחרונים 6.37	
	5.51 האזינו 6.32	5.58 בראשית 6.40	

חשון

Oct./Nov., 1965

ת ש כ "ו HESHVAN 5726

מולדו ב' בבקר, שעה 8, 5 מ', 4.
סזק"ל : ליל ג', י"ד בו.



מזלו עקרב

מיטוואָך	א	ב' דראש חדש	OCTOBER	Wed. 27
דאָנערשטאָג	ב			Thur. 28
פרייטאָג	ג			Fri. 29
שבת	ד	בח, הפ' רני עקרה	(מברכין בה"ב)	SAT. 30
זונטאָג	ה			Sun. 31
מאָנטאָג	ו	תענית שני קמא	NOVEMBER	Mon. 1
דינסטאָג	ז			Tue. 2
מיטוואָך	ח			Wed. 3
דאָנערשטאָג	ט	תענית חמישי		Thur. 4
פרייטאָג	י			Fri. 5
שבת	יא	לך לך, הפ' למה תאמר יעקב (ישעי' מ')		SAT. 6
זונטאָג	יב			Sun. 7
מאָנטאָג	יג	תענית שני בתרא		Mon. 8
דינסטאָג	יד			Tue. 9
מיטוואָך	טו			Wed. 10
דאָנערשטאָג	טז			Thur. 11
פרייטאָג	יז			Fri. 12
שבת	יח	וירא, הפט' ואשה אחת (מלכים ב' ד')		SAT. 13
זונטאָג	יט			Sun. 14
מאָנטאָג	כ			Mon. 15
דינסטאָג	כא			Tue. 16
מיטוואָך	כב			Wed. 17
דאָנערשטאָג	כג			Thur. 18
פרייטאָג	כד			Fri. 19
שבת	כה	חיי־שרה, הפ' והמלך דוד (מלכים א' א')		SAT. 20
זונטאָג	כו	מברכין החדש		Sun. 21
מאָנטאָג	כז			Mon. 22
דינסטאָג	כח			Tue. 23
מיטוואָך	כט	ער"ח, יום כפור קטן		Wed. 24

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.03 נח	6.43
6.07 לך־לך	6.48
6.13 וירא	6.54
6.18 חיי שרה	7.00

כסלו

Nov./Dec., 1965

ת ש כ "ו KISLEV 5726

מולדו ג' בערב שעה 8, 49 מ', 5 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ד', י"ד בו.



מזלו קשת

Thur.	25	NOVEMBER	ראש חדש	דאָנערשטאָג א
Fri.	26			פרייטאָג ב
SAT.	27		תולדות, הפט' משא דבר ה' (מלאכי א')	שבת ג
Sun.	28			זונטאָג ד
Mon.	29			מאָנטאָג ה
Tue.	30			דינסטאָג ו
Wed.	1	DECEMBER		מיטוואָך ז
Thur.	2			דאָנערשטאָג ח
Fri.	3			פרייטאָג ט
SAT.	4		ויצא, הפט' ויברח יעקב (הושע י"ב)	שבת י
Sun.	5		טל ומטר במוצ"ש	זונטאָג יא
Mon.	6			מאָנטאָג יב
Tue.	7			דינסטאָג יג
Wed.	8			מ'טוואָך יד
Thur.	9			דאָנערשטאָג טו
Fri.	10			פרייטאָג טז
SAT.	11		וישלח, הפט' חזון עובדיה (עובדיה א')	שבת יז
Sun.	12			זונטאָג יח
Mon.	13			מאָנטאָג יט
Tue.	14			דינסטאָג כ
Wed.	15			מיטוואָך כא
Thur.	16			דאָנערשטאָג כב
Fri.	17			פרייטאָג כג
SAT.	18		וישב, מבה"ח, הפט' כה אמר (עמוס ב')	שבת כד
Sun.	19	CHANUKA	א' חנוכה	זונטאָג כה
Mon.	20	2nd Day	ב' "	מאָנטאָג כו
Tue.	21	3rd Day	ג' "	דינסטאָג כז
Wed.	22	4th Day	ד' "	מיטוואָך כח
Thur.	23	5th Day	ה' " ער"ח	דאָנערשטאָג כט

קבלת שבת		מוצאי שבת
6.23	תולדות	7.04
6.28	ויצא	7.10
6.33	וישלח	7.15
6.37	וישב	7.18

טבת

Dec., 1965/Jan., 1966

5726 TEVET ת ש כ " ו

מולדו ה' בבקר, שעה 9, 33 מ., 6 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ה', י"ד בו.



מזלו גדי

פרייטאג	א	ראש חדש ו' חנוכה	6th Day	24	Fri.
שבת	ב	ז' חנוכה, מקץ, הפ' רני	7th Day וישמחי	25	SAT.
זונטאג	ג	זאת חנוכה	8th Day	27	Sun.
מאנטאג	ד		DECEMBER	27	Mon.
דינסטאג	ה			28	Tue.
מיטוואך	ו			29	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	ז			30	Thur.
פרייטאג	ח			31	Fri.
שבת	ט	ויגש, הפט' ויהי דבר ה'	(יחזקאל ל"ד)	1	SAT.
זונטאג	י	עשרה בטבת	FAST OF TEVET	2	Sun.
מאנטאג	יא		JAN., 1966	3	Mon.
דינסטאג	יב			4	Tue.
מיטוואך	יג			5	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	יד			6	Thur.
פרייטאג	טו			7	Fri.
שבת	טז	ויחי, הפט' ויקרבו ימי דוד	(מלכים א' א')	8	SAT.
זונטאג	יז			9	Sun.
מאנטאג	יח			10	Mon.
דינסטאג	יט			11	Tue.
מיטוואך	כ			12	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כא			13	Thur.
פרייטאג	כב			14	Fri.
שבת	כג	שמות, מבה"ח, הפ' הבאים	יש' יעקב (יש' כ"ז)	15	SAT.
זונטאג	כד			16	Sun.
מאנטאג	כה			17	Mon.
דינסטאג	כו			18	Tue.
מיטוואך	כז			19	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כח	יום כפור קטן		20	Thur.
פרייטאג	כט	ערב ראש חדש		21	Fri.

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.40 מקץ	7.21
6.43 ויגש	7.25
6.45 ויחי	7.26
6.45 שמות	7.26

שבט

Jan./Feb., 1966

5726 SHEVAT ת ש כ ״ ו

מולדו ו׳ בערב, שעה 10, 17 מ׳, 7 ח.
סזק״ל : ליל ה׳, י״ג בו.



מזלו דלי

SAT.	22	JANUARY	ר״ח, וארא, השמים כסאי	שבת א
Sun.	23			זונטאָג ב
Mon.	24			מאָנטאָג ג
Tue.	25			דינסטאָג ד
Wed.	26			מיטוואָך ה
Thur.	27			דאָנערשטאָג ו
Fri.	28			פרייטאָג ז
SAT.	29	(ירמי׳ מ״ו)	בא, הפט׳ הדבר אשר דבר	שבת ח
Sun.	30			זונטאָג ט
Mon.	31			מאָנטאָג י
Tue.	1	FEBRUARY		דינסטאָג יא
Wed.	2			מיטוואָך יב
Thur.	3			דאָנערשטאָג יג
Fri.	4			פרייטאָג יד
SAT.	5	יאה (שופ׳ ד׳)	בשלח, הפט׳ ודבורה אשה נב	שבת טו
Sun.	6			זונטאָג טז
Mon.	7			מאָנטאָג יז
Tue.	8			דינסטאָג יח
Wed.	9			מיטוואָך יט
Thur.	10			דאָנערשטאָג כ
Fri.	11			פרייטאָג כא
SAT.	12	(ישעי׳ ו׳)	יתרו, הפט׳ בשנת מות המלך	שבת כב
Sun.	13			זונטאָג כג
Mon.	14			מאָנטאָג כד
Tue.	15			דינסטאָג כה
Wed.	16			מיטוואָך כו
Thur.	17		יום כפור קטן מוקדם	דאָנערשטאָג כז
Fri.	18			פרייטאָג כח
SAT.	19	הפ׳ ויכ׳ הוידע	משפטים, מב״ח, פ׳ שקלים	שבת כט
Sun.	20		א׳ דראש חדש	זונטאָג ל

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
6.44 וארא	7.25
6.42 בא	7.23
6.40 בשלח	7.18
6.35 יתרו	7.15
6.30 משפטים	7.10

אדר

Feb./March, 1966

5726 ADAR תשכ"ו

מולדו א' בבקר, שעה 11 1 מ., 8 ח.
סזק"ל : מוצ"ש, י"ג בו.



מזלו דגים

מאַנטאָג	א	ב' דראש חדש	FEBRUARY	Mon. 21
דינסטאָג	ב			Tue. 22
מיטוואָך	ג			Wed. 23
דאָנערשטאָג	ד			Thur. 24
פרייטאָג	ה			Fri. 25
שבת	ו	תרומה, הפט' וה' נתן חכמה (מ"א ה')		SAT. 26
זונטאָג	ז			Sun. 27
מאַנטאָג	ח			Mon. 28
דינסטאָג	ט		MARCH	Tue. 1
מיטוואָך	י			Wed. 2
דאָנערשטאָג	יא	תענית אסתר מוקדם	FAST OF ESTHER	Thur. 3
פרייטאָג	יב			Fri. 4
שבת	יג	תצוה, זכור, הפ' ויאמר שמואל (שמ' א' ט')		SAT. 5
זונטאָג	יד	פורים	PURIM	Sun. 6
מאַנטאָג	טו	שושן פורים	Shushan Purim	Mon. 7
דינסטאָג	טז			Tue. 8
מיטוואָך	יז			Wed. 9
דאָנערשטאָג	יח			Thur. 10
פרייטאָג	יט			Fri. 11
שבת	כ	תשא, פרה, הפ' ויהי דבר (יחזקאל ל"א)		SAT. 12
זונטאָג	כא			Sun. 13
מאַנטאָג	כב			Mon. 14
דינסטאָג	כג			Tue. 15
מיטוואָך	כד			Wed. 16
דאָנערשטאָג	כה			Thur. 17
פרייטאָג	כו			Fri. 18
שבת	כז	ויק'-פקודי, מבה"ח פ' החדש כל העם (יחז' מ"ה)		SAT. 19
זונטאָג	כח			Sun. 20
מאַנטאָג	כט	ערב ראש חדש יוכ"ק		Mon. 21

קבלת שבת		מוצאי שבת
6.22	תרומה	7.03
6.16	תצוה	6.56
6.10	תשא	6.50
6.03	ויקהל-פקודי	6.43



ניסן

March/April, 1966

5726 NISSAN תשכ"ו

מולדו ב' בלילה שעה 11, 45 מ., 9 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ב', י"ד בו.

מזלו טלה

דינסטאָג	א	ראש חדש		MARCH	22	Tue.
מיטוואָך	ב				23	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	ג				24	Thur.
פרייטאָג	ד				25	Fri.
שבת	ה	ויקרא, הפט' עם זו יצרתי			26	SAT.
זונטאָג	ו				27	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	ז				28	Mon.
דינסטאָג	ח				29	Tue.
מיטוואָך	ט				30	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	י				31	Thur.
פרייטאָג	יא			APRIL	1	Fri.
שבת	יב	צו, שבת הגדול, הפט' וערבה			2	SAT.
זונטאָג	יג	בודקין חמץ			3	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	יד	ערב פסח		Erev Pesach	4	Mon.
דינסטאָג	טו	**א' דפסח**		PESACH	5	Tue.
מיטוואָך	טז	ב' " ספירה	1	2nd Day	6	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	יז	א' דחוה"מ	2		7	Thur.
פרייטאָג	יח	ב' "	3		8	Fri.
שבת	יט	ג' "	4		9	SAT.
זונטאָג	כ	ד' "	5		10	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	כא	שביעי של פסח	6	7th Day	11	Mon.
דינסטאָג	כב	אחרון של פסח	7	8th Day יזכור	12	Tue.
מיטוואָך	כג	אסרו חג	8		13	Wed.
דאָנערשטאָג	כד		9		14	Thur.
פרייטאָג	כה		10		15	Fri.
שבת	כו	שמיני, מב"הח	11		16	SAT.
זונטאָג	כז	יום הזכרון	12	הפ' ויוסף דוד (פ. א.)	17	Sun.
מאָנטאָג	כח		13		18	Mon.
דינסטאָג	כט	ער"ח	14		19	Tue.
מיטוואָך	ל	א' דר"ח	15		20	Wed.

ימי הערמה

מוצאי שבת ויו"ט

5.37	שביעי של פסח	—	
—	אחרון של פסח	6.16	
5.32	שמיני	5.12	

5.54	ויקרא	6.34	
5.46	צו	6.27	
5.43	פסח	6.24	
5.40	שבת חול המועד	6.18	

ס"ו, שבת הלכל

אייר

April/May, 1966

5726 IYAR תשכ"ו

מולדו ד' בצהרים שעה 12, 29 מ., 10 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל ד', י"ד בו.



מזלו שור

Thur.	21	APRIL	16	ב' דראש חדש	א	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	22		17		ב	פרייטאָג
SAT.	23	וארבעה אנ', (פ. ב.)	18	תזריע מצורע	ג	שבת
Sun.	24		19		ד	זונטאָג
Mon.	25	Y. Haatzmauth	20	תענית שני קמא	ה	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	26		21		ו	דינסטאָג
Wed.	27		22		ז	מיטוואָך
Thur.	28		23	תענית חמישי	ח	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	29		24		ט	פרייטאָג
SAT.	30	הלא כבני, (פ. ג')	25	אחרי־קדושים	י	שבת
Sun.	1	MAY	26		יא	זונטאָג
Mon.	2		27	תענית שני בתרא	יב	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	3		28		יג	דינסטאָג
Wed.	4		29	פסח שני	יד	מיטוואָך
Thur.	5		30		טו	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	6		31		טז	פרייטאָג
SAT.	7	והכהנים הלו' (פ. ד.)	32	אמור	יז	שבת
Sun.	8	LAG B'OMER	33	ל"ג בעומר	יח	זונטאָג
Mon.	9		34		יט	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	10		35		כ	דינסטאָג
Wed.	11		36		כא	מיטוואָך
Thur.	12		37		כב	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	13		38		כג	פרייטאָג
SAT.	14	ה' עוזי (פ. ה.)	39	בהר־בחק' מב"הח	כד	שבת
Sun.	15		40		כה	זונטאָג
Mon.	16		41		כו	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	17		42		כז	דינסטאָג
Wed.	18		43		כח	מיטוואָך
Thur.	19		44	ערב ר"ח יוכ"ק	כט	דאָנערשטאָג

ימי העומר

מברכין בה"ב

קבלת שבת		מוצאי שבת
5.27	תזריע־מצורע	6.07
5.20	אחרי־קדושים	6.00
5.15	אמור	5.55
5.10	בהר־בחקותי	5.50

סיון

May/June, 1966

תשכ״ו 5726 SIVAN

מולדו ה׳ בלילה, שעה 1, 17 מ׳, 11 ח׳.
סוק״ל: ליל ה׳, י״ד בו.



מזלו תאומים

Fri.	20	MAY			פרייטאָג א
SAT.	21	(פרק ו׳)	יתן העומר 45	ראש חדש	שבת ב
uSn.	22		46	במדבר	זונטאָג ג
Mon.	23		47		מאָנטאָג ד
Tue.	24	Erev Shavuoth	48		דינסטאָג ה
Wed.	25	SHAVUOTH	49	ערב שבועות	מיטוואָך ו
Thur.	26	2nd Day		א׳ דשבועות	דאָנערשטאָג ז
Fri.	27			ב׳ דשבועות, יזכור	פרייטאָג ח
SAT.	28	(פרק א׳.)		נשא, הפט׳ ויהי איש אחד	שבת ט
Sun.	29				זונטאָג י
Mon.	30				מאָנטאָג יא
Tue.	31				דינסטאָג יב
Wed.	1	JUNE			מיטוואָך יג
Thur.	2				דאָנערשטאָג יד
Fri.	3				פרייטאָג טו
SAT.	4	(פרק ב׳.)		בהעלותך, הפט׳ רני ושמחי	שבת טז
Sun.	5				זונטאָג יז
Mon.	6				מאָנטאָג יח
Tue.	7				דינסטאָג יט
Wed.	8				מיטוואָך כ
Thur.	9				דאָנערשטאָג כא
Fri.	10				פרייטאָג כב
SAT.	11	מב״הח (פרק ג׳)		שלח, הפט׳ וישלח יהושע	שבת כג
Sun.	12				זונטאָג כד
Mon.	13				מאָנטאָג כה
Tue.	14				דינסטאָג כו
Wed.	15				מיטוואָך כז
Thur.	16			יום כפור קטן מוקדם	דאָנערשטאָג כח
Fri.	17			ערב ראש חדש	פרייטאָג כט
SAT.	18	כסאי (פרק ד׳)		קרח, א׳ דר״ח, הפ׳ השמים	שבת ל

קבלת שבת ויו״ט	מוצאי שבת ויו״ט
5.06 במדבר	5.46
5.05 שבועות	5.45
5.04 נשא	5.44
5.02 בהעלותך	5.42
5.03 שלח	5.43
5.04 קרח	5.44

תמוז

June/July, 1966

5726 TAMMUZ תשכ"ו

מולדו שבת בצהרים, שעה 2, 1 מ', 12 ח.
סזק"ל : מוצ"ש, י"ד בו.



מזלו סרטן

Sun.	19	JUNE	ב' דראש חדש	זונטאג א
Mon.	20			מאנטאג ב
Tue.	21			דינסטאג ג
Wed.	22			מיטוואך ד
Thur.	23			דאנערשטאג ה
Fri.	24			פרייטאג ו
SAT.	25		חקת, הפט' ויפתח הגלעדי (פרק ה')	שבת ז
Sun.	26			זונטאג ח
Mon.	27			מאנטאג ט
Tue.	28			דינסטאג י
Wed.	29			מיטוואך יא
Thur.	30			דאנערשטאג יב
Fri.	1	JULY		פרייטאג יג
SAT.	2		בלק, הפט' והיה שארית (פרק ו')	שבת יד
Sun.	3			זונטאג טו
Mon.	4			מאנטאג טז
Tue.	5	Fast 17 Tammuz	שבעה עשר בתמוז	דינסטאג יז
Wed.	6			מיטוואך יח
Thur.	7			דאנערשטאג יט
Fri.	8			פרייטאג כ
SAT.	9		פנחס, הפ' דברי ירמיהו (פרק א')	שבת כא
Sun.	10			זונטאג כב
Mon.	11			מאנטאג כג
Tue.	12			דינסטאג כד
Wed.	13			מיטוואך כה
Thur.	14			דאנערשטאג כו
Fri.	15			פרייטאג כז
SAT.	16		מטות־ומס', מב"ח, שמעו דבר ה' (פרק ב')	שבת כט
Sun.	17		ערב ראש חדש, יוכ"ק	זונטאג כט

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.04 חקת	5.44
5.06 בלק	5.48
5.10 פנחס	5.50
5.13 מטות ומסעי	5.53

אב

July/August, 1966

תשכ"ו AV 5726

מולדו א' בלילה, שעה 2, 45 מ', 13 ח.
סזק"ל : ליל א', י"ד בו.



מזלו אריה

Mon.	18	JULY	ראש חדש	א	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	19			ב	דינסטאָג
Wed.	20			ג	מיטוואָך
Thur.	21			ד	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	22			ה	פרייטאָג
SAT.	23	(פרק ג.)	דברים, חזון	ו	שבת
Sun.	24			ז	זונטאָג
Mon.	25		ערב תשעה באב	ח	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	26	Fast 9 Av	תשעה באב	ט	דינסטאָג
Wed.	27			י	מיטוואָך
Thur.	28			יא	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	29			יב	פרייטאָג
SAT.	30	(פרק ד.)	ואתחנן, נחמו	יג	שבת
Sun.	31			יד	זונטאָג
Mon.	1	AUGUST	ט"ו באב	טו	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	2			טז	דינסטאָג
Wed.	3			יז	מיטוואָך
Thur.	4			יח	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	5			יט	פרייטאָג
SAT.	6	(פרק ה')	עקב, הפ' ותאמר ציון	כ	שבת
Sun.	7			כא	זונטאָג
Mon.	8			כב	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	9			כג	דינסטאָג
Wed.	10			כד	מיטוואָך
Thur.	11			כה	דאָנערשטאָג
Fri.	12			כו	פרייטאָג
SAT.	13	(פרק ו')	ראה, מב"ח, הפ' עניה סוערה	כז	שבת
Sun.	14			כח	זונטאָג
Mon.	15		ערב ר"ח יוכ"ק	כט	מאָנטאָג
Tue.	16		א' דראש חדש	ל	דינסטאָג

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.16 דברים	5.57
5.18 ואתחנן	6.00
5.22 עקב	6.03
5.26 ראה	6.06

אלול

Aug./Sept., 1966

5726 ELLUL תשכ"ו

מולדו ג' בצהרים, שעה 3, 29 מ', 14 ח'.
סזק"ל: ליל ג', י"ד בו.



מזלו בתולה

מיטוואך	א	ב' דראש חדש		17	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	ב			18	Thur.
פרייטאג	ג			19	Fri.
שבת	ד	שופטים, הפ' אנכי אנכי	ישעי' נ"א, (פרק א')	20	SAT.
זונטאג	ה			21	Sun.
מאנטאג	ו			22	Mon.
דינסטאג	ז			23	Tue.
מיטוואך	ח			24	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	ט			25	Thur.
פרייטאג	י			26	Fri.
שבת	יא	כי תצא, הפ' רני עקרה יש'	ס"א (פרק ב')	27	SAT.
זונטאג	יב			28	Sun.
מאנטאג	יג			29	Mon.
דינסטאג	יד			30	Tue.
מיטוואך	טו			31	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	טז			1	Thur.
פרייטאג	יז			2	Fri.
שבת	יח	כי תבא, הפ' קומי אורי יש'	נ"ד (פרק ג'-ד')	3	SAT.
זונטאג	יט			4	Sun.
מאנטאג	כ			5	Mon.
דינסטאג	כא			6	Tue.
מיטוואך	כב			7	Wed.
דאנערשטאג	כג			8	Thur.
פרייטאג	כד			9	Fri.
שבת	כה	נצבים וילך, הפ' שוש ישש'	ס' (פרק ה'-ו')	10	SAT.
זונטאג	כו			11	Sun.
מאנטאג	כז			12	Mon.
דינסטאג	כח	משכימין לסליחות		13	Tue.
מיטוואך	כט	ערב ר"ש, ערוב תבשילין	Erev Rosh Hash.	14	Wed.

קבלת שבת	מוצאי שבת
5.30 שופטים	6.10
5.33 תצא	6.13
5.36 תבא	6.16
5.38 נצבים וילך	6.18

EVERY DAY IN JEWISH HISTORY

EVERYDAY IN JEWISH HISTORY

Compiled by JOSEF FRAENKEL

— Hebrew Calendar Months —

TISHRI

4 Tish. 5638—Yehuda ben Salomon Hai Alkalai died.
7 Tish. 5627—Abraham Mapu died.
9 Tish. 5625—Samuel David Luzzatto died.
10 Tish. 3887—Rabbi Akibah martyred.
10 Tish. 3887—Judah Hanasi born.
12 Tish. 5702—Menachem Mendel Ussishkin died.
15 Tish. 5703—Saul Tschernichowski died.
19 Tish. 5558—Vilna Gaon died.
19 Tish. 5628—Salomo Yehuda Rapaport died.
21 Tish. 5707—Execution of the Nazi war criminals.
23 Tish. 3827—Fall of Gamala.
23 Tish. 5669—Naphtali Herz Imber died.
24 Tish. 5635—Rabbi Elias Gutmacher died.
25 Tish. 5600—Rabbi Moses Sofer (Schreiber) died

MARCHESVAN

2 Mar. 4993—Jerusalem captured by Saladin.
5 Mar. 5635—Zvi Hirsch Kalischer died.
7 Mar. 5244—Torquemada appointed as Inquisitor
8 Mar. 5545—Moses Montefiore born.
9 Mar. 5088—Rabbi Asher ben Jechiel (Rosh) died.
12 Mar. 5046—Persecution of Jews in Munich.
12 Mar. 5704—Foundation of Kfar Leon Blum.
18 Mar. 5645—Hovevei Zion Conference opens in Catovice.
18 Mar. 5714—The Chazan Ish (Rabbi Abraham I. Karelitz) died.
21 Mar. 5713—Chaim Weizmann died.

KISLEV

2 Kis. 5695—Baron Edmond de Rothschild died.
13 Kis. 4260—The last Amora, Rabina bar Huna, died.
15 Kis. 3971—Juda Hanasi died.
18 Kis. 5635—Chaim Weizmann born.
23 Kis. 5678—Mendele Mocher Sforim died.
25 Kis. 3596—Judah Maccabi drives the Syrians out of Jerusalem.
29 Kis. 5256—Expulsion of Jews from Portugal.

TEBETH

10 Teb. 5633—Chaim Nachman Bialik born.
10 Teb. 3174—Siege of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar.
17 Teb. 5563—R. Jacob Dubna (Dubner Maggid) died.
20 Teb. 4965—Moses Ben Maimon (Maimonides) died.
20 Teb. 5243—First publication of Talmud at Soncino.
28 Teb. 5687—Ahad Haam died.

SHEBAT

1 Sheb. 5376—Miraculous deliverance of Jews in Frankfurt.
2 Sheb. 3681—Alexander Jannai died.
5 Sheb. 5546—Moses Mendelsohn died.
6 Sheb. 5683—Max Nordau died.
7 Sheb. 5710—Jerusalem re-established as Capital of Israel.
10 Sheb. 5620—R. Isaac Ber Levinsohn died.
15 Sheb. 5709—First Knesset opened in Jerusa. n.
16 Sheb. 5645—Perez Smolenski died.
18 Sheb. 5678—Dr. Jechiel Tschlenow died.

ADAR

1 Ad. 4954—Rabbi Abraham Ibn Ezra died.
4 Ad. 5694—First Youth Olim from Germany arrived in Palestine.
7 Ad. 2368—Moses born.
7 Ad. 2488—Moses died.
9 Ad. 5710—Israel's Defence Army raised flag at Eilat.
10 Ad. 5646—Leopold Zunz died.
11 Ad. 5640—Isaac Adolphe Cremieux died.
11 Ad. 5680—Joseph Trumpeldor died.
12 Ad. 5647—The Sultan grants the Jews Equal Status.
13 Ad. 3600—Nicanor's Day.
14 Ad. 5630—Mikveh Israel founded.
26 Ad. 5592—Rabbi Jacob Lissa died.
27 Ad. 5572—Granting of Citizenship to Jews in Prussia.
28 Ad. 3900—Annulment of Hadrian's decrees.
30 Ad. 5566—Naphtali Herz (Hartwig) Wessely died.

NISAN

1 Nis. 3413—Ezra returns to Jerusalem from Babylon.
1 Nis. 5635—Moses Hess died.
9 Nis. 5659—Jewish Colonial Trust founded in London.
9 Nis. 5714—Israel Yefroikin died.
10 Nis. 2487—Miriam died.
10 Nis. 4863—Isaac Alfasi died.
11 Nis. 5030—Moses Nachmanides (Ramban) died
11 Nis. 5390—Shelah Hakadosh died.
11 Nis. 5677—Annulment of anti-Jewish laws in Russia.
14 Nis. 4895—Rabbenu Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides) born.
15 Nis. 2047—Destruction of Sodom.
15 Nis. 2048—Isaac born.
15 Nis. 2448—Deliverance of the Jews from Egypt.
15 Nis. 3833—Fall of Massada.
15 Nis. 5480—Vilna Gaon born.
20 Nis. 4798—Rav Hai Gaon died.
22 Nis. 5663—Pogrom in Kishinev.
23 Nis. 5149—Massacre of Jews in Prague.
25 Nis. 5266—2,000 Maranos masscred in Lisbon.
30 Nis. 5536—Jacob Israel Emden died.

IYYAR

1 Iyyar 5306—Rabbi Jacob Berab died.
1 Iyyar 5380—Rabbi Hayim Vital died.
3 Iyyar 5623—Gabriel Riesser died.
5 Iyyar 5708—State of Israel proclaimed.
7 Iyyar 5379—Rabbi Ephraim of Luntchitz died.
8 Iyyar 5656—Baron Maurice de Hirsch died.
10 Iyyar 5620—Theodor Herzl born.
10 Iyyar 5676—Shalom Aleichem died.
11 Iyyar 5658—Prof. Hermann Schapira died.
15 Iyyar 3880—Rabbi Meir Baal Ha-nes died.
18 Iyyar 5333—Moses Isserles (Rama) died.
19 Iyyar 5053—Rabbi Meir of Rottenburg died.
25 Iyyar 5696—Nahum Sokolow died.
26 Iyyar 4702—Saddiah Gaen died.
27 Iyyar 5665—Isaac Hirsch Weiss died.

SIVAN

3 Siv. 4856—Persecution of the Jews of Mainz by the Crusaders.
6 Siv. 2448—Decalogue given on Mount Sinai.
6 Siv. 2924—David died.
7 Siv. 5509—Rabbi Hayim of Volozhin born.
7 Siv. 5520—Israel Baal Shem-Tob died.
10 Siv. 5181—Persecution of Jews in Austria.
14 Siv. 5581—Rabbi Hayim of Volozhin died.
15 Siv. 2195—Judah born.
18 Siv. 5658—Samuel Mohilever died.
20 Siv. 5408—Massacre of Jews in Nemirov.
20 Siv. 4931—Day of Mourning and Fast in France and England because of massacres.
20 Siv. 5408—Day of Mourning and Fast in Poland, Lithuania and Ukraine because of Chmielnicki massacres.
20 Siv. 5705—Day of Mourning and Fast in Hungary because of slaughter of Hungarian Jews in Auschwitz.

TAMMUZ

1 Tam. 5152—Massacre of Jews in Seville.
4 Tam. 5528—30,000 Jews killed in Uman.
17 Tam. 3174—Capture of Jerusalem by the Babylonians.
20 Tam. 5664—Theodor Herzl died.
21 Tam. 5694—Chayim Nachman Bialik died.
29 Tam. 5700—Vladimir Jabotinsky died.

AB

1 Ab 5600—Nachman Krochmal died.
3 Ab 5408—Massacre of Jews by Chmielnicki's cossacks.
5 Ab 5332—Isaac Lurja (Ari Hakadosh) died.
7 Ab 5152—Massacre of Jews in Valencia.
9 Ab 3338—Destruction of the First Temple by Nebuchadnezzar.
9 Ab 3828—Destruction of the Second Temple by the Romans.
9 Ab 3880—Destruction of the fortress of Bethar.
9 Ab 5050—Jews expelled from England.
9 Ab 5224—Persecution of Jews in Italy, Southern France, Germany, etc.
9 Ab 5252—Jews expelled from Spain.
9 Ab 5295—Pogrom in Tunis.
9 Ab 5642—Foundation of Rishon l'Zion.
12 Ab 5711—Opening of Twenty-Third Zionist Congress in Jerusalem.
16 Ab 5645—Moses Montefiore died.
21 Ab 5686—Israel Zangwill died.
29 Ab 4865—Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac (Rashi) died.

ELUL

1 Elul 5549—Religious freedom in France.
1 Elul 5582—Joshua Zeitlin died.
1 Elul 5152—Massacre of Jews in Majorca.
1 Elul 5623—Menahem Mendel Ussishkin born.
3 Elul 5657—First Zionist Congress opens in Basle.
3 Elul 5695—Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook died in Jerusalem.
4 Elul 5651—Heinrich Graetz died.
18 Elul 5369—Judah Loew ben Bezalel (Hohe Rabbi Loew of Prague) died.
24 Elul 5652—Juda Loeb Gordon died.
24 Elul 5674—David Wolffsohn died.
27 Elul 5662—Rabbi Dr. Isaac Ruelf died.

Jewish History — English Civil Dates.

JANUARY

1 Jan. 1837—5,000 Jews perish at Safed and Tiberias in an earthquake.
1 Jan. 1880—Sholem Asch born.
1 Jan. 1887—Joseph Opatoshu born.
1 Jan. 1916—Conference of Rabbis and Heads of Synagogues in East End support Zionist aims.
1 Jan. 1943—Arthur Ruppin died.
1 Jan. 1950—Jewish population in Israel numbers one million.
2 Jan. 1884—Ben Zion Dinur born.
2 Jan. 1915—Karl Goldmark, composer, died.
2 Jan. 1927—Ahad Haam died.
2 Jan. 1957—Dr. Isaac N. Steinberg died.
3 Jan. 1942—Pinhas Rutenberg died.
3 Jan. 1944—Leopold Kessler died.
4 Jan. 1786—Moses Mendelssohn died.
5 Jan. 1895—Public degradation of Dreyfus.
5 Jan. 1933—Kfar Hess founded.
5 Jan. 1941—Henri Louis Bergson died.
5 Jan. 1956—Opening of Tercentenary Exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum in London.
6 Jan. 1930—Foundation of "Mapai" (Miflegeth Poale Eretz Israel).
7 Jan. 1858—Eliezer ben Yehuda born.
7 Jan. 1908—Foundation of "Palestine Land Development Company."
9 Jan. 1873—Chayim Nachman Bialik born.
10 Jan. 1728—David Nieto died.
10 Jan. 1884—Uri. Zvi Greenberg born.
10 Jan. 1938—Prof. Otto Warburg died.
11 Jan. 1808—Abraham Mapu born.
11 Jan. 1941—Emanuel Lasker died.
11 Jan. 1944—Hermann Struck died.
14 Jan. 1886—Yaacov Zerubavel born.
14 Jan. 1957—Israel troops withdrawn from El Arish.
15 Jan. 1803—Chief Rabbi Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler born.

15 Jan. 1946—Chief Rabbi Dr. J. H. Hertz died.
16 Jan. 1954—Isidor Schalit died.
16 Jan. 1958—Road to Eilat completed.
17 Jan. 1896—Herzl's first Zionist article in "The Jewish Chronicle."
18 Jan. 1943—Nazi's decision to liquidate Warsaw Ghetto.
18 Jan. 1955—Josef Heftmann died.
20 Jan. 1857—Lucien Wolf born.
20 Jan. 1873—Adolf Boehm born.
21 Jan. 1812—Moses Hess born.
21 Jan. 1890—Chief Rabbi Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler died.
21 Jan. 1953—Knesset rejects Moscow libel against Jewish doctors.
22 Jan. 1899—English Zionist Federation begins activities.
22 Jan. 1923—Max Nordau died.
22 Jan. 1945—Else Lasker-Schueler died.
23 Jan. 1167—Abraham Ibn Ezra died.
23 Jan. 1916—Conference at Great Central Hotel (London) forms Zionist Committee and Zionist Executive for England.
23 Jan. 1950—Knesset proclaims Jerusalem as the capital of Israel.
24 Jan. 1907—Moritz Steinschneider died.
25 Jan. 1878—Berl Katznelson born.
25 Jan. 1949—General Elections to the First Knesset.
25 Jan. 1954—Moshe Sharett as Israel's second Prime Minister presents new Coalition Government to Knesset.
27 Jan. 1824—Josef Israels born.
27 Jan. 1891—Eliezer Kaplan born.
28 Jan. 1893—Rabbi Abba Hillel Silver born.
28 Jan. 1959—Joseph Sprinzak died.
29 Jan. 1858—Nahum Sokolow born.
29 Jan. 1949—Britain gives de facto recognition to Israel.
30 Jan. 1882—First group of "Bilu" (Bet Ya'akob Lechu Venelecha) founded.
31 Jan. 1253—Restriction regulations for the Jews of England.
31 Jan. 1918—Dr. Jechiel Tschlenow died.
31 Jan. 1955—Execution of two Jews sentenced to death at Cairo trial as "Zionist spies".

FEBRUARY

1 Feb. 1882—Mansion House demonstration against persecution of Jews in Russia.
1 Feb. 1890—Kamenitzer Maggid addressed meeting of "Kadimah" in Whitechapel.
1 Feb. 1885—Perez Smolenski died.
1 Feb. 1948—Jerusalem offices of "Palestine Post" wrecked by bomb.
1 Feb. 1908—Foundation of "Palestine Office."
1 Feb. 1952—Last issue of "Zionist Review."
2 Feb. 1902—Moshava Be'er Ya'acov founded.
3 Feb. 1762—Chief Rabbi Salomon Herschell born.
3 Feb. 1807—Opening of Napoleonic Sanhedrin in Paris.
3 Feb. 1809—Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdi born.
3 Feb. 1810—Ludwig August Frankl born.
3 Feb. 1894—Prof. Louis Lewandowski, composer of synagogal music died
4 Feb. 1842—Georg Brandes born.
4 Feb. 1890—Sarah Aaronsohn born.
5 Feb. 1738—Jud Suess (Joseph Oppenheimer) hanged.
5 Feb. 1840—Damascus Affair.
6 Feb. 1190—Massacre of Jews in Norfolk.
8 Feb. 1952—First issue of "Jewish Observer and Middle East Review."
8 Feb. 1882—Berthold Auerbach died.
8 Feb. 1878—Martin Buber is born.
9 Feb. 1880—Israel Lipkin (Salanter) died.
9 Feb. 1930—L. Bakstansky appointed General Secretary of the English Zionist Federation.
10 Feb. 1241—Henry III summoned a Jewish Parliament to meet at Worcester.
10 Feb. 1855—Jews permitted to return to Spain.
10 Feb. 1880—Isaac Adolphe Crámieux died.
10 Feb. 1888—Selig Brodetsky born.
11 Feb. 1812—David Sinzheim died.
11 Feb. 1868—Nachman Syrkin born.
11 Feb. 1876—Else Lasker-Schueler born.
12 Feb. 1837—Ludwig Boerne died.
12 Feb. 1910—Moshe Loeb Lilienblum died.
12 Feb. 1953—Russia breaks off diplomatic relations with Israel.
13 Feb. 1875—Zacharias Frankel died.
13 Feb. 1931—Prime Minister Ramsay Macdonald sends letter to Weizmann about White Paper.
13 Feb. 1945—Henrietta Szold died.
14 Feb. 1670—Second Expulsion of Jews from Vienna.
14 Feb. 1864—Israel Zangwill born.
14 Feb. 1896—"The Jewish State," by Theodor Herzl, published.
14 Feb. 1918—French Government expresses approval of Balfour Declaration.
15 Feb. 1870—Rabbi Berish Meisels died.
15 Feb. 1914—Annual Conference of E.Z.F. in Leeds elects J. Cowen (President), Weizmann and S. B. Rubinstein as Vice-Presidents.
15 Feb. 1917—Foundation of the "Jewish Legion." Dr. Joseph H. Hertz elected Chief Rabbi.
17 Feb. 1785—Nachman Krochmal born.
17 Feb. 1856—Heinrich Heine died.
17 Feb. 1856—John Braham died.
17 Feb. 1917—Conference at Dr. Gaster's home with Sir Mark Sykes' participation, concerning support of Jewish National Home by Britain.
17 Feb. 1949—Weizmann elected first President of Israel.
17 Feb. 1955—David Ben Gurion appointed Minister of Defence.
18 Feb. 1839—Zadoc Kahn born.
19 Feb. 1927—Georg Brandes died.
19 Feb. 1958—Jewish Agency for Palestine changed its name to Jewish Agency for Israel.
20 Feb. 1959—Zalman Schneour died.
21 Feb. 1677—Baruch Spinoza died.
21 Feb. 1932—Prof. Boris Schatz died.
21 Feb. 1838—Joseph Popper-Lynkeus born.
22 Feb. 1793—Isaac Marcus Jost born.

22 Feb. 1890—Odessa Committee of Hovevei Zion formed.
22 Feb. 1916—Foundation of "Zion Mule Corps."
22 Feb. 1922—Aaron David Gordon died.
23 Feb. 1488—First Hebrew printing of Bible at Soncino.
23 Feb. 1919—International Zionist Conference in London opened.
23 Feb. 1942—Stefan Zweig died.
23 Feb. 1488—First Hebrew printing of Bible at Soncino.
23 Feb. 1899—Chaim Arlosoroff born.
23 Feb. 1919—International Zionist Conference in London opened.
23 Feb. 1949—Kvutzat Lavee founded.
24 Feb. 1177—Rabbi Isaac ben Eliakim of Wuerzburg slain by mob.
24 Feb. 1942—Sinking of "Struma."
24 Feb. 1949—Israel's armistice agreement with Egypt.
24 Feb. 1951—Moses Gorozitz died.
25 Feb. 1842—Perez Smolenski born.
25 Feb. 1885—Joseph Sprinzak born.
25 Feb. 1867—Emancipation of the Jews in Hungary.
26 Feb. 1569—Pope Pius V ordered the Jews to quit the Papal Dominions.
26 Feb. 1951—Marcus Ehrenpreis died.
27 Feb. 1868—Benjamin Disraeli becomes Prime Minister.
27 Feb. 1902—Foundation of Anglo-Palestine Company.
27 Feb. 1919—Zionist Representatives before the Supreme Council of the Peace Conference in Paris.
28 Feb. 1883—Norman Bentwich born.
28 Feb. 1898—Herzl's letter to the Zionist Conference in England: "From the first moment I entered the movement my eyes were directed towards England . . ."
28 Feb. 1953—Eliezer Sukenik died.
29 Feb. 1920—Josef Trumpeldor died.

MARCH

1 Mar. 1919—Emir Feisal's pro-Zionist letter to Felix Frankfurter.
1 Mar. 1938—Sir Harold MacMichael appointed High Commissioner for Palestine.
2 Mar. 1859—Shalom Aleichem born.
2 Mar. 1939—Josiah Wedgwood advises Jews in Palestine to establish provisional Government.
2 Mar. 1947—Martial law in Jewish areas of Palestine.
3 Mar. 1240—Confiscation and burning of the Talmud in France.
3 Mar. 1912—Foundation of "Hadassah" in America.
4 Mar. 1781—Rebecca Gratz born.
4 Mar. 1822—Col. Isaac Franks died.
4 Mar. 1849—Religious freedom in Austria proclaimed.
4 Mar. 1902—Foundation of "Mizrachi."
5 Mar. 1874—Arthur Hantke born.
5 Mar. 1890—Rehovoth founded.
5 Mar. 1939—Dr. M. Gaster died.
6 Mar. 1898—Zionist Conference at Clerkenwell Town Hall in London opened.
6 Mar. 1952—Sammy Gronemann died.
7 Mar. 1950—Daniel Frisch died.
7 Mar. 1957—Israel withdraws from Gaza Strip.
19 Mar. 1949—Israeli troops advance to Gulf of Aqaba.
11 Mar. 1911—The Mendel Beilis affair.
11 Mar. 1948—Leib Jaffe killed in bomb explosion.
11 Mar. 1950—Mordecai Eliash, Israel Minister in London, died.
11 Mar. 1956—Prof. Samson Wright died.
12 Mar. 1894—Ludwig August Frankl died.
13 Mar. 1953—Chaim Greenberg died.
14 Mar. 1854—Paul Ehrlich born.
14 Mar. 1879—Albert Einstein born.
14 Mar. 1883—Karl Marx died.
15 Mar. 1862—Ruben Brainin born.
16 Mar. 1190—The heroic end of the Jews of York.
16 Mar. 1953—Emil Schmorak died.
17 Mar 1862—Composer Jacques F. Halevy died.
17 Mar. 1874—Stephen S. Wise born.
17 Mar. 1886—Leopold Zunz died.
17 Mar. 1954—Eleven Israelis murdered by Arabs at Scorpion's Pass.
18 Mar. 1190—Massacre of Jews in St. Edmondsbury.
18 Mar. 1945—Jacobus Kann died.
18 Mar. 1948—Gedaliah Bublick died.
19 Mar. 1864—David Yellin born.
19 Mar. 1930—Arthur James Balfour died.
20 Mar. 1899—Jewish Colonial Trust founded in London.
21 Mar. 1865—Dr. Max Bodenheimer born.
22 Mar. 1851—Mordecai Emmanuel Noah died.
22 Mar. 1937—Jacob de Haas died.
22 Mar. 1945—Arab League founded in Cairo.
23 Mar. 1949—Israel's armistice agreement with Lebanon.
23 Mar. 1956—Completion of oil pipeline from Helez wells.
24 Mar. 1515—Joseph Caro died.
24 Mar. 1950—Harold J. Laski died.
24 Mar. 1870—Dr. Selig Soskin born.
25 Mar. 1919—Committee of Jewish Delegations formed under leadership of Leo Motzkin.
26 Mar. 1916—Preliminary Conference of American Jewish Congress in Philadelphia opens.
26 Mar. 1923—Sarah Bernhardt died.
26 Mar. 1948—Jacob Klatzkin died.
26 Mar. 1949—Golden Jubilee Conference of the Zionist Federation in London opens.
26 Mar. 1953—New road from Beersheba to Sodom opened.
27 Mar. 1904—Col. Albert Edward Goldsmid died.
28 Mar. 1939—Sigmund Freud died.
29 Mar. 1244—Rabbi Meir Halevi Abulafia died.
29 Mar. 1927—Luigi Luzzatti died.
29 Mar. 1936—Dr. David M. Eder died.
30 Mar. 1135—Moses ben Maimon born.
30 Mar. 1492—Edict of Ferdinand and Isabella.
30 Mar. 1816—Moritz Steinschneider born.
30 Mar. 1860—Prof. Franz Oppenheimer born.
30 Mar. 1891—Expulsion of Jews from Moscow.
30 Mar. 1950—Leon Blum died.
31 Mar. 1925—Afula founded.
31 Mar. 1957—Chief Rabbi Solomon Schliefer died.

APRIL

1 Apr. 1279—Arrest and torture of Jews of Northampton.
1 Apr. 1882—Tisza-Eszlar Affair (Blood Libel).
1 Apr. 1918—Isaac Rosenberg, poet, killed in battle.
1 Apr. 1925—Inauguration of Hebrew University.
1 Apr. 1933—Anti-Jewish Boycott in Germany. Jewish ad hoc boycott organised against Germany.
1 Apr. 1953—Abraham Reisen died.
2 Apr. 1937—Mathias Acher (Dr. Nathan Birnbaum) died.
3 Apr. 1934—Opening of Daniel Sieff Research Institute in Rehovot.
3 Apr. 1949—Israel's armistice agreement with Jordan.
4 Apr. 1918—Zionist Commission under Weizmann arrives in Palestine.
5 Apr. 1949—Dr. Mordecai Eliash arrives in London as first Israeli Minister.
6 Apr. 1875—Moses Hess died.
6 Apr. 1948—Haganah opens way to Jerusalem.
6 Apr. 1954—Remains of Baron Edmond de Rothschild re-interred in Zichron Ya'acov.
6 Apr. 1957—First tanker, American "Kern Hills," arrived at Eilat on Gulf of Aqaba.
7 Apr. 1909—Oscar Marmorek died.
8 Apr. 1915—Isaac Loeb Perez died. Rebbe Zeer Gold died.
10 Apr. 1875—Paul Goodman born.
10 Apr. 1940—Adolf Boehm died.
10 Apr. 1949—Inaugural meeting of Beth Chever.
11 Apr. 1825—Ferdinand Lassalle born.
11 Apr. 1943—Brigadier F. H. Kisch killed in action before Tunis.
12 Apr. 1955—Dr. Jonas E. Salk discovered anti-poliomyelitis vaccine.
13 Apr. 1957—Dr. Joseph Heller died.
14 Apr. 1906—First Poale Zion Conference of Great Britain in Manchester.
14 Apr. 1917—Ludwig Lazarus Zamenhof died.
15 Apr. 1698—Jacob Sasportas died.
15 Apr. 1902—First issue of "Zionist Correspondence," organ of the E.Z.F., published.
15 Apr. 1945—British troops enter Bergen-Belsen.
16 Apr. 1753—The "Jew Bill" introduced in the House of Commons.
16 Apr. 1795—Rabbi Zvi Hirsh Kalischer born.
17 Apr. 1897—Anti-Zionist booklet, "National Judentum," by Chief Rabbi Guedemann, published.
18 Apr. 1389—Massacre of Jews in Prague.
18 Apr. 1953—Dr. David Farbstein died.
18 Apr. 1950—Lazarus Goldschmidt died.
18 Apr. 1955—Albert Einstein died.
19 Apr. 1881—Benjamin Disraeli died.
19 Apr. 1903—Pogrom in Kishinev.
19 Apr. 1943—Warsaw Ghetto Battle begins.
19 Apr. 1949—Rabbi Dr. Stephen S. Wise died.
19 Apr. 1956—Sigmund Gestetner died.
20 Apr. 1945—Truman tells Stephen S. Wise that Roosevelt's policy on Zionism will be continued.
20 Apr. 1946—Report of Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry on European Jewry and Palestine published.
21 Apr. 1896—Baron Maurice de Hirsch died.
21 Apr. 1905—Meyer Kayserling died.
22 Apr. 1863—Gabriel Riesser died.
22 Apr. 1948—Haganah captures Haifa.
23 Apr. 1720—Elijah ben Solomon (The Vilna Gaon) born.
23 Apr. 1903—Joseph Chamberlain suggests Jewish colonisation in East Africa.
24 Apr. 1920—San Remo Peace Conference entrusts Palestine Mandate to Britain.
24 Apr. 1956—Remains of Nahum Sokolow reburied in the Cemetery on Mt. Herzl.
24 Apr. 1956—Opening of Twenty-Fourth Zionist Congress in Jerusalem.
25 Apr. 1824—Rabbi Samuel Mohilever born.
25 Apr. 1944—Kibbutz Chafetz-Chayim founded.
25 Apr. 1945—Moshava Yemin Orde founded.
25 Apr. 1948—Joint decision of Arab States to invade Palestine.
27 Apr. 1293—Meir of Rottenburg died.
27 Apr. 1883—Pogroms in Russia.
27 Apr. 1950—Britain gives de jure recognition to Israel.
29 Apr. 1956—Zionist Federation announces plans for establishment of new day schools in London and Provinces.

MAY

1 May 1572—Moses Isserles died.
1 May 1921—Joseph Chaim Brenner killed.
1 May 1950—Half-billion dollar Israel Bond Drive opens in U.S.
2 May 1864—Giacomo Meyerbeer died.
2 May 1860—Theodor Herzl born.
3 May 1655—Abraham Nunnez Bernal burned at the stake at Cordova.
3 May 1882—Anti-Jewish Laws in Russia.
3 May 1898—Golda Meir born.
3 May 1955—Inauguration of Queen Elizabeth Coronation Forest in Israel.
4 May 1898—Israel M. Sieff born.
5 May 1818—Karl Marx born.
6 May 1744—Moses Chaim Luzzatto died.
6 May 1856—Sigmund Freud born.
6 May 1928—Sigmund Werner died.
7 May 1956—Dr. Nahum Goldmann elected President of Zionist Organisation.
7 May 1957—James de Rothschild died.
8 May 1898—Prof. Hermann Schapira died.
8 May 1936—Establishment of the Tel Aviv Port.
11 May 1769—Isaac Disraeli born.
11 May 1856—Herbert Bentwich born.
11 May 1936—Dr. Moses Umansky died.
11 May 1949—State of Israel becomes Member of United Nations.
12 May 1267—Synod of Vienna orders Jews to wear pointed hats.
13 May 1916—Shalom Aleichem died.
13 May 1952—Israel's first Doctors of Medicine graduate.
14 May 1948—Proclamation of State of Israel. U.S. de facto recognition of Israel. David Ben Gurion Prime Minister of Provisional Government. War of Arab States against Israel
15 May 1904—Chayim Selig Slonimsky died.

15 May 1948—British Mandate for Palestine ends.
15 May 1948—Blanche Dugdale died.
16 May 1864—Mathias Acher (Dr. Nathan Birnbaum) born.
16 May 1948—Weizmann elected President of Provisional Council of State of Israel.
17 May 1936—Death of Nahum Sokolow.
17 May 1939—White Paper on Palestine published.
17 May 1948—Recognition of Israel by Soviet Union.
17 May 1949—Rabbi Meir Berlin died.
18 May 1096—Massacre of the Jews in Speyer.
18 May 1901—Herzl meets Sultan Abdul Hamid.
18 May 1954—Selig Brodetsky died.
19 May 1896—Metullah founded.
19 May 1951—David Remez died.
20 May 1948—Count Folke Bernadotte appointed United Nations mediator.
22 May 1370—Hundreds of Jews burned to death in Brussels.
22 May 1760—Israel Ben Eliezer (Besht) died.
22 May —Avon Eliezer Zeitlin, Yiddish writer, born.
23 May 1873—Leo Baeck born.
23 May 1891—Hovevei Zion meeting in Great Assembly Hall and petitions to Lord Rothschild.
24 May 1749—Count Potocki (the Guer Tzedek) burned in Vilna.
24 May 1917—"The Times" publishes anti-Zionist statement of the Conjoint Committee of the Board of Deputies and the Anglo-Jewish Association.
25 May 1096—Jews of Worms killed.
25 May 1851—Isaac Loeb Perez born.
25 May 1894—Alexander Kohut died.
25 May 1932—Joseph Cowen died.
25 May 1919—"Akademie fur die Wissenschaft des Judentums" founded in Berlin.
25 May 1950—United Kingdom, France and United States issued "Tripartite Declaration."
26 May 1171—Fifty-one Jews and Jewesses died for Kiddush ha'Shem at Blois.
27 May 1882—Mag Brod born.
28 May 1917—"The Times" publishes letters from Rothschild, Hertz and Weizmann in reply to the "Protest Presidents" of the Conjoint Committee.
28 May 1948—Old City of Jerusalem surrendeerd to Arab Legion.
28 May 1957—Dr. Abraham Cohen died.
30 May 1909—Foundation of Tel Aviv.
31 May 1836—Chancellor of Exchequer moves to go into Committee to consider the laws imposing civil disabilities on the Jews.

JUNE

1 June 1924—First issue of "Davar."
2 June 1782—Tolerance Edict of Kaiser Joseph II.
2 June 1816—Grace Aguilar born.
3 June 1922—Publication of the White Paper (Churchill).
4 June 1897—British Hovevei Zion refuse to attend first Zionist Congress.
First issue of "Die Welt," founded by Herzl.
4 June 1948—Prof. Samuel Krauss died.
6 June 1242—Public burning of Talmud and Holy Scrolls in Paris.
7 June 1908—Kinereth founded.
9 June 1171—Rabbi Jacob Tam died.
9 June 1856—Aaron David Gordon born.
9 June 1902—Jacob Herzl, Theodor's father, died.
9 June 1935—Dr. Shmaryahu Levin died.
10 June 1648—Massacre of the Jews in Nemirov.
10 June 1898—Rabbi Samuel Mohilever died.
10 June 1909—Jacob Gordin died.
11 June 1945—Elijahu Golomb died.
11 June 1948—David Marcus, Supreme Commander of Israeli Forces on the Jerusalem front, killed in action.
13 June 1924—Bnei-Brak founded.
13 June 1952—Israel Atomic Commission established.
15 June 1918—Jewish Legion's first battle at Shechem in the Hills of Samaria.
15 June 1947—Bronislav Hubermann died.
16 June 1221—Twenty-one Jews and Jewesses killed at Erfurt.
16 June 1882—Carl Netter died.
16 June 1933—Chaim Arlosoroff murdered.
17 June 1954—Pierre Mendes-France elected Prime Minister of France.
18 June 1896—Dr. Israel Goldstein born.
18 June 1956—Moshe Sharett resigns as Foreign Minister.
19 June 1269—Jews in France forced to wear yellow patch.
19 June 1955—Barnett Janner, M.P., elected President of Board of Deputies of British Jews.
19 June 1956—Golda Meir appointed as Foreign Minister.
20 June 1808—Samson Raphael Hirsch born.
20 June 1940—Dr. Max I. Bodenheimer died.
20 June 1948—Survivors of the concentration camp Buchenwald establish Kibbutz Buchenwald near Be'er Ya'acov.
21 June 1819—Jacques Offenbach born.
21 June 1881—Ber Borochov born.
22 June 1923—Morris Rosenfeld died.
24 June 1922—Walther Rathenau murdered.
24 June 1941—Nehemia de Lieme died.
25 June 1899—First Annual Conference of the English Zionist Federation.
26 June 1932—Herbert Bentwich died.
26 June 1949—Rev. Dr. A. Cohen elected President of Board of Deputies.
27 June 1948—Second Session of World Jewish Congress in Montreux opened.
29 June 1928—Giv'ath Brenner founded.
29 June 1946—Arrest of members of Executive of Jewish Agency in Palestine.
30 June 1922—Resolution of U.S.A. Congress for establishment in Palestine of national home for Jewish people.
30 June 1931—Opening of Seventeenth Zionist Congress in Basle.
30 June 1948—Last British troops leave Haifa.

JULY

1 July 1906—Conference on "Landespolitik" opened in Cracow.
1 July 1920—Sir Herbert Samuel commences as High Commissioner for Palestine.
1 July 1935—Sir Francis Montefiore died.

2 July 1808—Napoleon decrees that Jews must adopt family surnames.
2 July 1871—Foundation of Anglo-Jewish Association.
3 July 1904—Death of Theodor Herzl.
4 July 1934—Chayim Nachman Bialik died.
4 July 1946—Pogrom in Kielce.
5 July 1902—Herzl meets Lord Rothschild.
5 July 1949—Dr. M. Eliash presents his credentials to King George VI.
5 July 1950—"Law of Return" passed by Knesset.
6 July 1882—First "Biluim" arrive in Palestine.
6 July 1899—David Kaufmann died.
7 July 1274—Pope Gregory X issues bull against
7 July 1887—Marc Chagall born.
blood accusation.
7 July 1902—Herzl appears before the Royal Commission on Alien Immigration in London.
7 July 1920—World Zionist Conference in London opened.
7 July 1937—Publication of Royal Commission's Report on Palestine.
7 July 1948—Abba Eban appointed Israel delegate at United Nations.
8 July 1941—Moses Schorr died.
9 July 1639—Joseph Trani died.
10 July 1429—Joseph ben Jochanan Treves died.
10 July 1894—Nahum Goldmann born.
10 July 1948—Israeli troops capture Lydda Airport.
10 July 1957—Sholem Asch died.
11 July 1865—Elias Hayim Lindo died.
11 July 1920—First Women's International Zionist Conference.
12 July 1840—Abraham Goldfaden born.
12 July 1920—The great public meeting at Albert Hall, with Balfour as main speaker.
13 July, 1096—Crusaders capture Jerusalem.
13 July 1105—Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac (Rashi) died.
13 July 1896—Herzl's address at the Jewish Working Men's Club in Whitechapel.
13 July 1952—Eliezer Kaplan died.
14 July 1902—Mark Antokolsky died.
15 July 1099—Jews of Jerusalem burned in Synagogue by Godfrey of Bouillon.
16 July 1897—Herzl replies to "Protest Rabbis."
16 July 1948—Israeli troops capture Nazareth.
16 July 1949—Dr. S. Levenberg appointed representative of Jewish Agency in Great Britain.
17 July 1888—Samuel Joseph Agnon born.
17 July 1955—Yarkon-Negev water pipeline completed.
17 July 1925—Ephraim Moses Lilien died.
18 July 1290—Edict of Expulsion of Jews from England.
18 July 1896—Herzl meets Baron Edmond Rothschild in Paris.
18 July 1922—Jacob Moser died.
18 July 1946—Kfar Kisch founded.
20 July 1859—Prof. Otto Warburg born.
20 July 1949—Israel's armistice agreement with Syria.
20 July 1951—General Elections to the Second Knesset.
21 July 1718—Shabbethai Bass died.
21 July 1903—Opening of the Anglo-Palestine Company in Jaffa.
22 July 1306—Expulsion of Jews from France.
22 July 1849—Emma Lazarus born.
22 July 1920—Foundation of Keren Hayesod.
24 July 1918—Foundation stone of Hebrew University laid on Mount Scopus.
24 July 1922—Ratification of Palestine Mandate by League of Nations.
24 July 1954—Charter signed in Jerusalem giving special status to Zionist Organisation in Israel.
25 July 1848—Arthur James Balfour born.
25 July 1959—Chief Rabbi Isaac Herzog died.
26 July 1858—Baron Lionel de Rothschild takes his seat as first Jewish Member of Parliament.
27 July 1656—Jewish Community of Amsterdam pronounced decree of ex-communication of Spinoza.
27 July 1905—Opening of Seventh Zionist Congress in Basle.
28 July 1315—Louis X invites Jews to return to France.
28 July 1885—Moses Montefiore died.
28 July 1929—Opening of Sixteenth Zionist Congress in Zurich.
29 July 1849—Max Nordau born.
29 July 1954—Corner-stone of Yad V'Shem Memorial to Jewish victims laid in Jerusalem.
30 July 1903—Eliahu Eilat born.
31 July 1840—Nachman Krochmal died.

AUGUST

1 Aug. 1298—Mordecai ben Hillel killed.
1 Aug. 1926—Israel Zangwill died.
1 Aug. 1945—Opening of World Zionist Conference in London.
1 Aug. 1947—Publication of Report of United Nations Special Committee on Palestine.
2 Aug. 1492—Expulsion of Jews from Spain.
2 Aug. 1579—Don Joseph Nasi died.
3 Aug. 1937—Opening of Twentieth Zionist Congress in Zurich.
3 Aug. 1951—Heinrich Loewe died.
4 Aug. 1922—David Frischmann died.
4 Aug. 1940—Vladimir Jabotinsky died.
4 Aug. 1953—Third Session of the World Jewish Congress in Geneva opened.
5 Aug. 1572—Isaac Lurja died.
5 Aug. 1620—Menahem Azariah Da Fano died.
6 Aug. 1860—Act passed permitting Jewish M.P.s to omit from the oath the words "on the true faith of a Christian."
6 Aug. 1895—Lady Eva Reading born.
6 Aug. 1923—Opening of Thirteenth Zionist Congress in Carlsbad.
6 Aug. 1924—Nachman Syrkin died.
8 Aug. 1878—Foundation of Petach Tikvah.
8 Aug. 1936—Opening of first Session of World Jewish Congress in Geneva.
8 Aug. 1942—Dr. G. Riegner conveys first authentic news of Nazi plan for annihilation of European Jewry.
9 Aug. 1896—Otto Liebenthal died.

9 Aug. 1911—Opening of Tenth Zionist Congress in Basle.
10 Aug. 1794—Leopold Zunz born.
11 Aug. 1929—First Constituent Meeting of the Jewish Agency.
12 Aug. 1911—Joseph Israels died.
12 Aug. 1952—26 Soviet Yiddish writers, including David Bergelson, Peretz Markish and Itzik Feffer, shot on Stalin's orders.
13 Aug. 1900—Opening of Fourth Zionist Congress in London.
13 Aug. 1944—Berl Katznelson died.
13 Aug. 1949—Paul Goodman died.
14 Aug. 1863—Manahem Mendel Ussishkin born.
14 Aug. 1907—Opening of the Eighth Zionist Congress in The Hague.
14 Aug. 1951—Opening of Twenty-third Zionist Congress in Jerusalem.
15 Aug. 1899—Opening of Third Zionist Congress in Basle.
16 Aug. 1939—Opening of Twenty-first Zionist Congress in Geneva.
17 Aug. 1949—Remains of Theodor Herzl reinterred in Jerusalem.
18 Aug. 1856—Ahad Haam born.
18 Aug. 1879—Robert Stricker born (date of death in Nazi camp unknown).
18 Aug. 1925—Opening of Fourteenth Zionist Congress in Vienna.
19 Aug. 1845—Baron Edmond de Rothschild born. Bernard M. Baruch born.
20 Aug. 1875—Saul Tschernichovski born.
20 Aug. 1915—Rabbi Isaac Reines died.
20 Aug. 1915—Paul Ehrlich died.
20 Aug. 1935—Opening of Nineteenth Zionist Conference in Lucerne.
21 Aug. 1933—Opening of Eighteenth Zionist Congress in Prague.
22 Aug. 1654—Jacob Barsimon arrives in New Amsterdam (New York) from Holland.
23 Aug. 1903—Opening of Sixth Zionist Congress in Basle.
23 Aug. 1929—Anti-Jewish attacks in Palestine.
23 Aug. 1930—Lucien Wolf died.
24 Aug. 1950—"Operation Magic Carpet" officially concluded.
25 Aug. 1905—Zangwill's Manifesto on Jewish Territorial Organisation.
26 Aug. 1800—Chief Rabbi Hirschel Levin died.
26 Aug. 1942—Chief Rabbi Dr. Leo Judah Landau died.
26 Aug. 1945—Franz Werfel died.
27 Aug. 1869—Rebecca Gratz died.
27 Aug. 1935—Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook died.
27 Aug. 1937—Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild died
27 Aug. 1948—Heshel J. Farbstein died.
28 Aug. 1898—Opening of Second Zionist Congress in Basle.
29 Aug. 1897—Opening of First Zionist Congress in Basle.
29 Aug. 1939—Weizmann's letter to Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain saying that Jews stand by Great Britain.
30 Aug. 1865—Micha Josef Bin Gorion born.
30 Aug. 1927—Opening of Fifteenth Zionist Congress in Basle.
31 Aug. 1673—Hayim Benvenisti died.
31 Aug. 1864—Ferdinand Lassalle died.
31 Aug. 1933—Prof. Theodor Lessing killed.
31 Aug. 1951—Abraham Cahan died.

SEPTEMBER

1 Sept. 1921—Opening of Twelfth Zionist Congress in Carlsbad.
1 Sept. 1951—Security Council adopted resolution asking Egypt to end restriction on shipping to Israel through Suez Canal.
2 Sept. 1796—Emancipation of the Jews in the Netherlands.
2 Sept. 1913—Opening of Eleventh Zionist Congress in Vienna.
2 Sept. 1956—Sir Wyndham Deedes died.
3 Sept. 1189—Coronation riot in London.
5 Sept. 1791—Giacomo Meyerbeer born.
5 Sept. 1938—First anti-Jewish decrees of Italian Fascist regime.
5 Sept. 1955—Dr. Noah Baron died.
6 Sept. 1199—Pope Innocent III forbade Archbishop of Narbonne to compel Jews to be baptised.
6 Sept. 1912—Joseph Massel died.
7 Sept. 1891—Heinrich Graetz died.
9 Sept. 1956—Foundation to memorial to victims of Nazism on site of Dachau Concentration Camp.
10 Sept. 1676—Sabbati Zvi died.
10 Sept. 1952—Reparations Agreement between Israel and Germany signed.
10 Sept. 1944—Statement by British Government
11 Sept. 1881—Joseph Chaim Brenner born.
11 Sept. 1891—Jewish Colonial Association founded.
11 Sept. 1929—Louis Marshall died.
12 Sept. 1949—Israeli law of free compulsory education for all children aged 5 to 14 adopted.
14 Sept. 1903—Pogrom in Homel.
14 Sept. 1951—Arthur Szyk died.
15 Sept. 1913—Prof. Arminius Vamberg died.
15 Sept. 1914—David Wolffsohn died.
16 Sept. 1847—Grace Aguilar died.
16 Sept. 1892—Juda Loeb Gordon died.
17 Sept. 1948—Count Folke Bernadotte assassinated.
18 Sept. 1764—Jonathan Eibenschuetz died.
18 Sept. 1860—Simon Dubnow born (date of death in Riga Ghetto unknown).
18 Sept. 1948—Dr. Ralph J. Bunche appointed as Acting Mediator.
19 Sept. 1812—Mayer Anselm Rothschild died.
19 Sept. 1902—Rabbi Dr. Isaac Ruelf died.
19 Sept. 1944—Jewish Brigade formed.
20 Sept. 1955—Opening of first term of Bar-Ilan University.
21 Sept. 1920—Degania Beth founded.
21 Sept. 1921—Ein-Charod founded.
21 Sept. 1939—Nazi plan for Ghettos in Poland.
22 Sept. 1916—Simeon Samuel Frug died.
22 Sept. 1955—Oil struck at Helez.
23 Sept. 1936—Meir Dizengoff died.
23 Sept. 1946—First issue of "The Gates of Zion," under editorship of Rabbi Dr. Joseph Litvin.
23 Sept. 1939—Sigmund Freud died.

24 Sept. 1952—Conference of Jewish Material Claims against Germany established as permanent organisation.
25 Sept. 1840—Earl of Shaftesbury's Zionist Memorandum to Viscount Palmerston.
25 Sept. 1844—Sarah Bernhardt born.
25 Sept. 1872—Chief Rabbi Dr. J. H. Hertz born.
27 Sept. 1791—French National Assembly grants equal rights to the Jews.
27 Sept. 1955—Egypt announces acceptance of arms from Soviet bloc.
28 Sept. 1945—Richard Beer-Hoffman died.
29 Sept. 1729—Moses Mendelsohn born.
29 Sept. 1814—Israel ben Sabbathai of Kozenice died.
29 Sept. 1863—Dr. Jechiel Tschlenow born.
29 Sept. 1948—First Israel money coined.
30 Sept. 1865—Samuel David Luzzatto died.
30 Sept. 1943—Prof. Franz Oppenheimer died.

OCTOBER

1 Oct. 1878—Rabbi Yehuda ben Salomon Hai Alkalai died.
2 Oct. 1941—Death of M. M. Ussishkin.
3 Oct. 1898—Herzl's speech at the Great Assembly Hall in Mile End.
5 Oct. 1880—Jacques Offenbach died.
5 Oct. 1941—Justice Louis D. Brandeis died.
6 Oct. 1946—Kibbutz Hanegev founded.
6 Oct. 1953—Moshe Smilansky died.
7 Oct. 1921—First meeting of Asseifat Hamivcharim.
8 Oct. 1920—Foundation of "Habimah."
8 Oct. 1945—Felix Salten died.
9 Oct. 1797—Elijah ben Solomon (The Vilna Gaon) died.
9 Oct. 1855—David Wolffsohn born.
9 Oct. 1859—Alfred Dreyfus born.
9 Oct. 1867—Abraham Mapu died.
9 Oct. 1909—Naphtali Herz Imber died.
9 Oct. 1917—Sarah Aaronsohn died.
10 Oct. 1860—Sir Francis A. Montefiore born.
12 Oct. 1837—Akiba ben Moshe Eger died.
12 Oct. 1926—Maxim Vinaver died.
13 Oct. 1876—Chief Rabbi Dr. Zvi Perez Chajes born.
14 Oct. 1943—Saul Tschernichovski died.
16 Oct. 1874—Rabbi Zvi Hirsch Kalischer died.
16 Oct. 1886—David Ben-Gurion born.
16 Oct. 1894—Moshe Sharett born.
17 Oct. 1882—Publication of "Auto-Emancipation" by Leo Pinsker.
18 Oct. 1880—Vladimir Jabotinsky born.
18 Oct. 1902—Ruben Asher Braudes died.
18 Oct. 1931—Lesser Uri died.
18 Oct. 1953—Simcha Assaf died.
20 Oct. 1944—Morris Myer died.
20 Oct. 1948—Beersheba occupied by Israel.
21 Oct. 1894—Arrest of Capt. Dreyfus.
21 Oct. 1905—Dr. Oser Kokesch died.
21 Oct. 1916—Kfar Gil'adi founded.
21 Oct. 1930—Passfield White Paper published.
21 Oct. 1931—Arthur Schnitzler died.
21 Oct. 1944—Edith Eder died.
22 Oct. 1586—Bull of Pope Sixtus V in favour of Jews.
22 Oct. 1902—Herzl received by Joseph Chamberlain.
22 Oct. 1932—Kfar Bilu founded.
22 Oct. 1956—Egypt, Jordan, Syria announced conclusion of united military command.
23 Oct. 1927—Nathania founded.
24 Oct. 1483—Persecution of Jews in Prague.
24 Oct. 1784—Moses Montefiore born.
24 Oct. 1895—Levi Eshkol born.
25 Oct. 1918—Manifesto of the Copenhagen Zionist Bureau.
25 Oct. 1934—Johann Kremenetzki died.
25 Oct. 1951—International Jewish Conference on Material Claims against Germany held in New York.
27 Oct. 1839—Rabbi Isaac Reines born.
27 Oct. 1958—Prof. Joseph Klausner died.
29 Oct. 1941—Kibbutz Yavne founded.
30 Oct. 1872—Rev. J. K. Goldbloom born.
30 Oct. 1943—Max Reinhardt died.
31 Oct. 1817—Heinrich Graetz born.
31 Oct. 1944—Field-Marshal Lord Gort, V.C., High Commissioner for Palestine.
31 Oct. 1842—Chief Rabbi Solomon Herschell died.

NOVEMBER

1 Nov. 1290—Expulsion of Jews from England.
1 Nov. 1905—Pogrom in Odessa.
2 Nov. 1898—Herzl, Wolffsohn, Bodenheimer and Seidener meet Kaiser Wilhelm in Jerusalem.
2 Nov. 1917—Balfour Declaration.
2 Nov. 1922—Balfouria founded.
2 Nov. 1926—Kibbutz Mishmar Ha'emek founded.
2 Nov. 1934—Baron Edmond de Rothschild died.
2 Nov. 1949—Weizmann Institute of Science inaugurated.
3 Nov. 1394—Expulsion of Jews from Paris.
3 Nov. 1843—Moshe Leib Lilienblum born.
4 Nov. 1481—Auto da fé in Spain.
4 Nov. 1847—Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdi died.
4 Nov. 1922—Kibbutz Beth-Alfa founded.
4 Nov. 1938—Kibbutz Chanita founded.
4 Nov. 1956—Israel troops occupied Gaza Strip and Sinai Peninsula.
5 Nov. 1573—Solomon Lurja died.
6 Nov. 1840—Moses Montefiore obtained Firman from Sultan Abdul Medjid.
6 Nov. 1870—Herbert Samuel born.
6 Nov. 1884—Hovevei Zion Conference in Catovice opens.
7 Nov. 1933—Leo Motzkin died.
7 Nov. 1938—Ernst von Rath killed by Herschel Grynszpan.
7 Nov. 1944—Hanna Szenes killed.
8 Nov. 1761—Akiba ben Moshe Eger born.
8 Nov. 1920—Salomon Anski died.
8 Nov. 1884—Rabbi Dr. Mordecai Nurock born.
9 Nov. 1952—President Chaim Weizmann died.
10 Nov. 1880—Jacob Epstein born.
10 Nov. 1938—Pogrom in Germany.
10 Nov. 1943—Dr. Alfred Klee died.
10 Nov. 1943—Foundation of Kfar Blum.
11 Nov. 1855—Jews' College in London opened.
11 Nov. 1936—Rabbi Dr. Osias Thon died.
12 Nov. 1841—First issue of "Jewish Chronicle."

17 Nov. 1278—Order of Edward 1 for the imprisonment of Jews in England.
17 Nov. 1864—Simcha Pinsker died.
18 Nov. 1921—Micha Josef Bin Gorion died.
18 Nov. 1944—Enzo Sereni, heroic Palestine parachutist, perished in Dachau.
19 Nov. 1887—Emma Lazarus died.
20 Nov. 1657—Manasseh ben Israel died.
20 Nov. 1860—Isaac Marcus Jost died.
20 Nov. 1894—Anton Rubinstein died.
20 Nov. 1915—Solomon Schechter died.
21 Nov. 1895—Herzl's first London visit concerning Zionism.
22 Nov. 1797—Sir David Solomon born.
22 Nov. 1800—Salomon Maimon died.
23 Nov. 1924—Herzlia founded.
24 Nov. 1632—Baruch Spinoza born.
24 Nov. 1884—Ben-Zvi Yizhak born.
27 Nov. 1874—Chaim Weizmann born.
27 Nov. 1881—Vera Weizmann born.
28 Nov. 1315—Hebrew books (Talmud) burned at Toulouse.
28 Nov. 1881—Stefan Zweig was born.
29 Nov. 1938—Kfar Masaryk founded.
29 Nov. 1947—United Nations decides on partition of Palestine.
30 Nov. 1876—Louis Lipsky was born.
30 Nov. 1891—Leo Pinsker died.
30 Nov. 1939—Ruben Brainin died.

DECEMBER

1 Dec. 1909—Degania Aleph founded.
1 Dec. 1947—Arabs attack Jews in Palestine.
2 Dec. 1917—Zionist meeting at London Opera House welcomes Balfour Declaration.
2 Dec. 1945—Council of Arab League decided to boycott Jewish goods from Palestine.
2 Dec. 1953—Moshe Dayan appointed Chief of General Staff of Israel Defence Forces.
4 Dec. 1655—Whitehall Conference discusses Manasseh ben Israel's petition to Cromwell.
4 Dec. 1880—Joseph Trumpeldor born.
4 Dec. 1906—Helsingfors Conference.
5 Dec. 1920—Foundation of "Histadruth."
5 Dec. 1928—Leon Kellner died.
5 Dec. 1931—Dr. Ruben Bierer died.
5 Dec. 1943—Kibbutz Yad-Mordechai founded.
6 Dec. 1882—Zichron Ya'acov founded.
7 Dec. 1830—Juda Loeb Gordon born.
8 Dec. 1905—Zadoc Kahn died.
8 Dec. 1917—Mendele Mocher Sforim died.
8 Dec. 1916—S. B. Rubinstein died.
8 Dec. 1952—Yitzhak Ben-Zvi elected President of Israel.
9 Dec. 1831—Baron Maurice de Hirsch born.
9 Dec. 1917—Jerusalem captured by the British.
9 Dec. 1946—Opening of Twenty-Second Zionist Congress in Basle.
9 Dec. 1950—Jubilee Conference of J.N.F. in London.
12 Dec. 1882—Rosh Pina founded.
12 Dec. 1941—David Yellin died.
13 Dec. 1204—Moses ben Maimon died.
13 Dec. 1797—Heinrich Heine born.
13 Dec. 1921—Tel Yosef founded.
13 Dec. 1929—Jean Fischer died.
13 Dec. 1949—Knesset decides to return to Jerusalem.
14 Dec. 1760—Board of Deputies of British Jews founded.
14 Dec. 1884—Gedera founded.
14 Dec. 1927—Chief Rabbi Zvi Perez Chajes died.
15 Dec. 1949—Israel Government offices transfers to Jerusalem.
16 Dec. 1922—Eliezer ben Yehuda died.
16 Dec. 1944—Philip Guedalla died.
17 Dec. 1917—Ber Borochov died.
17 Dec. 1939—Prof. S. Brodetsky elected President of the Board of Deputies.
17 Dec. 1942—Members of House of Commons rise in honour of Jewish mar'yrs.
18 Dec. 1865—David Frishmann born.
19 Dec. 1919—Adolf Stand died.
20 Dec. 1835—Mendele Mocher Sforim born.
21 Dec. 1804—Benjamin Disraeli born.
21 Dec. 1860—Henrietta Szold born.
21 Dec. 1919—Dr. Joseph Chasanowitz died.
21 Dec. 1932—Adolf Friedemann died.
21 Dec. 1958—Lion Feuchtwanger died.
23 Dec. 1821—Leo Pinsker born.
25 Dec. 1888—Halper Leivick. Yiddish poet, born.
26 Dec. 1751—Lord George Gordon born.
26 Dec. 1901—Opening of Fifth Zionist Congress in Basle.
26 Dec. 1909—Opening of Ninth Zionist Congress in Hamburg.
27 Dec. 1856—Naphtali Herz Imber born.
27 Dec. 1930—Lord Alfred Mellchett died.
28 Dec. 1862—Morris Rosenfeld born.
29 Dec. 1901—Jewish National Fund established.
31 Dec. 1899—Hayim Greenberg born.



Edward John Maynard Syfret,

ADMINISTRATOR OF TRUSTS;

COMMISSION AGENT,

ARBITRATOR, &c.,

41, ST. GEORGE'S-STREET,

CAPE TOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

FROM THIS EARLY BEGINNING

THE SYFRET GROUP
OF TRUST COMPANIES

has grown with South Africa, and today is the largest group of its kind in Southern Africa.

The Group administers, for clients, assets exceeding

R180,000,000

and offers to its clients the complete range of Trust Company services including:

- ☐ The administration of clients' affairs.
- ☐ The administration of property, including new property developments.
- ☐ The undertaking of all classes of Insurance.
- ☐ The administration of Companies, including secretarial services.

The SYFRET group is in a position to act through its officers as:

- ☐ Administrators of deceased estates.
- ☐ Judicial managers or liquidators of private or public companies.
- ☐ Trustees of insolvent estates.

SYFRET'S TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

24, Wale Street, Cape Town and 148, St. George's Street, Cape Town (P.O. Box 206)

JOHANNESBURG
Syfret's Executor and Trust Company Limited, "Syfret House", 80, Marshall Street, Johannesburg. (P.O. Box 7419) and at 28, Church Square, Pretoria. (P.O. Box 1830)

DURBAN
Syfret's Trust and Executor Company Natal Limited, "Syfret House", 36, Gardiner Street, Durban. (P.O. Box 135)

SALISBURY
Syfret's Executor and Trust Co. Rhodesia (Pvt.) Limited, "Fanum House", 57, Jameson Avenue. Central, Salisbury. (P.O. Box 358)

WINDHOEK
Syfret's Trust and Executor Company S.W.A. Limited, Standard Bank Chambers, Kaiser Street, Windhoek. (P.O. Box 15)

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Name: page

A

Abbott Laboratories S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 128
Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd. 84
African City Properties Trust (1952) Ltd. 180
African Sales (Pty.) Ltd. 88
H. Alers Hankey Ltd. (Pyrene) 168
Allied Building Society 424
Anglo-African Shipping Co. (1936) Ltd. 428
Anglo-Alpha Cement Limited ..... Second Fly Leaf
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. 34
Norman Anstey Limited ..... Facing Inside Front Cover
Arderne Scott Timbers Ltd. 94

B

I. L. Back & Co. Ltd. 40
Barnabas Plein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 356
Bashew Bros. (Pty.) Ltd. 432
Edward L. Bateman Ltd. 50
B.D.H. South Africa Limited 50
Benson & Hedges 154
Bermeister's Camera Centre 94
M. Bertish & Co. Ltd. 430
Berzack Bros. Ltd. 442
Boardman & Anderson (Pty.) Ltd. 124
Boots BPD (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. (Strepsils) 68
British Traders' Insurance Co. Ltd. 70
Bruynzeel 164
Burroughs Machines Limited 72

C

Cadac Engineering Works (Pty.) Ltd. 180
Canon EEE 170
Capital Tobacco Co. Pty.) Ltd. 94
Caxton Limited 162
Central Accepting Bank Limited ..... Inside Back Cover
Central News Agency Ltd. 136
Chenille Corporation of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 459
Claude Neon Lights S.A. Ltd. 54
Cleghorn & Harris Ltd. 10
Sydney Clow & Co. Ltd. 434

Name: page

Clyde Trading Co. Ltd. 457
Collins Submarine Pipelines Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 160
Connock's (S.A.) Motor Co. Ltd. 36
Cooper & Nephews (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 38
Crystal Confectionery Co. Ltd. 138
Cumberland Hotel 176
Currie Motors (1946) Ltd. 184
W. M. Cuthbert & Co. Ltd. 427

D

Delswa (see Jaff & Co.) 458
Dermacult Ltd. 42
Dipest Products & Service (Pty.) Ltd. 94
Distins-Sagseeds (Pty.) Ltd. 168
Dodo Shoe Co. Ltd. 44
Dominion Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 152
Drugs & Toilets (Pty.) Ltd. 130
Dugson Holdings Ltd. 444
Dunlop S.A. Ltd. 12
Dymo Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 49

E

Edblo Limited 453
Edenroc Hotel 74
Edgars Stores Ltd. 92
Empisal International (Pty.) Ltd. 46

F

L. Feldman Ltd. 90
Fine Wool Products of S.A. Ltd. 92
S. Fischgrund & Son (Pty.) Ltd. 455
Fisons S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 16
Foschini Ltd. 88
Frank & Hirsch (Pty.) Ltd. 188
French Distributing Co. S.A. Ltd. 132
C. J. Fuchs Limited 152

G

Garlick Limited 148
General Box Co. Ltd. (Bruynzeel) 164



His education depends on you-

You can depend on African Life

Put a capital A in his education for as little as R4 a month. With an African Life Child's Endowment, you can secure his university education—come what may. Talk things over soon with the people at African Life—where security costs far less than you think.

AFRICAN LIFE

YOUR SYMBOL OF SOLID SECURITY in Insurance for over 60 years.

E78/11

Name:	page
General Mining & Finance Corporation Ltd.	74
Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd.	440
Glaxo-Allenbury S.A. (Pty.) Ltd.	456
Goldenberg's Kosher Polony Factory (Pty.) Ltd.	124
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd.	134
Goldfields Supermarket	258
M. H. Goldschmidt (Pty.) Ltd.	148
Goldstein's Diamond Cutting Works (Pty.) Ltd.	204
Goode, Durrant & Murray (S.A.) Ltd.	20
Gossip	42
Gray, Smith & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	184
Greatermans Stores Ltd.	78
Greaves & Thomas S.A. Ltd.	Book Mark
Green & Benham (Pty.) Ltd.	122
Grosvenor Consolidated Investments Ltd.	22
Gundelfinger & Son (Pty.) Ltd.	76

H

John Haig & Co. Ltd.	48
Hammerstein Radio & Television Corpn. (Pty.) Ltd.	146
Hellas Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	124
Hertzberg Chemical Corpn. (Pty.) Ltd.	124
Herzberg Mullne Automatic Products Ltd. (Sapro)	106
Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd.	184
Hill & Murray Ltd.	84
Hillman Bros. Ltd.	18
Hortors Limited	462
Hortors Stationery Ltd.	32
L.K. Hurwitz & Son Ltd.	96

I

Irvin & Johnson (Tvl.) Ltd.	30

J

L. K. Jacobs & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	116
Jaff & Co. Ltd.	458
Johannesburg Building Society	454
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd.	166
Johannesburg Rodent Exterminators & Fumigators	142
John Orr & Co. (Tvl.) Ltd.	186

Name:	page

K

Kally Flooring Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	146
Keens Electrical Distributors (Pty.) Ltd. (Dymo)	49
Victor Kent (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd.	138
Krugersdorp Publicity Association	120

L

Landau & Coetsee (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.	176
Joe & A. Lebowitz	142
Lecrolite Products (Pty.) Ltd.	434
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd.	52
Leyland Plane Group	436
Lily Laboratories (S.A) (Pty.) Ltd.	76
Lodge Plugs (Pty.) Ltd.	140
Lola Zinn Furniture (Pty.) Ltd.	138

M

Map Studio Productions (Pty.) Ltd.	446
Marine & Industrial Engineering Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	118
L. H. Marthinusen Ltd.	120
Mer-National Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd.	118
M. L. Laboratories	62
Modern Hairdressing Supplies (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.	70
Monoweld Tubes (Pty.) Ltd.	56

N

Claude Neon Lights (S.A.) Ltd.	54
Nestle (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd.	82
Netherlands Bank of S.A. Ltd.	56
Netherlands Insurance Co. of S.A. Ltd.	180
Norman Austey Ltd.	Facing Inside Front Cover
A. J. North & Co. Ltd.	112
Northern & Employers Group of Assurance Cos.	126
Norwich Union Group of Companies in S.A.	136
Novaboard Limited	58

O

O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd.	14
Olivetti Africa (Pty.) Ltd.	2
John Orr & Co. (Tvl.) Ltd.	186
Overwear & Duchess (Pty.) Ltd.	461

Name: page

P

Pakamac S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 452
Pan African Travel Agency (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd. 363
Parker-Knoll (Randleigh) 62
M. Peck & Co. 116
Petersen Limited 24
Pfizer Laboratories S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 178
Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. 184
H. Platow (Pty.) Ltd. (Canon EEE) 170
Barnabas Plein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 356
Protea Pan Africa Pharmaceuticals Ltd. 60
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. 146
Pyrene 168

Q

Jno. W. Quinn & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 419

R

Rand Mines Ltd. 450
Rand Uuholsterers (Pty.) Ltd. (Parker-Knoll) 62
Rapallo Continental Restaurant 142
Leo Raphaely & Sons 132
Rembrandt 64
Remington Rand S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 28
Robertsons (Pty.) Ltd. 144
Roche Products (Pty.) Ltd. 424
Royal Exchange Assurance Co. Ltd. 78

S

Sana/Petersen Group 24
Sand & Co. Ltd. 150
Sapro Industries Ltd. 106
Sasol Marketing Co. Ltd. 438
Shatterprufe Safety Glass Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 108
Siemens S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 68
S.K.F. Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. 172
H. Solarsh & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 370
South African Airways 4
S.A. Bata Shoe Co. Ltd. 100
S.A. Friends of the Hebrew University 66
S.A. Jewish Times 182
S.A. Litho Co. Ltd. 110
S.A. Marine Corporation Ltd. 112
S.A. Meat Supply (Pty.) Ltd. 429
Southern Building Society 6

Name: page

Standard Bank of S.A. Ltd. ..... Inside Front Cover
Stanley Motors Organisation Ltd. 102
I. Stein 26
Stellenbosch Farmers Winery Ltd. 80
Strepsils (Boots) 68
Stuttaford & Co. Ltd. 106
Sydney Clow & Co. Ltd. 434
Syfret's Trust Co. Ltd. 504

T

Taeuber & Corssen (Pty.) Ltd. 100
T.A.K. Motor Co. 112
E. W. Tarry & Co. Ltd. 174
Tastic Rice 118
Total Oil Products (Pty.) Ltd. 194
Transvaal Box Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. 419
Truworths Ltd. 86
Tuco (Pty.) Ltd. (Upjohn) 158

U

Union Acceptances Ltd. 114
Union Stereotypers (Pty.) Ltd. 110
United Building Society 104
United Tobacco Co. Ltd. (Benson & Hedges) 154
Upjohn (Tuco (Pty.) Ltd.) 158

V

Vulcan 122

W

S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Tastic Rice) 118
Whitbread S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 156
White Horse Distillers (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 102
Wolhuter Mining Materials (Pty.) Ltd. 98
Woolworths (Pty.) Ltd. ..... 448 & 449
Wrens (Pty.) Ltd. 116
Wyeth Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. 112

Y

Youpi Products (Pty.) Ltd. 142

Z

Lola Zinn Furniture (Pty.) Ltd. 138

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Herzberg Mullne Automatic Products Ltd. 106
Lectrolite Products (Pty.) Ltd. 434

BANKS

Netherlands Bank of S.A. Ltd. 56
Standard Bank of S.A. Ltd. ....
Inside Front Cover

BANKS (Merchant)

Accepting Bank for Industry Limited 84
Central Accepting Bank Ltd. ....
Inside Back Cover
Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. 184
Union Acceptances Limited 114

BEDDING

Chenille Corporation of S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 459
Edblo Limited 453

BOOKMAKERS

Joe & E. Lebowitz 142

BREWERIES

Whitbread S.A. Ltd. 156

BUILDING & BUILDING MATERIALS

Anglo-Alpha Cement Ltd. ....
Second Fly Leaf
Arderne Scott Timbers Ltd. 94
Clyde Trading Co. Ltd. 457
Hillman Bros. Ltd. 18
Victor Kent (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd. 138
Novaboard Limited 58
Sand & Co. Ltd. 150
E. W. Tarry & Co. Ltd. 174

BUILDING SOCIETIES

Allied Building Society 424
Johannesburg Building Society 454
Southern Building Socieety 6
United Building Society 104

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

Barnabas Plein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 356

Page

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Cadac Engineering Works (Pty.) Ltd. 180

CATERING EQUIPMENT

Green & Benham (Pty.) Ltd. (Vulcan) 122

CEMENT

Anglo-Alpha Cement Limited ....
Second Fly Leaf
Sand & Co. Ltd. 150

CHEMICALS

B.D.H. South Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 50
Cooper & Nephews (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 38
Dipest Products & Service (Pty.) Ltd. 94
Fisons S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 16
Herzberg Chemical Corporation (Pty.) Ltd. 124
Johannesburg Rodent Exterminators & Fumigators 142
Sasol Marketing Co. Ltd. 438

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

I. L. Black & Co. Ltd. 40
M. Bertish & Co. Ltd. 430
Dugson Holdings Limited 444
Edgars Stores Limited 92
Foschini Limited 88
Hellas Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 124
Jaff & Co. Ltd. (Delswa) 458
Overwear & Duchess (Pty.) Ltd. 461
Pakamac S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 452
Truworths Limited 86

COSMETICS

African Sales Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 88
Dermacult Limited (Gossip) 42

CYCLES

L. K. Hurwitz & Son Ltd. 96

DIAMOND CUTTERS & MERCHANTS

S. Fischgrund & Son (Pty.) Ltd. 455
Goldstein's Diamond Cutting Works (Pty.) Ltd. 204

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

C. J. Fuchs Limited 152

Page

DRAPERS

Norman Anstey Limited ..... Facing Inside Front Cover
Cleghorn & Harris Ltd. 10
Garlick Limited 148
Greatermans Stores Ltd. 78
John Orr & Co. (Tvl.) Ltd. 186
Stuttaford & Co. Ltd. 106
Woolworths (Pty.) Ltd. ..... 448 & 449

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Dymo Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 49
C. J. Fuchs Ltd. 152
Keen's Electrical Distributors (Pty.) Ltd. 49
Lectrolite Products (Pty.) Ltd. 434
Marine & Industrial Engineering Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 118
L. H. Marthinusen Ltd. 120
Claude Neon Lights (S.A.) Ltd. 54
Siemens S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 68

ENGINEERING (Light)

H. Alers Hankey Ltd. 168
Edward L. Bateman Limited 50
Cadac Engineering Works (Pty.) Ltd. 180
Victor Kent (Cape) (Pty.) Ltd. 138
Marine & Industrial Engineering Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 118
L. H. Marthinusen Ltd. 120
E. W. Tarry & Co. Ltd. 174

ENGINEERING (Heavy)

Collins Submarine Pipelines Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 160
Monoweld Tubes (Pty.) Ltd. 56

FERTILISERS

Fisons S.A. (Pty.) Ltd 16

FINANCE HOUSES

Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd. 84
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. 34
Central Accepting Bank Limited ..... Inside Back Cover
General Mining & Finance Corporation Ltd. 74
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd. 134
Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. 184
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. 166
Rand Mines Limited 450
Syfret's Trust Co. Ltd. 504
Union Acceptances Ltd. 114

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

H. Alers Hankeye Limited 168

FLOORING

Kalley Flooring Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 146
Sand & Co. Ltd. 150
Shefeera Timbers (Pty.) Ltd. (General Box Co. Ltd.) 164

Page

FOODSTUFFS

Crystal Confectionery (Pty.) Ltd. 138
Goldenberg's Kosher Polony Factory (Pty.) Ltd. 124
Goldfields Supermarket 258
Gray, Smith & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 184
Irvin & Johnson (Tvl.) Ltd. 30
Nestle (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 82
Jno. W. Quinn & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 419
Robertsons (Pty.) Ltd. 144
S.A. Meat Supply (Pty.) Ltd. 429
S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Tastic Rice) 118

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS

Boardman & Anderson (Pty.) Ltd. 124
Edblo Limited 453
Greaves & Thomas S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. ..... Book Mark
Hammerstein Radio & Television Corpn. (Pty.) Ytd. 146
Randleigh-Parker-Knoll 62
Youpi Products (Pty.) Ltd. 142
Lola Zinn Furniture (Pty.) Ltd. 138

GARDENING

Distin's Sagseeds (Pty.) Ltd. 168

GRAIN MERCHANTS

Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd. 440
S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Tastic Rice) 118

GROCERS — Wholesale

Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd. 440

GROCERS — Retail

Crystal Confectionery (Pty.) Ltd. 138
Goldfields Supermarket 258
Gray, Smith & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 184

HAIRDRESSING SUPPLIES

Modern Hairdressing Supplies (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 70

HANDBAGS

M. Peck & Co. (Dubarry) 116

HARDWARE SUPPLIES

Clyde Trading Co. Ltd. 457
Sand & Co. Ltd. 150
S.A. Pine & Woodgoods (Pty.) Ltd. (General Box Co. Ltd.) 164
E. W. Tarry & Co. Ltd. 174

INDENT AGENTS

M. H. Goldschmidt (Pty.) Ltd. 148

Page

INSURANCE COMPANIES

British Traders' Insurance Co. Ltd. 70
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd. 52
Netherlands Insurance Co. of South Africa Ltd. 180
Northern & Employers Group of Assurance Cos. 126
Norwich Union Group of Companies in S.A. 136
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. 146
Royal Exchange Assurance Co. Ltd. 78

INSURANCE CONSULTANTS

Barnabas Plein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 356

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. 34
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. 166
Rand Mines Limited 450

LIQUOR MANUFACTURERS

John Haig & Co. Ltd. 48
Stellenbosch Farmers Winery Limited 80
Whitbread S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 156
White Horse Distillers (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 102

MACHINES Knitting

Empisal International (Pty.) Ltd. 46

MACHINES — Sewing

Berzack Bros. Ltd. 442
Empisal International (Pty.) Ltd. 46

MAPS

Map Studio Productions (Pty.) Ltd. 446

MILLERS

Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd. 440
S. Wainstein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Tastic Rice) 118

MINERAL WATERS

Bashew Bros. (Pty.) Ltd. 432

MINING MATERIALS

Clyde Trading Co. Ltd. 457
I. Stein 26
E. W. Tarry & Co. Ltd. 174
Wolhuter Mining Materials (Pty.) Ltd. 98

Page

MOTOR CAR DEALERS/AGENTS

Spdney Clow & Co. Ltd. 434
Connock's (S.A.) Motor Co. Ltd. 36
Currie Motors (1946) Ltd. 184
Grosvenor Consolidated Investments Ltd. 22
Leyland Plane Group 436
Stanley Motors Organisation Ltd. 102
T.A.K. Motor Co. 112

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Dunlop S.A. Ltd. 12
Lodge Plugs (Pty.) Ltd. 140
Shatterprufe Safety Glass Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 108

MUNICIPALITIES

Krugersdorp Town Council 120

NEON LIGHTING

Claude Neon Lights S.A. Ltd. 54

NEWSPAPERS

S.A. Jewish Times 182

OFFICE MACHINES

Burroughs Machines Ltd. 72
Olivetti Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 2
Remington Rand S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 28

OILS & PETROLS

Sasol Marketing Co. Ltd. 438
Total Oil Products (Pty.) Ltd. 194

PACKING MATERIALS

De Hoek Saw Mills (Pty.) Ltd. (General Box Co. Ltd.) 164
Pakamac S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 452
Transvaal Box Manufacturers (Pty.) Ltd. 419

PEST CONTROL/FUMIGATORS

Dipest Products & Service (Pty.) Ltd. 94

PHARMACEUTICAL & TOILETRIES

Abbot Laboratories S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 128
African Sales Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 88
B.D.H. South Africa Ltd. 50
Boots BPD (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 68
Cooper & Nephews (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 38
Dermacult Ltd. (Gossip) 42
Dominion Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 152
Drugs & Toilets (Pty.) Ltd. 130
Fisons (Pty.) Ltd. 16

page

French Distributing Co. S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 132
Glaxo-Allenbury S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 456
Hill & Murray Ltd. 84
Lily Laboratories (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 76
Mer-National Laboratories (Ptv.) Ltd. 118
M.L. Laboratories 62
Modern Hairdressing Supplies S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 70
Pfizer Laboratories S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 178
Protea Pan Africa Pharmaceuticals Ltd. 60
Roche Products (Pty.) Ltd. 424
Sana/Petersen Group 24
S.K.F. Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. 172
Taeuber & Corssen (Pty.) Ltd. 100
Tuco (Pty.) Ltd. (Upjohn) 158
Wrens (Pty.) Ltd. 116
Wyeth Laboratories (Pty.) Ltd. 112

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Bermeister's Camera Centre 94
Frank & Hirsch (Pty.) Ltd. 188
H. Platow (Pty.) Ltd. 170
Taeuber & Corssen (Pty.) Ltd. 100

PIPELINES

Collins Submarine Pipelines Africa (Pty.) Ltd. 160

PRINTING & ALLIED TRADES

Caxton Limited 162
Hortors Limited 462
S.A. Litho Co. Ltd. 110
Union Stereotypers (Pty.) Ltd. 110

REAL ESTATE

African City Properties Trust (1952) Ltd. 180
L. K. Jacobs & Co. (Pty. Ltd. 116
Barnabas Plein & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 356

RETAILERS

Norman Anstey Limited ....
Facing Inside Front Cover 10
Cleghorn & Harris Ltd. 427
W. M. Cuthbert & Co. Ltd. 44
Dodo Shoe Co. Ltd. 92
Edgars Stores Ltd. 88
Foschini Limited 148
Garlick Limited 78
Greaterman's Stores Ltd. 14
O.K. Bazaars (1929) Ltd. 186
John Orr & Co. (Tvl.) Ltd. 106
Stuttaford & Co. Ltd. 86
Truworths Limited .... 448 & 449
Woolworths (Pty. Ltd. ....

RESTAURANTS

Rapallo Continental Restaurant 142

page

SALES PROMOTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

African Sales Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 88
Dominion Drug Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 152
Drugs & Toilets (Pty.) Ltd. 130
Fisons (Pty.) Ltd. 16
Frank & Hirsch (Pty.) Ltd. 188
French Distributing Co. S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 132
Hill & Murray Ltd. 84
A. J. North & Co. Ltd. 112
Protea Pan Africa Pharmaceuticals Ltd. 60
Leo Raphaely & Sons 132
Taeuber & Corssen (Pty.) Ltd. 100

SCRAP METAL

I. Stein 26

SEED MERCHANTS

Distin's Sagseeds (Pty.) Ltd. 168

SHIPPERS & TRAVEL AGENTS

Anglo-African Shipping Co. (1936) Ltd. 428
M. H. Goldschmidt (Pty.) Ltd. 148
Goode, Durrant & Murray (S.A.) Ltd. 20
Gundelfinger & Son (Pty.)Ltd. 76
Landau & Coetsee S.A. (Pty.) Ltd. 176
Pan African Travel Agency (Tvl.) (Pty.) Ltd. 363
S.A. Marine Corporation Ltd. 112

SHOE MANUFACTURERS/DISTRIBUTORS

W. M. Cuthbert & Co. Ltd. 427
Dodo Shoe Co. Ltd. 44
S.A. Bata Shoe Co. Ltd. 100

STATIONERY

Central News Agency Limited 136
Hortors Stationery (Pty.) Ltd. 32

TOBACCO/CIGARS

Capital Tobacco Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 94
L. Feldman Limited 90
Rembrandt 64
H. Solarsh & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 370
United Tobacco Co. Ltd. (Benson & Hedges) 154

WATCHES & CLOCKS

Frank & Hirsch (Pty.) Ltd. 188

WHISKY DISTILLERS

John Haig & Co. Ltd. 48
White Horse Distillers (S.A.) (Pty.) Ltd. 102

WHOLESALERS

African Sales Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 88
Capital Tobacco Co. (Pty.) Ltd. 94
L. Feldman Limited 90
Gerstle & Hochstadter (Pty.) Ltd. 440
L. K. Hurwitz & Son Ltd. 96

WOOLLEN MANUFACTURERS/MERCHANTS

Fine Wool Products of S.A. Ltd. 92

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA